

DATE ISSUED JUN 1 1978

ORNL/EIS-124

ORNL  
MASTER COPY

**Thermal Effects**  
**on**  
**Aquatic Organisms**  
*Annotated Bibliography*  
*of the*  
*1976 Literature*



**OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY**  
OPERATED BY UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION · FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Printed in the United States of America. Available from  
National Technical Information Service  
U.S. Department of Commerce  
5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161  
Price: Printed Copy \$10.75; Microfiche \$3.00

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, nor assumes any legal liability or responsibility for any third party's use or the results of such use of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed in this report, nor represents that its use by such third party would not infringe privately owned rights.



Contract No. W-7405-eng-26

Information Division

THERMAL EFFECTS ON AQUATIC ORGANISMS —  
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE 1976 LITERATURE

Compiled and edited by

Sylvia S. Talmage

Ecological Sciences Information Center

Information Center Complex

Work sponsored jointly by the Electric Power Research Institute  
under agreement RTS-76-37 and the Division of Environmental Impacts,  
U.S. Department of Energy.

Date Published: May 1978

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830  
operated by  
UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION  
for the  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

RELATED PUBLICATIONS BY THE ECOLOGICAL SCIENCES  
INFORMATION CENTER

The following publications are available from the Ecological Sciences Information Center or from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia.

- C. C. Coutant, E. E. Huber, and H. A. Pfuderer, *Thermal Effects on Aquatic Organisms - Annotated Bibliography of 1971 Literature*, ORNL/EIS-72/28 (September 1972).
- C. C. Coutant and H. A. Pfuderer, *Thermal Effects on Aquatic Organisms - Annotated Bibliography of 1972 Literature*, ORNL/EIS-73/28 (June 1973).
- C. C. Coutant, H. A. Pfuderer, and B. N. Collier, *Thermal Effects on Aquatic Organisms - Annotated Bibliography of the 1973 Literature*, ORNL/EIS-74/28 (October 1974).
- C. C. Coutant, S. S. Talmage, R. F. Carrier, and B. N. Collier, *Thermal Effects on Aquatic Organisms - Annotated Bibliography of the 1974 Literature*, ORNL/EIS-75/28 (June 1975).
- C. C. Coutant, S. S. Talmage, R. F. Carrier, B. N. Collier, and N. S. Dailey, *Thermal Effects on Aquatic Organisms - Annotated Bibliography of the 1975 Literature*, ORNL/EIS-88 (October 1976).
- H. A. Pfuderer, S. S. Talmage, B. N. Collier, W. Van Winkle, and C. P. Goodyear, *Striped Bass - A Selected, Annotated Bibliography*, ORNL/EIS-75/73 (March 1975).
- J. S. Mattice, H. A. Pfuderer, and B. N. Collier, *Chemistry and Effects of Chlorine in Aquatic Systems - A Selected, Annotated Bibliography*, ORNL/EIS-82 (March 1976).



## CONTENTS

Abstract. . . . .	v
Introduction. . . . .	vii
Acknowledgments . . . . .	viii
Bibliographic References. . . . .	1
Author Index. . . . .	141
Keyword Index . . . . .	151
Subject Category Index. . . . .	161
Geographic Location Index . . . . .	163
Taxon Index . . . . .	167
Permuted Title Index. . . . .	173





## ABSTRACT

This bibliography, containing 784 annotated references on the effects of temperature on aquatic organisms, is part of an assessment of the literature on the effects of thermal power plants on the environment. The effects of thermal discharges at power plant sites are emphasized. Laboratory and field studies on temperature tolerance and the effects of temperature changes on reproduction, development, growth, distribution, physiology, and sensitivity to other stresses are included. Indexes are provided for author, keywords, subject category, geographic location of the study, taxon, and title (alphabetical listing of keywords-in-context of nontrivial words in the title).





## INTRODUCTION

This publication is the sixth in a series of annotated bibliographies on the effects of heat on aquatic organisms. It contains 784 entries from the 1976 literature including field, laboratory, and power plant site studies. Topics covered include reviews; site studies; producers; consumer reproduction and development, morphology, distribution, temperature tolerance, physiology, oxygen consumption, growth, feeding, reaction to combined stresses, temperature selection, activity, and predator-prey relations; decomposers; diseases; and beneficial uses of waste heat. References in the bibliography are divided into three subject categories: marine systems, freshwater systems, and estuaries. The references are arranged alphabetically by first author.

The bibliographic information is available for computer searching through the Ecological Sciences Information Center of the Information Center Complex at Oak Ridge National Laboratory or through the Department of Energy Technical Information Center's RECON system. The entries in this data base have been merged with a data base of unpublished literature on power plant effects compiled by the Ecological Sciences Information Center and the Atomic Industrial Forum. This combined data base on power plant cooling systems effects was created for the Electric Power Research Institute and is available for searching through the Atomic Industrial Forum, Washington, D.C.

The literature on thermal effects has been reviewed annually for several years in the *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation*. The literature indexed in this bibliography forms the basis of the 1976 literature review compiled by C. C. Coutant and S. S. Talmage.

### Citation Form

The bibliographic data are arranged according to the Ecological Sciences Information Center format. As a result of computer limitation in indicating superscripts and subscripts in the standard manner, certain conventions have been established in the bibliography:

1. For subscripts,  $X_{t}$  is used for  $X_t$ .

2. In chemical compounds and elements, NaIO3 is used for  $\text{NaIO}_3$ .
3. In exponential functions, 10(E+3) or X(E-2) is used for  $10^3$  or  $X^{-2}$  respectively.
4. For units of measurement such as cubic centimeters or square feet, X3 is used for  $X^3$ .

### Indexes

Indexes are provided for (1) author, (2) keywords, (3) subject category, (4) geographic location, (5) taxon, and (6) title (alphabetical listing of keyword-in-context of nontrivial words in the title).

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Charles C. Coutant of the Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL), provided guidance and support for this project. Opal Russell of the ORNL Central Research Library ordered documents by interlibrary loan. Susan Richardson of the Information Sciences and Operations Section, Information Center Complex, managed the computer production of this document.



&lt;1&gt;

Abolmasova, G.I., The Black Sea Amphipoda  
GAMMARUS OLIVII: Dependence of Amounts of Day  
Ration on the Body Weight.

1975. *Biologiya Morya* (USSR), 5, 45-48  
(Institute of Biology of the Southern Seas,  
Department of Physiology, Ukraine, Sevastopol,  
USSR)

The amount of food consumed (day ration) by  
the black sea amphipod, GAMMARUS OLIVII,  
increased as temperature increased. At 5 C  
the average ration of the smallest group was  
40% of the body weight. At 10 C it was  
44.8%; at 20 C it increased to 77.8%.  
Equations describing the daily food intake  
dependence on body weight at different  
temperatures are given. Food assimilation  
was fairly stable, averaging 65%.  
Temperature did not influence the  
assimilation of food. (ST)

&lt;2&gt;

Abolmasova, G.I., Energy Losses in Respiration  
and Egg Production in GAMMARUS OLIVII from the  
Black Sea.

1975. *Biol. Morya* (USSR), 33, 68-73 (Institute  
of Biology of the Southern Seas, Kiev, Ukraine,  
USSR)

Equations expressing the relation between  
respiration ( $Q$ , in ml O<sub>2</sub>/hr) and body weight  
( $W$ , in mg) are  $Q = 0.036 W(E+0.69)$  at 5 C and  
 $Q = 0.347 W(E+0.740)$  at 10 C. (Auth)

&lt;3&gt;

Acker, T.S., and A.M. Muscat, The Ecology of  
CRASPEDACUSTA SOWERBII Lankester, A Freshwater  
Hydrozoan.

1976. *Amer. Midland Naturalist*, 95, 323-336  
(University of Detroit, Department of Biology,  
Detroit, MI)

The life history of the freshwater cnidarian,  
CRASPEDACUSTA SOWERBII, is reviewed. The  
suggested possible course of events in the  
life history in a temperate region are given.  
In winter at 4 C, the cnidarian survives as  
a resting body. With increasing temperatures  
in spring, the resting bodies grow to polyps  
and asexual reproduction takes place. With  
increasing warmth and food supply frustule  
production predominates. When the  
temperature increases sharply, especially in  
the 20 C range, medusa buds are produced.  
Medusal budding continues as long as  
temperatures are increasing and generally  
high. As temperature decreases polyp and  
frustule production again take place and when  
cold weather sets in again, the colonies are  
contracted to resting bodies. (ST)

&lt;4&gt;

Adams, J.R., The Influence of Thermal Discharges  
on the Distribution of Macroflora and Fauna,  
Humboldt Bay Nuclear Power Plant, California.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Washington,  
381 p. (University of Washington, Seattle, WA)

Populations of benthic and epifaunal  
macro-organisms in the area influenced by the  
thermal discharge of the steam-electric power  
plant at Humboldt Bay, Calif., were analyzed  
in 1971 and 1972 to determine if differences  
in distribution could be attributed to the  
effluent. A total of 103 species  
representing 1745 individuals were recovered  
in the benthic samples from the bay.

Stepwise multiple regression compared the  
variations in benthic species diversity with  
aerial particle size, percent organic matter,  
water depth, and temperature increase above  
ambient. Nine species, which represented  
over half of all animals counted, were  
analyzed by the regression program. Three  
species were not correlated with any  
parameter. Five species were positively  
correlated with water depth for one or more  
periods, while three of these five species  
were also negatively correlated with water  
temperature. One species was positively  
correlated with water temperature for one  
period. A total of 132 species were  
identified in the intertidal surveys.  
Species richness in the intertidal was  
positively correlated with increased  
temperature in 13% of the possible  
combinations of tide level and diversity.  
Individual species were positively correlated  
with increased temperatures for 19% of the  
plant comparisons and for 16.3% of the animal  
comparisons. Comparisons of populations of  
individual species in the heated intertidal  
zone with those in a control zone indicated  
differences in 26.2% of the plant surveys,  
and 23.2% of the animal surveys. Differences  
were positively related to the increased  
temperature in 90.5% of the comparisons.  
Proportions of eurythermal plants or animals  
in the heated areas of the intertidal zone  
did not differ significantly from proportions  
in other areas in four different survey  
periods. With the possible exception of one  
species, there was no conclusive evidence  
that any of the 132 species found in the  
intertidal area was eliminated from the  
heated area surrounding the discharge of the  
power plant. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;5&gt;

Aho, J.M., J.W. Gibbons, and G.W. Esch,  
Relationship Between Thermal Loading and  
Parasitism in the Mosquitofish.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In  
Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane  
(Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at  
Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National  
Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va.  
(Wake Forest University, Department of Biology,  
Winston-Salem, NC; Savannah River Ecology  
Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

The relationship between thermal loading and  
parasitism was examined in 980 mosquitofish,  
GAMBUSIA AFFINIS, taken from areas of varying  
thermal conditions at the Savannah River  
Plant (SRP) near Aiken, S.C. Collections were  
made at 2-week intervals from May to August  
1974 and again from January to February 1975.  
The metacercariae of two strigeid trematodes,  
ORNITHODIPILOSTOMUM PTYCHOCEILUS and  
DIPLOSTOMUM SCHEURINGI were the only species  
of parasites recovered. ORNITHODIPILOSTOMUM  
PTYCHOCEILUS was always found encysted in  
the brain and eyes, whereas D. SCHEURINGI was  
restricted exclusively to the body cavity.  
The density of the body-cavity parasite was  
highest in fish from areas of ambient  
temperatures and declined in fish from areas  
with higher water temperatures. The density  
of the brain parasite, on the other hand, was  
higher in fish from areas directly receiving  
thermal effluent than in fish from  
ambient-temperature areas. The body-cavity  
parasite was absent from mosquitofish from  
Pond C, but the infection percentages were  
relatively consistent in fish from other  
areas in the Par Pond system regardless of  
water temperature. The brain metacercariae  
were recovered from 95% of fish from Pond C.  
There were higher infection percentages of

&lt;5&gt;

&lt;5&gt; CONT.

brain parasites in fish from thermally altered areas of Par Pond than in those from other parts of the Par Pond system. Three different hypotheses can be formulated to account for the relationship between thermal loading and the observed abundance and distribution patterns for these two species of parasites: (1) a direct differential influence of temperature on the physiological tolerance of the various life-cycle stages of the parasite; (2) a direct differential impact of temperature on the distribution of the molluscs that serve as the first intermediate hosts; and (3) an effect of temperature on the abundance and distribution of the potential definitive hosts within the study area. (Auth)

&lt;6&gt;

Akesson, B., Reproduction in the genus OPHRYOTROCHA (Polychaeta, Dorvilleidae).

1975. Publ. Staz. Zool. Napoli 39 Suppl., 377-398 (University of Gothenburg, Department of Zoology, Sweden)

The reproduction of 12 species of the marine polychaete, OPHRYOTROCHA sp., is described. The effects of temperature on parasite development and the relationships between reproduction and temperature, salinity, and food are described in detail for OPHRYOTROCHA LABRONICA. Reproduction took place within the temperature range 12 to 28 C. Egg masses of maximum size were produced at 20 C and the reproductive rate was maximal at 23 C. (ST)

&lt;7&gt;

Akesson, B., Temperature and Life Cycle in OPHRYOTROCHA LABRONICA (Polychaeta, Dorvilleidae).

1976. Ophelia, 15, 37-47 (University of Gothenburg, Department of Zoology, Gothenburg, Sweden)

Under experimental laboratory conditions the life cycle of OPHRYOTROCHA LABRONICA was completed within the temperature range of 12 to 28 C. The cycle lasted 83 days at 14.5 C and 16.5 days at 28 C. The maximum growth rate occurred at 28 C. Maximum fecundity and reproduction occurred at 20 and 23 C, respectively. Adults survived best at the lower end of the temperature range; larvae and juveniles survived best at 25 C. (ST)

&lt;8&gt;

Akulin, V.N., E.P. Karedin, and T.A. Pervuninskaya, Fatty Acid Composition of Lipids in Big Pacific Zooplankters.

1975. Gidrobiol. Zh. (USSR), 11, 45-49 (The Pacific Research Institute of Fishery and Oceanography, Vladivostok, USSR)

Studies in the fatty acid composition of lipids of euphausiids and salps caught in different areas of the Pacific showed variations caused by differences in the ecology of these zooplankters. In euphausiids inhabiting the tropical zone, the level of fatty acid of the omega-6 type was higher compared with those inhabiting the cooler waters. The abyssal species NEMATOBRACHION BOOPIS is distinguished by a high olein acid content. The fatty acid composition in SALPA PUSIFORMIS exhibited some traits typical of lipids of zooplankton and phytoplankton, while the fatty acid composition of S. ASPERA inhabiting cooler

waters was usual for marine zooplankton. (Auth)

&lt;9&gt;

Alcorn, S.R., Temperature Tolerances and Upper Lethal Limits of SALMO APACHE.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 294-295 (Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO)

Fingerlings of the endangered trout species SALMO APACHE Miller were subjected to increasing temperatures to determine upper lethal temperature limits. Most fish refused to take food at temperatures above 20 C. Equilibrium loss occurred between 21.2 and 22.3 C. Death occurred when temperatures exceeded 23 C. (Auth)

&lt;10&gt;

Alden, R.W., III, F.J.S. Maturo, Jr., and W. Ingram, III, Interactive Effects of Temperature, Salinity, and Other Factors on Coastal Copepods.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (University of Florida Marine Laboratory, Gainesville, FL)

Studies at the power generating plant at Crystal River, Florida, examined the effects of entrainment on the major species of copepods, including ACARTIA TOMSA, OITHONA COLCARVA, PARACALANUS CRASSIROSTRIS, and EUTERPINA ACUTIPRONIS. Experimental field treatments employing circulating-system drift-bottle devices were set up to test the relationships between entrainment mortality and such variables as temperature, salinity, length of exposure to the heated effluent, mechanical damage, seasonal factors, density (numbers per cubic meter) and sex or age class of the various species. Temperature, salinity, and temperature-salinity interactions were seen to be among the most important factors influencing mortality. Although each species exhibited its own response patterns to temperature-salinity effects, as well as to combinations of the other variables, estuarine forms displayed a higher fitness with respect to the stresses of entrainment. Delayed thermal shock is seen as the most important aspect of entrainment which may be influenced by design criteria. (Auth)

&lt;11&gt;

Alderdice, D.F., Some Concepts and Descriptions of Physiological Tolerance: Rate-Temperature Curves of Poikilotherms as Transects of Response Surfaces.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 299-307 (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada)

Precht rate curves may be considered as transects across a rate surface bounded by a Fry temperature polygon. Changes in metabolic or active capacity within the tolerance polygon approximate capacity changes within Precht's normal range of temperatures. Precht's resistance adaptations are consequences of change in capacity occurring in the zone of resistance of Fry. The turning-point axis of Precht rate curves is assumed analogous to the axis of maximum rate at acute temperatures

## &lt;11&gt; CONT.

(test-temperature axis), using an activity surface as a model. Parallelism is suggested between this axis and the upper incipient lethal temperature boundary where the latter may be unknown. In the standard comparison of cold-adapted and warm-adapted rates, Precht compensation types can depend on the nature of the capacity surface and on the choice of acclimation temperatures. Reasonable and paradoxical resistance adaptations reflect characteristics of the capacity surface, in particular the turning-point axis, in relation to the acclimation and acute temperature axes of measurement. Resistance adaptations appear directly related to the course of the incipient lethal boundaries on a rate surface. Further understanding of capacity surfaces probably requires that a minimum of five transects be made across a surface, rather than the two generally made for warm-adapted and cold-adapted comparisons. In such studies, meaningful measures of acute response require extended understanding of the nature and time course of thermal acclimation, and of the potential biases embedded in a response arising from other temperature-dependent compartments of metabolic demand. The need is demonstrated for a quantitative distinction between thermal resistance and tolerance in cells and microorganisms, equivalent to the incipient lethal temperature boundaries of Fry. Such determinations, above all, require that temperature level and exposure time not be confounded. (Auth)

## &lt;12&gt;

Alikin, Yu. S., Environmental Temperature and Standard Metabolism in Fishes (Carbon Dioxide Output).

1976. Akademiya Nauk SSSR (USSR), 37, 127-133; Zh. Obshch. Biol., 37, 127-134 (Institute of Physiology, Novosibirsk, USSR)

The standard metabolism, as measured by carbon dioxide output, of three species of freshwater fish, *LEUCISCUS IDUS*, *THYMALLUS ARCTICUS*, and *COREGONUS AUTUMNALIS* was measured at various environmental temperatures. An equation for the exponential dependence of carbon dioxide output on environmental temperature is given. The temperature coefficient ( $Q_{10}$ ) in the eurytherm *L. IDUS* (3.28) was higher than in the stenotherms *T. ARCTICUS* and *C. AUTUMNALIS* (2.34 and 2.18). The respiratory quotient (RQ) appeared to be closely related to the natural mobility of these fish and was higher in the active *T. ARCTICUS* and *C. AUTUMNALIS* than in the less active *L. IDUS*. The respiratory quotients in these species at rest did not depend on the ambient temperature. An extrapolatory evaluation of the basal metabolism showed that in *T. ARCTICUS* it can constitute up to 40 to 60% of the standard metabolism as determined from carbon dioxide output. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;13&gt;

Allardi, J., C. Duguet, and G. Laynaud, Study of the Fish Population of an Artificially Heated Riverine Habitat.

1975. EIFAC Tech. Papers No. 23, 209-224; In Symposium on the Methodology for the Survey, Monitoring and Appraisal of Fishery Resources in Lakes and Large Rivers (FAO European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission, Rome, Italy)

Sampling to determine the effects of the warm

water discharge of the Monterey Power Station was carried out by electric fishing and by traps. A variety of types of current were used and, although differences between them were not conclusive, electric gear was effective for most species. Some species were, however, caught in larger quantities by the traps. Differences in number and in specific composition correlated with variations in temperature were noted. (Auth)

## &lt;14&gt;

Amenl, D. F., Prevention and Control of Viral Diseases of Salmonids.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 1059-1066 (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Western Fish Disease Laboratory, Seattle, WA)

Methods for preventing or controlling infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN), viral hemorrhagic septicemia (VHS), and infectious hematopoietic necrosis (IHN) in salmonid fish are reviewed. The successful control of IHN by environmental manipulation (elevated water temperature) was noted. (ST)

## &lt;15&gt;

Amende, L. M., Osmotic Response of the Blue Crab, *CALLINectes Sapidus*, to Temperature and Salinity Stress.

1974. Md. Water Resources Res. Cent. Tech. Rep., 26, 139-146 (College of William and Mary, Department of Biology, Williamsburg, VA)

Blue crabs, collected from Maryland waters at temperatures of 25 to 28 C and salinities of 15 to 18 ppt were tested in the laboratory to determine effects of size and sex on osmotic response to temperature and salinity stress. Large and small immature crabs were tested at temperatures of 4, 15, and 30 C and salinities of 1.5, 13, and 25‰ seawater. Both large and small crabs were hyperosmotic regulators in diluted seawater. No sex differences were found in osmoregulatory ability. Temperature stress (4 C) affected the osmoregulatory ability of the crabs: smaller crabs died while larger ones showed an osmoregulatory breakdown. The 15 C temperature caused osmotic stress in the low salinity. Smaller crabs showed a greater tolerance to thermal stress at high salinities than did larger crabs. (ST)

## &lt;16&gt;

Amiard, J. C., Effects of Various Ecological Factors on Radiostrontium Uptake in Two Euryhaline Teleosts: *MUGIL AURATUS* Risso and *PLEURONECTES PLATESSA* L.

1975. CEA-R-4706 (Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique, Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Fontenay-aux-Roses, France)

The effects of various ecological, biotic and abiotic factors (age, species, salinity, temperature, sediment, calcium overload, food) on the accumulation of Sr-85 were studied in two euryhaline teleosts. Generally, all the physico-chemical and biotic factors tending to activate metabolism, slightly increased radiostrontium uptake. Concentration factors were seldom above one for animals measured in toto. According to the concentration kinetics of Sr-85, three types of organs were distinguished: bone-type tissues, soft tissues and digestive tract. (Auth)

&lt;17&gt;

Amor, A., The Spawning of *THEMISTRE PETRICOLA* (Sipuncula, Golfingiidae) in the Laboratory.

1975. *Physis Secc. A* (Arg.), 34, 185-192  
(Carrera del Investigador, Consejo Nacional Investigaciones Cientificas y Technicas)

In the laboratory spawning of the marine worm, *THEMISTRE PETRICOLA*, began in November and increased to reach a maximum in January-February. There was a positive correlation between spawning and increasing water temperature. (ST)

&lt;18&gt;

Ananthakrishnan, K.R., and M.N. Kutty, Mortality and Breathing Rate at High Ambient Temperatures in the Cichlid Fish, *TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA* Peters.

1974. *Indian Jour. Exp. Biol.*, 12, 55-59 (Madura College, Department of Zoology, Madurai, India)

Mortality and breathing rate of *TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA*, acclimated to 30, 32, 38, and 39 C in freshwater, were studied at high ambient temperatures. The median resistance time (survival) increased with acclimation temperature at any one test temperature. Fish acclimated to 32 and 38 C showed median resistance times of 1200 and 1700 min at 40 C, 850 and 1350 min at 41 C, and 300 and 690 min at 42 C, respectively. A single group of fish acclimated to 39 C in freshwater and tested at 40 C showed median resistance time of 1900 min. In 10% seawater, the fish of the same acclimations always showed longer resistance time. Better survival in dilute seawater may be due to lesser osmotic stress of the fish in saline media. The breathing rate (opercular beats/min) decreased with increase in test temperature. Acclimated fish, however, had a higher breathing rate than those acutely exposed to the same temperature. In all cases exposure to 10% seawater increased the breathing rate under the same test conditions. On acute exposure to greater than 30 C, breathing rate decreased sharply, picking up again and maintaining a steady level (within the tolerance range) or dropping again when death set in (lethal zone). It is suggested that there is a change in the permeability characteristics of the gill epithelium on exposure to high temperature preventing salt loss from the fish in freshwater. (Auth)

&lt;19&gt;

Ancellin, J., M. Eustache, and A. Vilquin, Effects of Environment Temperature Rise on Marine Life. Bibliographic Study.

1973. *INIS-mf-3045*, 101 p. (CEA Centre de La Hague, Cherbourg, France; CEA Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Fontenay-aux-Roses, Department de Protection, France)

The effects of increased temperature from the release of thermal wastes to the marine environment are reviewed. In addition, effects associated with the use of cooling systems, drag effects of pumping, consequences of the use of anti-fouling agents, and the potential use of thermal effluents are covered. (ST)

&lt;20&gt;

Anders, A.S., Pilchard and Anchovy Spawning along the Cape East Coast.

1975. *S. Africa Ship. News Fish. Ind. Rev.*, 30, 53-55 (Council for Scientific and Industrial

Research, Sea Fisheries Branch, Cape Town, South Africa)

During the period late winter to mid-summer, egg abundance along the South African cape east coast increased as water temperature increased from 15.4 to 22.7 C. The higher summer value was apparently not above the level of tolerance of incubating eggs. There was a difference of about 2 C between temperatures of surface water in August (18 C) in an area where Pilchard egg production was heaviest and December (20 C) when anchovy egg production was heaviest. Egg distribution data for fall and spring were not available. (ST)

&lt;21&gt;

Andreoli, C., and N. Rascio, The Algal Flora in the Thermal Baths of Montegrotto Terme (Padua). Its Distribution Over One-Year Period.

1975. *Intl. Revue Gesamten Hydrobiol.* (Ger.), 60, 857-871 (Universita di Padova, Istituto de Botanica e Fisiologia Vegetale, Italy)

The algal microflora of a thermal spring and of the thermal baths of Padua, Italy were studied over a one year period. Temperatures in the thermal spring ranged from 65 to 75 C; temperatures of the mud cisterns ranged from 13 to 60 C. The three species of blue-green alga, *ANABAENA* sp., *SPIRULINA* sp., and *OSILLATORIA TEREBRIFORMIS*, were quantitatively more abundant than the 64 species of diatoms. *MELOSIRA SOL*, *M. GRANULATA*, *COCCONEIS PLACENTULA*, *NITZSCHIA DENTICULA*, *DENTICULA ELEGANS*, and *D. TENUI* were the most frequent species of diatoms. (ST)

&lt;22&gt;

Andronikov, V.B., Heat Resistance of Gametes of Marine Invertebrates in Relation to Temperature Conditions under Which the Species Exist.

1975. *Marine Biol.* (W. Ger.), 30, 1-11 (Institute of Cytology, Laboratory of Comparative Cytology, Leningrad, USSR)

A study of gametes of invertebrates belonging to different populations of the same species collected in different seasons and on invertebrates maintained under different temperatures showed that the heat resistance of gametes did not undergo any recognizable changes even in the presence of significant fluctuation in temperature. The heat resistance of gametes was correlated with the different temperature conditions under which the species lived. The thermal limits for gametes of several species of *STRONGYLOCENTROTUS* (sea urchins) were investigated. The upper thermal limit for the normal development of eggs and embryos of these species and several other marine invertebrates were 1 to 3 C higher than the temperatures encountered under natural conditions. (ST)

&lt;23&gt;

Anwarul Islam, M., and R.K. Strawn, The Effect of Temperature on the Growth of the Red Shiner, *NOTROPIS LUTRENSIS* (Baird and Girard).

1975. *Bangladesh Jour. Zool.*, 3, 145-152 (Bangladesh Agricultural University, Department of Aquiculture and Management, Mymensingh, Bangladesh)

Temperature was found to be an important ecological factor affecting the growth of the

## &lt;23&gt; CONT.

red shiner, *NOTROPIS LUTRENSIS*. The average weekly increase in length from hatching to maturity was highest at 29 C and lowest at 31 C. After maturity the growth was inversely related to temperature. (Auth)

## &lt;24&gt;

Armstrong, G.C., Potential for Use of Condenser Cooling Waters from Fossil Fuel and Nuclear Power Generating Stations for Freshwater Aquaculture in Cold Climates.

1975. AECL-5322/1, In Low-Grade Heat: A Resource in Cold Climates, Proceedings of a Workshop held at the Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories October 6-10, 1975, B. Gay et al. (Eds.). Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto, Ontario, Canada)

Some limiting factors to the future development of freshwater aquaculture are considered. The most important of these are the need for new and improved technology for the production of better quality products at lower cost and for the promotion and establishment of new markets. The use of relatively small amounts of heated effluent water from power generating stations to optimize water temperatures is one feasible method for increasing growth and lowering the cost of production. (Auth)

## &lt;25&gt;

Aronovich, T.M., S.I. Doroshev, L.V. Spectorova, and V.M. Makhotin, Egg Incubation and Larval Rearing of Navaga (*ELEGINUS NAVAGA* Pall.), Polar Cod (*BOREOGADUS SAIDA* Lepechin) and Arctic Flounder (*LIOPSETTA GLACIALIS* Pall.) in the Laboratory.

1975. Aquaculture, 6, 233-242 (VNIRO, Moscow State University, Moscow USSR)

The embryonic and larval development of three White Sea cold-water fish species, rate of yolk sac absorption, age at first feeding and their survival and growth when fed different food organisms, were studied. Eggs were obtained from spawners in the Bay of Kandalaksha, White Sea, and incubated in troughs and aquaria at a mean temperature of 1.5 C, slightly above that of the sea. The incubation period for polar cod eggs lasted 35 days, for arctic flounder, 42 days and for navaga eggs, 48 days. Emergent larvae were 5.5 to 6.0 mm long and began feeding at 2 to 4 C, 5 to 6 days (navaga) and 12 to 14 days (polar cod) after hatching, when their yolk sac was still fairly large. They were fed day-old *ARTEMIA* nauplii and zooplankton taken from the sea and consisting of *CALANUS* and *PSEUDOCALANUS* nauplii 400 to 600  $\mu$  in length. The period of establishing first feeding is the most critical for larvae. (Auth)

## &lt;26&gt;

Aster, P.L., Seasonal Changes in Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Activity in Two Species of Freshwater Fish.

1975. Amer. Zool., 15, 809 (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada)

Seasonal changes in NADPH production via the pentose shunt were examined in two species of fish, the white sucker, *CATOSTOMUS COMMersonii*, and the northern pike, *ESOX LUCIUS*. No kinetic differences in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) were observed in summer as compared to winter

caught fish. Species differences were noted: Sucker enzyme preparations showed ten to twenty times higher activity per gram liver compared to pike preparations. Sucker  $K_m$ (G-6-P) showed extensive positive thermal modulation, while pike enzyme-substrate affinity was relatively unmodified. In response to low temperatures, pike G6PD exhibited a slightly decreased sensitivity to NADPH inhibition and activity per gram liver was 20% higher in winter fish. Sucker G6PD exhibited a slightly increased NADPH sensitivity and no seasonal changes in activity per gram liver. Arrhenius plots for both enzymes were non-linear, with sharply increased  $E_a$  values at lower temperatures. Based on G6PD activity and lipid content of tissues, white suckers appear to rely on de novo fatty acid synthesis to a greater extent than do northern pike. (Auth)

## &lt;27&gt;

Astrauskas, A.S., and I.A. Rachynas, Hydrobiological Condition in the Reservoir Cooler of the Lithuanian State Regional Electric Power Station.

1975. *Gidrobiol. Zh. (USSR)*, 11, 19-27 (Institute of Zoology and Parasitology, Lithuanian SSR, Vilnius, USSR)

Under the influence of heating, a complex interaction of hydrodynamic factors influencing the formation of washout zones and suspension accumulation was created in the reservoir. The sediments underwent reconstruction. In the heated zone algae and higher water plants grew year round. Zooplankton was less abundant, due to the movement of the organisms into the open part of the water body. After passing through the cooling system the number of organisms and their biomass were reduced by as much as half. The number and biomass of benthic invertebrates were reduced, but species diversity was greater. Divergences in time and duration of spawning in different thermal zones were detected for certain fish species. The spawning for most species in the heated area started earlier and proceeded in shorter periods of time. (Auth)

## &lt;28&gt;

Austin, H.M., Distribution and Abundance of Ichthyoplankton in the New York Bight during the Fall in 1971.

1976. N.Y. Fish & Game Jour., 23, 58-72 (New York Ocean Science Laboratory)

Sampling for phytoplankton, zooplankton, water chemistry and physical parameters was conducted at a series of stations in the New York Bight in September and November of 1971. The relationships of the finfish eggs and larvae collected to the associated oceanographic conditions are discussed in terms of the sources of the parent stocks and the time and place of spawning. The bulk of the spawning that occurs in coastal New York water is by migratory stocks, the principal species in the New York Bight being the menhaden, anchovy, weakfish, mackerel and sea robin. Water temperatures during egg collection cruises in September are given. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;29&gt;

Avent, R.M., The Effects of Hydrostatic Pressure on Living Aquatic Organisms. VIII. Behavioral and Metabolic Responses of *UCA PUGILATOR* to Variations in Hydrostatic Pressure and

<29> CONT.  
Temperature.

1974. Int. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol. (Ger.), 59, 219-238 (Florida State University, Department of Oceanography, Tallahassee, FL)

Temperature affected the behavioral and lethal responses of fiddler crabs, *UCA PUGILATOR*, to high pressure stress. Pressure resistance was greatest at 25 C, lowest at 9 and 14 C, and reduced below maximum at 30 C. (CCC)

<30>

Ayles, G.B., Comments on the Current Status of Aquaculture in Heated Effluents in North America.

1975. AECL-5322/1, In Low-Grade Heat: A Resource in Cold Climates, Proceedings of a Workshop held at the Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories October 6-10, 1975, B. Gay et al. (Eds.). Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (Environment Canada, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada)

The current status of aquaculture in heated effluents in the United States and Canada is reviewed under the headings: current status of fish culture in North America, the effects of temperature on fish production, current status of low-grade waste heat aquaculture in North America, biological problems specific to the use of thermal effluents, and additional comments. The slow development of commercial aquaculture in low-grade waste-heat effluents is pointed out. (ST)

<31>

Bachmann, P., P. Kornmann, and K. Zetsche, Regulation of Development and Metabolism of the Green Algae *UROSPORA* by Temperature.

1976. Planta (W. Ger.), 128, 241-245 (Botanisches Institut der Justus-Liebig-Universität, Giessen, West Germany)

Development and morphology of the life cycle stages of *UROSPORA WORMSKIOLDII* and *UROSPORA VANCOUVERIANA* are regulated by temperature. Unbranched monosiphonous filaments (less than 5 C) alternate with microscopic dwarf plants (10 to greater than 14 C) and a unicellular Codium stage (approximately 10 C). The cell wall of the Codium stage is composed primarily of mannans. Glucose-containing polysaccharides predominate in the cell wall of the dwarf plants and xylose-containing polysaccharides are abundant in the cell wall of the filamentous plants. Differences in metabolism between dwarf plants and filamentous plants were detected by C-14-labelled CO<sub>2</sub>-incorporating experiments. (ST)

<32>

Backiel, T., Fish Culture in Heated Effluents (Eastern Europe).

1975. AECL-5322/1, In Low-Grade Heat: A Resource in Cold Climates, Proceedings of a Workshop held at the Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories October 6-10, 1975, B. Gay et al. (Eds.). Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (University of Tromsø, Institute of Biology and Geology, Tromsø, Norway)

Dependence of growth and reproduction of cultivated fishes on temperature are briefly reviewed. Experiments with and commercial-size operations of various methods of fish culture with the use of heated

effluents are exemplified. Cage culture, earthen ponds, and flowing water culture have demonstrated possibilities of growth increase in carp and rainbow trout and of controlled reproduction of the former. Problems involved in utilization of various systems and several points of view on the use of low-grade heat for fish culture are considered. (Auth)

<33>

Bahr, L.M., Jr., Energetic Aspects of the Intertidal Oyster Reef Community at Sapelo Island, Georgia.

1976. Ecology, 57, 121-131 (Louisiana State University, Center for Wetland Resources, Baton Rouge, LA)

The total daily O<sub>2</sub> consumption rate of the intertidal oyster reef community in Georgia was found to range between 0.6 x 10 (E+4) and 5.0 x 10 (E+4) mg O<sub>2</sub>/m<sup>2</sup> of reef surface, corresponding to a seasonal range of ambient water temperature from 9 to 30 C. Oysters, nonoyster macrofauna, microbiota and chemical oxidation were estimated to account for 48.1, 10.0, 21.9 and 20.0% respectively, of total O<sub>2</sub> consumed. Reef macrofaunal biomass averages 1108 g/m<sup>2</sup> (ash-free dry weight) of which *CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA* comprises 87.5%. Growth of individual reef oysters and, therefore, entire reefs, appears to be extremely slow, probably due to high maintenance costs and limited inundation time characteristic of the intertidal zone. The oyster reef community occupies only 0.06% of total marsh-water surface area in a salt marsh estuary unit (the Duplin River marsh-estuary system), but it can theoretically degrade 1% of the estimated excess of annual net primary production in the system. (Auth)

<34>

Bailey, J.E., B.L. Wing, and C.R. Mattson, Zooplankton Abundance and Feeding Habits of Fry of Pink Salmon, *ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA*, and Chum Salmon, *ONCORHYNCHUS KETA*, in Traitors Cove, Alaska, with Speculations on the Carrying Capacity of the Area.

1975. Fish. Bull., 73, 846-861 (NOAA, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Center, Auke Bay Laboratory, Auke Bay, AK)

Juvenile pink salmon, *ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA*, and chum salmon, *O. KETA*, 28 to 56 mm long (fork length) from Traitors River in southeastern Alaska, fed little in freshwater but fed heavily in the estuary, mainly on pelagic zooplankters. Fry did not feed on cloudy moonless nights. The rate of evacuation of pink salmon stomachs ranged from 6 hr at 12.8 C to 16 hr at 8.5 C. The abundance of zooplankton ranged from 9 to 154 organisms per liter and quantitatively did not change noticeably while fry were in the estuary. In 1964, 1965, and 1966, the estimated numbers of fry in Traitors Cove was 7, 1, and 4 million, respectively. An attempt was made to estimate the carrying capacity of Traitors Cove, using food consumption and evacuation rates in conjunction with estimates of standing crop of zooplankton. It was concluded that 50 to 100 million additional fry from hatcheries would probably exceed the carrying capacity of the estuary. (Auth)

<35>

Bailey, R., K.W. Able, and W.C. Leggett, Seasonal

## &lt;35&gt; CONT.

Distribution, Reproduction and Behaviour of Schools of Capelin, *MALLOTUS VILLOSUS*, Juvenile and Adult, in the Estuary and Gulf of Saint Lawrence.

1975. Cah. Inf. Serv. Rech. (Can.), No 65, 51 (Ministry of Industry and Commerce, Division Peches Marine, Quebec, Canada)

The behavior and distribution of capelin in the Gulf of St. Lawrence were studied from May to November 1974. Spawning began in the upper estuary at the beginning of May and moved successively down to the Gulf. Juveniles were found in the northwestern part of the Gulf and in the Saguenay River in spring, corresponding to the distribution of peaks of abundance of larvae of autumn and early winter. Juveniles inhabited the lower estuary at the beginning of winter. (ST)

## &lt;36&gt;

Baird, R.C., and J.A. Watson, Thermal Effluent in Coastal Rivers: A Contribution to the Location of Power Plants.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (University of South Florida, St. Petersburg, FL; Geo-Marine, Inc., Richardson, TX)

A study of possible environmental impact was made at a fossil-fueled power-generating plant at Port Wentworth, on the Savannah River near the city of Savannah, Ga. A major contribution of this study to future site planning concerns the potential advantages of locating power plants in the vicinity of the freshwater-saline interface of a large river system. Evidence is presented which indicates that the Port Wentworth plant is near the region of maximum faunal change from a predominantly freshwater biological community to one dominated by marine and estuarine forms. Individuals found in such regions are in or near physiologically marginal habitats and are not likely to contribute significantly to resident populations either upriver or downriver. The region from 1 to 3 ppt salinity appears to be near the tolerance minimum of most euryhaline estuarine-marine forms. Most of the freshwater organisms passing downriver will likely be lost to reproducing populations. A discussion of potential damage to populations of anadromous or freshwater-tolerant nektonic species is presented along with some ecological considerations of riverine ecosystems in general. (Auth)

## &lt;37&gt;

Baldwin, J., and K.C. Reed, Effect of Temperature on the Properties of Cytoplasmic NADP Malate Dehydrogenases from Liver of Warm and Cold Acclimated Rainbow Trout.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 54B, 531-535 (Australian National University, Genetics Department, Canberra, Australia)

Cytoplasmic NADP-MDH enzymes were isolated from the livers of warm and cold acclimatized rainbow trout (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). The enzymes from the two acclimatization groups differed in the ratio of the rates of the decarboxylation to carboxylation reactions, and in their sensitivity to inhibition by NADPH at low temperature. It is proposed

that the production of NADPH by cytoplasmic NADP-MDH in different thermal acclimation states may be controlled by changes in the occurrence of two forms displaying different and adaptive regulatory properties. (Auth)

## &lt;38&gt;

Balek, R.W., and M.A. Ellis, The Effect of Temperature Adaption on Deformability and Lipid Composition of Erythrocytes in the Goldfish.

1975. Amer. Zool., 15, 808 (University of Detroit, Detroit, MI)

The relative deformability of erythrocytes from goldfish acclimated to various temperatures (5 C, 17 C, 29 C) was determined by a differential micro-hematocrit (H) technique, i.e. centrifuging each blood sample at 200g, 600g, and 900g at each of the acclimation temperatures. The cells acclimated at 5 had the same H at 5 C, 17 C and 29 C whereas the cells acclimated at 29 C showed a larger H (decreased deformability) at 5 C than at 29 C. Quantitative analysis of cholesterol, TLC of the phospholipid fraction, and GLC of the fatty acids of the phospholipid fraction showed a complex relationship of these parameters with acclimation temperature of the cells. The maintenance of optimal cell deformability was effected through the alteration in content of cholesterol and several phospholipid species as well as that of saturated/unsaturated fatty acids. (Auth)

## &lt;39&gt;

Banus, M.D., and S.E. Kolehmainen, Rooting and Growth of Red Mangrove Seedlings from Thermally Stressed Trees.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, College Station, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico)

At Guayanilla, on the south coast of Puerto Rico, a fossil-fueled electric generating station of 1100 Mw(e) discharges its cooling water into a nearly enclosed lagoon of about 25-ha area. The plume and lagoon typically have water temperatures 10 and 8 C above ambient; so the winter and summer lagoon temperatures are 34 and 39 C, respectively. The shores of this lagoon have extensive stands of red mangrove trees which are visibly stressed by the elevated temperatures. The critical temperature is between 37 and 38 C. Ripe red mangrove seedlings from the bearing trees are significantly smaller than those from nonthermally stressed trees in Guayanilla Bay and from trees in unpolluted bays from western Puerto Rico. Seedlings from thermally stressed trees developed negative buoyancy and initial roots faster, but the first pair of leaves developed slower than seedlings from control areas. Compared to seedlings from nonstressed areas, these smaller seedlings have a very low probability for survival and growth. No young rooted and growing seedlings have been found in the thermal lagoon. (Auth)

## &lt;40&gt;

Barbier, B., and P. Champ, GAMMARUS Resistance to Rises in Temperature in the Seine River.

1974. Bull. Fr. Piscic., 255, 67-72 (Centrale



## &lt;40&gt; CONT.

Thermique EDF, Laboratory Hydrobiologie, Montereau, France)

The mean upper lethal temperatures for Seine River gammarids (*RIVULOGAMMARUS ROESLII* 85%; *RIVULOGAMMARUS PULEX* 15%) acclimatized in their natural environment at 5, 14, and 21 C were determined. The mean lethal temperatures over 96 hr were 24.9, 27.7, and 28.4 C, respectively. (Auth)

## &lt;41&gt;

Barbier, B., and M. Pascal, Resistance of Roach (*RUTILUS RUTILUS* L.) to Sudden Temperature Change.

1976. Cah. Lab. Hydrobiol. Montereau (Fr.), No. 3, 25-34 (C.T.G.R.E.F., Division Qualite des Eaux, Peche & Pisciculture Paris, France; Laboratoire d'Hydrobiologie, Centrale Thermique, Montereau, France)

Temperature resistance tests were performed on roach (*RUTILUS RUTILUS* L.) which were submitted for 48 hours to temperature steps. It was found that the lethal temperature increased with the temperature at which the roach were acclimated. The theoretical higher limit of acclimation is 36.2 C with a mortality of 50%. A graph of the accepted temperature steps for 10, 50, and 90% mortality for roach is given. (English summary)

## &lt;42&gt;

Barnes, H., and M. Barnes, The General Biology of *VERRUCA STROEMIA* (O.F. Muller). V. Effect of Feeding, Temperature, and Light Regime on Breeding and Moulting Cycles.

1975. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.), 19, 227-232 (Dunstaffnage Marine Research Laboratory, Oban, Argyll, Scotland)

The absence of breeding in natural populations of the barnacle, *VERRUCA STROEMIA*, during the autumn and early winter was due to the absence of food. Animals brought into the laboratory and held under ambient light and temperature conditions produced viable egg masses throughout this period when liberally fed. Breeding was not inhibited in either constant light or dark. A temperature of 20 C was lethal even over moderate periods. There was no increase in molting frequency between 10 and 15 C. (Auth)

## &lt;43&gt;

Barnes, H., and M. Barnes, The Rate of Development of the Embryos of *BALANUS BALANOIDES* (L.) from a Number of European and American Populations and the Designation of Local Races.

1976. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.), 24, 251-269 (Dunstaffnage Marine Research Laboratory, Oban, Scotland)

A summary is given of the distribution of *BALANUS BALANOIDES* and of earlier work on differences - racial and otherwise. The variation in the date at which different populations are fertilized is considered. Data are given on the time required for the development of the embryos of this species in vitro at 10 C, with eggs from a number of populations from the eastern and western Atlantic and examined soon after collection, and also after transplantation and maintenance under ambient laboratory conditions over the next breeding season. Both aspects of reproduction are under

genetic control. There is no correlation between the date of fertilization and the time required for development. Oocyte and egg size appear to be largely controlled by temperature. On both sides of the Atlantic there is a general tendency for the time of development to decrease with decreasing latitude. The population at Millport, Scotland appears unusual. The southernmost populations on European shores resemble those at the extreme south in North America. A study of the effect of temperature has shown that at lower temperatures the time of development of the embryos in vitro from all populations tends to be the same; the difference lies in the Q10 values. The results are discussed relative to palaeontological data and the existence of clines in other features. (Auth)

## &lt;44&gt;

Barnes, H., and W. Klepal, The General Biology of *VERRUCA STROEMIA* (O.F. Muller). IV. Effect of Salinity and Temperature on Survival, Behaviour, and Osmotic Relations.

1974. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.), 14, 37-46 (Dunstaffnage Marine Research Laboratory, Oban, Argyll, Scotland; Universitat Wien, Zoologisches Institut, Austria)

The survival and osmotic behavior of the cirripede (barnacle), *VERRUCA STROEMIA*, was studied over a wide range of salinities (4.7 to 121 ppt) and temperatures (0 to 20 C). The barnacle is an osmoconformer over a wide range of salinities, but the hemolymph was maintained slightly hypertonic to the medium. Large changes in salinity could be withstood only at moderate temperatures (5 to 10 C). (ST)

## &lt;45&gt;

Barnett, P.R.O., Ecological Effects of a Power Station.

1974. Part of Proceedings of the Challenger Society, 4, Part 6 (Dunstaffnage Marine Research Laboratory, Oban, Scotland)

During most of the year body weights of the lamellibranch, *TELLINA TENUIS*, were lower at a beach warmed by cooling water from Hunterston Generating Station (England) than at a control beach. The lower body weights may reflect higher metabolic rates of the power plant site population. Average beach temperatures at the site are about 2 to 3 C above normal. In fall the site population showed an increase in weight not seen in the control population. The higher mean temperatures may have induced greater feeding activity and a build-up of food reserves as a result of the late summer to autumn phytoplankton blooms. Suspended silt and clay in the Hunterston area due to construction work may also have depressed feeding during the remainder of the year. (ST)

## &lt;46&gt;

Basch, R.E., and J.G. Truchan, Toxicity of Chlorinated Power Plant Condenser Cooling Waters to Fish.

1976. EPA-600/3-76-009; U.S. EPA, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Research Laboratory, Duluth, MN (Michigan Water Resources Commission, Bureau of Water Management, Lansing, MI)

Studies were conducted during 1972 at five Michigan power plants in which caged brown

## &lt;46&gt; CONT.

trout (*SALMO TRUTTA*) and fathead minnows (*PIMEPHALES PROMELAS*) were held for 96 hr in the intake and condenser cooling water discharge channels. Caged fish were also held in condenser cooling water dechlorinated with sodium thiosulfate at the same time that fish held in the discharge channel were subjected to 30-min chlorination periods. The 96-hr residual chlorine intermittent concentration lethal to 50% of the caged brown trout at two plants ranged from 0.02 to 0.05 and 0.17 to 0.18 mg/liter for fish exposed to three and six 30-min chlorinations, respectively. Fathead minnow deaths in all studies could not be attributed to the total residual chlorine because of excessive numbers of deaths among control fish. Resident fish were observed in distress at two plants during 1972. These behavioral symptoms were noted at maximum total residual chlorine concentrations ranging from 0.2 to 0.5 mg/liter. Studies were repeated in 1973 at one plant with brown trout and other salmonid species. No deaths of test fish occurred during these tests that could be attributed to chlorine concentrations. The inconsistent results may be related to interactions between chlorine, temperature, and dissolved oxygen saturation in the discharge channel. A laboratory bioassay conducted during 1973 in which brown trout were held for 96 hr at 17 C and 21 C after being subjected to one 30-min chlorine dosage showed a greater than 50% increase in lethality with the 4 C temperature increase. The LC-50's were 1.19 mg/liter and 0.56 mg/liter for fish held at 17 C and 21 C, respectively. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;47&gt;

Bass, M.L., A Study of Lethality and Toxic Mechanisms of Intermittent Chlorination to Freshwater Fish.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA)

Groups of juvenile bluegill, *LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*, were exposed to four intermittent exposures of chlorine (peak concentrations of 0.21, 0.31, 0.42, and 0.52 mg/l) at four temperatures (6, 15, 25, and 32 C) for seven days with each group being exposed to only one concentration and at one temperature. There was a definite effect of temperature on the median lethal time (LT50). This was especially pronounced at the highest concentration of 0.52 mg/l peak total chlorine where 50% mortality occurred in less than 75 hr at 6 C and in less than 21 hr at 32 C. There was little temperature effect on the lethal concentration (LC50). The 96-hr LC50 was approximately 0.40 to 0.45 mg/l peak total chlorine at all four temperatures. The physiological effects of intermittent chlorination on rainbow trout and the histological changes in bluegill and rainbow trout were also reported. (ST)

## &lt;48&gt;

Bauer, J.C., Growth, Aggregation, and Maturation in the Echinoid, *DIADEMA ANTILLARUM*.

1976. Bull. Marine Sci., 26, 273-277 (University of Miami, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Miami, FL)

The young of the urchin, *DIADEMA ANTILLARUM*, at a site off Boca Raton, FL. increased in test diameter from 9 mm in April to 35 mm in

October. Adults grew from 45 to 50 mm over the same period. Active gametogenesis began at Indian Key in the fall with decreasing water temperatures. The major spawning in November occurred during a period of low temperatures. A similar spawning occurred at Key West. At Indian Key there was a statistical correlation between the release of gametes and the phases of the moon. (ST)

## &lt;49&gt;

Bayne, B.L., C.J. Bayne, T.C. Carefoot, and R.J. Thompson, The Physiological Ecology of *MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS* Conrad. I. Metabolism and Energy Balance.

1975. Oecologia (Ger.), 22, 211-228 (Institute of Marine Environmental Research, Plymouth, England)

The rate of oxygen consumption by *MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS* was relatively independent of temperature change over the range of 13 to 22 C, with a Q10 of 1.20. The frequency of heart beat was temperature dependent between 13 and 22 C. Filtration rate showed intermediate dependence on temperature change up to 22 C and declined at 26 C. The utilization efficiency for oxygen was approximately 4% between 13 and 22 C, but increased to 10% at 26 C. The scope for growth was highest at 17 to 22 C and declined at 26 C. (ST)

## &lt;50&gt;

Beck, J.T., and B.C. Cowell, Life History and Ecology of the Freshwater Caridean Shrimp, *PALAEMONETES PALUDOSUS* (Gibbes).

1976. Amer. Midland Naturalist, 96, 52-65 (University of South Florida, Department of Biology, Tampa, FL)

The life history and ecology of the freshwater caridean shrimp, *PALAEMONETES PALUDOSUS*, was determined from monthly collections for one year in the Hillsborough River near Tampa, Florida. Numerical abundance increased from May (95.3/m<sup>2</sup>) to August (662.6/m<sup>2</sup>) and then decreased to 121.6/m<sup>2</sup> by April of the following year. Oviparous females ranging from 20 to 40 mm long occurred from early February to mid-October at water temperatures of 18 to 33 C. The incubation period in the laboratory was 12 to 14 days at 26 to 28 C. Growth to maturity took two to three months when water temperatures exceeded 26 C and four to five months when temperatures were lower. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;51&gt;

Becker, C.D., and M.J. Schneider, Direct Effects of Cold Shock: Bioassays with Three Columbia River Organisms.

1975. BNWL-SA-5435; CONF-750985; Presented at the American Fisheries Society Meeting held in Las Vegas, Nevada, September, 1975. (Abstract only) (Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, WA)

Results of studies of the direct effects of cold shock on the pumpkinseed sunfish (representing a warmwater fish), the rainbow trout (representing a coldwater fish), and the common crayfish showed that resistance to cold shock varies between species, is dependent on acclimation temperature, and resistance to temperature declines is dependent on the decline rate. Severe cold shock at a sublethal level is accompanied by

## &lt;51&gt; CONT.

disorientation, loss of equilibrium, and immobilization. Pumpkinseed, the warm water species, are most susceptible. Rainbow, the cold water species, are less susceptible; at an acclimation of 10 C, rainbow survive abrupt shock to levels slightly above freezing. Crayfish, the decapod crustacean, are most resistant; at an acclimation of 15 C, crayfish survive abrupt shock to the point just above freezing. (Auth)

## &lt;52&gt;

Beeton, A.M., Problems in Determining the Impact of Power Plants on Large Freshwater Systems.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (University of Wisconsin, Center for Great Lakes Studies, Milwaukee, WI)

A study of the Oak Creek Power Plant located on Lake Michigan was cited as an example of the problems encountered in determining the environmental effects of power plants on large freshwater systems. A major problem in attempting to evaluate the effects of the plant was the water quality in the vicinity of the plant. An effect of the plant discharge on water quality could not be detected. The primary variable affecting zoo- and phytoplankton distribution was distance from shore. The greater numbers of plankters in the vicinity of the plant was apparently the result of greater nutrient concentrations. The only direct effect of the power plant appeared to be the stimulation of primary production of algae entrained through the plant. (ST)

## &lt;53&gt;

Beeton, A.M., and J.M. Barker, Investigation of the Influence of Thermal Discharge from a Large Electric Power Station on the Biology and Nearshore Circulation of Lake Michigan--Part A: Biology.

1974. COO-2160-9; Center for Great Lakes Studies Special Report No. 18 (University of Wisconsin, Center for Great Lakes Studies, Milwaukee, WI)

Environmental effects on Lake Michigan of a long-existent thermal discharge from the Oak Creek Power Plant were studied. Monthly sampling for temperature, chemicals, and plankton was conducted near the plant and in a reference area. Thermal discharge had little effect on plankton distribution. Difference between inshore and offshore stations were much greater than differences between study areas. The primary variable was distance from shore. Chemical data analysis did not produce any useful relationships. Two extensive synoptic and four near-plant surveys showed water quality in the plant vicinity was a consequence of outflow from Milwaukee Harbor, sewage outfalls, and other point sources. These discharges resulted in high concentrations of chemicals nearshore. The power plant had no obvious influence on water quality or chlorophyll a distributions. Net C-14 entrainment resulted in a 64% increase in phytoplankton uptake. Increased temperatures and mechanical stress resulted in 24% and 9% increases in uptake. (Auth)

## &lt;54&gt;

Beitinger, T.L., Behavioral Thermoregulation by Bluegill Exposed to Various Rates of Temperature Change.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (University of Wisconsin, Laboratory of Limnology, Madison, WI)

Thermoregulatory behavior of bluegill (*LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*) exposed to three different combinations of temperature rate changes (heating rate twice the cooling rate; heating rate one-half the cooling rate; heating and cooling rates equal) was determined in a two-chambered, modified temporal temperature-preference system. During three-day experimental periods, bluegill partitioned their time between the cooler and warmer tank halves relative to the ratio of heating and cooling rates. Variations in the rates of tank temperature change produced no significant differences in the preference or avoidance temperatures of bluegill compared with control fish, which experienced equal heating and cooling rates. These findings indicate that bluegill will respond behaviorally to variations in the magnitude of thermal reinforcement to maintain temperatures at selected levels. (Auth)

## &lt;55&gt;

Belk, D., and M.S. Belk, Hatching Temperatures and New Distributional Records for *CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA* (Crustacea, Conchostraca).

1975. Southwestern Naturalist, 20, 409-420 (Arizona State University, Department of Zoology, Tempe, AZ)

The optimum hatching temperature for eggs of the claw shrimp, *CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA*, maintained at temperatures from 5 to 40 C at 5 C intervals, was 25 C. There was no statistical difference between the results at 20 and 35 C. (ST)

## &lt;56&gt;

Bell, L.J., Notes on the Nesting Success and Fecundity of the Anemonefish *AMPHIPRIUM CLARKII* at Miyake-Jima, Japan.

1976. Japanese Jour. Ichthyol., 22, 207-211 (Tatsuo Tanaka Memorial Biological Station, Toga Farm, Aiko, Miyake-jima, Tokyo, Japan)

*AMPHIPRIUM CLARKII* spawned from May to September in Igaya Bay, Japan. Nesting frequency was six to eight times a year. Egg incubation periods varied from six and one-half to thirteen and one-half days depending on water temperature. During the six and one-half day incubation periods temperatures ranged from 26.5 to 27.5 C. Water temperature stayed below 24 C during the thirteen and one-half day periods. Cold temperature appeared to retard development; all eggs hatched after waters warmed again. (ST)

## &lt;57&gt;

Belman, B.W., and M.S. Gordon, Respiration and the Effects of Temperature and Pressure in the Mesopelagic Fish *MELANOSTIGMA PANMELAS*.

1975. Amer. Zool., 15, 809 (University of California, Los Angeles, CA)

## &lt;57&gt; CONT.

The mesopelagic zoarcid *MELANOSTIGMA PAMMELAS* is apparently a permanent resident of midwater (500 to 800+ meters) oxygen minimum layers off Southern California. Measurements of the rate of oxygen consumption at 1 atm of both freshly collected and laboratory maintained fish indicated routine metabolic rates of: 0.85  $\text{ulO}_2/\text{mg}$  (wet wt)/hr at 3 C, 1.90  $\text{ulO}_2/\text{mg}/\text{hr}$  at 7 C, and 2.41  $\text{ulO}_2/\text{mg}/\text{hr}$  at 10 C. At 7 C this fish regulates its rate of oxygen consumption to 4 to 8 mmHg  $\text{pO}_2$ 's, levels comparable to that found in the 02-minimum layer. Regulatory ability is diminished at higher and lower temperatures. The effect of increased pressure on oxygen consumption is insignificant (up to 170 atm) at 7 C while there is a slight depression of oxygen consumption by increased pressure at both 3 C and 10 C. (Auth)

## &lt;58&gt;

Bench, V., *Donnees sur la Croissance de CITHARINUS CITHARUS* (Poissons, Characiformes) dans le Bassin Tchadien.

1974. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., ser Hydrobiol., 8, 23-33 (O.R.S.T.O.M.)

Growth of the fish, *CITHARINUS CITHARUS*, in Lake Chad, Africa, stopped from November to March, a period during which the water temperature was below 25 C. (ST)

## &lt;59&gt;

Benda, R.S., Growth and Movement of Fish in the Vicinity of a Thermal Discharge.

1974. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 83, 185-191 (Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, MI)

The paper summarizes two years of study on the growth and movement of fish above, next to, and below a power plant thermal effluent into the White River at Petersburg, Indiana. With both units operating, the temperature increase through the plant was 11 C and the heated effluent reached temperatures over 37.8 C during the summer months. As a group, the centrarchids remained for extended periods in the section of the river where captured and released. Less movement was shown away from the heated water than towards it. Spotted bass, bluegill and white crappie showed more movement toward the heated water than the longear sunfish which showed greater movement away. No significant differences could be determined in the growth rates from separate areas of the river. The seven species of fish studied displayed average growth rates when compared to fish from other areas in the midwest. (ST)

## &lt;60&gt;

Benda, R.S., and J. Gulvas, Effect of the Palisades Nuclear Power Plant on Lake Michigan.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Aquinas College, Natural Science Division, Grand Rapids, MI; Consumers Power Company, Jackson, MI)

An 18-month study (May 1972 to October 1973) was undertaken to determine the effects of once-through cooling water from the Palisades nuclear power plant on the biota of Lake Michigan. From May 16, 1972, to Oct. 25, 1973, a total of 651,712 fish weighing

19,842.2 kg were impinged on the traveling screens. Alewife (*ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS*), slimy sculpin (*COTTUS COGNATUS*), spottail shiner (*NOTROPIS HUDSONIUS*), and yellow perch (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) made up 58.6, 27.5, 7.2 and 4.4%, respectively, of the total number. Coregonids and salmonids and smelt (*OSMERUS MORDAX*) made up 0.2 and 1.0% of the total, respectively. They appeared seasonally on the screens, with none of the 37 recorded species being collected regularly. In addition, 4768 crayfish (*ORCONECTES PROPINQUIS*) were counted, mostly during late spring and early summer. No significant change in the abundance of prominent species in lake populations occurred after the introduction of the thermal discharge, but the spawning period for one-third of the yellow perch collected was advanced by approximately 3 weeks in 1973. Fifty-two sets of C-14 samples were collected on 25 separate days. The average loss in primary productivity for a heated discharge was 32.7% and for a nonheated discharge, 17.9%, indicating that mechanical stress caused approximately one-half of the decrease. Live-to-dead ratios were established for groups of zooplankters in 119 sets of samples for the intake and discharge. All groups studied showed that the discharge samples usually had a higher percentage of dead organisms than did the intake samples. Below a discharge temperature of 34 C, the average loss of the discharge over the intake was 6.1 to 14.9% for all groups. However, once discharge temperatures exceeded 34 C, losses were 75 to 90% indicating that lethal levels had been reached. Seining, gill netting, and trawling data revealed that the heated water attracted fish species (including salmonids) according to their temperature preference. This attractant provided an active sport fishery during several weeks of the year. In general, the operation of the Palisades plant with the once-through cooling system did not have a significant impact on the lake. (Auth)

## &lt;61&gt;

Bennett, D.H., Effects of Pumped Storage Project Operations on the Spawning Success of Centrarchid Fishes in Leesville Lake, Virginia.

1976. Ph.D. Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA)

Laboratory and field studies were conducted to evaluate hatching success of bluegill (*LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*) eggs under controlled water temperatures and exposures to air. Average hatching success increased as hatching temperatures increased from 16 to 28 C. Hatching success of naturally spawned eggs exposed during night and daytime hours in natural spawning nests decreased with increased exposure to air. (ST)

## &lt;62&gt;

Benziger, D.P., Effects of Thermal Acclimation on Glycogenolytic Enzymes and Carbohydrate Reserves in Teleost Fishes.

1974. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cincinnati (University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH)

The effects of low temperature acclimation on carbohydrate metabolism, as reflected by changes in two hepatic enzymes, was investigated in goldfish, brown bullhead, and two species of killifish. In the common killifish, *FUNDULUS HETEROCLOTUS*, cold exposure resulted in a marked hyperglycemia

## &lt;62&gt; CONT.

which was accompanied by a depletion of hepatic glycogen, an increase in total phosphorylase activity, and no change in glucose-6-phosphatase activity. The brown bullhead, *ICTALURUS NEBULOSUS*, showed a slight increase in serum glucose and no change in glucose-6-phosphatase activity. No changes in phosphorylase activity were observed in different acclimation temperatures. It was concluded that changes in total phosphorylase activity are responsible for alterations in hepatic glycogenolysis during low temperature acclimation. Glucose-6-phosphatase appears unimportant in regulating the rate of hepatic glycogen breakdown. The direction of change in phosphorylase activity at low temperatures is species specific: an increase in phosphorylase activity is associated with a depletion of hepatic glycogen and a marked hyperglycemia, while a decrease or no change in phosphorylase activity is associated with an increase in hepatic glycogen and a slight hyperglycemia. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;63&gt;

Bertness, M.D., and D.E. Schneider, Temperature Relations of Puget Sound Thais in Reference to Their Intertidal Distribution.

1976. Veliger, 19, 47-58 (Western Washington State College, Bellingham, WA)

The lethal thermal limits, activity, and metabolic rate responses to temperature fluctuations of two intertidal gastropods, *THAIS LAMELLOSA* and *THAIS EMARGINATA* were investigated. LD50 values were determined at 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, and 35 C under conditions of 100% humidity. *THAIS EMARGINATA* showed significantly higher thermal limits than large and small *T. LAMELLOSA* at each test temperature. Humidity was shown to be an important factor in the thermal limits. The respiratory response to temperature increase (0 to 30 C) indicated that the higher intertidal *T. EMARGINATA* and smaller individuals within each species displayed the most pronounced temperature independence. The highest temperature at which both species remained active, over a 0 to 30 C temperature range, correlated to their natural distribution and consequential temperature regimes of their habitats. All groups tested (submerged) were relatively inactive at 0 C. Between 5 and 20 C *T. EMARGINATA*'s activity was temperature independent. Within this range, large and small *T. LAMELLOSA* responded differently to the temperature changes. Small *T. LAMELLOSA* activity did not differ significantly at any one temperature from *T. EMARGINATA*; whereas the large *T. LAMELLOSA* activity dropped to zero at 25 C. At 25 C both species showed drastically reduced activity and at 30 C *T. EMARGINATA* was the only group showing activity. (ST)

## &lt;64&gt;

Beuchat, L.R., Environmental Factors Affecting Survival and Growth of *VIBRIO PARAHAEVOLYTICUS*. A Review.

1975. Jour. Milk & Food Tech., 38, 476-480 (University of Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Experiment, GA)

Effects of temperature, salinity, water activity, and pH on survival and growth of *VIBRIO PARAHAEVOLYTICUS* are reviewed. Maximum and minimum tolerances to these environmental factors are summarized, with special emphasis

on conditions which exert stress or lethal effects on the organisms. Behavior of *V. PARAHAEVOLYTICUS* as influenced by the interaction of environmental parameters is discussed. (Auth)

## &lt;65&gt;

Blaha, T.H., and G.R. Snyder, Effect of Increased Water Temperatures on Survival of Adult Threespine Stickleback and Juvenile Yellow Perch in the Columbia River.

1975. Northwest Sci., 49, 267-270 (National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Center, Seattle, WA)

Flow-through bioassay tests on the effects of temperature increases on yellow perch (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) and threespine stickleback (*GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS*) were conducted on the lower Columbia River near Prescott, Oregon. The on-site tests of two weeks' duration were performed on control samples of fish at a water temperature of 19 C and on test samples of fish at water temperatures of 20 to 26 C, on one-degree increments, and at 29, 32, and 38 C. Samples of threespine stickleback reached 50% mortality at 26 C. Juvenile yellow perch reached 50% mortality at 32 C. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;66&gt;

Blake, W.J., L.J. Doyle, and T.E. Pyle, The Macrobenthic Community of a Thermally Altered Area of Tampa Bay, Florida.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (University of South Florida, Department of Marine Science, St. Petersburg, FL)

An ecological study in the vicinity of the P.L. Bartow Power Plant (482 MW, maximum  $\Delta T = 7.2$  C) included surveys of physical and chemical parameters at approximately monthly intervals. Assuming that seagrasses were originally present on the discharge side of the plant, as they are now on the intake side, over 81 ha of seagrasses have been destroyed. Only small patches of *HALODULE WRIGHTII* now grow near the outer edges of the thermal plume ( $\Delta T = 3$  C). *THALASSIA TESTUDINUM* transplanted to the discharge area failed to survive for 30 days where mean water temperature was 31 C or greater. A summer survey of the benthic invertebrates yielded 104 species of polychaetes, molluscs, crustaceans, and echinoderms from the intake side of the plant and 60 species from the discharge side. The difference was not attributable to detectable variations in sediments. (Auth)

## &lt;67&gt;

Blankley, W.F., and R.A. Lewin, Temperature Responses of a Coccolithophorid, *CRICOSPHERA CARTERAE*, Measured in a Simple and Inexpensive Thermal-Gradient Device.

1976. Limnol. & Oceanog., 21, 457-462 (Duke University, Durham, NC; Duke University Marine Laboratory, Beaufort, NC; Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA)

An illuminated thermal-gradient device is described which is of simple construction, very low cost, and wide adaptability to various culture vessels. It can be readily

## &lt;67&gt; CONT.

adapted for use in crossed gradients with temperature along one axis. The thermal gradient produced depends on several factors including the heat source (one or more incandescent lamps), heat sink (cold air in a refrigerated box or room), and type of culture vessel. By use of the device, the temperature range for growth of *CRICOSPHERA CARTERAE* was found to be 10 to 26 C, with a maximal growth rate at 20 C. (Auth)

## &lt;68&gt;

Boddeke, R., The Seasonal Migration of the Brown Shrimp *CRANGON CRANGON*.

1976. *Neth. Jour. Sea Res.*, 10, 103-130  
(Netherlands Institute for Fishery Investigations, IJmuiden, Netherlands)

Fall-winter and spring migrations of the brown shrimp along the Netherlands coast were highly variable processes in time, duration, distance and participation. Relative differences in water temperature caused the migrations. Sensitivity to the temperature stimulus depended on the sex and physiological condition, including molting state, of the animals. (ST)

## &lt;69&gt;

Bogdanova, L.K., Sexual Maturation of Female Carp Raised in Warm Waters of the Kirish Electric Power Plant.

1975. *Rybnokhoz. Izuch. Vnutr. Vodoemov*, No. 15, 38-43 (GOSNIORKh, Leningrad, USSR)

A study was made of the effect of high water temperature (25 to 30 C) on gonad development in female carp reared in cages in the heated discharge from the electric power plant for three years. The fish were placed in the heated waters at the age of one year. The duration of sexual maturation was one year and three months. The protoplasmatic growth period (maturity stage two) was as short as 10 months. The duration of the trophoplasmatic growth period was reduced to three months. The females produced viable progeny. It is concluded that the use of heated discharge can reduce the duration of sexual maturation in carp by over one year. (Auth)

## &lt;70&gt;

Boge, G., A. Rigal, and Peres, G., Comparison between Results Obtained with in vitro and in vivo Methods for Studying the Effects of Thermal Variations on Intestinal Absorption of Glycine by Rainbow Trout (*SALMO GAIRDNERI* R.).

1976. *Cah. Lab. Hydrobiol. Montereau (Fr.)*, No. 3, 15-20 (Institute Michel Pacha, Laboratoire Maritime de Physiologie, Tamaris sur Mer, France)

A comparative study of thermal effects on intestinal absorption of C-14 labeled glycine (0.5 mM) was undertaken using in vitro and in vivo techniques. An "in situ" original intestinal perfusion method was used for the work. In vitro, the action of temperature on total absorption of C-14 labeled glycine was effective after 10 C, particularly on midgut. In vivo, this action was stronger at low temperatures. The existence of a blood control which is dependent on a medium temperature modification was proposed to explain the differences. (English summary)

## &lt;71&gt;

Bondar, R.L., Neurofibrillar and Neurofilamentous Changes in Goldfish (*CARASSIUS AURATUS* L.) in Relation to Temperature.

1974. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto  
(University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada)

To examine the effects of prolonged exposure to cold temperatures on the central nervous system of goldfish, 25 *CARASSIUS AURATUS* were maintained on a 12-hr photoperiod for 177 days at 5 C. Perfusion and immersion fixed brains of cold acclimated goldfish were examined by light microscopy and electron microscopy, and compared to brains of goldfish maintained at 15 C. Argrophilic ring images were observed in paraffin sections of the lateral lobe, hypophysis, optic tectum, and corpora mamillare of 5 C fish but not in fish kept at 15 C. Electron microscopic changes consisting of accumulations of neurofilaments in synaptic endings were present only in 5 C fish. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;72&gt;

Bongers, L.H., T.T. Polgar, A.J. Lippson, G.M. Krainak, L.R. Moran, A.P. Holland, and W.A. Richkus, The Impact of the Morgantown Power Plant on the Potomac Estuary: An Interpretive Summary of the 1972-1973 Investigations.

1975. PPSP-MP-15 (Martin Marietta Corporation, Environmental Technology Center, Baltimore, MD)

During passage through the condenser system of the Morgantown cooling system, an abrupt rise in water temperature of 5.6 C occurs. Zooplankton mortalities greater than 50% were measured only under the most severe thermal and experimentally-applied chlorine stress conditions. Up to 97% reductions in phytoplankton productivity, measured by C-14 uptake, occurred under the same conditions. Productivity and levels of live zooplankton abundance were reduced at the outfall in comparison to the intake, particularly during summer months and when cooling water was chlorinated. In spring experimental chlorine levels still damaged phyto- and zooplankton significantly, but thermal doses alone had negligible effects. No deleterious thermal, chlorine, or mechanical effects were evident on large crustaceans collected in sufficient numbers after cooling system passage. Thermal, mechanical, and chlorine stresses were all significant in affecting survival of ichthyoplankton of non-commercial species. Changes attributable to plant operation were estimated to extend over 10% of the river cross-sectional area at the plant site. Under the most stressful conditions (total entrainment mortality), 2% of the plankton transported past the plant in the river cross-section were estimated to be destroyed by entrainment. Since most of the planktonic forms are distributed over a broad segment of the river and also have high reproductive rates, no adverse impact could be assigned to the observed plant operation. (ST)

## &lt;73&gt;

Bouche, G., J.P. Parnet, and A. Serfaty, Effect of Two Rearing Conditions on Growth and Body Composition in Carp (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.).

1975. *Jour. Physiol. (Fr.)*, 70, 659-668  
(Universite Paul Sabatier, Laboratoire d'Ecophysiologie Animale, Toulouse Cedex, France)

A comparative study was made of the growth and of the influence of seasonal changes on nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism of carp

## &lt;73&gt; CONT.

kept in batches in natural ponds. Growth was active only in natural ponds. In batches where only industrial dried foods were used, no growth was measured. Activity of ribonucleic and protein metabolism was correlated with seasonal variations of water temperature in both conditions. (Auth)

## &lt;74&gt;

Bovbjerg, R.V., Dispersal and Dispersion of Pond Snails in an Experimental Environment Varying to Three Factors, Singly and in Combination.

1975. *Physiol. Zool.*, 48, 203-215 (University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA)

In a temperature gradient system ranging from 25 to 35 C, *LYMNAEA STAGNALIS* congregated in the cooler region of the gradient. Within 1 hr, 87% of the snails were within the cooler half of the device. When temperature selection was tested in combination with the presence of vegetation and animal carrion, vegetation tended slightly to mask the aggregations on carrion and in the cooler water. A strong synergism was evident in aggregation on carrion in cooler water. (ST)

## &lt;75&gt;

Bowen, M., Effects of a Thermal Effluent on the Ostracods of Par Pond, South Carolina.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McParlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (University of Rhode Island, Zoology Department, Kingston, RI; Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Department of Invertebrate Ecology, Gloucester Point, VA)

The effects of a thermal effluent on the distribution and abundance of freshwater ostracods were investigated. Hot and cold water and thermal recovery sites were sampled for their ostracod fauna, using both tow and core methods. An unusual assemblage of both tropical and temperate ostracods was collected. Neither high maximum nor high minimum temperatures had an effect on total numbers of ostracods per sample, but high minimum temperatures were correlated with low species diversity. Variations in the seasonal cycles of ostracods were related to temperature differences. Thermal stresses may have indirectly affected the ostracod population by eliminating rooted vegetation. (Auth)

## &lt;76&gt;

Bowles, R.R., J.S. Griffith, and C.C. Coutant, Effects of Water Velocity on Activity of Juvenile Striped Bass.

1976. ORNL/TN-5368, 73 pp. (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

Area and distance traveled by juvenile striped bass (*MORONE SAXATILIS*) decreased as water velocity increased from 0 to 30 cm/sec. Area and distance traveled increased with increasing temperature up to 20 C, and declined at higher temperatures. Both results had a maximal value near 20 C. Distance traveled and area occupied reached maximal mean values of 231 cm and 2350 cm<sup>2</sup>, respectively. (ST)

## &lt;77&gt;

Boyle, P.J., and R.D. Turner, The Larval Development of the Wood Boring Piddock *MARTESIA STRIATA* (L.) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pholadidae).

1976. *Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.)*, 22, 55-68 (Harvard University, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, MA)

In the laboratory, adult wood boring bivalves, *MARTESIA STRIATA*, collected from Sanibel Island, Florida, released eggs and spermatozoa spontaneously at 21 C. Larvae were reared at 26 C and 31 ppt salinity. (ST)

## &lt;78&gt;

Boytsov, M.P., The Morphology of Underyearling Fishes in the Zone Affected by Warm Waters Discharged from the Konakovo Power Station into Ivan'kovskoye Reservoir.

1974. *Jour. Ichthyol.*, 14, 904-910 (State Research Institute for Lake and River Fisheries, Upper Volga Department, Konakovo, USSR)

The meristic and morphological characters of underyearling roach, bream, perch, and pike in Moshkovichskiy Bay, which is affected by warm discharge waters of the Konakovo power station, and a control bay were compared. In the spring and summer of 1971 water temperature in the bay differed from the control by 5.4 to 7.7 C. There were no significant differences between the meristic characters of roach, bream, perch and pike underyearlings from the zone heavily affected by the discharge waters. This was correlated with the earlier spawning time of the fish, as a result of which embryogeny and development of the young occurred at temperatures similar to those in the control and around the optimum for each species. The morphological characters of the roach and bream underyearlings from the warm water zone and the control area differed. There were differences in the size of the paired and unpaired fins and in the ventroanal distance. In addition, greatest and least body depth were increased in roach underyearlings of the warm water zone, while the depth of the head at the occiput, the length of the caudal peduncle and the base length of the anal fin were increased in the bream. There were no significant differences in perch and pike underyearlings. The divergence of the morphological characters of roach and bream underyearlings was correlated with the different conditions under which their development took place, such as current velocity, which is considerably higher in the warm water zone. (ST)

## &lt;79&gt;

Bradley, B.P., The Measurement of Temperature Tolerance: Verification of an Index.

1976. *Limnol. & Oceanog.*, 21, 596-599 (University of Maryland, Department of Biological Sciences, Catonsville, MD)

A shock-recovery assay for temperature tolerance is demonstrated to predict survival of the copepod *EURYTEMORA AFFINIS* at high temperature. The assay can be modified to allow comparison between widely divergent treatment groups. Average longevity of males at 20, 25, 30, 32, and 33 C were 82.7, 70.7, 25.9, 11.1, and 6.2 hours. The corresponding values for females were 162.0, 75.6, 20.1, 8.5, and 2.8 hours. All test animals succumbed before the temperature reached 35 C in experiments demonstrating the time to succumb to a slowly changing

<79> CONT.  
temperature. (Auth) (ST)

<80>  
Braune, H.J., and G. Gronow, Temperature as a Stressor in IDUS IDUS L. (Teleostei).

1975. Zool. Anz., 194, 22-34 (University of Kiel, Zoology Institute, Kiel, German Federal Republic)

Effects of temperature stimuli on substrate contents of the epaxial muscle of IDUS IDUS (6-7 cm) were studied. Glucose and glucose-6-phosphate content and the lactate:pyruvate ratio at constant temperatures were similar in fish acclimated to 15 or 20 C. Both increase and decrease of acclimation temperature from this range generally raised the contents of the substrates and of the lactate:pyruvate ratio. Pyruvate, however, showed a minimum both at 6 and 30 C. The effects of the acclimation temperature of 30 C generally exceeded those of 6 C, indicating a permanent stress caused by the high constant temperature. An abrupt transfer in a stage of light anaesthesia from 20 C both to 6 and 30 C for 30 min caused an increase of the lactate:pyruvate ratio of approximately 100%. The values remained high for several hours even after return to a normal temperature of 20 C, indicating stress effects. Alternating temperatures (15/25 C; 12 hr/12 hr) generally raised the substrate contents of I. IDUS, following acclimation at 15 C, in the first 10 days. The significant increase of the lactate:pyruvate ratio indicates a situation of stress, which was caused mainly by the periodical change of temperature and not by the absolute values of the two alternating temperatures. After 10 days alternating temperatures the values decreased and showed a tendency to reach a constant lower level. The fish appeared to be accustomed to the alternating temperature change. The data showed that changes in the substrate contents of the epaxial muscle in I. IDUS are an indicator of stress as caused by constant temperatures and abrupt or alternating temperature changes. (Auth)

<81>  
Brehmer, M.L., Power Production on Estuaries and Tidal Rivers.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Virginia Electric and Power Company, Richmond, VA)

Environmental concerns relative to the impact of electrical generating stations on estuaries and tidal rivers are briefly discussed. Results of studies indicate that the generating facilities on Chesapeake Bay have not had an adverse effect on indigenous organisms at any trophic level. Power station operation did not adversely affect either the composition or population of phytoplankton or zooplankton outside the 5 C isotherm and did not appear to affect fish eggs and larvae. The effect of fish egg and larvae entrainment mortality on subsequent adult population levels is impossible to evaluate at present. (ST)

<82>  
Breton, B., B. Jalabert, A. Postier, and R. Billard, Reproductive Cycle of Trout and Tench:

Effect of Experimental Variations of the Temperature.

1975. Jour. Physiol. (Pr.), 70, 561-564 (INRA, Laboratoire de Physiologie des Poissons, Jouy-en-Josas, France)

In the rainbow trout (SALMO GAIRDNERI) and the tench (TINCA TINCA) at the time of spermatogonia divisions a rise in the plasma gonadotropin levels was observed. Just before or during the spawning period, estradiol-17-B and plasma gonadotropin reached their maximum levels. When the effects of raising the natural cycle temperature of the tench were studied (temperature increment of +3 C and +6 C), in conditions where nycthemeral and seasonal rhythmicity were maintained, a significant increase in fertility was observed with the increase in temperature (the first spawning period was earlier and there was a rise in the number of spawnings). This effect of temperature seems to act at the level of the hypothalamo-pituitary system. (Auth)

<83>  
Brett, J.R., Scope for Metabolism and Growth of Sockeye Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA, and Some Related Energetics.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 307-313 (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada)

The extent of metabolic and feeding requirements for fingerling sockeye salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) are compared over the tolerable range of temperature. Scope for growth, derived from the difference between maximum and maintenance rations, is shown to relate to temperature in a manner similar to that for maximum growth rate. Metabolic scope is compared with scope for growth, supporting the general concept of scope for activity developed by Fry. (Auth)

<84>  
Brewer, G.D., Thermal Tolerance and Resistance of the Northern Anchovy, ENGRAULIS MORDAX.

1976. Fish. Bull., 74, 433-445 (University of Southern California, Allan Hancock Foundation, University Park, Los Angeles, CA)

Thermal tolerance was determined for juvenile and adult northern anchovy, ENGRAULIS MORDAX, acclimated to six constant temperatures between 8 and 28 C. Thermal resistance (minutes until death for fish exposed to a lethal temperature) was independent of photoperiod and fish size; however, females proved more resistant than males, and resistance decreased at night. Fish subjected to fluctuating water temperatures between 12 and 20 C proved less resistant to cold than a 12 C (constant) acclimated group and less resistant to heat than a 20 C (constant) acclimated group. Thermal tolerance was determined for larvae in the yolk-sac stage, acclimated to four constant temperatures between 12 and 20 C. Although hatching occurred at temperatures as high as 29.5 C and as low as 8.5 C, the percentage of normally developed larvae equaled that of controls (incubated at 16 C) only between temperatures of 27.0 and 11.5 C. Embryos in the blastodisc stage proved most sensitive to acute temperature increases when compared to embryos in the blastopore closure stage and larvae in the yolk-sac stage. These same three stages proved insensitive to acute



## &lt;84&gt; CONT.

temperature decreases to 0.5 C for 60-min exposure periods. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;85&gt;

Brewer, G.D., The Biology of the Northern Anchovy (*ENGRAULIS MORDAX*) in Relation to Temperature.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Southern California (University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA)

Juvenile and adult fish, acclimated to six constant temperatures between 8 and 28 C, had upper lethal temperatures between 23.7 and 29.4 C; lower lethal temperatures were between 6.8 and 12.4 C. Maximum tolerance limits of juveniles and adults were estimated to be 6.5 and 29.5 C. Thermal resistance was independent of photoperiod and fish size; however, females were more resistant than males. Acclimation from 12 to 20 C was nearly complete after six days exposure to the higher temperature; acclimation from 20 to 12 C was nearly complete after six days exposure. Larvae in the yolk-sac stage had upper lethal temperatures between 29.5 and 30.7 C and lower lethal temperatures between 8.2 and 10.1 C when acclimated to temperatures between 12 and 24 C. Maximum tolerance limits of yolk-sac larvae were estimated to be 7.0 to 30.2 C. Hatching occurred over the temperature range of 8.5 to 29.5 C. Field and laboratory data suggested that spawning occurred when surface water temperatures were between 13 and 18 C. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;86&gt;

Briand, F.J.-P., Effects of Power-Plant Cooling Systems on Marine Phytoplankton.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 33, 135-146 (University of California, Department of Population and Environmental Biology, Irvine, CA)

The large quantities of marine phytoplankton passing through the cooling systems of two Southern California coastal power plants were found to be greatly reduced in number (41.7%) and in volume (33.7%). The biomass killed from June, 1972 to May, 1973 amounted to approximately 1,700 tons of organic carbon. Phytoplankton mortalities were most pronounced from October to December when intake waters of 17 to 20 C were subjected to temperature elevations of 9 to 11 C, and were lowest from January to March when cooler ambient temperatures prevailed. There was no apparent reduction in phytoplankton stocks when the intake water was cooler than 15 C. Surviving cells in 25 and 26.5 C effluent waters were growing three times faster than influent populations, which suggests that power-plant effects on phytoplankton stocks are often short-lived. However, entrainment effects appear very disruptive, in changing the structure of phytoplankton communities and in constantly reducing species diversity. Passage through the condenser tubes affected algal species differentially, killing diatoms in greater numbers (45.7%) than dinoflagellates (32.8%), and reinforcing the dominance of the two major species, *ASTERIONELLA JAPONICA* and *GONYAULAX POLYEDRA*, that were the most tolerant. The severity of the impact appears to be controlled by two interacting factors: intake water-temperature and magnitude of temperature increase. On this basis, use by coastal power plants of deep-sea water for cooling is strongly advocated. (Auth)

## &lt;87&gt;

Bridges, D.W., J.J. Cech, Jr., and D.N. Pedro, Seasonal Hematological Changes in Winter Flounder, *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 596-600 (Research Institute of the Gulf of Maine (TRIGOM), South Portland, ME)

Normal ranges of hematological values in healthy winter flounder were established. Hemoglobin, blood oxygen capacity, hematocrit, red blood cell number, immature red blood cell number, mean corpuscular volume, mean corpuscular hemoglobin, leukocytes, lymphocytes, thrombocytes, neutrophils, condition factor, and apparent health showed significant seasonal variation. Fish held in aquaria with continuously flowing seawater stopped feeding when the water temperature dropped to 4 C. (ST)

## &lt;88&gt;

Brittain, J.E., The Temperature of Two Welsh Lakes and Its Effect on the Distribution of Two Freshwater Insects.

1976. Hydrobiologia (Den.), 48, 37-49 (University College of North Wales, Bangor, Wales)

Temperature data are presented for two lakes in North Wales, Llyn Coron and Llyn Dinas, in an effort to explain the absence of the insects *NEMOURA AVICULARIS* and *LEPTOPHLEBIA VESPERTINA* from Llyn Coron. In the laboratory *NEMOURA AVICULARIS* was unable to complete its life cycle at a constant temperature of 20 C, although egg hatching and early growth were normal. Eggs of *NEMOURA AVICULARIS* hatched in 12 to 16 days at 20 C and in 26 days at 15 C. Emergence of both species was advanced by keeping the nymphs at higher temperatures than those prevailing in Llyn Dinas. The LD50s of *N. AVICULARIS* at 20 and 25 C were 73 and 31 days, respectively. For *L. VESPERTINA*, the equivalent periods were 159 and 37 days. When the temperature was raised 1 C/day, the LD50 for *L. VESPERTINA* was 32 C. Differences in the thermal conditions of Llyn Dinas and Llyn Coron were considered insufficient to account for the absence of both species from Llyn Coron. (ST)

## &lt;89&gt;

Brooks, A.S., Phytoplankton Entrainment Studies at the Indian River Estuary, Delaware.

1974. PB-240 758; EPRI-74-049-00-5; Electric Power Research Institute Cooling Water Studies Report No. 15; In Jensen, L.D. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (University of Wisconsin, Center for Great Lakes Studies, Milwaukee, WI)

The effects of the Indian River power plant on entrained phytoplankton were seasonal. Chlorophyll a concentrations were diminished after passage through the plant when fragile phytoplankton were present. Entrainment effects on C-14 uptake were primarily the result of temperature elevation. Mechanical factors influenced rates only slightly depending on the presence of fragile phytoplankton species. Rates of C-14 uptake were stimulated by 6.5 C temperature rise when ambient temperatures were below 22 C. Uptake rates were depressed from June through September while they were stimulated the

## &lt;89&gt; CONT.

remainder of the year. The length of exposure to elevated temperatures had little effect on uptake rates during the cooler months of the year but long exposures during the summer altered uptake rates significantly. (ST)

## &lt;90&gt;

Brooks, A.S., and G.L. Seegert, The Toxicity of Chlorine to Freshwater Organisms Under Varying Environmental Conditions.

1975. CONF-751096; Part of Jolley, R.L. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Symposium on the Environmental Impact of Water Chlorination held in Oak Ridge, Tennessee, October 22-24, 1975, (p. 277-298), 443 p. (University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Center for Great Lakes Studies, Milwaukee, WI)

The toxicity of chlorine to freshwater organisms under various environmental conditions is reviewed. Included in the review are experiments run in relatively clean waters and sewage effluents. Studies are also included which involved continuous and intermittent chlorine applications and tests conducted under a wide range of temperatures. Data from these studies are reviewed in light of the conditions under which the tests were conducted. A synthesized view is presented of the toxicity of chlorine to freshwater biota in terms of the level and duration of exposure, temperature, and the chemical nature of the water in which the experiments were conducted. (Auth) (ND)

## &lt;91&gt;

Brown, H.A., The Time-Temperature Relation of Embryonic Development in the Northwestern Salamander, *AMBYSTOMA GRACILE*.

1976. Can. Jour. Zool., 54, 552-558 (Western Washington State College, Department of Biology, Bellingham, WA)

Laboratory data of embryonic development of *AMBYSTOMA GRACILE* at constant temperatures showed that the limits of temperature tolerance are 5 to 22.5 C. Rates of development from first cleavage (stage 2) to gill circulation (stage 37) were 12.7 days at 20 C, 27 days at 12 C, and 89 days at 7 C. Duration of embryonic development (stages 1 to 46) in the field was 62 days at an average water temperature of 8.5 C (range 4.4 to 14.3 C). Spawning began in March. (ST)

## &lt;92&gt;

Bryan, P.G., B.B. Madraisau, and J.P. McVey, Hormone Induced and Natural Spawning of Captive *SIGANUS CANALICULATUS* (Pisces: Siganidae) Year Round.

1975. Micronesica, 11, 199-204 (Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Center, Koror, Palau, W. Caroline Islands)

Captive *SIGANUS CANALICULATUS* reared and held in three-meter diameter circular tanks with running sea water were induced to spawn each month during 1974 by one or two intramuscular injections of human chorionic gonadotropin at dosages of 500 units per treatment. Natural spawnings occurred, without the use of hormone, only during the months of April, June, July, and August. (Auth)

## &lt;93&gt;

Bryne, P., and E.B.G. Jones, Effect of Salinity

on Spore Germination of Terrestrial and Marine Fungi.

1975. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 64, 497-503 (Portsmouth Polytechnic, Department of Biological Sciences, Portsmouth, England)

The five marine fungi examined exhibited a wide tolerance to salinity and temperature conditions (5, 10, 15, and 20 C). Reduction in temperature had little effect on the germination of the conidia of *ASTEROMYCES CRUCIATUS* in distilled water. However, at higher salinities, temperature had an effect on spore germination. The optimum temperature for germination of the conidia of *DENDRYPHIELLA SALINA* was 15 C. In *ZALERION MARITIMUM*, spore germination was significantly reduced by low temperatures and 100% seawater. (ST)

## &lt;94&gt;

Buck, J.D., Distribution of Aquatic Yeasts - Effect of Incubation Temperature and Chloramphenicol Concentration on Isolation.

1975. Mycopathologia, 56, 73-79 (University of Connecticut, Marine Research Laboratory, Noank, CT)

River, estuarine, and marine waters in and along the coastline of Connecticut were cultured by the membrane filter technique at 20 and 37 C on a complex medium containing 0 to 1000 mg/l of chloramphenicol. A total of 209 white yeasts were isolated from all platings; no pink yeasts were noted in any sample incubated at 37 C. The genera *CANDIDA* and *TORULOPSIS* were most frequently recovered and represented 60 to 100% of the total number of isolates from given waters. At 20 C, *TORULOPSIS* species were only 17% of freshwater isolates while they represented 54% and 41% of estuarine and marine yeasts, respectively, at the same temperature. At 37 C a similar increase was noted: *TORULOPSIS* species accounted for 74% of the marine isolates. *CANDIDA* species showed a reverse trend, decreasing in percent of the population at both 20 and 37 C from fresh to estuarine to marine waters. *CRYPTOCOCCUS* species were isolated from all waters but only at 20 C. Members of *TRICHOSPORON* were recovered from fresh and estuarine waters but only at 20 C for the former and at 37 C for the latter. This may indicate a terrestrial sewage source of *TRICHOSPORON* species which do not survive well in seawater. (ST)

## &lt;95&gt;

Buckingham, M.J., and D.E. Freed, Oxygen Consumption in the Prosobranch Snail *VIVIPARUS CONECTOIDES* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). II. Effects of Temperature and pH.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 53A, 249-252 (University of Michigan, Department of Biology, Flint, MI)

The oxygen consumption of *VIVIPARUS CONECTOIDES* increased with increasing temperatures of 12, 17, 22, 27, and 32 C. Males had a rectilinear relationship between weight-adjusted oxygen consumption and temperature; females had a curvilinear relationship. There was a significant sexual difference in the relationship of weight-adjusted oxygen consumption and temperature, with the mean value for males being higher than for females at 22 and 27 C. Q10 values for males decreased with increasing temperature and for females they increased with increasing temperature.

## &lt;95&gt; CONT.

Metabolic rate of *V. CONTECTOIDES* was dependent on pH, with two pH optima at 7.1 and 8.9 with an intervening trough. (Auth)

## &lt;96&gt;

Bulnheim, H.P., Respiratory Metabolism of *IDOTEA BALTHICA* (Crustacea, Isopoda) in Relation to Environmental Variables, Acclimation Processes and Moulting.

1974. Helgolander Wiss. Meeresunters (Ger.), 26, 464-480 (Biology Institute Helgoland, Hamburg, Germany)

The oxygen uptake of the euryhaline isopod, *IDOTEA BALTHICA*, obtained from the Baltic Sea, was determined by means of flow-through polarography. The rates of respiration were studied in relation to body size, temperature, and salinity. Measurements were made at 5, 10, 15, and 20 C and in 10‰ salinity. Metabolic rates increased with increasing temperature. Compensatory responses following thermal and salinity stress were recorded in relation to the time courses of acclimation and the magnitudes of the physiological adjustments. Sudden alterations of temperature led to new steady states of metabolic rates within 3 hr following a change from 15 to 5 C and approximately within 15 hr following a transfer from 5 to 15 C. (Auth)(ST)

## &lt;97&gt;

Burky, A.J., and K.A. Burky, Seasonal Respiratory Variation and Acclimation in the Pea Clam, *PISIDIUM WALKERI*.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 55A, 109-114 (Case Western Reserve University, Department of Biology, Cleveland, OH)

Seasonal respiratory variation at field temperatures and at 10 and 20 C are presented for shell-free acclimated clams. Values are presented as  $Q(02'S)$  based on shell-free tissue dry weight and shell-free tissue  $N_2$ .  $Q_{10}$  values are presented for all seasons with winter and summer values of about one and three respectively. No size rate differences were found for measurements of oxygen consumption. The seasonal acclimation pattern is complex with the data of early spring indicating Prect's Type I pattern of over-compensation for the over-wintering generation and some of the summer-fall data suggesting Prect's Type V "reverse" acclimation for the summer generation. Seasonal acclimation is discussed in an ecological-environmental context. (Auth)

## &lt;98&gt;

Burns, J.R., Seasonal Changes in the Respiration of Pumpkinseed, *LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS*, Correlated with Temperature, Day Length, and Stage of Reproductive Development.

1975. Physiol. Zool., 48, 142-149 (University of Massachusetts, Department of Zoology, Amherst, MA)

Seasonal changes in the respiratory rate of pumpkinseed, *LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS*, measured at environmental temperature and photoperiod indicated that temperature, day length, and reproductive state affected respiration. In general, respiration increased with temperature increase and decreased with temperature decrease. A zone of relative temperature independence of the respiratory rate was observed between 14.2 and 19.7 C. During the reproductive season, respiration

remained high in contrast to the expected effect of long day lengths, suggesting an influence of reproductive hormones on the respiratory rate. An effect of photoperiod was seen only for a short interval following spawning. Seasonal acute respiration at 17.5 C showed the expected inverse relationship between acclimatization temperature and respiratory rate. This relationship was not observed at the onset of the reproductive season when respiration increased sharply. (ST)

## &lt;99&gt;

Burns, J.R., The Reproductive Cycle and Its Environmental Control in the Pumpkinseed, *LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS* (Pisces: Centrarchidae).

1976. Copeia, No. 3, 449-455 (University of Massachusetts, Department of Zoology, Amherst, MA)

The seasonal cycle of gonadal development was studied in pumpkinseed, *LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS*, subject to natural temperatures and day lengths in a local pond. During late May, 1972, gonadal recrudescence in both males and females occurred, as indicated by an increase in the gonosomatic index and the appearance of spermatocytes in the testes and active vitellogenesis in the ovaries. During this time the pond temperature rose above 12.5 C, while the day length was near 15 hours. Laboratory experiments with fish exposed to controlled temperatures and photoperiods were performed. The results showed that a minimal temperature between 11.5 and 14.0 C was necessary for recrudescence in males, while one between 14.0 and 16.5 C was necessary for the females. However, the seasonal study indicated that the critical temperature for females is probably lower than 14.0 C. The critical photoperiod for both males and females was probably between 12.0 and 13.5 hrs. Since the critical day length was reached sooner than the increase in pond temperature above the critical level, it appears that temperature is the environmental factor controlling the timing of recrudescence in the spring. During the early post-spawning period temperatures and day lengths were still above the critical levels. However, no renewed gonadal activity was observed at this time, suggesting the existence of a post-spawning refractory period. (Auth)

## &lt;100&gt;

Burton, D.T., S.L. Margrey, and L.B. Richardson, Effects of Power-Plant Entrainment Temperatures on Oxygen Consumption Patterns of Amphipods and Grass Shrimp.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Benedict Estuarine Research Laboratory, Benedict, MD)

Oxygen-consumption patterns of the amphipod, *GAMMARUS*, and the grass shrimp, *PALAEMONETES*, were used to evaluate the potential effects of exposure to time-temperature changes simulating power-plant condenser entrainment. Base-line metabolism was determined at 5-min intervals for 90 min before thermal exposure. Exposure consisted in (1) a rapid 5 deg C thermal increase, (2) a 4-min exposure at the elevated temperature, and (3) a 15-min decay back to ambient temperatures. Oxygen-consumption measurements were then

## &lt;100&gt; CONT.

continued at 15-min intervals for 90 min to evaluate the organism's response to the thermal exposure. Oxygen-consumption patterns of GAMMARUS were studied at acclimation temperatures of 5, 15, and 25 C and of PALAEMONETES at 5, 15, 25, and 30 C. Oxygen consumption (QO<sub>2</sub>) of GAMMARUS at all acclimation temperatures was significantly higher than pre-exposure levels for 30 min following thermal exposure but returned to initial levels within 45 min. No changes occurred in (QO<sub>2</sub>) patterns of PALAEMONETES at any acclimation temperature. Although differences in species response patterns occurred, this study shows that both species should be able to tolerate the time-temperature exposure used in the study during entrainment through a once-through low-delta T steam electric generating plant. (Auth)

## &lt;101&gt;

Burton, D.T., L.B. Richardson, S.L. Margrey, and P.R. Abell, Effects of Low Delta T Powerplant Temperatures on Estuarine Invertebrates.

1976. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed., 48, 2259-2272 (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Benedict Estuarine Research Laboratory, Benedict, MD)

The study was initiated to access thermal impact that may occur to estuarine macroinvertebrates entrained through low delta T (5 C maximum) steam-electric generating stations with once-through cooling systems designed for rapid mixing in receiving streams. The macrocrustaceans studied were the gammarid amphipod, GAMMARUS sp.; grass shrimp, PALAEMONETES sp.; opossum or mysid shrimp, NEOMYSIS AMERICANA; juvenile blue crab, CALLINectes SAPIDUS; and mud crab, RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISII. The time-temperature model used in this study did not cause any immediate or latent mortality of any species at the seasonal temperatures studied; therefore, the question of sublethal thermal stress was addressed by using changes in whole animal oxygen consumption patterns as an indicator of stress. Although some species responded by a significant increase in oxygen consumption when exposed to the time-temperature model, the response was determined to be a normal physiological temperature compensation response and not a response indicative of thermal stress. This study suggests that thermal impact to estuarine macroinvertebrates entrained through low delta T power plants with once-through cooling systems designed for rapid mixing in receiving streams should be minimal and should therefore allow utilities to meet many current federal and state discharge temperature regulation requirements. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;102&gt;

Budosh, M., and R.M. Atlas, Response of Two Arctic Amphipods, GAMMARUS ZADDACHI and BOECKOSIMUS (ONISIMUS) AFFINIS, to Variations in Temperature and Salinity.

1975. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 32, 2564-2568 (University of Louisville, Department of Biology, Louisville, KY)

GAMMARUS ZADDACHI and BOECKOSIMUS AFFINIS were capable of tolerating a wide range of temperatures and salinities. They were tolerant to both abrupt changes, as would occur in crossing a thermocline, and to gradual changes, as would occur seasonally.

GAMMARUS ZADDACHI could survive lower salinities and higher temperatures than BOECKOSIMUS AFFINIS. At 5 and 15 C B. AFFINIS survived sudden salinity changes from the maintenance condition of 30 ppt up to 50 ppt and down to 4 ppt. BOECKOSIMUS AFFINIS tolerated the abrupt temperature change from 5 up to 15 C, but not to 25 C. BOECKOSIMUS AFFINIS also survived freezing at -2 C for 36 hr; longer periods of freezing resulted in complete mortality. At 5 and 15 C G. ZADDACHI survived abrupt salinity changes from the maintenance 10 ppt up to 30 ppt and down to 2 ppt. At 25 C the upper limit for survival was also 30 ppt, but the lower limit was 4 ppt. GAMMARUS ZADDACHI C survived sudden temperature changes from 5 up to 25 C. When salinities were gradually changed at 5 ppt per day at 5.4 C, both species of amphipods were able to survive higher salinities than in the sudden change experiments. Both species were tolerant of higher temperatures when change was a gradual 3 C/12 hr. At salinities of 5 to 30 ppt, B. AFFINIS survived temperatures up to 28 C, at 40 ppt up to 23 C, and at 50 ppt up to 15 C. GAMMARUS ZADDACHI tolerated temperatures up to 33 C at salinities of 5 to 20 ppt, up to 30 C at 30 ppt, and up to 12 C at 40 to 50 ppt. Both species were thus able to tolerate higher temperatures at lower salinities. The respiration rate of G. ZADDACHI increased as temperature increased, but temperature had no significant effect on the respiration rate of B. AFFINIS. The ecological distribution of these amphipods appears to be in part determined by their ability to tolerate fluctuations in salinity and temperature. (ST)

## &lt;103&gt;

Buss, D.F., An Environmental Study of the Ecological Effects of the Thermal Discharge from the Point Beach Nuclear Plant.

1975. Trans. Amer. Nuclear Soc., 22, 640 (Summary) (Limnatics, Inc., Milwaukee, WI)

From November 1972 through October 1974 the Point Beach Nuclear Power Plant was studied to determine its impact on Lake Michigan. Thermal plumes were characterized with respect to size, direction, temperature gradients, heat dissipation, entrainment, and dissolved gas concentrations. Thirty-seven chemical parameters were analyzed to determine if once-through cooling affected natural lake conditions. The natural lake variability of chemical parameters among areas was usually high on a monthly basis. Copper concentrations were generally higher in the discharge than at the intake and iron, manganese, and aluminum concentrations were generally higher at the control area than at the discharge. Biological data were interpreted in conjunction with physical and chemical data and the following major conclusions were drawn: (1) There was a high variability in plankton numbers between the plume and control areas. Differences in plankton distribution are indicative of the high natural variability in the inshore zone of Lake Michigan. (2) The average net percent mortality of total zooplankton passing through the condensers ranged from 6 to 11%. (3) Fish in the Point Beach area were in average or better than average condition than fish in other areas of the Great Lakes. (4) During the 1972-1973 study, brown trout were attracted to the plume in spring and summer. More brook and brown trout were collected in the plume during November 1973 through October 1974. (5) No external signs of gas bubble disease were observed on any fish.

## &lt;103&gt; CONT.

(6) White sucker eggs in the eyed stage were not adversely affected by condenser passage with a temperature increase of 8.9 C. (7) Alewife and smelt were the predominant species of fish impinged on debris screening devices. Following extensive empirical and statistical analysis of the data, it was concluded that there were no effects of ecological importance caused by the cooling water discharge from the Point Beach Nuclear Plant. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;104&gt;

Butler, P.J., and E.W. Taylor, The Effect of Progressive Hypoxia on Respiration in the Dogfish (*SCYLIORHINUS CANICULA*) at Different Seasonal Temperatures.

1975. Jour. Exp. Biol., 63, 117-130 (University of Birmingham, Department of Zoology and Comparative Physiology, Birmingham, England)

Dogfish were acclimated to 7, 12 or 17 C and exposed to progressive hypoxia at the temperature to which they had been acclimated. During normoxia, the Q10 values for oxygen uptake, heart rate, cardiac output and respiratory frequency over the full 10 C range were: 2.1, 2.1, 2.1 and 2.5 respectively. Increased acclimation temperature had no effect on cardiac stroke volume or systemic vascular resistance, although there was a decrease in branchial vascular resistance, pHa and pHv. Progressive hypoxia had no effect on heart rate or oxygen uptake at 7 C, whereas at 12 C and 17 C there was bradycardia, and a reduction in O2 uptake, with the critical oxygen tension for both variables being higher at the higher temperature. Cardiac stroke volume increased during hypoxia at each temperature, such that cardiac output did not change significantly at 12 and 17 C. Neither pHa nor pHv changed significantly during hypoxia at any of the three temperatures. The influence of acclimation temperatures on experimental results from poikilotherms is pointed out. Previously-published results show quantitative differences. (Auth)

## &lt;105&gt;

Cable, W.D., and W.S. Landers, Development of Eggs and Embryos of the Surf Clam, *SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA*, in Synthetic Seawater.

1974. Fish. Bull., 72, 247-249 (NOAA, National Marine Fisheries Service, Middle Atlantic Coastal Fisheries Center, Milford Laboratory, Milford, CT)

The development of eggs and embryos of the surf clam, *SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA*, was observed at salinities of 25 and 30 ppt and at 10, 15, and 20 C. Within these ranges 20 C was found to be the optimum temperature for development with almost 100% survival. At 20, 15, and 10 C development to the straight-hinge stage took less than 24 hr, more than 24 hr, and more than 96 hr, respectively. At 10 C the rate of development of all stages was greatly retarded and many abnormal embryos were present. Clams conditioned at 15 C in the laboratory spawned when the temperature was raised to 18 to 20 C. (ST)

## &lt;106&gt;

Cadwallader, P.L., Breeding Biology of a Non-Diadromous Galaxiid, *GALAXIAS VULGARIS* Stokell, in a New Zealand River.

1976. Jour. Fish Biol., 8, 157-177 (University

of Canterbury, Zoology Department, Christchurch, New Zealand)

*GALAXIAS VULGARIS* spawned in the Glentui River, New Zealand, in late winter and early spring. Onset of spawning appeared to be temperature-dependent, with spawning occurring first in the warmer parts of the river. Spawning occurred when both water temperatures and photoperiod were increasing. (ST)

## &lt;107&gt;

Cain, R.L., and J.M. Dean, Annual Occurrence, Abundance and Diversity of Fish in a South Carolina Intertidal Creek.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 36, 369-379 (University of South Carolina, Belle W. Baruch Institute for Marine Biology and Coastal Research and the Department of Biology, Columbia, SC)

An intertidal creek in North Inlet Estuary, South Carolina was sampled monthly for one year to determine the occurrence, abundance, and diversity of fish species. Analysis of variance revealed that season had a highly significant effect on all indices and the number of species, but had no effect on the number of individuals caught. Diversity appeared to be correlated with annual temperature cycles. Six of the most numerous species (white mullet, spot, silver perch, spotfin mojarra, and two species of anchovies) disappeared or were sharply reduced in number by November, when the temperature dropped below 20 C. (ST)

## &lt;108&gt;

Cairns, J., Jr., Heated Waste-Water Effects on Aquatic Ecosystems.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Biology Department and Center for Environmental Studies, Blacksburg, VA)

Subtle perturbations of aquatic ecosystems caused by heated waste-water discharges are difficult to document; but the prospects for determining acute gross changes in aquatic community structure are excellent. Three case histories are discussed, including an example where corrective action "reversed" a structural change. Use of cluster analysis and other techniques should allow the detection of long-term chronic changes in structure despite natural variability and successional processes. Although functional assessments are available (e.g., nutrient and energy transfer), more studies of the effects of pollution on function are needed to increase their utility. Examination of biological and ecological information redundancy is also essential to increase the cost effectiveness of the datagathering process. Three criteria important in determining whether a system can assimilate heated waste-water discharges without being degraded are: (1) elasticity, the ability to recover from damage, (2) inertia, the ability to resist displacement, and (3) resiliency, the number of times a system can snap back after displacement. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;109&gt;

Cairns, J., Jr., and K.L. Dickson, Ecological Design Parameters for Assessing the Impact of

## &lt;109&gt; CONT.

## Heated Waste Water Discharges.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Biology Department and Center for Environmental Studies, Blacksburg, VA)

Ecological design parameters for assessing the impact of heated waste water discharge on aquatic systems are discussed. Preliminary site evaluations should include the determination of the ability of the ecosystem to resist pollutional stress, determination of the ability to recover from pollutional displacement, an ecological baseline survey and evaluation of heated discharge effects on community structure, and evaluations of the temperature requirements of important aquatic species based on both laboratory and field studies. (ST)

## &lt;110&gt;

Cairns, J., Jr., A.G. Heath, and B.C. Parker, The Effects of Temperature upon the Toxicity of Chemicals to Aquatic Organisms.

1975. Hydrobiologia (Den.), 47, 135-171 (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Department of Biology and Center for Environmental Studies, Blacksburg, VA)

Little information on the effects of temperature changes on chemical toxicity to aquatic organisms is available. Field data on this relationship is almost non-existent. Laboratory studies are reviewed in order to help develop water quality management programs for steam-electric power plants. Types of organisms and toxicants (ammonia, cyanide, trace metals, pesticides, chlorinated hydrocarbons, organophosphorus compounds, herbicides, phenols, chlorine, and synthetic detergents) are considered individually. (ST)

## &lt;111&gt;

Cairns, J., Jr., D.I. Messenger, and W.P. Calhoun, Invertebrate Response to Thermal Shock Following Exposure to Acutely Sub-Lethal Concentrations of Chemicals.

1976. Arch. Hydrobiol. (Ger.), 77, 164-175 (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Biology Department, Blacksburg, VA)

Three species of snails (GONIOMYSIS LIVESCENS, PHYSA INTEGRAL, and LYMNAEA EMARGINATA) were exposed to acutely sub-lethal concentrations (0.2 x 48 hour LC50) of chromium, chlorine, cyanide, copper, lead, phenol, zinc, and acetic acid. They were then exposed to heat shock (temperature raised from 24 to 36.5 C for G. LIVESCENS and P. INTEGRAL and 24 to 38 C for L. EMARGINATA) both (1) in water with no sub-lethal concentration of the aforementioned chemicals and (2) water with sub-lethal concentration. Controls were also set up in the same fashion. All three snail species tested had significantly higher heat shock mortality when they had been exposed to certain chemicals. However, the degree of response may vary considerably both among species and among toxicants. (Auth)

## &lt;112&gt;

Campbell, E., and J.N.R. Grainger, The Effect of Temperature on Size and Structure. II. The Body Musculature of CYCLOPS AGILIS (Koch, Sars).

1975. Proc. Royal Irish Acad., 75, 391-399 (Trinity College, Department of Zoology, Dublin, Ireland)

Different rearing temperatures (10, 15 C and 25 C) affected the diameter of the body muscle fibres of adult CYCLOPS AGILIS. Minimum fibre diameter, fibre cross-sectional area and minimum mitochondrial width were largest in CYCLOPS grown at 15 C and smallest in CYCLOPS grown at 25 C. The fibres from 15 C-reared CYCLOPS contained proportionally more myofibrils than those reared at 25 C and also the myofibrils had a larger cross sectional area. The spacing of the myofilaments was remarkably constant at all rearing temperatures which means that there is most contractile material in muscles from the 15 C-reared CYCLOPS. Sarcomere length and A-band length were constant. No difference in fibre number was found in leg muscles of 15 and 25 C reared CYCLOPS. Muscle nuclei from 10 C-reared animals were significantly smaller than at other rearing temperatures. The ratio of mitochondrial cross sectional area to fibre cross sectional area was similar in muscles from 15 and 25 C-reared CYCLOPS. (Auth)

## &lt;113&gt;

Carpenter, E.J., B.B. Peck, and S.J. Anderson, Summary of Entrainment Research at the Millstone Point Nuclear Power Station, 1970-1971.

1974. PB-240 758; EPRI-74-049-00-5; Electric Power Research Institute Cooling Water Studies Report No. 15; In Jensen, L.D. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA)

Copepod mortality at the Millstone Point plant was affected primarily by the mechanical or hydraulic stresses of entrainment. About 70% of the copepods entering the power plant were not returned to Long Island Sound. This could represent a loss of approximately 0.1% to 0.2% of the secondary productivity over a 333 km<sup>2</sup> area of the Sound. During the cooler months phytoplankton productivity was usually increased by 5 to 25% over that at the intakes due to warming during entrainment. When intake water temperatures were above 10 to 15 C, productivity decreased by about 50 to 95%. Chlorination, when applied, decreased primary productivity by about 80%. Chlorine concentrations too low to kill fouling organisms produced essentially the same decrease in production as normal dosages. Preliminary data on fish larvae showed that 18 species are entrained. (ST)

## &lt;114&gt;

Catlett, R.H., and D.R. Millich, Intracellular and Extracellular Osmoregulation of Temperature Acclimated Goldfish: CARASSIUS AURATUS L.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 55A, 261-269 (University of Colorado, Department of Biology, Colorado Springs, CO)

Goldfish were acclimated to temperatures ranging from 21.5 to 1 C. Acclimation to near freezing temperatures caused a reduction

## &lt;114&gt; CONT.

In plasma osmolality due to decreased organic solutes as well as reduced plasma inorganic ions. Plasma Na<sup>+</sup> concentration decreased in lower temperatures; plasma Cl<sup>-</sup> did not. Red blood cell response to decreased plasma osmolality included phases: osmotic swelling followed by cellular shrinkage. Cellular shrinkage resulted from efflux of KCl and water. The overall response is an example of isosmotic intracellular regulation achieved by adjusting osmotically active particles. (Auth)

## &lt;115&gt;

Caulton, M.S., Diurnal Movement and Temperature Selection by Juvenile and Sub-Adult TILAPIA RENDALLI Boulenger (Cichlidae).

1975. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc., 56, 51-56 (University of Rhodesia, Hydrobiology Research Unit, Salisbury, Rhodesia)

The diurnal inshore movement of young TILAPIA RENDALLI was investigated on an exposed gradient shoreline. The juvenile and sub-adult fish moved from the homothermal 2 m deep lake water (temperature 22 C) into shallow margins (10 cm deep) when this water exceeded a temperature of 22 to 23 C. A peak, shallow water, fish population density was reached at midday or at a temperature of 28 to 31 C. Similarly, at night when the marginal waters become cooler than the homothermal lake water, the fish again move in a response to this temperature change seeking the warmest water, which at night was in excess of 2 m deep. Rain, cloud or wind was sufficient stimulus to initiate a temporary movement away from the shore. TILAPIA RENDALLI had a temperature preferendum of 37 C and the sub-adults a preferendum between 35 and 36.5 C. Fry of the same species showed no distinct temperature preference and were present in water up to 41 C. This work is briefly discussed in terms of this movement being food or predator induced and a physiological adaptation to growth. (Auth)

## &lt;116&gt;

Cech, J.J., Jr., and D.E. Wohlschlag, Summer Growth Depression in the Striped Mullet, MUGIL CEPHALUS L..

1975. Contrib. Marine Sci., 19, 91-99 (University of Texas Marine Science Institute, Port Aransas, TX)

Growth rates by scale analysis of MUGIL CEPHALUS taken from south Texas coastal waters throughout one year showed two major periods of slow growth. The period of slowest growth, followed by annulus formation, occurred during the colder late autumn and winter months. Another major growth depression occurred during the summer when food availability to the mullet should be maximal. Optimal growth rates for Age I and older fish were in spring and briefly in early autumn. The optimal temperature range for maximum growth and metabolism appeared to be about 20 to 25 C; however, the thermal acclimatization history of the fish was unknown. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;117&gt;

Chadwick, H.B., Entrainment and Thermal Effects on a Mysid Shrimp and Striped Bass in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.

1974. PB-240 758; In Jensen, L.D. (Ed.),

Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (California Department of Fish and Game, Stockton, CA)

Experimental studies designed to evaluate the effect of thermal discharges in terms of short-term temperature shock and long-term exposure to elevated temperatures on NEOMYSIS and striped bass are described. At ambient temperatures of 7.8 and 10 C, temperature shocks (delta T's) of 15 and 18.4 C resulted in a maximum mortality of 12% for NEOMYSIS. For striped bass survival was 90% at delta T's up to 10 C when the maximum temperature did not exceed 32.2 C. Thus NEOMYSIS and striped bass entrainment losses due to thermal shock would appear to be minimized when maximum temperatures were below 30 C for the 0- to 6- min exposure durations tested. Long-term experiments indicated that the estimated upper lethal temperatures for NEOMYSIS and striped bass estimated as percentage of control survival, were 25.4 C and greater than 29.4, respectively. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;118&gt;

Chansang, H., Growth Physiology and the Glucose Transport System of a Pennate Diatom, AMPHORA COPPEAEFORMIS var PERPUSILLA.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Miami (University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL)

Effects of temperature, pH, growth factors and organic compounds on AMPHORA COPPEAEFORMIS were investigated. Cells grew best at 27 C and at a pH between 7.7 and 8.4. (ST)

## &lt;119&gt;

Charenkova, H.A., A.A. Mihailov, V.V. Pinevitch, and N.N. Verziline, Effect of Extreme Temperatures on Growth of the Blue-Green Alga SPIRULINA PLATENSIS (Gom) Geitler.

1975. Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk, (Bulg.), 28, 799-802 (University of Leningrad, Institute of Biology, Leningrad, USSR)

The reactions of SPIRULINA PLATENSIS to exposures to the superoptimal temperatures, 45 and 50 C, and the subsequent growth of the cultures were studied. The cultures were exposed to a temperature of 45 C for 10, 20, 30 min and 2, 12, and 24 hr periods and to 50 C for 2, 5, 10 and 20 min. Growth was not affected by exposures to 45 C. However, exposures of 5, 10 and 20 min duration to 50 C resulted in irreversible inhibition of growth and mass disintegration of the trichomes into groups of cells took place. After a few hrs, they were completely destroyed. When exposed to 50 C for 2 min only, some of the trichome cells were ruptured and growth was suspended for 12 hr. During the subsequent 12 hr, growth continued at a reduced rate. Twenty-four hrs after the treatment, growth was again normal. (ST)

## &lt;120&gt;

Cheetham, J.L., C.T. Garten, Jr., C.L. King, and M.H. Smith, Temperature Tolerance and Perference of Immature Channel Catfish (ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS).

1976. Copeia, No. 3, 609-612 (Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

## &lt;120&gt; CONT.

Hatchery-reared immature channel catfish were acclimated to temperatures of 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, and 32 C and tested for thermal tolerance by estimating the critical thermal maximum (CTM) and death point (DP). Temperature preference in a gradient apparatus was also measured. Acclimation temperature was the only significant source of variation in an analysis of variance of CTM, DP, and thermal preference data among the different acclimation temperature groups. A graph of mean CTM versus acclimation temperature suggests a curvilinear relationship, but a linear relationship between these variables was highly significant. In the thermal gradient, fish consistently chose temperatures higher than their acclimation temperature if they were acclimated at 12, 16, 20, or 24 C. At 28 C fish selected a temperature of 26 C and at 32 C they selected 30 C. Attempts to acclimate fish at 36 C resulted in 100% mortality. (ST)

## &lt;121&gt;

Cherry, D.S., R.K. Guthrie, J.H. Rodgers, Jr., J. Cairns, Jr., and K.L. Dickson, Responses of Mosquitofish (*GAMBUSIA AFFINIS*) to Ash Effluent and Thermal Stress.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 686-693 (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Center for Environmental Studies, Blacksburg, VA; University of Texas, School of Public Health, Houston, TX)

Mosquitofish, the only fish species inhabiting a drainage system that received high coal ash concentration at one end and thermal discharges at the other, appeared to successfully function in this environment with no apparent detrimental effects. Temperature conditions (44.5 C) were more limiting to the species' functional capacity than was coal ash turbidity (275 JTU) with high metal concentrations. Laboratory preference, avoidance, and lethal temperature trials supported the field observations. Mosquitofish had a final temperature preference at 34.7 to 35.1 C (both individual and group response), an upper temperature avoidance at 39 C when acclimated at 30 and 36 C, and an upper lethal temperature limit at 38 C. The species survived in this aquatic system in which elemental concentrations, determined by neutron activation analysis, were sufficiently high to be lethal to other fish species according to values from the literature and by in situ toxicity tests. Of the 40 elements measured, five (calcium, chlorine, selenium, zinc, and bromine) appeared to be concentrated by the mosquitofish, while the others were most highly accumulated in the benthic sediments. (Auth)

## &lt;122&gt;

Chesney, E.J., Jr., and J.I. Estevez, Energetics of Winter Flounder (*PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*) Fed the Polychaete, *NEREIS VIRENS*, under Experimental Conditions.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 592-595 (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Department of Biology, Woods Hole, MA; Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia, Laboratorio de Vigo, Vigo, Spain)

Age class I and II winter flounder, *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*, were fed the polychaete, *NEREIS VIRENS*, under experimental temperatures of 10 and 20 C in a filtered, temperature-regulated seawater system for

periods of 40 days. All the fish grew and there was no significant difference in growth between fish at 10 C and those at 20 C, but growth was significantly different between age classes at both temperatures. Age I fish had the higher growth efficiency. Mean gross growth efficiencies based on calories were 23.7% and 20.2% for age I and II, respectively. Calculated efficiencies were lowest based on wet weight and generally increased when based on dry weight, carbon, and caloric content. (Auth)

## &lt;123&gt;

Chew, R.L., Early Life History of the Florida Largemouth Bass.

1974. Fish. Bull., 72, 76 p. (Florida Fish and Game Commission, Tallahassee, FL)

The early life history of the Florida largemouth bass, *MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES FLORIDANUS*, was investigated in two environmentally different lakes, Lakes Weir and Hollingsworth, over a three year period. The initial bass spawn in Lake Weir occurred during late January and early February at temperatures of 15 to 15.5 C. Peak spawning activity occurred during March at 15.5 to 18 C. The more eutrophic, shallower, warmer Lake Hollingsworth had little or no bass reproduction from 1965 through 1968. Most rapid growth occurred in late summer and fall and was related to both temperature and feeding habits. Fast and slow growth periods in the two lakes were comparable. (ST)

## &lt;124&gt;

Chiang, Y.M., R. Huang, and H.M. Su, The Uptake of Zn-65 by Marine Benthic Algae.

1974. Acta Oceanogr. Taiwan, No. 4, 241-248 (National Taiwan University, Institute of Oceanography, Taipei, Taiwan, China)

Three species of marine benthic algae, *ULVA* sp., *ENTEROMORPHA LINZA*, and *SARGASSUM* sp. collected from the coast of Taiwan were studied for their uptake of Zn-65. The uptake rate of Zn-65 varied with light intensity, temperature, and species. The maximum rate of uptake was during the first hour of study in light intensity of greater than 2600 lux, but the rate decreased gradually with time. The concentration factor was higher in *ENTEROMORPHA LINZA* than in *SARGASSUM* sp. The concentration factor also varied with salinity. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;125&gt;

Chin, P., Acclimation and Metabolic Attitude of *NEOMYSIS AWATSCHEWENSIS*.

1974. Publ. Mar. Lab. Pusan Fish. Coll. (Kor.), 7, 1-20 (Pusan Fisheries College, Marine Laboratory, Pusan, Korea)

The oxygen consumption of the mysid shrimp, *NEOMYSIS AWATSCHEWENSIS*, was studied at different temperatures and temperature-salinity combinations, and at different seasons of the year. Acclimation temperatures of 5 and 25 C affected the respiratory rate of male shrimp, but an intermediate temperature of 15 C had little effect. Cold temperature (7 C) affected the respiratory rate of females, but temperatures of 15 and 23 C had little effect. Oxygen consumption drastically decreased above 23 to 25 C. Respiratory rate and body chemical composition varied seasonally. (ST)



&lt;126&gt;

Chittenden, M.E., Jr., Present and Historical Spawning Grounds and Nurseries of American Shad, *ALCSA SAPIDISSIMA*, in the Delaware River.

1976. Fish. Bull., 74, 343-352 (Texas A&M University, Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Sciences, College Station, TX)

Spawning occurs from late May into July but mainly in a 3-wk period from late May to mid-late June. Spawning ends progressively later proceeding upstream. Light intensity seemed to regulate when spawning began each day. Fish selected shallow riffle areas in preference to pool habitat for spawning. Spawning behavior is described. Except for the most grossly polluted tidal water, spawning and nursery areas now extend throughout fresh water of the main Delaware and into the East and West branches. The most important spawning grounds and nurseries are now located from Port Jervis, N.Y., to Hancock, N.Y., and extend into the lower East Branch; this has probably been the case since 1910-20. There has been a fundamental upstream shift in the chief spawning grounds and nurseries since the decline of the Delaware River shad runs, because these historically extended downstream from about Delaware Water Gap, Pa., and included tidal water. Reasons for this shift suggest intrastream homing. Only a small proportion of the historical nursery now contributes to production. Nursery and spawning areas now contribute to production of adults in proportion to their distance from Philadelphia, Pa. The extent of the spawning and nursery area since about 1910-20 has probably expanded and contracted around a core area in the upper Delaware near Hancock. Future prospects of Delaware River shad are discussed. They depend upon water quality in the tidal area and the proposed Tocks Island dam. Extirpation of the remnant runs is a distinct possibility. (Auth)

&lt;127&gt;

Christiansen, M.E., and J.D. Costlow, Jr., The Effect of Salinity and Cyclic Temperature on Larval Development of the Mud-Crab *RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISII* (Brachyura: Xanthidae) Reared in the Laboratory.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 32, 215-221 (University of Oslo, Zoological Museum, Oslo, Norway; Duke University Marine Laboratory, Beaufort, NC)

Larvae of *RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISII* were reared from hatching to the first or second crab stages in 11 combinations of salinities and cyclic temperatures (5, 20, and 30 ppt at 20 to 25 C, 25 to 30 C, and 30 to 35 C; 25 ppt at 20 to 25 C and 30 to 35 C). The larvae survived to the megalops and first crab stages in all salinities and cycles of temperature other than 5 ppt at 30 to 35 C. The best survival to the megalops (94%) and first crab (90%) stages occurred in 20 ppt, 20 to 25 C. In all combinations of salinities and temperatures there was a reduction in survival to the first crab stage. The duration of the larval stages was affected significantly by temperature, whereas the effect of salinity on the mean days from hatching to the first crab stage was not consistent at the different temperature cycles. Development to the first crab stage required the shortest time in 20 ppt, 30 to 35 C (mean 12.3 days), and the longest time in 5 and 35 ppt, 20 to 25 C (mean 22.6 days and 21.6 days, respectively). Megalops larvae reared in 35 ppt at all

cycles of temperature, as well as larvae in 20 and 25 ppt, 30 to 35 C, showed a high percentage of abnormality, with the highest percentage occurring in 35 ppt, 30 to 35 C. It appears that larval development of *R. HARRISII* is strongly influenced by environmental factors and not solely related to genetic differences. (Auth)

&lt;128&gt;

Churikov, A.A., Features of the Downstream Migration of Young Salmon of the Genus *ONCORHYNCHUS* from the Rivers of the Northeast Coast of Sakhalin.

1975. Jour. Ichthyol., 15, 963-969 (All-Union Research Institute for Sea Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIRO), Moscow, USSR)

The downstream migration of coho salmon in the Bogataya River (USSR) began on June 26 and ended on August 5; the downstream migration of masu began on July 8 and ended on August 5. Migration began following the spring flood. Prevailing water temperatures during the migration were 9 to 12 C. (ST)

&lt;129&gt;

Clady, M.D., Influence of Temperature and Wind on the Survival of Early Stages of Yellow Perch, *PERCA FLAVESCENS*.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 1887-1893 (Cornell University, Department of Natural Resources, Ithaca, NY)

Survival from the egg to larval stage was estimated for the 1969-75 year-classes of yellow perch, *PERCA FLAVESCENS*, in Oneida Lake. Egg production was determined from mark-and-recapture estimates of adult stock and measurements of fecundity, and abundance of the resulting cohort was estimated from annual larval surveys. Early survival, which varied from 1.6 to 18.4% was correlated positively with temperature and negatively with wind. Two variables, mean daily air temperature during the 3 wk prior to the date the larvae attained a mean length of 8 mm and mean daily wind velocity for 4 wk prior to this date, accounted for 87% of the variability in survival of perch. Physical destruction and movement of eggs by high winds and greater mortality of prolarvae caused by low temperature could account for the 80% base mortality that occurred in all years. The low year-to-year variation in survival suggests that temperature and wind influenced year-class size through a complex of many relatively minor mortality factors, rather than through one catastrophic event. (Auth)

&lt;130&gt;

Claridge, P.N., and I.C. Potter, Oxygen Consumption, Ventilatory Frequency and Heart Rate of Lampreys (*LAMPETRA FLUVIATILIS*) During Their Spawning Run.

1975. Jour. Exp. Biol., 63, 193-206 (University of Bath, School of Biological Sciences, Claverton Down, Bath, England)

The standard rate of oxygen consumption, ventilatory frequency, and heart rate of adult *LAMPETRA FLUVIATILIS* were measured during the light phase of the photoperiod and at times corresponding to various stages in the upstream migration. All three parameters increased during the spawning run and at temperatures of 5, 9.5, and 16 C, but only in mature individuals were significant

## &lt;130&gt; CONT.

differences found between sexes. The approach of sexual maturation was delayed at the lower temperature (5 C) and hastened by the higher temperature (16 C). Lampreys kept at 9.5 C in the laboratory from January developed secondary sexual characters in mid-April at approximately the same time as those found in the field. (ST)

## &lt;131&gt;

Clark, P., J. Nybakken, and L. Laurent, Aspects of the Life History of *TRESUS NUTTALLII* in Elkhorn Slough.

1975. Calif. Fish & Game, 61, 215-227 (Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, Moss Landing, CA)

A two-year study of the reproductive cycle and growth rate of the gaper clam, *TRESUS NUTTALLII*, in Elkhorn Slough, Calif. indicated that the primary spawning time is from February to April, but that some reproduction probably occurs during every month of the year. Based on remeasurement of individually marked clams, a growth curve for clams up to 55 mm in shell lengths was also established. (Auth)

## &lt;132&gt;

Clausen, C.D., and A.A. Roth, Effect of Temperature and Temperature Adaptation on Calcification Rate in the Hermatypic Coral *POCILLOPORA DAMICORNIS*.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 33, 93-100 (Loma Linda University, Department of Biology, Loma Linda, CA)

Using Ca-45 incorporation into the coral skeleton as a measure of calcification rate, the effect of temperature on calcification rate was studied in the hermatypic coral, *POCILLOPORA DAMICORNIS*. Both immediate and long-term (adaptation) effects were investigated. Temperature has a marked effect on rate - an effect that varies depending on the temperature history of the coral (temperature adaptation occurs). *POCILLOPORA DAMICORNIS* showed both 27 and 31 C temperature optima, one or the other being dormant depending on the natural water temperature to which the coral was adapted. The two optimum temperatures may indicate two isoenzymes or two alternate metabolic pathways involved in the calcification process. (Auth)

## &lt;133&gt;

Clayton, M.N., Complanate *SCYTOSIPHON LOMENTARIA* (Lyngbye) J. Agardh (Scytosiphonales: Phaeophyta) from Southern Australia: The Effects of Season, Temperature, and Daylength on the Life History.

1976. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.), 25, 187-198 (Monash University, Botany Department, Clayton, Victoria, Australia)

Cultures of the complanate form of the brown alga, *SCYTOSIPHON LOMENTARIA*, were initiated at different times of year and maintained in several temperature-daylength regimes to determine whether the progeny showed any seasonally-related pattern of morphological variation. The effects of temperatures between 11 and 20 C were subtle, and principally related to the rate of growth of cultured plants and not to the determination of particular stages in the life history. The relationship between the seasonal occurrence of complanate *S. LOMENTARIA*, its seasonal pattern of reproduction, and the

effects of daylength on the life history are discussed. (ST)

## &lt;134&gt;

Cloern, J.E., The Survival of Coho Salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) Eggs in Two Wisconsin Tributaries of Lake Michigan.

1976. Amer. Midland Naturalist, 96, 451-461 (Washington State University, Department of Zoology, Pullman, WA)

Natural reproduction of coho salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) in Little Scarboro and Fischer Creeks is limited by an unusually high mortality of eggs and preemergent embryos. Of approximately 1800 coho salmon eggs planted in six study redds within Fischer Creek (November 1972), none survived to hatching. The 1500 eggs planted in five study redds within Little Scarboro Creek produced 21 sac fry. Egg mortality was attributed to the low dissolved oxygen concentration and low velocity of the water and the extremely low mean water temperatures (2.83 and 2.67 C) of the creeks. Gravel shifts caused by variable stream flow in Fischer Creek may also be responsible for killing naturally deposited eggs there. (ST)

## &lt;135&gt;

Colijn, P., and G. van Burrt, Influence of Light and Temperature on the Photosynthetic Rate of Marine Benthic Diatoms.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 31, 209-214 (University of Groningen, Biological Centre, Haren, Netherlands)

The influence of light and temperature on photosynthetic rate of marine benthic diatoms was investigated. Within a range of 8 to 20 C, the photosynthetic rate of *AMPHIPRODA ALATA* increased 10%/C. (ST)

## &lt;136&gt;

Collins, N.C., R. Mitchell, and R.G. Wiegert, Functional Analysis of a Thermal Spring Ecosystem, with an Evaluation of the Role of Consumers.

1976. Ecology, 57, 1221-1232 (University of Toronto, Department of Zoology and Erindale College, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada; Ohio State University, Department of Zoology, Columbus, Ohio; University of Georgia, Department of Zoology, Athens, GA)

Low temperature (less than 40 C) alkaline thermal spring effluents in Yellowstone National Park support a benthic algal-bacterial mat fed upon by a single herbivorous brine fly (*PARACONIA TURBIDA*), which in turn is consumed by a number of arthropod predators such as water mites, spiders, and a predaceous fly. A census of the entire spring ecosystem provided a framework upon which to integrate present knowledge of this system. It was found that consumers in the thermal spring ecosystem increased the net primary production of the system and increased the efficiency of energy transfer between the first and second trophic levels. They affected process but not prey densities in this system. (ST)

## &lt;137&gt;

Colt, J., and G. Tchobanoglous, Evaluation of the Short-Term Toxicity of Nitrogenous Compounds to Channel Catfish, *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*.

## &lt;137&gt; CONT.

1976. Aquaculture, 8, 209-224 (University of California, Department of Civil Engineering, Davis, CA)

The acute toxicity of un-ionized ammonia, nitrite, and nitrate to 50 to 76-mm fingerling channel catfish was investigated using a static bioassay system at 22, 26, and 30 C. The toxicity of un-oxidized ammonia appeared to decrease with increasing temperature. The toxicity of nitrous acid increased with increasing temperature while the toxicity of nitrite appeared to be independent of temperature. The incipient LC50 values for nitrate appeared to be independent of temperature, although the LT50 values were found to depend on temperature. The 96-hr LC50 values at 30 C for un-ionized ammonia, nitrite, and nitrate were 3.8, 44, and 6200 mg/l. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;138&gt;

Connell, J.H., On the Recovery of Perturbed Ecosystems.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (University of California, Department of Biological Sciences, Santa Barbara, CA)

The recovery of the species composition of an ecosystem, following different scales of perturbation, is discussed. Although a forest ecosystem is used as an example, the principles are applicable to benthic aquatic systems. (ST)

## &lt;139&gt;

Cook, T.M., and C.K. Goldman, Bacteriology of Chesapeake Bay Surface Waters.

1976. Chesapeake Sci., 17, 40-49 (University of Maryland, Department of Microbiology, College Park, MD)

Selected bacterial counts were monitored at two sites in Chesapeake Bay. During autumn cooling (September 1971 through December 1971) at the off-shore site, the total viable count of the heterotrophic bacterial population fell only slightly, but the population changed in composition. The proportion of some fermentative organisms, H<sub>2</sub>S producers, and VIBRIO PARAHAEVOLYTICUS decreased markedly while coliform densities did not. The spring warm-up (March 1972 through June 1972) was accompanied by rising total viable counts that peaked at a water temperature of 19 C on May 30. H<sub>2</sub>S producers remained constant during early spring and then also increased to maximum levels at 19 C. The fermenter population increased greatly during the warm-up and reached maximum densities on May 5 before the total viable count peak. VIBRIO PARAHAEVOLYTICUS remained undetectable until the water temperature reached 21 C on June 12. Results at the in-shore site were similar. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;140&gt;

Corkett, C.J., and E.J. Zillioux, Studies on the Effect of Temperature on the Egg Laying of Three Species of Calanoid Copepods in the Laboratory (ACARTIA TONSA, TEMORA LONGICORNIS and PSEUDOCALANUS ELONGATUS).

1975. Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap., 21, 13-21

(Dalhousie University, Department of Biology, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada; Rosentiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, University of Miami, Miami, FL)

A study of egg production in artificial sea salt over a range of temperature showed that the rate of egg production in the sac-carrying copepod PSEUDOCALANUS ELONGATUS was lower than that found in ACARTIA TONSA and TEMORA LONGICORNIS, which lay single eggs. It is suggested that carrying eggs attached to the females in sacs may limit the maximum egg production rate since a new sac cannot be laid until the old one hatches. Temperatures ranging from 1.3 to 16.2 C did not significantly affect the number of eggs in sacs laid by PSEUDOCALANUS ELONGATUS. Average number of eggs produced per female per day ranged from 0.7 to 3.4. At temperatures of 4.1, 9.5 and 15.4 C, TEMORA LONGICORNIS females laid an average of 4.7, 7.6, and 17.3 eggs per day, respectively. At temperatures of 0.2, 3.9, 10.5, and 20.2 C, ACARTIA TONSA females laid an average of 0, 1.6, 15.6, and 18.4 eggs per day, respectively. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;141&gt;

Cossins, A.R., and K. Bowler, Resistance Adaptation of the Freshwater Crayfish and Thermal Inactivation of Membrane-Bound Enzymes.

1976. Jour. Comp. Physiol., 111, 15-24 (University of Durham, Department of Zoology, Durham City, England)

The inactivation at high temperatures of a membrane-bound enzyme, the Ca(+2)-stimulated ATPase of crayfish (AUSTROPOTAMOBIOUS PALLIPES) abdominal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum, and the effect of thermal acclimation upon the inactivation kinetics were investigated. In the absence of KCl, the Ca(+2)-stimulated ATPase was irreversibly inactivated with pseudo-first order kinetics at temperatures that cause heat death in the whole animal. 0.1 to 10.0 mM KCl resulted in slower inactivation, while 100 mM KCl activated the enzyme to 120 to 180% of its original activity. Enzyme activation by KCl and heat involved a shift in the enzyme concentration/activity curve. Thermal acclimation (4 and 25 C) had no significant effect upon the kinetics or Arrhenius activation energy for enzyme inactivation. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;142&gt;

Coste, M., The Proliferation in the Seine of a Tropical Benthic Diatom: NAVICULA CONFERVACEA (Kütz.) Grunow.

1975. Ann. Limnol., 11, 111-123 (Laboratoire d'Hydroécologie, Division Qual. Eaux, P. Pisc. C.T.G.R.E.F., Paris, France)

This study of the benthic populations in the Seine was based on more than 250 samples taken at 39 stations which were regularly distributed between the source and Rouen. It was possible to locate the site at which there was proliferation of a benthic diatom, usually considered as endemic to the tropics, and this site was immediately downstream from a thermal power station. The morphology, ultrastructure and geographical distribution of this species are briefly examined. The ecological data and the information in the literature suggests that NAVICULA CONFERVACEA is a saprophytic species which is resistant to pollution and a stenotherm in hot water (25 to 31 C). (Auth)

&lt;143&gt;

Courtois, L.A., Respiratory Responses of GILLICHTHYS MIRABILIS to Changes in Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen and Salinity.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 53A, 7-10 (Water Pollution Control Laboratory, Department of Fish and Game, Rancho Cordova, CA)

The respiratory rate of the goby, GILLICHTHYS MIRABILIS, increased with increasing temperature (11.0, 15.0, 20.0, 24.4, and 28.6 C), decreased with decreasing ambient oxygen, and remained relatively constant over a wide range of salinities (14.8, 26.0, 55.8, and 65.2 ppt). (Auth) (ST)

&lt;144&gt;

Courtois, L.A., Hematology of Juvenile Striped Bass, MORONE SAXATILIS (Walbaum), Acclimated to Different Environmental Conditions.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 53A, 1-3 (Department of Fish and Game, Water Pollution Control Laboratory, Rancho Cordova, CA)

The physiological acclimation of striped bass to the environmental variables of temperature and salinity were studied. Increased temperature appeared to cause reverse effects in fresh- and saltwater-acclimated fish. Freshwater-acclimated bass at 17.5 C displayed significantly lower plasma protein levels compared to bass acclimated to 10.5 C. The reverse situation occurred in saltwater-acclimated fish. Cold-acclimated saltwater fish displayed significantly lower plasma protein levels than the group acclimated to 17.5 C saltwater. The 10.5 C freshwater-acclimated fish had significantly reduced serum Na<sup>+</sup> compared to the warm-acclimated fish. The cold salt water-acclimated fish displayed an elevated serum Na<sup>+</sup> compared to the warm saltwater fish. These physiological adaptations to environmental influences were discussed in the light of osmoregulation, preparation for migration, and reproduction. (ST)

&lt;145&gt;

Coutant, C.C., How to Put Waste Heat to Work.

1976. Environ. Sci. & Technol., 10, 868-871 (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

Technical and social issues associated with the cooling process of power plants are discussed. In addition to thermal pollution, sources of ecological damage are entrainment and impingement and cooling towers. Impact assessment of damage to ecosystems encompasses several successive steps: Identification of the source of potential biological damage, probability of involvement, probability of direct biological damage, probability of population damage, probability of community and ecosystem damage, and probability of social impact. In developing regulatory restrictions an understanding of the local conditions of the receiving system is necessary. Multipurpose cooling lakes, thermal aquaculture, and greenhouse heating are suggested productive uses of waste heat. (ST)

&lt;146&gt;

Coutant, C.C., Physiological Considerations of Future Thermal Additions for Aquatic Life.

1974. In Institute de la Vie World Conference, "Toward a Plan of Actions for Mankind: Needs and

Resources - Methods of Prevision", Session on "Biological Balance and Thermal Modifications: Strategy for the Future", held in Paris, France, September 9-14, 1974. (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

This paper summarizes some of the known physiological responses of aquatic organisms, especially fish, to temperature and temperature changes. These responses can provide a basis for future actions regarding thermal effluents in three areas: (1) providing suitable water quality in natural environments to sustain populations of desirable wild species, (2) developing multiple-use power plant cooling reservoirs that can provide intensive fishing for warm-water species, and (3) intensifying food production through productive use of power plant waste heat for aquaculture. Particularly important are those physiological measures which define the optimum and limiting conditions for survival, reproduction, growth and development. (Auth)

&lt;147&gt;

Coutant, C.C., Impact of Power Plants on Aquatic Systems: A Social Perspective.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

The current legal aspects concerning the aquatic effects of power plants are characterized and some conclusions concerning planning for aquatic research are drawn. The difficulty in complying with Public Law 92-500 and EPA provisions with the present level of technical data on aquatic effects is pointed out. (ST)

&lt;148&gt;

Coutant, C.C., and D.K. Cox, Growth Rates of Subadult Largemouth Bass at 24 to 35.5 C.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

Subadult largemouth bass, MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES, weighing 26 to 243 g were held at 13 temperatures from 24.0 to 35.5 C. Bass were fed live adult fathead minnows, PIMEPHALES PROMELAS, ad libitum and weighed at weekly intervals to determine growth rates. Growth was fastest at 25 to 28 C, and zero growth was near 35.5 C. The temperature of zero growth was about 1.0 C less than the ultimate incipient lethal temperature reported in the literature. (Auth)

&lt;149&gt;

Coutant, C.C., D.K. Cox, and K.W. Moore, Jr., Further Studies of Cold-Shock Effects on Susceptibility of Young Channel Catfish to Predation.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at

## &lt;149&gt; CONT.

Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

Previous experiments indicated that rapid temperature decreases of greater than approximately 6 C tend to increase the susceptibility of juvenile channel catfish (*ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*) to predation by adult largemouth bass. This report presents confirmatory results with another stock of catfish and different predators. The rate of cooling is also shown to influence this measure of temperature stress. Cooling rates slower than 1.5 C/min did not induce selective predation on test fish, but rates of 2 C/min and instantaneous cooling resulted in significant selective predation over controls. (Auth)

## &lt;150&gt;

Coutant, C.C., and R.J. Kedl, Survival of Larval Striped Bass Exposed to Fluid-Induced and Thermal Stresses in a Simulated Condenser Tube.

1975. ORNL-TM-4695, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences and Reactor Divisions, Oak Ridge, TN)

Single passage of approximately two week old larval striped bass, *MORONE SAXATILIS*, through a laboratory mock-up of a power plant condenser tube (not including a pump) resulted in mortalities no greater than for controls, when only mechanical stresses were exerted. When temperature stress was added, mortalities were comparable to thermal bioassay results. The experiments were conducted using different combinations of turbulent shear, pressure change and temperature rise. The condenser tube is unlikely as the locus of mechanical damages to fish larvae seen at operating power plants. Further research with pumps is recommended. (Auth)

## &lt;151&gt;

Coutant, C.C., and S.S. Talmage, Thermal Effects.

1976. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed., 48, 1486-1544 (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN)

The 1975 literature on thermal effects was reviewed under the following categories: reviews; power plant studies; producers; consumer reproduction, development, morphology, distribution, thermal tolerance, growth, feeding, activity, oxygen consumption, and temperature and other stresses; decomposers including diseases; and beneficial uses. Many of the studies are summarized in tabular form. (ST)

## &lt;152&gt;

Coutant, C.C., S.S. Talmage, R.F. Carrier, B.N. Collier, and M.S. Dailey, Thermal Effects on Aquatic Organisms - Annotated Bibliography of the 1975 Literature.

1976. ORNL/EIS-88; 235 p. (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN)

The bibliography contains 716 scientifically indexed references on thermal effects on aquatic organisms. The articles are indexed by title, author, keywords, taxonomic name, subject category, and geographic location. This bibliography forms the basis of the

thermal effects review by C.C. Coutant and S.S. Talmage in the Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation. (ST)

## &lt;153&gt;

Cowell, B.C., and C.H. Resico, Jr., Life History Patterns in the Coastal Shiner, *NOTROPIS PETERSONI*, Fowler.

1975. Florida Sci., 38, 113-121 (University of South Florida, Department of Biology, Tampa, FL)

Spawning of *NOTROPIS PETERSONI* in the upper Hillsborough River drainage, Florida, occurred over a six month interval, March through September, at water temperatures of 19 to 27 C. Growth rate was rapid and the life cycle lasted one year. (ST)

## &lt;154&gt;

Cox, D.K., and C.C. Coutant, Acute Cold-Shock Resistance of Gizzard Shad.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

Groups of 10 adult gizzard shad (*Dorosoma cepedianum*) were given acute cold shocks at 1, 2, 4, 6, 6.5, or 7 C after acclimating for at least 2 weeks to 15, 17.5, or 20 C. Time to loss of equilibrium and to cessation of opercular movement was determined. Shad acclimated between 15 and 20 C had a 10% lethal threshold of about 6 to 7 C for acute cold shock. Time to death (cessation of opercular movement) was much longer than time to equilibrium loss and would appear to have little ecological significance. Test temperatures of 1, 2, 4, and 6 C yielded mean time to loss of equilibrium and cessation of opercular movement. Regression lines from these data illustrate the time-dependent cold shock response of gizzard shad populations when acclimated to temperatures of 15 to 20 C. (Auth)

## &lt;155&gt;

Cox, G.J., S.M. Naylor, and D.E. Thomson, A Study of Some Effects of the Waikato Geothermal Power Station upon the Waikato River.

1975. Tane (N.Z.), No. 21, 131-142 (University of Auckland, Department of Zoology, Auckland, New Zealand)

The effects of heated discharges from the Waikato geothermal power plant upon the Waikato River were investigated. Water temperature, oxygen content, and mercury concentration were measured at a number of points above and below the station and aquatic life was studied. Marked local effects on both the aquatic life and parameters of water quality were observed. However, although further investigation is warranted, particularly of the discharge rates of heavy metals such as mercury, the scheme does not appear to contribute significantly to the pollution of the Waikato River. (Auth)

## &lt;156&gt;

Craddock, D.R., Effects of Increased Water Temperature on *DAPHNIA PULEX*.

1976. Fish. Bull., 74, 403-408 (NOAA, National

&lt;156&gt; CONT.

Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Center, Seattle, WA)

Techniques were developed to study the effects of increased water temperature on certain zooplankters; specific studies were conducted on DAPHNIA PULEX, an abundant and important zooplankter of the lower Columbia River. Study methods simulated prolonged exposure to constant high temperatures in thermal discharges and short exposures to increased temperatures in condensers of cooling systems. Effects were evaluated on the basis of survival and reproduction for periods ranging from 34 to 90 days. The time to death of 50% of the D. PULEX, both mature and young, was less than 24 hr at temperatures above 27 C. Temperatures of 27 C and below required an exposure of at least 192 hr to cause 50% mortality. The young females were more tolerant of temperature increases than older females. The greatest reproduction by older females was at the control temperature (15 C), whereas reproduction by the young females was low at lower temperatures. No reproduction occurred above 27 C. Two groups of D. PULEX (one from the Seattle, Wash., area and the other from the Columbia River) studied at increased temperatures for prolonged periods revealed similar patterns of survival and reproduction, but the Columbia River group appeared less tolerant of increased temperatures. A short exposure (15 min) to increased temperatures up to 30 C had little effect on survival and reproduction. It was concluded that temperatures should not exceed 26 or 27 C for prolonged periods or 30 C for more than 15 min to protect D. PULEX populations in the river. (Auth)

&lt;157&gt;

Craig, P.C., and J. Wells, Life History Notes for a Population of Slimy Sculpin (COTTUS COGNATUS) in an Alaskan Arctic Stream.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 1639-1642 (Aquatic Environments Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, Canada)

The spawning season of an Alaskan population of slimy sculpin appeared to be shortly after spring ice breakup in late May. Water temperature was 3.5 C. Growth appeared to be very slow. (ST)

&lt;158&gt;

Crane, J.M., Jr., L.G. Allen, and C. Eisemann, Growth Rate, Distribution, and Population Density of the Northern Quahog MERCENARIA MERCENARIA in Long Beach, California.

1975. Calif. Fish & Game, 61, 68-81 (Cerritos College, Department of Biology, Norwalk, CA)

A population of MERCENARIA MERCENARIA unique to the West Coast was shown to be well established in a lagoon in Long Beach, California. Breeding time is from June through August when the surface temperatures are greater than 23 C. (ST)

&lt;159&gt;

Crawshaw, L.L., Attainment of the Final Thermal Preference in Brown Bullheads Acclimated to Different Temperatures.

1975. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 52A, 171-173 (John B. Pierce Foundation Laboratory and Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, CT)

Brown bullheads acclimated to temperatures of 7, 15, 24, and 32 C for 10 to 20 days selected temperatures of 16, 21, 26, and 31 C, respectively, immediately after placement in a thermal gradient. After 10 hr, the fish acclimated to 7 and 15 C selected 25 C water, and within one day selected water of 29 to 30 C. The final thermal preferendum of the brown bullhead appeared to be between 29 and 31 C. (ST)

&lt;160&gt;

Crim, L.W., and D.M. Evans, Gonadotropic Hormone Treatment of Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIIRDNERI): Plasma Hormone Profile Following a Single Injection.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 2841-2844 (Memorial University of Newfoundland, Marine Sciences Research Laboratory, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada)

Immature rainbow trout (SALMO GAIIRDNERI) were treated with salmon gonadotropic hormone to determine the presence of this hormone in circulation, to describe the plasma profile with time after exogenous hormone treatment, and to determine the difference in plasma gonadotropin levels resulting from treatment with two different hormone doses. The effect of three selected temperatures on the plasma hormone profile was also studied. The plasma concentration of the injected hormone following a low dose (0.02 ug/g) and a high dose (0.2 ug/g) suggested that plasma hormone levels were directly related to the hormone quantity injected. For fish maintained at 6 C, plasma gonadotropin values declined over a period of seven days reaching low but detectable levels. Lower plasma gonadotropin profiles were observed for fish held at 6 and 15 C compared with fish at 2 C ambient temperature. These data suggest the plasma gonadotropin levels and ambient temperature are related in an inverse manner. (Auth)

&lt;161&gt;

Cunningham, P.A., and M.R. Tripp, Factors Affecting the Accumulation and Removal of Mercury from Tissues of the American Oyster CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 31, 311-319 (University of Delaware, Department of Biological Sciences, Newark, DE)

Following accumulation of mercury (mercuric acetate) in seawater containing 10 or 100 ppb mercury, clearance of mercury from tissues of adult oysters was studied in a constant temperature regime (25 C) for 25 days and in a declining temperature regime (25 to 5 C) for 80 days by exposing them to estuarine water with no mercury added. The biological half-life of mercuric acetate was 16.8 and 9.3 days in the 25 C regime and 35.4 and 19.9 days in the declining regime, for the 10 and 100 ppb groups, respectively. (ST)

&lt;162&gt;

Curtis, E.H.T., The Influence of Temperature and Methyl Mercury Chloride Concentration on the Direct Uptake of Methyl Mercury Chloride from Water in Bluegill Sunfish (LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS).

1974. Ph.D. Thesis, Northwestern University (Northwestern University, Evanston, IL)

The effect of temperature (9, 21, 28, and 33 C) and CH<sub>3</sub>HgCl concentration (0.2, 0.5, 5, and 50 ppb) on the direct uptake of Hg-203-tagged CH<sub>3</sub>HgCl from water in fasting

## &lt;162&gt; CONT.

bluegill was examined. An empirical model having the form of a rectangular hyperbola best described the methyl mercury uptake data for each fish and each group of fish. Methyl mercury uptake rate increased from 9 to 28 C then dropped off at 33 C in a manner that is similar to the efficiency of growth curves for poikilotherms at similar temperatures. The uptake of  $\text{CH}_3\text{HgCl}$  in bluegill was also affected by size, diet, season, disease and general state of health. Bluegill and catfish which were fed had two to three times the methyl mercury uptake of fasting fish. Smaller fish had a higher uptake than larger fish. (ST)

## &lt;163&gt;

Cvancara, V.A., Studies on the Tolerance of Young of the Year Mississippi River Fish to Heated Waters.

1975. OWRT-C-4251(9037), 121 p. (Not given)

The following young of the year freshwater fish taken and tested in Mississippi River water exhibited an apparent 50% survival and an upper lethal temperature maxima, respectively, during peak summer water temperatures: largemouth bass, 35.6 and 36.2 C; gizzard shad, 28.5 and 31.0 C; bluegill, 28.5 and 35.0 C; black bullhead, 35.7 and 37.5 C; white bass, 33.5 and 36.1 C; northern pike, 30.8 and 34.0 C; freshwater drum, 32.8 and 36.0 C; and river carpsucker, 35.2 and 36.5 C. Maximum river temperatures reached at the research site during the two summers of the study was 33 C. This temperature was above the thermal maximum of gizzard shad. The study indicated that the young of the year of the species studied are in little thermal danger under present river conditions. (ST)

## &lt;164&gt;

Dadswell, M.J., Distribution, Ecology, and Postglacial Dispersal of Certain Crustaceans and Fishes in Eastern North America.

1974. National Museum of Natural Sciences (Canada), Publications in Zoology No. 11 (The Huntsman Marine Laboratory, New Brunswick, Canada)

As part of a study on the distribution, ecology, and postglacial dispersal of certain eastern North American crustaceans and fish, the temperature and salinity tolerances of the crustaceans, *MYDIA RELICTA* and *SENECELLA CALANOIDES*, were studied. Upper lethal temperatures of *MYDIA* and *SENECELLA* were 20.3 C and 14.5 C, respectively. *MYDIA* was able to acclimate and survive over a wide thermal range (2 to 17 C) and its thermal tolerance rose significantly with acclimation to higher temperatures. *SENECELLA* had a narrow thermal range. A 10 C increase in acclimation temperature raised its upper lethal limit by 2 C. In salinity experiments *MYDIA* survived up to almost full seawater concentrations (30 ppt) and its salinity LD50 rose with an elevation of acclimation level. *SENECELLA* showed no acclimation to rising salinities and had an upper lethal limit of 17.5 ppt. The salinity tolerance of *MYDIA* was reduced by high temperatures, particularly at low salinities. At higher salinity acclimation levels this effect was negligible. Rising temperatures lowered the salinity resistance of *SENECELLA*, but prior acclimation to higher salinities did not raise the tolerance level. General observations in the field and during experiments indicated that immature mysids were more tolerant than adults to high

temperatures but less tolerant to high salinities. (ST)

## &lt;165&gt;

Dame, R.F., Day Degree Growth Models for Intertidal Oysters.

1975. Contrib. Marine Sci., 19, 107-112 (University of South Carolina, Belle W. Baruch Institute for Marine Biology and Coastal Research, Georgetown, SC)

Linear and polynomial day degree models are shown to be capable of predicting oyster growth in terms of height or weight. Polynomial models predict growth more accurately than linear models, but are less meaningful biologically. A general linear model for predicting oyster growth in terms of weight is developed for the North Inlet, South Carolina area. (Auth)

## &lt;166&gt;

Danielssen, D.D., and S.A. Iversen, Mortality and Growth in Heated Seawater of Group I Sole (*SOLEA SOLEA* L.) and a Cross of Plaice (*PLEURONECTES PLATESSA* L.) and Flounder (*PLATICHTHYS FLESUS* L.).

1974. Fisk. Havet (Nor.), Ser. B, No. 23 (Marine Research Institute, Fisheries Administration, Flodevigen State Biological Station, Norway)

Sole and plaice-flounder hybrids were raised in aquaria in which the temperature was raised from ambient (8 C) at the rate of 1 C/day to 12, 15, 18, and 21 C and at variable temperatures corresponding to natural temperatures at 20 m ocean depth. For the sole, mortality was highest during the temperature adjustment and later at both the 21 C level and in the ambient tank. Average length increased with increasing temperature. Hybrid mortality was highest at 18 and 21 C and lowest at 15 C and ambient. Growth increased with increasing temperature throughout the experiment. In both series of experiments, the mortality was highest among small individuals. (ST)

## &lt;167&gt;

Danilov, W.W., Conditions of Reproduction and Prerequisites for Biological Differentiation in the Kuybyshev Reservoir Population of Bream *ABRAMIS BRAMA*.

1975. Jour. Ichthyol., 15, 196-202 (Kazan' University, USSR)

The reproductive process of the bream, *ABRAMIS BRAMA*, at the upper end of the impounded water zone of Kuybyshev Reservoir during different temperature and water level regimes in the year was investigated. Data on the nature of the spawning, substrate, survival of eggs and larvae and their distribution in relation to environmental conditions are given. The difference between bream spawners spawning at a different temperature and on a different substrate is established. (Auth)

## &lt;168&gt;

Davies, R.M., C.H. Hanson, and L.D. Jensen, Entrainment of Estuarine Zooplankton into a Mid-Atlantic Power Plant: Delayed Effects.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National

## &lt;168&gt; CONT.

Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va.  
(Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD;  
Ecological Analysts, Inc., Baltimore, MD)

Zooplankton collected from the intake and discharge of the Crane Power Plant, located on a tributary of the Chesapeake Bay, were incubated under continuous-flow ambient and experimental conditions in netted containers. No difference in survival was noted among zooplankton held at ambient water temperatures, those which passed through the plant and were subsequently exposed to 1.0 and 2.0 delta T, and the intake zooplankton that were transferred directly to 1.0 delta T water. Similarly, no significant effect was observed in a comparison of the resident zooplankton communities in the vicinity of the discharge canal, the intake, and a control station. These data suggest that microzooplankton survival after exposure to condenser cooling-system effects is relatively high for copepod species and population structures tested in these studies. Further attempts to refine evaluations of macrozooplankton, meroplankton, and ichthyoplankton organisms appear to be warranted. (Auth)

## &lt;169&gt;

Davies, R.M., and L.D. Jensen, Entrainment of Zooplankton at Three Mid-Atlantic Power Plants.

1974. PB-240 758; EPRI-74-C49-00-5; Electric Power Research Institute Cooling Water Studies Report No. 15; In Jensen, L.D. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD)

The response of zooplankton to the combined entrainment effects of temperature rise, rapid pressure change, mechanical abrasion and biocidal action at three mid-Atlantic power plants was examined. Zooplankton survival during passage through the condenser cooling system was found to be dependent upon both ambient temperatures of intake water and the thermal elevations characteristic of each power plant. (Auth)

## &lt;170&gt;

Davis, K.B., and B.A. Simco, Salinity Effects on Plasma Electrolytes of Channel Catfish, *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 741-746 (Memphis State University, Ecological Research Center, Memphis, TN)

Plasma sodium and chloride levels of channel catfish (*ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*) increased after a 5-day exposure to 10 and 12 g/liter sodium chloride. Exposure of fish to 4 and 8 g/liter for 5 days resulted in plasma electrolyte levels higher than those of fish kept in aged tap water, but were not different from values usually found in freshwater fish. These observed differences may have been due to handling. Tests were performed during several months and no effect due to season was observed. When fish in July (27 C) were exposed to 10 g/liter sodium chloride, the plasma electrolyte concentration increased for 48 hr and then stabilized. Exposure to the same concentration in March (9 C) resulted in a slow increase of plasma electrolytes throughout the 13 days of the experiment.

Injection of 100 ug/kg cortisol had no effect on plasma electrolyte increase during 48 hr after transfer to 12 g/liter sodium chloride. (Auth)

## &lt;171&gt;

Davis, W.P., and D.P. Middaugh, A Review of the Impact of Chlorination Processes Upon Marine Organisms.

1975. CONF-751096; Part of Jolley, R.L. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Symposium on the Environmental Impact of Water Chlorination held in Oak Ridge, Tennessee, October 22-24, 1975, (p. 299-325), 443 p. (Gulf Breeze Environmental Research Laboratory, Bears Bluff Field Station, Wadmalaw Island, SC)

A theoretical degradation model of chlorine added to marine waters is presented. Literature reporting laboratory or ecological effects of chlorine to marine organisms is summarized. Studies include chlorine toxicity to marine phytoplankton, invertebrates, and estuarine fish. Current EPA research on effects of chlorination upon marine organisms is presented. (ND)

## &lt;172&gt;

Daves, C.J., J.W. LaClaire, and R.E. Moon, Culture Studies on *EUCHEUMA NUDUM* J. Agardh, a Carrageenan Producing Red Alga from Florida.

1976. Aquaculture, 7, 1-9 (University of South Florida, Department of Biology, Tampa, FL)

Optimum growth conditions for mariculture of *EUCHEUMA NUDUM*, a Florida species of the economically important pantropical red algal genus, were investigated in laboratory culture. Manometric techniques were utilized to monitor plant responses to 108 combinations of light, temperature and nutrient (nitrate and phosphate) levels. Comparison of rates of apparent photosynthesis after 3, 10 and 17 days in culture indicated that the plants gave highest responses when grown at 20 to 24 C, 1076 to 3228 lumen/m<sup>2</sup> and in sea water containing 5.0 ppm nitrate and 3.0 ppm phosphate. Results of the culture studies are examined in view of previous studies on ecology and physiology of Florida *EUCHEUMA*, as well as proposed mariculture practices. (Auth)

## &lt;173&gt;

Dawley, E.M., and W.J. Ebel, Effects of Various Concentrations of Dissolved Atmospheric Gas on Juvenile Chinook Salmon and Steelhead Trout.

1975. Fish. Bull., 73, 787-796 (National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Center, Seattle, WA)

Bioassays in shallow tanks (25 cm deep) with dissolved nitrogen and argon gas concentrations ranging from 100 to 125% of saturation in water at 15 C were conducted to determine lethal and sublethal effects on juvenile chinook salmon, *ONCORHYNCHUS Tshawytscha*, and steelhead trout, *Salmo gairdneri*. Significant mortality of both species commenced at 115% saturation of nitrogen and argon (111% saturation of total dissolved atmospheric gas pressure). Over 50% mortality of both steelhead and chinook occurred in less than 1.5 days in water at 120 and 125% of saturation. Significant differences in swimming performance, growth, and blood chemistry were measured in groups of fish tested at sublethal exposures in



## &lt;173&gt; CONT.

various concentrations of dissolved gases. Sublethal stress for 35 days at 110% dissolved nitrogen (106% total atmospheric gas) decreased normal swimming ability of chinook. Growth of both steelhead and chinook was affected by sublethal exposures in water saturated with atmospheric nitrogen and argon at 105, 110, and 115%. Blood chemistry was affected at sublethal exposures in water at 115% saturation. (Auth)

## &lt;174&gt;

de Ciechowski, J.A., and G. Weiss, Characteristics of Gillrakers of Anchovy, *ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA* Hubbs and Marine Postlarvae Developed in Different Seasons and at Different Temperatures.

1975. *Physis Secc. A Oceanos. Org.*, 34, 1-11 (Institute of Marine Biology, Playa Grande, Mar del Plata, Argentina)

The results of investigations on the number and characteristics of gillrakers in anchovy postlarvae and its relationship to the sea temperature at which these larvae developed are presented. The study is based on 680 postlarvae 35 to 50 mm in total length, collected at different seasons of the year in the area of Mar del Plata, Argentina. The mean sea water temperatures of 10.5, 12.0, 19.5, and 20.0 C, calculated from actual field data, were used in the establishment of relations between them and morphological measurements. Body length, head length, number and length of gillrakers, and distance between rakers were considered. In all cases straight regression lines were obtained. Gillrakers of postlarvae developed at higher temperature were longer and more numerous than in larvae from colder waters. No significant differences in the distance between the apophyses of gillrakers in larvae developed at different temperatures were observed. It is assumed that larvae developed in summer, which were found to have more and longer gillrakers, stand a better chance in food competition with other species. (Auth)

## &lt;175&gt;

de Silva, P.K., The Factors Affecting the Feeding of *DENDROCOELUM LACTEUM* (Muller) (Turbellaria, Tricladida) on *ASELUS AQUATICUS* (L.) (Crustacea, Isopoda).

1976. *Arch. Hydrobiol. (Ger.)*, 77, 347-374

Temperatures within the range of 15 to 17 C were optimum for feeding of the planarian, *DENDROCOELUM LACTEUM*. At high and low temperatures feeding was reduced. (ST)

## &lt;176&gt;

de Vlaming, V.L., Effects of Photoperiod-Temperature Regimes and Pinealectomy on Body Fat Reserves in the Golden Shiner, *NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS*.

1976. *Fish. Bull.*, 73, 766-776 (Marquette University, Biology Department, Milwaukee, WI)

Various photoperiod-temperature regimes were examined for their effects on total fat content (excluding gonads) in *NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS*; experiments were conducted during several different phases of the reproductive cycle. In *NOTEMIGONUS* fattening normally occurred in fall and early winter concomitant with the early phases of gonadal development. Body fat stores are

progressively depleted during the prespawning and spawning seasons. Warm temperature (25 C) normally favored body fat depletion in *NOTEMIGONUS*. Short photoperiod (9L/15D) accentuated the lipid depleting effects of warm temperatures. Low temperatures (12 to 15 C) usually promoted lipid deposition. Short photoperiods complemented the lipid anabolic effects of low temperatures. Thus, a given photoperiod can have opposite effects on body fat levels depending on temperature. A long photoperiod, in combination with warm temperature, is required for final gonadal maturation and results in a reduction of lipid reserves. Short photoperiod-warm temperature regimes had similar effects on fat levels, but bring about gonadal regression. Thus, the effects of photoperiod-temperature regimes on lipid metabolism are apparently not totally dependent on the effects of these environmental factors on reproduction. The effects of pinealectomy on lipid reserves varied depending on the phase of the natural reproductive cycle when the organ was removed, as well as, with the photoperiod-temperature regime under which the experimental animals were maintained. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;177&gt;

de Vlaming, V.L., and M.J. Vodick, Effects of Photoperiod-Temperature Regimes on Pituitary Gonadotrophs, Pituitary Gonadotropin Potency and Hypothalamic Gonadotropin Releasing Activity in the Teleost *NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS*.

1975. *Jour. Thermal Biol.*, 1, 119-125 (Marquette University, Department of Biology, Milwaukee, WI)

The effects of various photoperiod-temperature regimes on gonadal activity, hypothalamic gonadotropin releasing activity, pituitary gonadotropin potency and pituitary gonadotrophs were examined in the teleost, *NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS*. In fish maintained on a long photoperiod-high temperature regime final gonadal maturation occurred. Under these conditions hypothalamic gonadotropin releasing activity was high, stainable gonadotrophs made up a low percentage of pituitary area and pituitary gonadotropin potency was relatively low. Gonadotrophs made up a relatively large area of the pituitary and adenophyophyseal gonadotropin activity was high in fish exposed to long photoperiod-low temperature regimes. Long photoperiod-low temperature regimes did not stimulate final gonadal maturation. Short photoperiod-high temperature conditions retarded gonadal development or caused gonadal regression. The areas of the pituitary occupied by gonadotrophs and hypothalamic gonadotropin releasing activity were low in fish exposed to these conditions. Pituitary gonadotropin potency, however, was relatively high in fish maintained on short photoperiod-high temperature regimes. Gonadotrophs were infrequent in the pituitary and pituitary gonadotropin potency was low in animals maintained on short photoperiod-low temperature regimes. These conditions did not promote the final stages of gonadal maturation in *NOTEMIGONUS*. Light intensities of below 15 lux were insufficient to induce spawning in *NOTEMIGONUS*. Light intensities above 15 lux increased the incidence of spawning. (Auth)

## &lt;178&gt;

de Voys, C.G.W., The Influence of Temperature and Time of Year on the Oxygen Uptake of the Sea

<178> CONT.  
Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 36, 25-30  
(Institute of Fisheries Research, Department of Shellfish Culture, Texel, Netherlands)

In MYTILUS EDULIS, the influence of temperature on oxygen uptake was studied under conditions as natural as possible, with avoidance of temperature adaptation, individual variation, and the feeding of algal monocultures. The density and composition of the phytoplankton used for feeding the mussels was that of coastal water. In the period July-March a linear correlation between oxygen uptake and the sea-water temperature from 3 to 20 C was found. From this, a Q10 of 2.36 was calculated. In the period March-July, when spawning and recovery occur, oxygen uptake was higher than in the autumn at the same water temperatures. In contrast with other studies, a clearly higher oxygen uptake was noted in summer compared with that in winter. This difference is explained by the avoidance of temperature adaptation and acceleration of gametogenesis in this study. (Auth)

<179>  
de Wilde, P.A.W., Influence of Temperature on Behaviour, Energy Metabolism, and Growth of MACOMA BALTHICA (L.).

1974. In Barnes, H. (Ed.), Ninth European Marine Biology Symposium held in Oban, Scotland, October 2, 1974 (Netherlands Institute of Sea Research, Texel, Netherlands)

The influence of temperature on growth and condition, mortality, behavior, activity, and oxygen consumption of MACOMA BALTHICA maintained in experimental micro-ecosystems was studied. Growth and condition were best in the lower temperature range, 0 to 15 C. Spawning took place in spring at a water temperature of 10 C. At higher temperatures deposit feedings and food intake slowed down. At temperatures greater than 15 C the energy balance between food uptake and energy expenditure became negative, resulting in emaciation and increased mortality. (ST)

<180>  
Dean, J.M., Temperature of Tissues in Freshwater Fishes.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 709-711  
(University of South Carolina, Belle W. Baruch Institute for Marine Biology and Coastal Research and Department of Biology, Columbia, SC)

A thermistor probe was used to study deep (white) muscle temperature of five species of freshwater fish at rest as well as that of exercising and resting trout. The resting deep muscle temperatures were 0.1 to 1.1 C higher than the water temperature. In exercising trout, temperatures of the deep muscle were the same as the temperature of the water. (Auth)

<181>  
Denis, F., J.-F. Brisou, and T. Dupuis, Survival of Enteric Viruses in Seawater.

1975. C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci., Paris, 281, 471-474 (Charles Nicolle, Laboratory of Bacteriology-Virology, Poitiers, France)

Virus survival in the laboratory was examined

in non-sterile and sterile seawater. Five enteric viruses were studied (Poliovirus, Coxsackie A and B) at four temperatures: 4, 12, 22, and 37 C. Thirty to forty days were required for a 99.9% reduction in sterile seawater at 22 C, without regard to the virus type. Survival times were longer at lower temperatures, but shorter in non-sterile seawater. A correlation between virus inactivation and particles of natural seawaters was suggested. (Auth)

<182>  
Denton, J.E., and M.K. Yousef, Seasonal Changes in Hematology of Rainbow Trout, SALMO GAIRDNERI.

1975. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 51A, 151-153  
(University of Nevada, Department of Biological Sciences, Las Vegas, NV; University of Nevada, Desert Research Institute, Boulder City, NV)

Although water temperature was maintained constant at 11 to 13 C in the laboratory, seasonal changes in hemoglobin of rainbow trout occurred. Diet, metabolic adaptations and activity were suggested as probable causes of seasonal changes. (ST)

<183>  
Desmukh, R.S., The Rate of Water Filtration in an Estuarine Bivalve MERETRIX MERETRIX.

1975. Broteria, 44, 101-111 (Marathwada University, Department of Zoology, Aurangabad, India)

The neutral red technique was used to measure the rate of water filtration of the clam, MERETRIX MERETRIX, in relation to body size, temperature, salinity, and suspended matter. The rate of filtration increased with a temperature increase from 27 to 33 C. It was appreciably affected by the presence of suspended matter. (ST)

<184>  
Deyatkin, V.G., Effect of Pollution on the Growth of Phytoplankton in a Zone Influenced by the Heated Water of the Konakovo Thermal Electric Power Station.

1973. ORNL-tr-2785; Biol. Vnutr. Vod Inform. Byull. No. 17, 11-13 (Not given)

A series of experiments designed to investigate the role of both temperature and chemical changes due to heated effluents and domestic sewage on increased phytoplankton production in the region of discharge of heated water from the Konakovo (USSR) power station are described. The results indicated that pollution from the power station and domestic sewage did not substantially influence the growth of phytoplankton in the heated area in the time observed. (ST)

<185>  
Dew, C.B., A Contribution to the Life History of the Cunner, TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, in Fishers Island Sound, Connecticut.

1976. Chesapeake Sci., 17, 101-113 (Lawler, Matusky and Skelly, Engineers, Tappan, NY)

Cunners in Fishers Island Sound showed a well-defined spawning period occurring primarily in June. Activity decreased in the fall until a state of dormancy was reached at 7 to 8 C, with larger fish becoming dormant first. Cunners overwintered in the same inshore areas where they were found during

&lt;185&gt;

&lt;185&gt; CONT.

other times of the year. (ST)

&lt;186&gt;

Dickson, K.L., J. Cairns, Jr., D.S. Cherry, and J.R. Stauffer, An Analysis of the Applicability of EPA's Draft Water-Temperature Criteria: A Site-Specific Case-History Evaluation.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Biology Department and Center for Environmental Studies, Blacksburg, VA)

The applicability of the Environmental Protection Agency's draft water-temperature criteria in evaluating the impact of thermal discharges from Appalachian Power Company's Glen Lyn Power Plant on the New River in Virginia is analyzed. The draft water-temperature criteria was applied to important representative fish species in New River. Since field studies have been conducted at the site, it is possible to analyze the predicted impact using the draft water-temperature criteria and the actual impact as documented by the field studies. No data on water-temperature criteria were available for some important representative fish species at the plant site, but, for species for which data were available, the predicted impact was corroborated by the field studies. It was not possible, however, to make a realistic impact assessment using the draft water-temperature criteria at the Glen Lyn site. Field data on the aquatic community and on fish preference and avoidance temperatures proved more useful in evaluating the impact of the thermal discharges. (Auth)

&lt;187&gt;

Dimock, R.V., Jr., and K.H. Groves, Interaction of Temperature and Salinity on Oxygen Consumption of the Estuarine Crab *PANOPAEUS HERBSTII*.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 33, 301-308 (Wake Forest University, Department of Biology, Winston-Salem, NC)

The combined effects of temperature and salinity on the rate of oxygen consumption by the estuarine crab *PANOPAEUS HERBSTII* were studied. Crabs were acclimated to all combinations of 10 and 23 C and 5 and 30 ppt S. The rate of oxygen consumption was measured at 10 and 25 C in experimental salinities of 5, 15, 30, and 40 ppt. Following acclimation to 23 C and 5 ppt S, the rate of oxygen consumption by female crabs was significantly lower than that of males. No other experimental treatments resulted in significant rate differences between males and females. The anticipated response of an increase in oxygen consumption upon exposure of this euryhaline crab to low salinity occurred. Similarly, compensatory adjustment to low temperature following acclimation was evidenced. However, unpredictable patterns of response were elicited by specific experimental manipulations of temperature and salinity. Thermal sensitivity of oxygen uptake as reflected by Q<sub>10</sub> was also influenced by experimental conditions and further substantiated the occurrence of interactions between temperature and salinity. (Auth)

&lt;188&gt;

Dires, M., and D. Adelung, New Results on the Rearing of *CARCINUS MAENAS* in the Laboratory.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 38, 17-24 (Universitat Kiel, Institut für Meereskunde, Kiel, Germany)

The shore crab *CARCINUS MAENAS* was reared in the laboratory from egg deposition to sexual maturity. Special enclosures were developed for cultivation of the larvae. Food and temperature proved to be the most important exogenous factors for rearing success. Fresh *ARTEMIA SALINA* nauplii were the only food suitable for all larval stages. The following rearing temperatures proved most successful during larval development: (1) embryonic development, 10 C; (2) zoea stages, 15 C; (3) megalopa stage, 17.5 C. The larvae hatch preferably in darkness when reared under short-day conditions. (Auth)

&lt;189&gt;

Diwan, A.D., and R. Nagabhushanam, Studies on Heat Tolerance in the Freshwater Crab, *BARYTELPHUSA CUNICULARIS* (Westwood, 1936).

1976. Hydrobiologia (Den.), 50, 65-70 (Marathwada University, Department of Zoology, Aurangabad, India)

The effect of laboratory acclimation on the heat tolerance of the freshwater crab, *BARYTELPHUSA CUNICULARIS* was determined at various temperature and salinity combinations. High temperature acclimation generally increased resistance to lethal temperatures whereas acclimation to salinity, either at high or low temperature, decreased it. A combination of high temperature and normal freshwater was the most favourable combination for high temperature tolerance. After acclimation to low temperature, gain in heat tolerance was rapid both at high temperature and freshwater as well as high temperature and 0.5% salinity combinations. The water content in the whole animal as well as in the hepatopancreas increased on warm acclimation. Hepatopancreas glycogen and blood sugar level were also found to be increased with the rise in temperature. The fat and protein content of the hepatopancreas were found to be increased on cold acclimation. The reverse occurred on warm acclimation. (Auth)

&lt;190&gt;

Dolinin, V.A., Main Parameters of the Respiratory Function in Fishes during Alteration in Respiratory Activity.

1975. Jour. Ichthyol., 15, 124-131 (Institute of Physiology, Siberian Department, Novosibirsk, USSR)

The dependence of ventilation volume, coefficient of uptake of oxygen from the water and frequency of respiratory movements in the ide, *LEUCISCUS IDUS*, the pike, *ESOX LUCIUS*, and the pike-perch, *LUCIOPERCA LUCIOPERCA*, on the degree of their motor activity, assessed on the rate of respiratory metabolism, was determined at different temperatures and oxygen concentrations. On the basis of the results obtained, a method of indirect assessment of the maximum possible values of the rate of respiratory metabolism and the maximum continuous swimming speed of fishes is proposed. (Auth)

&lt;191&gt;

Dorgelo, J., Comparative Ecophysiology of Gammarids (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Marine, Brackish and Fresh-Water Habitats, Exposed to the Influence of Salinity-Temperature Combinations. I. Effect on Survival.

1974. Hydrobiol. Bull. (Neth.), 8, 90-108 (University of Amsterdam, Department of Experimental Ecology, Amsterdam, Netherlands)

The influence of temperature on salt tolerance was unimportant for mature male amphipods, *GAMMARUS TIGRINUS*, *G. FOSSARUM*, and *CHAETOGAMMARUS MARINUS*, in the natural salinity ranges of these species. Increasing temperature (5, 15, and 25 C) reduced survival of all three species. *GAMMARUS TIGRINUS* was most susceptible in spring to both salinity and temperature. The results are discussed with regard to the evolutionary migration from the marine environment to freshwater. (ST)

&lt;192&gt;

Doudoroff, P., Toxicity to Fish of Cyanides and Related Compounds. A Review.

1976. EPA-600/3-76-038; 155 p. (Oregon State University, Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Corvallis, OR)

As part of a critical review of the literature on the toxicity to fish of cyanides and related compounds, the variation of limits of toxicant concentrations with temperature are compared. At relatively high cyanide concentrations, linear to logarithmic relationships have been observed between temperature and the reciprocal of overturning or final immobilization of the fish. However, at lower concentrations (less than 0.25 mg/l as CN), and primarily with rainbow trout, no appreciable change to longer survival at the highest temperature were observed. The resistance of fish to cyanide poisoning at a given temperature can be markedly influenced by acclimation temperature. The author concluded that much remains to be learned about the influence of temperature on the resistance of fish to cyanide. (ST)

&lt;193&gt;

Dresco-Derouet, L., The Respiratory Metabolism of Two Species of Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) of the Intertidal Zone.

1974. Cah. Biol. Marine, 15, 567-570 (Station Biologique de Roscoff et Laboratoire de Zoologie, Paris, France)

The oxygen consumption of *PISIDIA LONGICORNIS* at 10, 14, and 18 C was higher and more markedly affected by temperature fluctuations than that of *PORCELLANA PLATYCHELES*. (Auth)

&lt;194&gt;

Drobysheva, S.S., Yu.P. Aseev, On the Life Cycle of *PENAEUS SEMISULCATUS* (Decapoda, Penaeidae) from the Persian Gulf.

1976. Zool. Zh. (USSR), 55, 769-771 (AzcherNIRO, Kerch, USSR)

The population of *PENAEUS SEMISULCATUS* in the Persian Gulf was represented by shrimp belonging to the same generation. Juveniles of a given year spawned in November and December. Spawning continued into March. (ST)

&lt;195&gt;

Drysdale, F.R., and M.G. Barbour, Response of the Marine Angiosperm *PHYLLOSPADIX TORREYI* to Certain Environmental Variables: A Preliminary Study.

1975. Aquatic Botany, 1, 97-106 (University of California, Department of Botany, Davis, CA)

In laboratory cultures, optimum growth of *PHYLLOSPADIX TORREYI* occurred in full strength seawater, under 9.29 lm/m<sup>2</sup> light intensity, and at a water temperature of 12 to 14 C. Growth declined in lower salinities, under lower light intensities, and at higher temperatures. Tolerance ranges for salinity, light, and temperature appeared to be relatively broad. (ST)

&lt;196&gt;

Dugan, C.C., R.W. Hagood, and T.A. Frakes, Development of Spawning and Mass Larval Rearing Techniques for Brackish-Freshwater Shrimps of the Genus *MACROBRACHIUM* (Decapoda Palaemonidae).

1975. Florida Marine Research Publications No. 12, Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory, St. Petersburg, FL (Farm Fresh Shrimp, Port Lauderdale, FL; Caribe King Shrimp, Inc., Aguada, Puerto Rico; Neptune's Nurseries, Inc., St. Petersburg, FL)

Experiments were conducted on controlled spawning, mass larval rearing, and optimum rearing conditions of *MACROBRACHIUM ROSENBERGII*, *M. CARCINUS*, *M. ACANTHURUS*, *M. OHIONE*, and *M. OLPERSEI*. Year-round spawning was achieved by maintaining a constant temperature of 27.5 C and photoperiod of 14 hours light. Simultaneous spawning by most females was accomplished by lowering temperature to 24 C, holding it for two weeks, and raising it again. Optimum temperature for larval rearing was 28 to 32 C. Optimum salinity varied between species. Maintaining a photoperiod of 12 to 14 hours light produced better results than continuous lighting. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;197&gt;

Duval, W.S., and G.H. Green, Diel Feeding and Respiration Rhythms in Zooplankton.

1976. Limnol. & Oceanog., 21, 823-829 (Simon Fraser University, Department of Biological Sciences, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada)

Diel rhythms in respiration and feeding of zooplankton from three British Columbia lakes were examined in laboratory experiments conducted at constant temperature and in the absence of light. Endogenous rhythms in respiration and feeding were demonstrated at temperatures from 10-22 C and were typically bimodal with maximum rates found at dawn and dusk and lowest values near midday. Dawn and dusk respiration rates were an average of 2.3 times higher than during midday; the corresponding diel difference in feeding was 6.6 times. (Auth)

&lt;198&gt;

Dwyer, W.P., and R.H. Kramer, The Influence of Temperature on Scope for Activity in Cutthroat Trout, *SALMO CLARKI*.

1975. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 104, 552-554 (Utah State University, Cooperative Fishery Unit, Logan, UT)

One hundred eleven active and 71 standard metabolic rate estimates were made on 90 g

&lt;198&gt;

&lt;198&gt; CONT.

cutthroat trout *SALMO CLARKI* at five temperatures. Active metabolism was lowest at 5 C (363 mg O<sub>2</sub>/kg-hr) and highest at 15 C (597 mg O<sub>2</sub>/kg-hr). At 20 C and 24 C it was 559 and 491 mg O<sub>2</sub>/kg-hr, respectively. Scope for activity ranged from a low of 316 mg O<sub>2</sub>/kg-hr at 5 C to a high of 486 mg O<sub>2</sub>/kg-hr at 15 C then down to 374 mg O<sub>2</sub>/kg-hr at 24 C. Standard metabolisms at 5, 10, 15, 20, and 24 C were 47, 73, 111, 129, and 117 mg O<sub>2</sub>/kg-hr respectively. (Auth)

&lt;199&gt;

Ebsary, B.A., and G.F. Bennett, Studies on the Bionomics of Merithiid Nematode Parasites of Blackflies in Newfoundland.

1975. Can. Jour. Zool., 53, 1324-1331 (Memorial University of Newfoundland, Department of Biology, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada)

*NEOMESOMERHIS FLUMENALIS* is a univoltine nematode infecting the simuliids *PROSIMULIUM FUSCUM*/MIXTUM during the winter months and the early spring generations of the summer simuliids, primarily *SIMULIUM VENUSTUM*, in May and early June. Infection of simuliid larvae occurred when water temperatures were 4 to 12 C. Temperatures above 12 C tend to be lethal to preparasitic merithiids; simuliid species developing in the summer are thus not infected by this species. (ST)

&lt;200&gt;

Eckelbarger, K.J., Larval Development and Population Aspects of the Reef-Building Polychaete *PHRAGMATOPOMA LAPIDOSA* from the East Coast of Florida.

1976. Bull. Marine Sci., 26, 117-132 (Harbor Branch Foundation, Inc., Fort Pierce, FL)

The larval development and population biology of the reef-building polychaete, *PHRAGMATOPOMA LAPIDOSA*, were investigated during 28 mo of observations at two reef localities on the central east coast of Florida. Growth rate was estimated by measuring body lengths and tube diameters of specimens collected monthly, following larval settlements on the reefs. Larval settlement under laboratory conditions occurred 14 to 30 days after fertilization. Temperature studies indicated that optimal larval development occurred at 24 to 26 C with only 50% of the larvae developing at 15.5 C and 29.5 C. Larval settlements were observed only on four occasions in the field during the study period and three types of settlement patterns were observed. Juveniles developed sex products about 6 to 8 wk after settlement and artificially-fertilized eggs shed from juveniles 4 months after settlement produced normal larvae. Data from laboratory spawnings and fertilizations, observations of field settlements, and the presence of larvae in the plankton suggest that some segments of the population may spawn during most of the year in southern Florida. (Auth)

&lt;201&gt;

Edelstein, T., and J. McLachlan, Autecology of *FUCUS DISTICHUS* ssp. *DISTICHUS* (Phaeophyceae: Fucales) in Nova Scotia, Canada.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 30, 305-324 (Atlantic Regional Laboratory, National Research Council of Canada, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada)

*FUCUS DISTICHUS* L. ssp. *DISTICHUS* observed at several sites on the Atlantic Coast of Nova

Scotia was confined to high-littoral rock pools at exposed sites where water temperatures went up to 25 C in summer and as low as -4.5 C in winter and where considerable seasonal and short-term variations occurred also in salinity, dissolved oxygen and hydrogen-ion concentrations. Receptacles, formed in winter, were cast by late spring. Sporelings first visible in September, developed slowly to become reproductive the second year. Rapid increases in length and bulk occurred February to May in new fronds. Mature fronds elongated slowly through summer and into autumn forming receptacles in winter. New fronds regenerated from frequently damaged wounded surfaces. (RFC)

&lt;202&gt;

Edmundson, E.H., Jr., Effects of Gamma Radiation and Temperature on Growth of Juvenile Rainbow Trout (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*).

1976. Northwest Sci., 50, 183-188 (Environmental Protection Agency, Boise, ID)

Effects of gamma radiation and temperature on growth of juvenile rainbow trout (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) were studied in continuous flow aquaria. Fish fingerlings acclimated to 10 C were exposed to various doses of gamma radiation up to 1,000 rads and placed into filtered tap water at 10, 15, and 20 C. They were reared in one of these water temperatures for four weeks and fed 4% of their body weight in commercial fish food once per day. Survivors were weighed weekly and counted daily in the basic experiment. There were no statistically significant effects of temperature, radiation, or temperature-radiation interaction on growth. It was concluded that the combined action of gamma radiation less than 1,000 rads and temperature regimes studied did not noticeably affect growth of juvenile rainbow trout within the first four weeks. (Auth)

&lt;203&gt;

Edsall, T.A., and D.V. Rottiers, Temperature Tolerance of Young-of-the-Year Lake Whitefish, *COREGONUS CLUPEAIFORMIS*.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 177-180 (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Great Lakes Fishery Laboratory, Ann Arbor, MI)

The ultimate upper lethal temperature of young-of-the-year lake whitefish acclimated at 22.5 C was 26.65 C. The ultimate upper lethal temperature is defined as "the temperature beyond which no increase in lethal temperature results from further increase in acclimation temperature." The upper incipient lethal temperatures at acclimation temperatures of 5, 10, 15, and 20 C were 20.62, 22.67, 25.78, and 26.65 C, respectively. (ST)

&lt;204&gt;

Edwards, T.J., An Ecological Evaluation of a Thermal Discharge, Part VIII: Some Effects of Initial Operation of Detroit Edison's Monroe Power Plant on Fish Populations of Lake Erie's Western Shore Area.

1973. Institute of Water Research Technical Report No. 32.2, 59 p. (Michigan State University, Institute of Water Research, Department of Fisheries & Wildlife, East Lansing, MI)

Post-operational data from a study designed to assess the effects of operation of Detroit

## &lt;204&gt; CONT.

Edison's Monroe power plant on fish populations found along the western shore of Lake Erie near Monroe, Michigan is presented and compared with pre-operational data. Fish distributions at the lake trawling stations showed occasional significant changes after plant operation began; these changes were considered to be the result of natural seasonal variation or sampling error. Fish distributions at the plant's intake and discharge showed highly significant and consistent changes in the post-operational period. In the discharge the number of species, number of individuals, and biomass decreased. Changes in the discharge canal were attributed to thermal instability and a general decrease in water quality of the discharge canal environment. Increased oxygen concentrations near the intake, which resulted from cooling water drawn into the area from the lake, is considered an important factor which led to increased fish use in the river intake area. Growth characteristics for yellow perch, gizzard shad, and spottail shiners collected at lake stations appeared to be unaffected by power plant operation. Coefficients of condition for carp and gizzard shad, but not goldfish, collected in the discharge canal were significantly lower than fish of these species collected at the lake stations. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;205&gt;

Edwards, T.J., W.H. Hunt, L.E. Miller, and J.J. Sevic, An Evaluation of the Impingement of Fishes at Four Duke Power Company Steam-Generating Facilities.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McParlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. (Duke Power Company, Environmental Sciences Unit, Charlotte, NC)

Fish impingement data were collected at four generating facilities representing river intake, epilimnetic reservoir intake, and hypolimnetic reservoir (skimmer-wall) intake designs. The study sites included both traveling and stationary intake-screen systems. At all sites fewer species were represented in impingement samples than were collected during concurrent field investigations in the study areas. Significant differences in impingement rates among seasons were established and were caused primarily by large numbers of threadfin shad impinged during the coldest months. Intake velocities did not determine relative rates of impingement at the sites studied. Certain characteristics of intake design appeared to influence impingement rates significantly, however. Skimmer walls, present at two sites, did not provide a deterrent to fish impingement. (Auth)

## &lt;206&gt;

Elizarova, V.A., Influence of Heating on the Condition of Photosynthetic Pigments of Phytoplankton in the Discharged Waters of the Konakovo Thermal Electric Power Station.

1973. ORNL-tr-2786; Biol. Vnutr. Vod, Inform. Byull. No. 17, 13-18 (Not given)

Results of spectrophotometric studies of chlorophyll and green and yellow pigments of algae passing through the cooling system of the power plant indicated that there were no

substantial changes of concentration of chlorophyll or of the condition of the photosynthetic system of the algae. Temperatures in the cooling system varied from 13 to 32 C. (ST)

## &lt;207&gt;

Ellgaard, E.G., K.S. Bloom, A.A. Malizia, Jr., G.E. Gunning, and R.E. Jensen, The Locomotor Activity of Fish: An Analogy to the Kinetics of an Opposed First-Order Chemical Reaction.

1975. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 104, 752-754 (Tulane University, Department of Biology, New Orleans, LA; Gustavus Adolphus College, Department of Chemistry, St. Peter, MN)

The kinetic behavior of a laboratory population of bluegill, *LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*, under defined laboratory conditions was shown to be analogous to the reaction kinetics described by a population of molecules engaged in an opposed (reversible) first-order reaction. Thus the locomotor activity of fish can be described quantitatively in the form of rate constants. Using this method fish exposed to temperatures of 14, 22, and 29 C described rate constants of 0.106, 0.121, and 2.452 respectively. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;208&gt;

Elliott, J.M., The Growth Rate of Brown Trout (*SALMO TRUTTA* L.) Fed on Maximum Rations.

1975. Jour. Animal Ecol., 44, 805-821 (Freshwater Biological Association, Windermere Laboratory, Ambleside, England)

Brown trout weighing 5 to 281 g were fed to satiation at 15 different water temperatures ranging from 3.8 to 21.7 C. Both the weight of the trout and the water temperature affected the mean specific rate of increase in weight, and the relationship between the three variables was described by an equation which can be used to estimate the value of the rate of increase in weight for trout in the weight range of 10 to 300 g at temperatures between 3.8 and 19.5 C. The growth rate decreased markedly as the weight of the trout increased. The growth rate increased with increasing temperature from 3.8 to 12.8 C, was maximum between 12.8 and 13.6 C, and decreased with increasing temperature from 13.6 to 19.5 C. An equation for describing the growth of both wild and hatchery-reared trout feeding on a variety of food organisms in both the field and laboratory was developed. This equation was applicable to trout in the weight range of 5 to 300 g at both constant and fluctuating temperatures between 3.8 and 19.5 C. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;209&gt;

Elliott, J.M., The Energetics of Feeding, Metabolism and Growth of Brown Trout (*SALMO TRUTTA* L.) in Relation to Body Weight, Water Temperature and Ration Size.

1976. Jour. Animal Ecol., 45, 923-948 (Freshwater Biological Association, Windermere Laboratory, Ambleside, England)

Energy budgets were calculated for 5 to 281 g brown trout fed on various ration sizes ranging from zero to maximum rations at different water temperatures (3.8 to 21.7 C). Both the weight of the trout and the water temperature affected the five components of the energy budget: daily intake, losses in

&lt;209&gt;

&lt;209&gt; CONT.

feces and excretory products, change in total energy content of the fish, and metabolism. Equations were developed to estimate these components for trout on maximum rations. Of the three components of metabolism, the energy required for activity and for the apparent specific dynamic action could not be separated, but the energy required for standard metabolism was estimated from equations developed from the data for trout on zero rations. Energy budgets were also constructed for trout on reduced rations. As energy intake decreased, the optimum temperature for maximum values of the mean change in energy content (growth) also decreased, and the temperature range over which growth occurred also decreased. Equations were developed to estimate the maintenance energy intake and the energy required for maintenance metabolism. Estimates of maintenance metabolism provided close estimates of the metabolic requirement of trout on reduced rations at temperatures below 13 C. All these equations were applicable to trout feeding on a variety of food organisms. The gross efficiency of energy utilization exceeded 33% in a narrow zone of energy intake and a temperature range of 8 to 11 C. It then decreased with both increasing and decreasing temperature, energy intake and change in the total energy content of the trout. Equations were developed to estimate the optimum energy intake, i.e. the most efficient energy intake which produces the greatest increase in growth for the least energy intake, and the 'scope for growth' between the maintenance and maximum energy intakes. (Auth)

&lt;210&gt;

Elliott, J.M., Number of Meals in a Day, Maximum Weight of Food Consumed in a Day and Maximum Rate of Feeding for Brown Trout, *SALMO TRUTTA* L.

1975. Freshwater Biol., 5, 287-303 (Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside, England)

Brown trout, weight 9 to 302 g, were fed to satiation in each of four meals at seven different water temperatures ranging from 3.8 to 18.1 C. The number of meals per day ranged from one at approximately 4 C to three at approximately 18 C. The maximum weight of food eaten in a day was positively correlated with both weight and temperature. The maximum rate of feedings was not significantly affected by weight, but increased from 3.8 to 6.8 C, was fairly constant from 6.8 to 19.3 C, and decreased markedly above 19.3 C. It was concluded that the upper limit of the daily energy intake determines the optimum temperature for growth. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;211&gt;

Elliott, J.M., Body Composition of Brown Trout (*SALMO TRUTTA* L.) in Relation to Temperature and Ration Size.

1976. Jour. Animal Ecol., 45, 273-289 (Freshwater Biological Association, Windermere Laboratory, Ambleside, England)

Analyses were made of the body composition of brown trout (live weight 9 to 13 g) fed on various ration sizes ranging from zero to maximum rations at nine different water temperatures (3.8 to 21.7 C). Ash content remained fairly constant in the feeding experiments and can be estimated from the wet weight of the trout. The percent water content decreased and the percent fat,

percent protein and energy values all increased with increasing ration size and usually with increasing body weight. Temperature affected the rate of change in body weight. Temperature affected the rate of change in body constituents in relation to ration size and time. The rates were very low below 6 C, increased progressively above 6 C with maximum values at about 13 C, remained high for trout on zero rations in the range 13 to 20 C but decreased to very low values for trout on maximum rations. They were also high above 20 C but changes associated with zero rations also occurred in trout on maximum rations. Equations were developed to estimate body constituents and the energy value of the trout. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;212&gt;

Elvin, D.W., Seasonal Growth and Reproduction of an Intertidal Sponge, *HALICLONA PERMOLLIS*.

1976. Biol. Bull., 151, 108-125 (Oregon State University, School of Oceanography, Marine Science Center, Newport, OR)

Methods for quantifying gamete production of an encrusting intertidal sponge and for estimating the true tissue temperature during the period of tidal exposure are presented. Reproductive output and growth rates are described for a population of *HALICLONA PERMOLLIS* located on the Central Oregon Coast. In the field the maximum rate of egg formation occurred in late March to early April when there is an increase in time spent above 10 C; there was no correlation between rate of egg production and average tissue temperature over a period of years. Sperm masses first appeared in April when impinging light and the length of time spent above 10 C threshold increased. No correlation was found between the rate of embryo production and the average air and seawater temperatures, but a positive relation between rate of embryogenesis and the amount of oxidizable particulates in the water did exist. In the laboratory sperm were formed between 7 and 13 C, although sperm packet density was much greater at 13 C. Eggs were produced at the rates of 0.08 and 0.16 eggs/mm<sup>3</sup>/day at temperatures of 7 and 9.5 C, respectively. A temperature of 4 C was lethal for adults. (ST)

&lt;213&gt;

Elwood, J.W., and R.A. Goldstein, Effects of Temperature on Food Ingestion Rate and Absorption, Retention, and Equilibrium Burden of Phosphorus in an Aquatic Snail, *GONIOBASIS CLAVAEFORMIS* Lea.

1975. Freshwater Biol., 5, 397-406 (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

The effects of sublethal temperatures on feeding rates and phosphorus dynamics of a freshwater snail, *GONIOBASIS CLAVAEFORMIS* Lea, were determined and feeding rates were measured at four temperatures. The food source was aufwuchs labelled with radioactive phosphorus. A model was developed to elucidate the results of this type of study. Food ingestion rate increased with increasing temperature up to 14 C and then decreased at temperatures above 14 C. The elimination rate of absorbed phosphorus increased with increasing temperature throughout the entire range of experimental temperatures, 10 to 19.3 C. Mean retention times of absorbed phosphorus in *GONIOBASIS* were estimated to be 34, 24, 10, and 6 days at 10, 13.8, 15, and

## &lt;213&gt; CONT.

19.3 C, respectively. Mean retention time of unabsorbed P-32 in the gut of this species as a function of temperature followed the same temperature relationship as that of ingestion rate. The absorption efficiency of phosphorus was estimated to be constant at about 39% for all experimental temperatures, although the data suggest that the absorption efficiency may have been related inversely to the rate of gut clearance or directly to the residence time of food in the gut. The equilibrium body load of phosphorus at each experimental temperature was estimated based on concentrations of stable phosphorus in the food source and the kinetics of P-32 in GONIOBASIS. The equilibrium body burden of phosphorus in GONIOBASIS increased with increasing temperatures up to a maximum at 11 to 12 C and then decreased at temperatures above 12 C. (Auth)

## &lt;214&gt;

Enami, L., and I. Fukuda, Mechanisms of the Acido- and Thermophily of CYANIDIUM CALDARIUM Geitler. I. Effects of Temperature, pH and Light Intensity on the Photosynthetic Oxygen Evolution of Intact and Treated Cells.

1975. Plant Cell Physiol. (Jap.), 16, 211-220 (Scientific University of Tokyo, Department of Biology, Tokyo, Japan)

Photosynthetic oxygen evolution of CYANIDIUM CALDARIUM was measured under various conditions, using a Clark-type oxygen electrode. Maximum Hill reaction activity with p-benzoquinone as the Hill oxidant was obtained at 45 C over a pH range of 1.0 to 7.0. (ST)

## &lt;215&gt;

Eriksson, S., S. Evans, and B. Tallmark, On the Coexistence of Scavengers on Shallow Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Adaptations to Substratum, Temperature, and Salinity.

1975. Zoon, 3, 65-70 (Uppsala University, Institute of Zoology, Uppsala, Sweden; Uppsala University, Klubban Biological Station, Tisbebackskil, Sweden)

Tests combining salinities of 0 to 60 ppt and temperatures of 0 to 40 C on bottom scavengers in Gullmar Fjord, Sweden, after acclimation at 18 C and 25 ppt gave the following ranking according to temperature tolerance (100% survival): NASSARIUS RETICULATUS (0 to 33 C) more than CARCINUS MAENAS (0 to 33 C) more than CRANGON VULGARIS (0 to 28 C) more than PAGURUS BERNHARDUS (0 to 24 C) more than ASTERIAS RUBENS (0 to 22 C). In LD50 tests performed following acclimation at 7 C and at the normal salinity of 25 ppt, all species reached 100 % survival at 0 C. This reversed the order of A. RUBENS and P. BERNHARDUS. At upper lethal temperatures, hyperactivity and feeding rates were observed as long as good condition continued. At lower lethal temperatures, the animals became sluggish and below 5 C, few fed. NASSARIUS RETICULATUS, with the widest temperature survival range failed to feed below 5 C. PAGURUS BERNHARDUS and A. RUBENS were not tolerant to high temperatures. NASSARIUS RETICULATUS, C. MAENAS, and C. VULGARIS are eurythermic but became sluggish at low temperatures. (RFC)

## &lt;216&gt;

Eriksson, S., S. Evans, and B. Tallmark, On the Coexistence of Scavengers on Shallow, Sandy

Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Activity Patterns and Feeding Ability.

1975. Zoon, 3, 121-124 (Institute of Zoology, Uppsala, Sweden)

The activity patterns, locomotory speed, and successions at carrion of CARCINUS MAENAS, PAGURUS BERNHARDUS, CRANGON VULGARIS, NASSARIUS RETICULATUS, and ASTERIAS RUBENS in a shallow, sandy-floored fjord were investigated. In March at 3 C, activity was low with N. RETICULATUS virtually inactive. During April and August at 7 and 20 C, respectively, the animals showed a higher level of activity. CRANGON VULGARIS was nocturnal year round while C. MAENAS and N. RETICULATUS displayed nocturnal movements when adapted to summer conditions. (ST)

## &lt;217&gt;

Escaffre, A.M., and R. Billard, Spermatogenesis in Gardon RUTILUS RUTILUS.

1976. Cah. Lab. Hydrobiol. Montereau (Fr.), No. 3, 43-46 (I.N.R.A. Laboratoire de Physiologie des Poissons, Jouy en Josas, France; I.N.R.A., Station d'Hydrobiologie Lacustre, Thonon les Bains, France)

A descriptive study of spermatogenesis in Gardon (roach) RUTILUS RUTILUS showed that the cycle began in September and ended in May. Spermatogonia B were developing between September and March, spermatocytes between January and April, and spermatids in April and May. While spermatocytes were formed in April, the maximum number was attained in May but diminished during June. Radioimmunoassay of the concentration of gonadotropin in the pituitary (equivalent to c-GtH) showed peaks coincident with the phase of multiplication of spermatogonia (November), meiosis (February) and spermatid (June). The relationship of these results with environmental changes (temperature and photoperiod) is discussed. (English summary)

## &lt;218&gt;

Esch, G.W. (Ed.), and R.W. (Ed.) McFarlane, Thermal Ecology II.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC; Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

Fifty-seven papers on various aspects of thermal ecology were published in the symposium proceedings. Invited papers presented the power park concept and reviewed thermal ecology at the individual, population, and ecosystems levels. Contributed papers were grouped under the headings: temperature and physiological parameters; thermal tolerance; temperature and fish behavior; populations, communities, and ecosystems; environmental impact of electric power facilities; and impingement, entrainment, and electric facilities. (ST)

## &lt;219&gt;

Faber, D.J., Hyponeustonic Fish Larvae in the Northumberland Strait during Summer 1962.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 1167-1174 (National Museum of Natural Sciences, Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)



&lt;219&gt;

&lt;219&gt; CONT.

Larvae of eight abundant species of fish were collected from the surface water of Northumberland Strait, Canada. Greatest larval abundance was in July. The regular appearance of the eight species resulted from unique combinations of spawning and hatching times for each species. The larvae of spring spawners. Seasonal occurrence of the eight species and associated surface temperatures in the north basin of the Northumberland Strait, 1962, were sand lance, 12 to 13.5 C; radiated shanny, 12 to 16 C; lumpfish and fourbeard rockling, 12 to 17 C; Atlantic mackerel, 13 to 17 C; cunner, 16 to 17 C; white hake, 14 to 17 C; Atlantic herring (spring), 12 to 13.5 C; Atlantic herring (fall), 14 to 16 C. The surface temperature at which particular larvae began to occur were sand lance and radiated shanny, less than 12 C; lumpfish and fourbeard rockling, 12 C; Atlantic mackerel, 13 C; cunner, 16 C; white hake, 17 C; Atlantic herring (spring), less than 12 C; Atlantic herring (fall), 16 C. (ST)

&lt;220&gt;

Fahy, W.E., The Morphological Time of Fixation of the Total Number of Vertebrae in *PUNDULUS MAJALIS* (Walbaum).

1976. Jour. Const. Intl. Explor. Mer, 36, 243-250 (University of North Carolina, Institute of Marine Sciences, Morehead City, NC)

Three lots of embryos with epiboly about one-third complete were reared continuously in different fluctuating temperature regimes (16 to 20, 22 to 26, and 28 to 32 C). At certain somite-number stages (3 to 6, 9 to 12, 15 to 23, 24 to 28, and 29 to 32) paired lots of embryos were transferred from the intermediate temperatures to the warmer and cooler regimes simultaneously. Mortalities were low (7.0%) to moderate (28.6%) in the 13 treatments. Embryos reared continuously in the three temperature regimes developed mean vertebral numbers showing a linear inverse relationship between temperature and mean vertebral count; on the average decreasing temperature induced an increased number of vertebrae. Among the transferred embryos only the 3 to 6 and 9 to 12 somite lots transferred to the cold regime responded to temperature changes. The response of presumptive vertebral tissue to cold temperature begins to decrease during the formation of the fifth and sixth somites and continues gradually until fixation occurs during formation of the tenth through twelfth somites. Cold temperatures influenced vertebral number more than warm and it is suggested that vertebral number in fishes spawning on rising water temperatures may be influenced more by cold water than by warm; conversely, fishes spawning on falling water temperatures may be influenced more by warmer than by colder water. (Auth)

&lt;221&gt;

Faust, M.A., A.E. Aotaky, and M.T. Hargadon, Effect of Physical Parameters on the In Situ Survival of *ESCHERICHIA COLI* MC-6 in an Estuarine Environment.

1975. Appl. Microbiol., 30, 800-806 (Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental Studies, Smithsonian Institution, Edgewater, MD)

Survival of *ESCHERICHIA COLI* MC-6 of fecal origin in an estuarine environment as affected by time, water temperature, dissolved oxygen, salinity, and

montmorillonite in diffusion chambers was studied. Survival of the bacteria varied seasonally. Survival was closely and negatively correlated with increasing water temperature between 5 and 30 C. It is suggested that water temperature is the most important factor in predicting fecal coliform survival from point and nonpoint sources in assessing water quality in an estuarine ecosystem. (ST)

&lt;222&gt;

Fell, P.E., The Reproduction of *HALICLONA LOOSANOFFII* and Its Apparent Relationship to Water Temperature.

1976. Biol. Bull., 150, 200-210 (Connecticut College, Department of Zoology, New London, CT)

The reproductive period of *HALICLONA LOOSANOFFII* in the Mystic Estuary, Conn. is from late May or early June to late July or early August. Water temperature rises rapidly in the late spring and is usually above 20 C by early June. Specimens with small eggs or spermatid cysts may be found until late September. The reproductive period at Mystic, Conn. is about two months earlier than at Milford, Conn. and occurs at about the same time of year as the major reproductive period at Hatteras Harbor, N.C. Water temperature appears to be a major factor determining the reproductive period. (ST)

&lt;223&gt;

Ferguson, R.L., A. Collier, and D.A. Meeter, Growth Response of *THALASSIOSIRA PSEUDONANA* Hasle and Heimdal Clone 3H to Illumination, Temperature and Nitrogen Source.

1976. Chesapeake Sci., 17, 148-158 (National Marine Fisheries, Atlantic Estuarine Fisheries Center, Beaufort, NC; Florida State University, Departments of Biological Sciences and Statistics, Tallahassee, FL)

The exponential phase division rate of the diatom, *THALASSIOSIRA PSEUDONANA*, was studied in response to illumination intensity, day length, temperature, and nitrogen sources and concentrations. An optimal temperature range which always included 21 C, but which varied in size with illumination intensity and with nitrogen source and concentration was observed. Growth rate was affected by interactions among illumination intensity, temperature, and nitrogen sources and concentrations. (ST)

&lt;224&gt;

Ferrari, I., and A. Ascolini, Life Cycle of *EUDIAPTOMUS INTERMEDIUM* (Steuer) (Copepoda, Calanoida) in a Mountain Lake.

1975. Bool. Zool. (It.), 42, 39-47 (Universita de Parma, Laboratorio de Ecologia, Parma, Italy)

The life cycle of *EUDIAPTOMUS INTERMEDIUS* was studied by analyzing 28 zooplankton samples collected from Lake Santo Parmense, Italy. *EUDIAPTOMUS INTERMEDIUS* is a univoltine species. At the end of the ice-cover season only adults were present in the population; they reproduced from May to July. In late August the whole population was represented by individuals of the new generation. The duration of each copepodite stage during the two year study was calculated and differences were analyzed in relation to the thermal variations of the lake. (ST)

&lt;225&gt;

Petterolf, C.M., Jr., The Need to Assess Cooling Water Use on a Waterbody Basis.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Great Lakes Fishery Commission, Ann Arbor, MI)

The concept of biological value allocation of individual waterbodies is suggested. This concept should limit the loss of biological value of a waterbody and maintain and protect the ecosystem structure and function in line with management objectives, while taking into account responsibility to the environment, industry, and people. Nine basic components of the mechanism are outlined. (ST)

&lt;226&gt;

Plemer, D.A., The Effects of Entrainment on Phytoplankton at the Morgantown Steam Electric Station, Potomac River Estuary, September 5-8, 1972.

1974. PB-240 758; EPRI-74-049-00-5; Electric Power Research Institute Cooling Water Studies Report No. 15; In Jensen, L.D. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Solomons, MD)

The effects of chlorination and augmentation pumping on entrained phytoplankton were examined individually and in combination. Chlorophyll a concentration was used as an index of phytoplanktonic standing crop, and the rate of C-14 uptake an estimate of the photosynthetic rate for samples collected at the intake, the condensers and near the end of the effluent canal. The Morgantown plant had an adverse effect on entrained phytoplankton. Carbon-14 uptake was reduced at the ambient temperatures and temperature rise observed. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;227&gt;

Pliermans, C.B., R.W. Gorden, T.C. Hazen, and G.W. Esch, AEROMONAS Distribution and Survival in a Thermally Altered Lake.

1976. DP-MS-75-115; Part of Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology held in Atlantic City, New Jersey, May 2-7, 1976; Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 33, 114-122 (Savannah River Laboratory, Aiken, SC; University of Southern Colorado, Pueblo, CO; Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC)

Distribution and population densities of AEROMONAS in the water column of Par Pond on the Savannah River Plant, SC, were measured along an oxygen and temperature gradient. Greater population densities of AEROMONAS occurred below the oxygen chemocline when the lake was stratified. Survival of A. HYDROPHILA under in situ conditions in both epilimnetic and hypolimnetic waters was determined using polycarbonate membrane diffusion chambers, during two separate reactor operating conditions. Survival levels of pure cultures of A. HYDROPHILA corresponded to the distribution patterns of the naturally occurring AEROMONAS-like populations. The greater survival of A. HYDROPHILA below the chemocline when the reactor was in full operation suggests that

the fish populations may be exposed to AEROMONAS for a longer period of time than when the reactor is not operating. (Auth)

&lt;228&gt;

Poda, A., Seasonal Variations in Proximate Composition of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR).

1974. MAR/T-74-2, 12 p. (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Resource Development Branch, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada)

Proximate analysis was determined for hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (SALMO SALAR) on a monthly basis throughout a period of one year (July 1971-June 1972). Indirect relationship between fat and moisture content, accompanied with a slight change in protein level, was observed. Differences in fat and moisture, due to state of maturation, were also recorded. The pattern of seasonal variation and changes during parr-smolt transformation are discussed. (Auth)

&lt;229&gt;

Poda, A., Seasonal Variation in Blood Parameters and Muscle and Liver Glycogen of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR).

1974. MAR/T-74-3, 18 p. (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Resource Development Branch, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada)

A study was made of the changes occurring in a number of blood constituents and in liver and muscle glycogen of Atlantic salmon (SALMO SALAR L.) during the second year of hatchery rearing. The study reflects the change in water temperature and its effect on most of the parameters. Smoltification was accompanied by an increase in blood glucose level. Muscle and liver glycogen, and blood lactic acid were higher during the summer season, whereas blood hematocrit, hemoglobin and specific gravity were higher during the winter. The effect of prolonged exposure to low water temperatures on the different parameters is discussed. (Auth)

&lt;230&gt;

Fontaine, M., J.C. Lacaze, X.Le. Pemp, and O. Villedon de Naide, Some Interactions between Thermal Pollution and Pollution by Hydrocarbons.

1974. Illes Journees Etud. Pollutions, Part of Proceedings of the Work of the Committee for the Fight against Marine Pollution held in Monaco December 6-7, 1974 (p. 115-122). C.I.E.S.M., Monaco, 1975 (Institute Oceanographique, Laboratoire de Physiologie des Etres Marins, Paris, France)

Several studies on the interactions between oil and thermal pollution are reviewed. Seasonal influences and the direct affect of temperature on the interactions are discussed. An apparatus for the combined study of thermal and chemical pollution is described. The effect of seasonal temperatures, temperatures other than adaptation temperatures, and the length of pollution duration are noted. Experimental conditions for the study of the influence of season and the direct effect of temperature on oil extract toxicity are tabulated. (ST)

&lt;231&gt;

Forsyth, M.A., and R.C. Fox, The Influence of

<231> CONT.

Substrate and Heated Effluent from Oconee Nuclear Station on Populations of Fresh Water Insects in Lake Keowee - Littoral Zone.

1976. Jour. Georgia Entomol. Soc., 11, 138-150 (Clemson University, Department of Entomology and Economic Zoology, Clemson, SC)

A study was conducted in Lake Keowee, South Carolina from July 1973 to December 1974 to determine the effects of the thermal effluent from the Oconee Nuclear Station upon aquatic insect populations. Biweekly sampling in three major natural inlets and the heated water discharge cove indicated that 99% of the aquatic insects were Diptera. The water temperature differences between the discharge cove and the streams were not great enough to disrupt or accelerate insect population cycling. The discharge cove yielded only 5% of the total number of insects collected from the four sampling stations. Substrate preference appeared to have more influence than water temperature in determining population densities. Low numbers in the discharge cove were attributed to fish predation, the sand substrate, and insufficient organic detritus. (Auth)

<232>

Fournier, P., and E. Magnin, Reproduction du Petit Barre de l'est FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS DIAPHANUS (Le Sueur).

1975. Naturaliste Can., 102, 181-188 (Service de la Faune du Quebec, Station Piscicole, Saint-Faustin, Quebec, Canada; Universite de Montreal, Department des Sciences Biologiques, Montreal, Canada)

The relationship between gonad weight and total body weight for the female banded killifish FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS indicated that postspawning egg development is slow until spring. With increasing water temperatures in early June, the weight of ovaries and testicles increased rapidly until the spawning season which occurred six weeks later. All males and most females in lakes Saint-Louis and Renaud were mature when two years old. Sexual maturity appeared to be a function of size rather than age. The minimum lengths at which female banded killifish produced mature eggs, in lakes Saint-Louis and Renaud, were found to be 42 mm and 47 mm respectively. Data indicated females comprise 75% of the population in Lake Saint-Louis and 55% in Lake Renaud. Spawning occurred in both lakes over the month of July lasting a minimum of three weeks when water temperatures range from 21 C to 23 C. (Auth)

<233>

Fowler, S.W., and G. Benayoun, Influence of Environmental Factors on Selenium Flux in Two Marine Invertebrates.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 37, 59-68 (International Laboratory of Marine Radioactivity, Musee Oceanographique, Principality of Monaco)

The influence of certain environmental factors on the flux of selenium through marine biota was studied using the mussel (MYTILUS GALLOPROVINCIALIS) and shrimp (LYSHATA SETICAUDATA) as test organisms. Over a selenium concentration range spanning three orders of magnitude (1, 10, and 100 ug Se/l) uptake by mussels was dependent upon the selenium concentration in sea water.

Mussels accumulated Se (+4) to a much greater extent than Se (+6) and bioaccumulation was dependent upon temperature and mussel size. Increasing the temperature from 13 to 24 C approximately doubled the selenium concentration factor after 13 days uptake; the same temperature range had no apparent effect on selenium uptake by shrimp. The difference was due to the large amount of sorbed isotope lost with shrimp molts. Temperature affected the loss of Se-75 from mussels but did not significantly alter the loss rate in shrimp. There was a faster loss at the higher temperature in mussels. (ST)

<234>

Fox, J.L., and M.S. Moyer, Effect of Power Plant Chlorination on Estuarine Productivity.

1975. Chesapeake Sci., 16, 66-68 (University of Florida, Department of Environmental Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL)

Primary production values of cooling water passing through a power plant at Crystal River, Florida, decreased an average of 57% due to plant passage and chlorination. In the absence of chlorine, the average decrease was 13%. A decrease in primary production occurred when the intake temperature exceeded 27 C. The average temperature increase through the plant was 5.5 C. (ST)

<235>

Foy, R.H., C.E. Gibson, and R.V. Smith, The Influence of Daylength, Light Intensity and Temperature on the Growth Rates of Planktonic Blue-Green Algae.

1976. Brit. Phycol. Jour., 11, 151-163 (Department of Agriculture, Freshwater Biological Investigation Unit, Antrim, Northern Ireland)

The temperature maxima for growth of four dominant blue-green algae from Lough Neagh (Ireland) were low. No growth was observed for OSCILLATORIA AGARDHII, OSCILLATORIA REDEKEI, and APANIZOMENON FLOSAQUAE at 35 C while ANABAENA FLOSAQUAE was severely inhibited at 25 C. (ST)

<236>

Fraizier, A., and J. Ancellin, Influence of Temperature on the Contamination of Marine Species by Iron-59.

1975. IAEA-SM-197/15; Part of Proceedings of a Symposium on the Combined Effects of Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal Releases to the Environment held in Stockholm, Sweden, June 2-5, 1975. International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna (CEA, Department de Protection, Laboratoire de Radioecologie Marine, Centre de La Hague, Cherbourg, France)

The interactions between a marine mollusc (MYTILUS EDULIS) and fish (BLENNIUS PHOLIS) and iron-59 were investigated in relation to the physicochemical states of the radionuclide in marine water and to the environmental temperature. Contamination appeared to be dependent on temperature which partly influenced in the physicochemical state of the radionuclide and the metabolic activity of the animals. A rise in temperature resulted in a much greater accumulation of the soluble form of iron than the insoluble forms. Thus accumulation appeared to be relatively non-dependent on biological uptake processes. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;237&gt;

Preadman, M.A., and C.P. Mangum, The Function of Hemoglobin in the Arcid Clam *NORTIA PONDEROSA*. I. Oxygenation in Vitro and in Vivo.

1976. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 53A, 173-179 (College of William and Mary, Department of Biology, Williamsburg, VA)

The oxygen affinity (P50) of hemoglobin in intact cells of the arcid clam, *NOETIA PONDEROSA*, in the pH range of 6.6 to 7.4 was 5.30 mm Hg at 10 C and 6.25 mm Hg at 23 C. (ST)

&lt;238&gt;

Preed, J.M., and C.R. Kirk, Phosphofructokinase Activity of Temperature-Acclimated Crayfish.

1976. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 54B, 515-517 (Ohio Wesleyan University, Department of Zoology, Delaware, OH)

Phosphofructokinase activity of abdominal muscles of *ORCONECTES VIRILIS* acclimated to 5, 15, and 25 C, did not differ significantly. The effect of substrate concentration, 5'AMP, and assay temperature were noted. (ST)

&lt;239&gt;

Friedlander, M.J., N. Kotchabhakdi, and C.L. Prosser, Effects of Cold and Heat on Behavior and Cerebellar Function in Goldfish.

1976. *Jour. Comp. Physiol.*, 112, 19-45 (University of Illinois, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Urbana, IL)

Behavioral effects of cooling and heating of goldfish are described. On moderate heating and cooling, fish were hyperexcitable and spontaneously hyperactive; on further heating or cooling swimming was uncoordinated. Similar effects were observed when the cerebellum was cooled or heated locally with a thermode. At 6 to 7 C fish lost equilibrium and swam on one side; at 4 C spinal reflexes were lost and fish went into a state of coma. Upon heating, equilibrium loss and cessation of breathing depended upon acclimation temperature. Electrical activity of Purkinje neurons changed in the same thermal range as behavior. (ST)

&lt;240&gt;

Fry, F.E.J., Thermal Physiological Effects in Aquatic Systems.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (University of Toronto, Institute for Environmental Studies, Toronto, Ontario, Canada)

Thermo-physiological studies published since 1972 are reviewed. Emphasis is on the response of fish to temperature change. Discussed are the response to acclimation, the interaction between temperature and toxic substances, lethal effects, and effects on activity. The lack of laboratory studies using a fluctuating temperature regime is noted. (ST)

&lt;241&gt;

Fryer, J.L., K.S. Pilcher, J.E. Sanders, J.S. Rohovec, J.L. Zinn, W.J. Groberg, and R.H. McCoy,

Temperature, Infectious Diseases, and the Immune Response in Salmonid Fish.

1976. EPA-600/3-76-021; 80 p. (Oregon State University, Microbiology Department, Corvallis, OR)

Investigations of the effect of temperature on infections of salmonid fish were conducted. *AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA* infection was studied in chinook salmon and steelhead trout; *AEROMONAS LIQUEFACIENS* infection in chinook and coho salmon. In all cases mortality rates were high at 18 to 20.6 C; usually moderate at 12 to 15 C; and low or zero at 3.9 to 9.3 C. Progress of the infections was accelerated at higher temperatures, and retarded at lower temperature levels. Bacterial kidney disease (*CORYNEBACTERIUM* sp.) was studied in coho salmon and steelhead trout. The temperature range of 6.7 to 12 C was optimal for the development of fatal infection, as indicated by mortality rates of 78 to 100%. Higher temperatures had a suppressing effect, which was marked at 20.6 C. Temperatures of 15 to 20.6 C were optimal for the formation of agglutinating antibody when juvenile coho salmon were injected with a killed suspension of *A. SALMONICIDA*. At lower temperatures less antibody was formed, and no significant amount was produced at 3.9 C 60 days after injection of antigen. Oral immunization of juvenile coho salmon with a vaccine consisting of formalin killed *VIBRIO ANGUILLARUM* cells incorporated in their diet protected them against fatal infection when the fish were held at temperatures from 3.9 to 20.6 C during immunization. (Auth)

&lt;242&gt;

Fuziwara, T., On the Reproduction of *CORBICULA LEANA* Prime.

1975. *Japanese Jour. Malacol.*, 34, 54-56 (Sankasho Junior High School, Gokase-cho, Miyazaki-ken, Japan)

Ovulation of a freshwater clam, *CORBICULA LEANA*, occurred year round in an aquarium with water temperature above 19 C. (ST)

&lt;243&gt;

Galkina, Z.I., High Water Temperature and Oxygen Deficiency Tolerance in Larval Carp.

1976. *Rybokhoz. Izuch. Vnutr. Vod.* (USSR), No. 15, 44-47 (GosNIORKh, Leningrad, USSR)

The resistance of cultured carp to high water temperature and oxygen deficiency was determined. Resistance of larvae to high temperature was independent of the age of the larvae, but was related to rearing temperatures. Larvae reared at 19 to 27 C suffered heat shock at 38.8 C while those reared at 16 to 21 C showed shock at 36.4 C. Lethal oxygen concentrations were 1.05 mg/l for summer-hatched larvae and 0.99 mg/l for fall- and winter-hatched larvae. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;244&gt;

Gallaway, G.J., and K. Strawn, Seasonal and Areal Comparisons of Fish Diversity Indices at a Hot-Water Discharge in Galveston Bay, Texas.

1975. *Contrib. Marine Sci.*, 19, 79-89 (Texas A&M University, College Station, TX)

Trawl and hydrological samples were taken at 11 stations once each month, January 1968 through December 1969, in an area of

## &lt;244&gt; CONT.

Galveston Bay receiving a discharge of heated water from the P.H. Robinson Generating Station. Fish species diversity in the sampled area exhibited seasonal trends and was strongly affected by the monthly abundance patterns of the three dominant species, *MICROPOGON UNDULATUS*, *ANCHOA MITCHILLI*, and *ARIUS PELIS*. Comparison of the discharge area to two control areas in terms of diversity indices did not indicate significant differences. Temporary reductions in diversity were observed when mean surface water temperatures exceeded 35 C. The species richness aspect of diversity appeared to have been higher in the discharge area than in either of the control areas during both years. (ST)

## &lt;245&gt;

Gallepp, G., Temperature as a Cue for the Periodicity in Feeding of *BRACHYCENTRUS OCCIDENTALIS* (Insecta: Trichoptera).

1976. Animal Behaviour, 24, 7-10 (University of Wisconsin, Laboratory of Limnology, Madison, WI)

Filtering behavior of two groups of *BRACHYCENTRUS OCCIDENTALIS* larvae exposed to a diel temperature cycle and a 12:12 light:dark photoperiod was observed for five days of continuous light; diel temperature pattern was maintained for one group. The larvae showed a diel periodicity under the initial conditions that was quickly lost in continuous light and constant temperature. Under continuous light and daily fluctuating temperatures, larvae could maintain a diel periodicity. However, the amplitude of the periodicity was moderated. (Auth)

## &lt;246&gt;

Gallup, D.N., and M. Hickman, The Limnology of Lake Geraldine, Prober Bay, N.W.T. V. Man-Made Lakes.

1975. Verh. Intl. Ver. Limnol. (Ger.), 19, 1746-1757 (University of Alberta, Departments of Zoology and Botany, Edmonton Alberta, Canada)

The physical, chemical, and primary productivity aspects of the addition of heated effluent to Lake Geraldine, a cold northern lake, located at Prober Bay on Baffin Island, Canada, were assessed. Water temperature in the lake ranged from 1.5 to a high of 9 C in August. Heated water from a diesel operated power generating station is discharged at a temperature ranging from 20 to 29 C, with a mean discharge temperature of 26 C at the rate of 1,324.8 m<sup>3</sup>/day. Dissolved oxygen, and other chemical parameters were not significantly different between control and the thermal site. Primary productivity and chlorophyll a values, when compared over the ice-free period between the thermal and control stations, were not significantly different, thereby indicating that the heated effluent did not alter the trophic state of the lake. (ST)

## &lt;247&gt;

Gallup, D.N., and M. Hickman, Effects of the Discharge of Thermal Effluent from a Power Station on Lake Wabamun, Alberta, Canada - Limnological Features.

1975. Hydrobiologia (Den.), 46, 45-69 (University of Alberta, Departments of Zoology and Botany, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada)

The physical and chemical aspects of Lake Wabamun have been described. Modifications to the thermal and dissolved oxygen regimes through the discharge of thermal effluent into the eastern region of the lake are discussed. This discharge has changed the environmental conditions under which the biota exists in the eastern portion of the lake. It was also shown that this discharge of heater water had no effect upon the water chemistry while the power station itself contributed silica, in the form of fly ash, to the system. Tables of the phytoplankton, zooplankton, aquatic macrophytes, and fish were provided. From a biological and limnological standpoint the lake can be classified as moderately eutrophic lake, especially in the eastern portion. (Auth)

## &lt;248&gt;

Gallup, D.N., M. Hickman, and J. Rasmussen, Effects of Thermal Effluent and Macrophyte Harvesting on the Benthos of an Alberta Lake.

1975. Verh. Intl. Ver. Limnol. (Ger.), 19, 552-561 (Not given)

A general survey of the benthic animals of Lake Wabamun showed that there were differences within the heated bay and also between it and the open lake. These differences were attributed to water temperatures (as high as 30 C) and fluctuations in water temperature, current, and sediment type. A molluscan community associated with the vegetation and an oligochaete community in the sediments of the heated area were observed. The predominance of aquatic insects and crustaceans in the heated bay in general distinguished this area from the open lake where standing crops of these two groups were lower. The cutting and harvesting of aquatic plants produced a significant decrease in the numbers of *PHYSA GYRINA*; the populations of chironomids and amphipods were reduced to a lesser degree. (ST)

## &lt;249&gt;

Garten, C.T., Jr., and J.B. Gentry, Thermal Tolerance of Dragonfly Nymphs. II. Comparison of Nymphs from Control and Thermally Altered Environments.

1976. Jour. Physiol. Zool., 49, 206-213 (Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

Dragonfly nymphs were collected from ponds and streams thermally altered by reactor cooling water and from control ponds and streams (Savannah River Plant). The critical thermal maxima of seven species of dragonfly nymphs were estimated at acclimation temperatures of 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, and 32 C. Within each environment, species with greater mean body length exhibited a higher thermal tolerance than smaller species. Species differences in critical thermal maximum (CTM) were statistically significant within each environment examined, but those differences were trivial relative to the much greater influence of acclimation temperature. Mean CTM was significantly regressed against acclimation temperature in each species. Nymphs from a thermally elevated pond exhibited a greater increase in CTM per degree rise in acclimation temperature than nymphs from other habitats. Mean thermal tolerances of dragonfly nymphs from the four environments increased in the following order: control stream, control pond, thermal stream, and thermal pond. (Auth)

&lt;250&gt;

Gaudy, R., Study of Respiration in some Mediterranean Pelagic Copepods (Occidental Basin and Ionian Sea) and of its Variations in Relation to the Bathymetric Character and the Geographic Origin of Species.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 29, 109-118  
(Station Marine d'Endoume et Centre  
d'Océanographie, Marseille, France; Centre  
Universitaire de Luminy, Marseille, France)

Respiration rates of pelagic copepods collected from two Mediterranean stations were determined at 10, 14, 18 and 22 C. In all cases oxygen consumption increased with increasing temperature. The metabolism-temperature curves revealed varying degrees of thermal sensibility of copepod respiration related to their respective habitats. Bathypelagic species proved most sensitive. Vertically migrating species appeared to be more tolerant to temperature variation. Comparison of the respiration-weight relation of specimens from the two Mediterranean stations with those from a previously studied Atlantic station indicated that observed differences are related to the average temperature of the mesopelagic waters in each sampling area. (ST)

&lt;251&gt;

Gay, B. (Ed.), M.J.B. (Ed.) La Croix, and I.L. (Ed.) Ophel, Low-Grade Heat: A Resource in Cold Climates.

1975. AECL-5322/1, Proceedings of a Workshop held at the Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories October 6-10, 1975. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories, Chalk River, Ontario, Canada)

An international workshop conference on the prospects for the utilization of some of the low-grade heat at present being rejected to the environment, with particular emphasis on its application in cold climates, was held. The subject was examined in terms of its implications for aquaculture, agriculture, environmental enhancement, industrial applications, district heating, economics, demonstration projects, and the long-range future. The proceedings include the recommendations that were an outcome of these meetings. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;252&gt;

George, C.J., and J.H. Gordan, II, Observations on the Rainbow Smelt in Lake George, New York.

1976. N.Y. Fish & Game Jour., 23, 13-19  
(Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY)

Observations on spawning runs of rainbow smelt, *OSMERUS MORDAX*, in Smith Bay Brook and Hague Brook, tributaries of Lake George, during April 1974 are presented. Water temperature in Smith Bay Brook at the start of the run on April 23-24 was 7.5 C. (ST)

&lt;253&gt;

Gerald, V.M., The Effect of Temperature on the Consumption, Absorption and Conversion of Food in *OPHIOCEPHALUS PUNCTATUS* Bloch.

1976. Hydrobiologia (Den.), 49, 87-93 (Madura University, Department of Biological Science, Madurai, India)

The feeding rate of the fish, *OPHIOCEPHALUS PUNCTATUS*, was maximum at 28 C and decreased at 20 and 33 C for all sizes. Smaller fish

were cold sensitive. At 28 and 33 C the time course rate showed the same decline; at 20 C the response was anomalous. Absorption efficiency was independent of size and temperature. Rate of absorption and hence rate of conversion was primarily conditioned by rate of feeding. At 20 C the conversion efficiency was directly related to size whereas at 28 and 33 C it was inversely related to size. (Auth)

&lt;254&gt;

Gerloff, G.C., and G.P. Fitzgerald, The Nutrition of Great Lakes CLADOPHORA.

1976. EPA-600/3-76-044; USEPA, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Research Laboratory, Duluth, Minn. (University of Wisconsin, Department of Botany and Water Resources Center, Madison, WI)

As part of a study of the great Lakes CLADOPHORA, experiments on the response of CLADOPHORA GLOMERATA to variations in temperature, light, and several other physical factors were carried out. The temperature under which C. GLOMERATA has been routinely cultured, 22 to 23 C, was found to be optimum. The alga appeared relatively insensitive to high temperature with optimum yields maintained at 30 to 31 C. Growth was reduced to 63% of optimum at temperatures of 16 to 17 C. (ST)

&lt;255&gt;

Gibbons, J.W., Thermal Alteration and the Enhancement of Species Populations.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

The environmental energy supplement resulting from thermal loading is examined as a potential enhancement to plant and animal populations. Example are given to show that the energy surplus is often converted into positive returns for populations. Establishing the conditions under which populations respond positively to artificial thermal elevation should be given equal importance with considering negative effects. (Auth)

&lt;256&gt;

Gibson, C.I., T.O. Thatcher, and C.W. Apts, Some Effects of Temperature, Chlorine, and Copper on the Survival and Growth of the Coon Stripe Shrimp.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Batelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Ecosystems Department, Marine Research Laboratory, Sequim, WA)

A series of bioassay and growth-rate experiments were conducted on coon stripe shrimp, *PANDALUS DANAÉ*, to determine the LC50 value for heat, the LC50 values for chlorine and copper, and the effects of sublethal concentrations of these materials on their growth rate. The critical thermal maxima for three size groups, 1 to 2g, 4 to 7g, greater than 9g, ranged from 26.3 to 31.8 C depending on shrimp size and rate of temperature

&lt;256&gt;

&lt;256&gt; CONT.

increase. Bioassays (96 hr) at 10, 15, and 20 C were conducted using chlorine or copper as the toxicant. Growth was measured for one month at temperatures between 10 and 25 C. The greatest growth occurred at 16 C. Growth of the shrimp held at 16 C while being exposed to sublethal concentrations of both copper and chlorine was studied. (Auth)

&lt;257&gt;

Gilbert, J.J., Field Experiments on Gemmulation in the Fresh-Water Sponge SPONGILIA LACUSTRIS.

1975. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc., 94, 347-356 (Dartmouth College, Department of Biological Sciences, Hanover, NH)

For several successive years gemmulated sponge was collected in November from a New Hampshire bog pond, stored at 2 to 4 C in the dark, and then implanted back into the pond at different times during the following spring and summer. Sponges developing from implants set out after mid-June gemmulated later than sponges implanted during May and early June. Sponges implanted in late August and September either failed or just began to initiate gemmule formation by the end of the first week in November, the approximate time of surface ice formation and when the natural population in the pond had completed gemmule development. Clearly, gemmulation is not regulated entirely by environmental factors characteristic of a particular time of year. The implications of these findings, regarding the control and adaptive significance of gemmulation, are discussed. At water temperatures between 10 to 12 C, the development of gemmules with a single coat takes approximately two weeks. (Auth)

&lt;258&gt;

Giles, M.A., and W.E. Vanstone, Ontogenetic Variation in the Multiple Hemoglobins of Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) and Effect of Environmental Factors on Their Expression.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 1144-1149 (Concordia University, Sir George Williams Campus, Department of Biological Sciences, Montreal, Quebec, Canada; Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver Laboratory, West Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

Hemolyzates from the blood of coho salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) at various stages of development were subjected to micro-starch-gel electrophoresis. Three distinct electrophoretic patterns composed of different combinations of 18 hemoglobin tetramers were observed. Embryonic and yolk-sac alevins possessed 1 cathodic and 12 anodic components while fry retained only 3 of the 12 anodic polymorphs. During smoltification, 4 new cathodic components appeared and 2 of the anodic and the cathodic components of alevin hemolyzates reappeared. This latter pattern was retained until the fish spawned and died. Attempts to induce changes in the pattern of development of these hemoglobins by exposing fry and pre-smolts to extreme variations in dissolved oxygen, temperature, and salinity were completely unsuccessful. (Auth)

&lt;259&gt;

Ginn, T.C., W.T. Waller, and G.J. Lauer, Survival and Reproduction of GAMMARUS spp. (Amphipoda) Following Short-Term Exposure to Elevated Temperatures.

1976. Chesapeake Sci., 17, 8-14 (New York University Medical Center, Institute of Environmental Medicine, New York, NY)

GAMMARUS sp. (GAMMARUS DAIBERI and GAMMARUS TIGRINUS) experienced no increased latent mortalities for periods up to 10 days after being exposed to an 8.3 C temperature increment above an ambient temperature of 25.5 C for periods up to 60 min. An 11.1 C temperature increment above an ambient temperature of 26.5 C resulted in significant reductions in survival in groups of GAMMARUS sp. exposed for 30 and 60 min. No significant mortalities were observed, however, following a five-minute exposure to the 11.1 C increment. At an ambient temperature of 11.7 C GAMMARUS sp. exposed to 16.7 C temperature increments for periods up to 180 min. displayed no increased mortalities 10 days after exposure. A sustained 17-day exposure of GAMMARUS sp. to a 15.6 increment at ambient temperatures of 11.2 to 7.1 C resulted in no increased mortalities and stimulated reproductive behavior. Subsequent reproductive activities were not affected by up to 60-min exposures of mature GAMMARUS sp. to an 8.3 increment at an ambient temperature of 26.0 C. The same exposure also did not affect the release of young by ovigerous female GAMMARUS sp. An 11.0 C increment for 30 min resulted, however, in almost no release of young from ovigerous females. (Auth)

&lt;260&gt;

Gittelman, S.H., Physical Gill Efficiency and Winter Dormancy in the Pigmy Backswimmer, NEOPLEA STRIOLA (Hemiptera: Pleidae).

1975. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer., 68, 1011-1017 (University of Connecticut, Biological Sciences Group, Storrs, CT)

Laboratory studies indicated that the backswimmer, NEOPLEA STRIOLA, emerges in spring at about 12 C (range 8 to 18 C) despite variations in light intensity or oxygen content of the water. Long term studies and field surveys support this conclusion. Temperatures below 12 C led to the submergence of pleids in fall. Pleids survived submergence for months at 8 and 4 C, but died in less than 21 days when kept under water at 12 C and above. Pleids apparently changed their physical gill size to adjust for different metabolic and buoyancy requirements at different temperatures. This coordination between gill size and temperature allowed temperature to control overwintering. (Auth) (CCC)

&lt;261&gt;

Gjosæter, J., and O. Martinsen, Investigations at the Spawning Grounds of Capelin in 1975.

1976. Fisk. Havet. (Nor.), No. 1, 3-5 (University of Bergen, Fiskeribiologisk Avdeling, Bergen, Norway)

Investigations at the spawning grounds of capelin, MALLOTUS VILLOSUS, in the north Atlantic were carried out from April to May 30. Spawning took place between Slettnes and Grønsæ Jakobselv. The greatest quantities of eggs were found on coarse substrate, such as gravel and shell gravel. The depth of most spawning grounds was between 25 and 50 m. The temperature varied between 2.8 and 4.3 C. Hatching started about April 30 and reached a maximum in the middle of May. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;262&gt;

Glenn, C.L., Seasonal Growth Rates of Mooneye (Hiodon tergisus) from the Assiniboine River.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 2078-2082 (Brandon University, Department of Zoology, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada)

Length increments, calculated from fish measured at capture and from estimates of back-calculated lengths at time of formation of the most peripheral scale annulus, were used to determine the growing season and seasonal growth rates of mooneye (Hiodon tergisus). Data from 670 fish indicated that mooneye grow rapidly from June to mid-August with little or no growth occurring during other months. Length increased as a linear function during summer. Summer growth rates of 0.89, 0.58, 0.49, 0.44, 0.23, and 0.16 mm/day were estimated for fish aged I to VI, respectively. (Auth)

&lt;263&gt;

Glenn, C.L., and R.R.G. Williams, Fecundity of Mooneye, Hiodon tergisus, in the Assiniboine River.

1976. Can. Jour. Zool., 54, 156-161 (Brandon University, Department of Zoology, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada)

Age at sexual maturity, seasonal gonadal development, and fecundity estimates of mooneye were determined from 695 samples captured in the Assiniboine River between November 17, 1972 and November 2, 1973. During 1973 spawning began after May 8 and was completed by June 12. The peak spawning activity occurred during mid-May when water temperature ranged from 10 to 13 C. All age groups of sexually mature females had rapid ovarian development during the summer months with about 80% of maximum ovarian weight present by October 17. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;264&gt;

Goff, L.J., and K. Cole, The Biology of HARVEYELLA MIRABILIS (Cryptonemiales, Rhodophyceae). IV. Life History and Phenology.

1976. Can. Jour. Bot., 54, 281-292 (University of British Columbia, Department of Botany, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

Gametogenesis of HARVEYELLA MIRABILIS, a red alga parasitic on ODONTHALIA FLOCCOSA, occurred within the narrow temperature range of 9 to 11 C. (ST)

&lt;265&gt;

Gold, K., and E.A. Morales, Seasonal Changes in Lorica Sizes and the Species of Tintinnida in the New York Bight.

1975. Jour. Protozool., 22, 520-528 (Osborn Laboratories of Marine Science, New York Aquarium, New York Zoological Society, Brooklyn, NY)

The lorica length of TINTINNOPSIS LEVIGATA varied seasonally, being shorter in the fall when temperature was high (14 to 20 C) and longer in the winter during a time of low temperature (3 to 11 C). A similar bimodal size distribution was detected for the morphologically less distinctive species T. TUBULOSOIDES. Loricae of cultivated T. TUBULOSOIDES (10 C) compared with specimens from the plankton (5.5 C) were smaller. (ST)

&lt;266&gt;

Goldstein, B., and L.L. De Cidre, The Cycle of Sexual Maturation and Preliminary Studies on the Spawning of the Freshwater Shrimp PALAEMONETES ARGENTINUS (Nobili, 1901) (Crustacea, Caridea, Palaemonidae). 1. Female.

1974. Physis, 33, 165-176 (University of Buenos Aires, Department of Cienc. Biology, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

The reproductive cycle of female PALAEMONETES ARGENTINUS began in June and July. Reproduction occurred in spring (August to February); there was a direct relation between the first ovigerous females and a rise in water temperature. The first spawning period reached a maximum in October; a second occurred in January. Incubation time varied with temperature, lasting 40 days at 20 to 21 C. Egg disintegration and resorption occurred from February to July, when a new cycle began. (ST)

&lt;267&gt;

Gonzalez, J.G., and P. Yevich, Responses of an Estuarine Population of the Blue Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS to Heated Water from A Steam Generating Plant.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 34, 177-189 (Environmental Research Laboratory, Narragansett, RI)

An entire bed of the blue mussel MYTILUS EDULIS, consisting of 5,000 individuals/m<sup>2</sup>, died during June, 1971 in the effluent canal of a steam generating plant when the temperature increased above 27 C. Similarly, the population in the intake canal disappeared when temperatures rose above 27 C in August. Laboratory studies showed that M. EDULIS could not tolerate continuous temperatures above 27 C, and feeding stopped shortly after the mussels were exposed to 25 C. Histopathological studies indicated that the cause of death of this bivalve was associated with degeneration of the frontal and laterofrontal cilia of the columnar epithelium of the gill filaments. In conjunction with this, there was necrosis and sloughing of the epithelium of the intestinal diverticula. Extensive amoebocytic infiltration was noted in the byssogenous cavity, gill filaments and stomach wall. (Auth)

&lt;268&gt;

Gophen, M., Temperature Dependence of Food Intake, Ammonia Excretion and Respiration in CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (Jurine) (Lake Kinneret, Israel).

1976. Freshwater Biol. 6, 451-455 (Kinneret Limnological Laboratory, Tiberias, Israel)

The abundance of the cladoceran, CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA, peaked in May at a water temperature of 20 to 22 C. Abundance was restricted to the period March to June. The study examined the influence of temperature on respiration, food ingestion, and ammonia excretion and attempted to clarify whether high epilimnion temperatures (27 to 28 C) lead to a decrease in the population in summer. Temperature increase accelerated the rates of ammonia excretion and food ingestion. This acceleration was greater in the lower temperature range (15 to 22 C) than in the higher one (22 to 27 C). Respiration rate was more enhanced in the upper temperature range. The resulting deficit of energy at high temperatures caused a



&lt;268&gt;

&lt;268&gt; CONT.

reduction in body size and a significant diminution of egg production, which led to a progressive decline of the population. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;269&gt;

Gorbunova, N.P., The Life cycle of MASTIGOCLADUS LAMINOSUS Cohn.

1975. Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser VI Biol. Pochvoved, (USSR), 30, 57-64 (Moscow University, Biology Faculty, Moscow, USSR)

The life cycle of MASTIGOCLADUS LAMINOSUS was studied in culture. Intensive formation of hormogonia and their development into trichomes was observed for the first time. Optimal temperature for the formation of hormogonia was 45 C. Hormogonia were used as inoculum. M. LAMINOSUS may retard its development, exist a considerable time and even propagate by hormogonia at various stages of life cycle (status). MASTIGOCLADUS LAMINOSUS may exist in the following status: st. oscillatorioideus, st. phormidioideus, st. plectonematoideus, st. hammatoideus, st. loefgrenioideus, st. anabaenoideus, st. aphanizomenoideus, st. scytonematoideus, st. hapalosiphonoideus and st. nostochopsioideus. In aging cultures the formation of spores was observed. (Auth)

&lt;270&gt;

Gordon, J.A., Waste Characterization Studies for Raceway Production of Catfish.

1975. Ind. Wastes, 28-31 (Tennessee Valley Authority, Chattanooga, TN)

As part of a study of the production of edible catfish using heated condenser discharge water from the Gallatin Steam Plant (Tenn.), the biochemical oxygen demand, solids content and nutrient content of the water were assessed. The metabolic BOD production was related to catfish weight and temperature by a given formula. (ST)

&lt;271&gt;

Goryajnova, L.I., The Effect on Zooplankton of Heated Discharge from the Novorossiysk Power Station.

1975. Gidrobiol. Zh. (USSR), 11, 28-33 (Kuban University, Biological Station, Novorossiysk, USSR)

An analysis was made of species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the areas influenced by heated discharge from the Novorossiysk Power Station. Average annual water temperature in the studied area was 0.7 to 4.0 C higher than at the control station. The average annual abundance and biomass of zooplankton in the warmed area was twice as high as that at the control station; copepod nauplii and larval bottom organisms were most abundant. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;272&gt;

Goss, L.B., and D.L. Bunting, Thermal Tolerance of Zooplankton.

1976. Water Res. (G.B.), 10, 387-398 (Tennessee Valley Authority, Power Research, Chattanooga, TN; University of Tennessee, Department of Zoology, Knoxville, TN)

First immature instar DAPHNIA PULEX acclimated at 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 C, and DAPHNIA MAGNA Straus acclimated at 10, 15,

20, 25 and 30 C, were instantaneously immersed at the specified temperatures which differed from acclimation temperatures by 10 C or more. Observations for mortality were made at regular intervals for 48 hr or longer until at least one molting had occurred. Organisms acclimated at the same temperatures were also instantaneously immersed at 35 C, an ultimately lethal temperature, and followed to 95% mortality. DAPHNIA PULEX acclimated at 20 C were stepped over varying rates of temperature change to 35 C and observed for mortality over a 48 hr period. Thirty first immature instar organisms were used in each test, and tests were carried out in temperature controlled water baths and incubators. Filtered pond water was used for culture and testing. Both species survived instantaneous temperature changes over the entire normal tolerance ranges tested. Animals succumbed more rapidly upon instantaneous immersion at 35 C as the temperature which they were acclimated decreased, with D. MAGNA succumbing more rapidly than D. PULEX from all acclimation temperatures. DAPHNIA PULEX acclimated at 20 C and stepped to 35 C at varying rates of temperature changes exhibited a decreasing 48-hr mortality percentage as rates decreased from 6 C/hr to 1.33 C/hr. Shortcomings in methodologies of previous thermal tolerance studies on zooplankton were discussed, and recommendations were made as to how these methods can be improved. (Auth)

&lt;273&gt;

Grace, J.B., and L.J. Tilly, Distribution and Abundance of Submerged Macrophytes, including MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM L. (Angiospermae), in a Reactor Cooling Reservoir.

1976. Arch. Hydrobiol. (Ger.), 77, 475-487 (Clemson University, Department of Botany, Clemson, SC; Savannah River Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

The distribution of aquatic macrophytes, including MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM, in a reactor cooling reservoir was analyzed by biomass removal. Samples were collected by use of a corer from hot, warm, and cold stations at progressive distances from a thermal effluent. Standing crop was doubled at the warm station as compared to the cold station due to the enhancement of MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM. However, M. SPICATUM was least abundant at the hot station where NAJAS GUADALUPENSIS predominated. Possible causes for the restriction of M. SPICATUM from the hot station are given. Maximum rooting depth of vegetation was reduced near the effluent apparently due to a combination of decreased light penetration and a higher photosynthesis-respiration compensation level at higher temperatures. (Auth)

&lt;274&gt;

Gray, J.S., The Effects of Salinity, Temperature and Mercury on Mortality of the Trochophore Larvae of SERPULA VERMICULARIS L. (Annelida: Polychaeta).

1976. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.), 23, 127-134 (University of Washington, Friday Harbor Laboratories, Friday Harbor, WA; University of Leeds, Wellcome Marine Laboratory, Robin Hood's Bay, England)

Using response surface methods four-day old larvae of SERPULA VERMICULARIS L. were shown to be more euryplastic with respect to salinity and temperature than were gastrulae and one-day old larvae. Significant interaction was found between the effects of

## &lt;274&gt; CONT.

temperature and reduced salinity on mortality of the larvae at each age tested. Four-day old trochophore larvae were more resistant to reduced salinity at low temperatures than were gastrulae and one-day old larvae. The change in tolerance with age was in resistance rather than capacity adaptation and, since the larvae were acclimated at 16 C, this change was genetic. Mercuric ions did not show synergistic effects with reduced salinity but merely acted additively. The concentrations of mercury found to be toxic were much higher than those that are likely to be found in coastal waters where *S. VERMICULARIS* occurs. (Auth)

## &lt;275&gt;

Green, J.D., Feeding and Respiration in the New Zealand Copepod *CALANOEICIA LUCASI* Brady.

1975. *Oecologia* (Ger.), 21, 345-358 (University of Waikato, School of Science, Hamilton, New Zealand)

The filtering rates of *CALANOEICIA LUCASI* increased with increasing temperature up to 20 C, and from nauplius to adult. The effect of temperature on the rate of oxygen consumption of *CALANOEICIA LUCASI*, *BOECKELLA DELICATA* and *B. SYMMETRICA* was measured using the micro-Winkler technique, and the regression relationships between log oxygen uptake, temperature and log weight was calculated for the three species. Oxygen consumption increased with increasing temperatures of 10, 15, 20, and 25 C. (ST)

## &lt;276&gt;

Green, J.D., Population Dynamics and Production of the Calanoid Copepod *CALANOEICIA LUCASI* in a Northern New Zealand Lake.

1976. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* (Ger.), 50, 313-396

The development times of eggs, nauplii and copepodites of *CALANOEICIA LUCASI* were determined in the laboratory and the relationship between development time and temperature was found to be described by Belehradek's temperature function. These development times were used in calculating recruitment and mortality in the various developmental stages and the population as a whole. In the field development from the egg to the adult took about one month in summer and about two months in winter. (ST)

## &lt;277&gt;

Gregg, B.C., The Effects of Chlorine and Heat on Selected Stream Invertebrates.

1974. Ph.D. Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Department of Zoology, Blacksburg, VA)

The chlorine sensitivity of both *STENONEMA ITHACA*, the least sensitive mayfly species tested, and *IRON HUMERALIS*, the most sensitive, was affected by temperature. Heat shock tests with a number of invertebrates including the mayflies, *ISONYCHIA* sp., *STENONEMA ITHACA*, and *IRON HUMERALIS*, the stonefly, *PELTOPERLA MARIA*, and the snail, *NIROCRIS CARINATA*, showed a positive correlation between an increase in acclimation temperature and thermal resistance, indicated by either an increase in LT50 at the same shock temperature or an increase in the shock temperature causing the same LT50. Reacclimation to a lower

temperature caused increased heat shock sensitivity. Size differences within the same species did not cause significant differences in sensitivity to heat shock. *NIROCRIS CARINATA* was more resistant to heat shock than *ISONYCHIA* sp. and *STENONEMA ITHACA*. *ISONYCHIA* and *S. ITHACA* were about the same in resistance to heat shock, while *IRON HUMERALIS* was more sensitive. Heat plus chlorine shock tests were performed with *ISONYCHIA* sp. and *PELTOPERLA MARIA* at an acclimation temperature of 14 C at nine shock temperatures and a number of chlorine concentrations. Combining chlorine exposure tests LT50's to 15 C, with the heat shock LT50's above 14 C acclimation and the heat plus chlorine shocks above 14 C acclimation indicated a synergistic effect of heat and chlorine. Above certain heat shock temperature, chlorine additions were not more toxic. Below these shock temperature, added chlorine was significantly more toxic. *ISONYCHIA* held for prolonged periods after heat shock exhibited significant death, but control organisms did also. *PELTOPERLA MARIA* similarly held did not seem to experience the same delayed mortality. (RPC)

## &lt;278&gt;

Griffith, J.S., and D.A. Tomljanovich, Susceptibility of Threadfin Shad to Impingement.

1975. Proc. 29th Ann. Conf. S.E. Asso. Game & Fish Comm., 223-234; ORNL Environmental Sciences Division Publication No. 789 (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN; Tennessee Valley Authority, Division of Forestry, Fisheries, and Wildlife Development, Norris, TN)

Threadfin shad impingement at 13 Tennessee Valley Authority electric generating plants from August 1974 through July 1975 was analyzed to assess mortality resulting from low water temperature. Concurrent laboratory experiments were conducted to evaluate the ability of cold-stressed threadfin shad to avoid impingement. Temperatures of 12 C stressed fish in the laboratory, while those below 8 C caused high impingement mortality. At 5 of 12 fossil-fuel plants, 90 percent or more of the annual threadfin impingement occurred when water temperatures were below 10 C. At four plants, impingement was not related to low temperatures. Impingement at the Browns Ferry Nuclear Plant generally coincided with low water temperatures, but individual impingement peaks were not consistently associated with cold shocks. (Auth)

## &lt;279&gt;

Griffiths, R.J., The Larval Development of *PYURA STOLONIFERA* (Tunicata).

1976. Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, 42, 1-9. (University of Cape Town, Zoology Department, C.S.I.R. Oceanographic Research Unit, South Africa)

A description is given of the larval development of the ascidian, *PYURA STOLONIFERA*. Rate of development increased over the temperature range of 15 to 25 C. Development did not take place at 10 C or 30 C. (ST)

## &lt;280&gt;

Grigo, F., To What Extent Effects Temperature as Stressor in Carps (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.)? 2. Activities of Lactate-dehydrogenase and Glutamate-oxaloacetate-transaminase in Muscle and

<280> CONT.  
Serum.

1975. Zool. Anz., 194, 234-242 (University of Kiel, Zoology Institute, Kiel, German Federal Republic)

An increase of lactate dehydrogenase and glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase enzyme activities in carp serum could be measured when animals were subjected to an abrupt temperature change from 15 C to 30 C or in case of a gradual change into a sublethal temperature from an acclimation temperature of 15 C to 32 C. Serum protein remained unchanged. Change from a 15 C acclimation temperature of 32 C resulted in an increase of LDH activity in the epaxial muscle, reflecting a stress situation. No changes in LDH and GOT activities could be measured in the serum following temperature changes from 15 C up to 25 C or 32 C to 15 C. A comparison between 15 C acclimated and 38 C acclimated carp showed that LDH activity was lower in 38 C acclimated animals while GOT activity was higher. In the epaxial muscle both LDH and GOT activities were lower in the 15 C acclimated animals. (Auth) (ST)

<281>

Grigo, F., To What Extent Effects Temperature as Stressor in Carps (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? 1. Composition of Blood with Special Reference to Serum Electrolytes.

1975. Zool. Anz., 194, 215-233 (University of Kiel, Zoology Institute, Kiel, German Federal Republic)

The influence of a change in temperature on osmoconcentration, blood glucose, concentration of hemoglobin and ions in the serum of carp was examined. A gradual transfer of carp into sublethal high temperatures produced no serum osmoconcentration changes. An abrupt transfer from an acclimation temperature of 15 C to 30 C resulted in death with osmotic values increasing just before death. A gradual change from an acclimation temperature of 15 C to 32 C was followed by a longterm increase in blood glucose. This increase did not occur following transfer from 15 to 25 C or 32 to 15 C. Results are noted for hemoglobin and serum ion concentrations following increases and decreases in temperature. (ST)

<282>

Grimas, U., and U. Ehlin, Swedish Studies on Combination Effects of Thermal Discharges in the Aquatic Environment.

1975. IAEA-SM-197/24; Part of Proceedings of a Symposium on the Combined Effects of Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal Releases to the Environment held in Stockholm, Sweden, June 2-5, 1975. International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna (Swedish Environment Protection Board, Stockholm, Sweden; Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute, Norrköping, Sweden)

Combination effects of thermal discharges in the aquatic environment are discussed under the headings: general aspects of siting policy; relevant properties of the thermal discharge; and consequences such as the direct effect of heat on organisms, the accumulation of toxic matter in organic material, and mineralization and transport. Three examples are given which illustrate cases where cooling water discharges in polluted areas of Sweden appear to produce

negative effects: the discharge in the innermost part of a long series of semi-enclosed basins, in the mouth of a large estuarine basin, and due to combination effects with certain toxic metals such as mercury. (ST)

<283>

Grimes, C.B., Entrapment of Fishes on Intake Water Screens at a Steam Electric Generating Station.

1975. Chesapeake Sci., 16, 172-177 (University of North Carolina, Institute of Marine Sciences, Morehead City, NC)

To investigate entrapment of fish, traveling intake water screens were sampled monthly in 1969 and 1970 at a steam electric power station near Crystal River, Florida. Samples contained 73 species representing 41 families; the majority of individuals were juveniles or weak-swimming species. There was an inverse relationship between intake water temperature and catch. Highest mortalities occurred with the first cold temperatures of winter and later with lowest water temperatures. Comparison of catch-per-unit-effort during daylight and darkness in 1970 showed monthly catch-per-hour for dark sampling approximately equal to or greater than for light. Greatest disparities between day and night sampling occurred simultaneously with coldest water temperatures. (Auth)

<284>

Grischkowsky, R.S., and J. Liston, Bacterial Pathogenicity in Laboratory-Induced Mortality of the Pacific Oyster (CRASSOSTREA GIGAS, Thunberg).

1974. Proc. Natl. Shellfish Assn., 64, 82-91 (University of Washington, College of Fisheries, Seattle, WA)

Mortality of Pacific oysters (CRASSOSTREA GIGAS) was monitored in four trials with low-temperature control (10 C), high-temperature control (20 C), high-temperature + UV (20 C), high-temperature + VIBRIO sp. or VIBRIO ANGUILLARUM (20 C), and high-temperature + oxytetracycline (TM-50) (20 C) treatment groups. Mortality was highest in the bacteria-inoculated treatments and lowest in low-temperature control troughs. Computer analysis, using contingency table analysis, substantiated observed mortality results by testing the independence of trial number, treatment, time, and temperature. High temperature was a substantial contributing factor to mortalities. TM-50 successfully decreased bacterial counts of water and oysters, as well as decreasing mortality. UV treatment decreased water counts but not mortality. Moribund or dead oysters previously held at elevated temperatures, compared with normal low-temperature control, Puget Sound (Eld Inlet), and Humboldt Bay oysters, consistently had higher bacterial counts in all media tested. Bacteria associated with normal and moribund or dead oysters were isolated and identified as V. ANGUILLARUM, VIBRIO ALGINOLYTICUS, VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS, VIBRIO sp., PSEUDOMONAS sp., and AEROMONAS sp. V. ANGUILLARUM and V. ALGINOLYTICUS were implicated as facultative pathogens for Pacific oysters at elevated temperatures. (Auth)

<285>

Gupta, S., The Development of Carp Gonads in Warm

<285> CONT.  
Water Aquaria.

1975. Jour. Fish Biol., 7, 775-782 (Rebertusg  
22, Bremen, Germany)

The development of carp (CYPRINUS CARPIO) gonads in warm water (23 C) aquaria under controlled conditions is described. Under these conditions males matured at six months of age and females matured at 14 months of age. By 15 months 25% of the females had started to spawn. Under natural conditions in Europe female carp ripen at four years of age. (Auth)

<286>

Gurtz, M.E., and C.M. Weiss, Response of Phytoplankton to Thermal Stress.

1974. In Jensen, L.D., Proceedings of the Second Workshop on Entrainment and Intake Screening, Report Number 15, held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (University of North Carolina, Department of Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Chapel Hill, NC)

Investigations of the effects on phytoplankton passing through the condensers of a power plant on Lake Wylie, North Carolina are reported. Emphasis was on the immediate influence of thermal stress on primary productivity as measured by rates of C-14 uptake; mechanical stress and algal growth subsequent to condenser passage were also studied. A relationship between the initial temperature, the magnitude of the temperature rise and the primary productivity of the cooling water was determined. Implications of findings for power plant design were also discussed. (Auth)

<287>

Guthrie, R.K., D.S. Cherry, and F.L. Singleton, Alteration of Microbial Populations in Thermal Stress.

1976. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed., 48, 962-965 (University of Texas Health Science Center, School of Public Health, Houston, TX; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Center for Environmental Studies, Blacksburg, VA)

Addition of the chromogenic, natural aquatic bacterium, FLAVOBACTERIUM LUTESCENS, and thermal stress (31 C) increased the die-off rates of ESCHERICHIA COLI, STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS, and SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM in waste water effluent. The percentage of chromogens of the bacterial population varied depending on temperature. By day 12 the chromogens stabilized at well below 10% at 24 C and ranged between 15 and 20% of the population at 31 C. Die-off rates of E. COLI, S. FAECALIS, and S. TYPHIMURIUM at 31 C and in the presence of F. LUTESCENS occurred at days 17 through 27, with the enteric pathogen S. TYPHIMURIUM surviving longer in waste water than the fecal pollution indicator bacteria. All three survived at the end of the five-week period, at 24 C. The results indicated that the use of a naturally occurring aquatic bacterial species in combination with thermal stress offers a potential control of undesirable or pathogenic bacteria contaminants in aquatic systems. (ST)

<288>

Haefner, P.A., Jr., Seasonal Distribution and Abundance of Sand Shrimp CRANGON SEPTEMPSPINOSA in the York River-Chesapeake Bay Estuary.

1976. Chesapeake Sci., 17, 131-134 (Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, VA)

Sand shrimp, CRANGON SEPTEMPSPINOSA, were collected during monthly trawl surveys of the Chesapeake Bay and York-River estuary from January 1971 to April 1972. Over 9000 shrimp were captured within wide ranges of temperature (0.5 to 24.1 C), salinity (10.3 to 31.1 ppt) and dissolved oxygen concentration (2.1 to 12.7 mg/liter). Relative abundance of shrimp in the channels varied seasonally. Maximum concentrations occurred in winter when bottom water temperatures were between 5 C and 11 C. The concentration of shrimp was reduced in spring when the temperature exceeded 15 C. Salinity limited the upstream penetration of the species. Occasionally shrimp were found in salinities as low as 10 to 12 ppt, but they were usually collected when salinities exceeded 16 ppt. Low levels of dissolved oxygen concentration (2 to 5 mg/liter) in summer coincided with reduced catches and absence of shrimp. Males (22-61 mm, total length) comprised less than 30% of the catch in 855 of the samples. Twenty-five percent of the samples consisted entirely of females (26-76 mm). Ovigerous females (31-78 mm) were the most numerous entity from January through June. No juveniles were taken in these collections. (Auth)

<289>

Haefner, P.A., Jr., and W.A. van Engle, Aspects of Molting, Growth and Survival of Male Rock Crabs, CANCER IRRORATUS, in Chesapeake Bay.

1975. Chesapeake Sci., 16, 253-265 (Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, VA)

Progression of male rock crabs through the intermolt cycle was dependent on temperature. Crabs held at 17.5 C advanced from hardshell to papershell intermolt stages in one-third the time required for crabs held at 7 C. Temperature-salinity tolerance experiments showed that more crabs survived in 7 C water than in 17.5 C. Maximum survival occurred within the salinity range of 14 to 21 ppt. Papershell crabs were isosmotic to polyhaline salinities but were hyperosmotic at lower salinities. Those acclimated at 7 C approached isosmoticity near 28 to 30 ppt. Warm acclimated crabs were isosmotic near 24 to 26 ppt but showed limited hyper-regulation at salinities less than 20 ppt. (ST)

<290>

Haines, M.L., The Reproductive Cycle, Larval Development, Culture, and Tolerances of the Sunray Venus Clam MACROCALLISTA NIMBOSA (Lightfoot 1786).

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, Florida State University (Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL)

Histological study of an annual reproductive cycle of clams from St. Joseph Bay, Florida, indicated that the sunray venus clam is a fall spawner. Females began spawning in August and continued through November, with greatest spawning activity occurring during October and November. Males began spawning earlier, starting in July and continuing through December, with greatest activity occurring from October to early December. The seasonal changes in the glycogen content

## &lt;290&gt; CONT.

showed a definite cycle related to that of gonadal development and spawning, with highest annual values occurring during the winter and lowest values occurring during summer and fall. Study of the combined effect of temperature and salinity on adult clams showed that both salinity and temperature significantly affect survival. The adults were stenohaline, but had a wider salinity tolerance than embryos. Within a suitable temperature range, 13 to 20 C, adult survival was most affected by salinity, with ranges between 25 and 35 ppt permitting 100% survival. Temperatures of 5.5 and 31 C were beyond the thermal tolerance limits of *MACROCALLISTA NIMBOSA* under laboratory conditions. The adults could not tolerate consistently high temperatures for extended periods of time. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;291&gt;

Hakonson, T.E., A.F. Gallegos, and P.W. Whicker, Cesium Kinetics Data for Estimating Food Consumption Rates of Trout.

1975. Health Phys., 29, 301-306 (Colorado State University, Department of Radiology and Radiation Biology, Fort Collins, CO)

The data from a cesium kinetics experiment in a natural semi-drainage bog lake were used in estimating the rate of food consumption and the rate of cesium excretion by rainbow trout (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) which inhabit the lake. Estimates of the Cs-133 retention half-time and food intake were shown to vary greatly throughout the year. For example, based on observed data and theoretical considerations, trout consumed only about 0.5% of their body weight daily in mid-winter but up to 8% in early summer. In addition, cesium retention half-times ranged from about 100 days in summer to 850 days in mid-winter, based upon water temperature, body weight and growth. (Auth)

## &lt;292&gt;

Hamby, R.J., Heat Effects on a Marine Snail.

1975. Biol. Bull., 149, 331-347 (Rhonda Drive, Millville, NJ)

*LITTORINA LITTOREA* entered a reversible state of heat coma at temperatures below the lethal temperature of the species. The threshold of heat coma was shifted by as much as 8.5 C by acclimation. A linear relation existed between heat coma temperature and acclimation temperature over the experimental range. Lethal temperature showed a shift of 1 to 2 C as a result of temperature acclimation. Results of studies on the tissue (muscle and nerve) level are reported. (ST)

## &lt;293&gt;

Hamor, T., and E.T. Garside, Developmental Rates of Embryos of Atlantic Salmon, *SALMO SALAR* L., in Response to Various Levels of Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen, and Water Exchange.

1976. Can. Jour. Zool., 54, 1912-1917 (Dalhousie University, Department of Biology, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada)

Embryos of Atlantic salmon, *SALMO SALAR*, were incubated from fertilization to completion of hatching at 5 and 10 C, at 20, 50, and 100% air-saturation, and at several rates of water exchange from 0.2 to 15 ml/s. Developmental rate to various structural stages, expressed as the reciprocal of time

units, and hatching time were significantly controlled by temperature, oxygen supply, and rate of water exchange. Survival during embryogenesis and during the hatching period were limited primarily by oxygen supply and secondarily by water exchange, both having highly significant effects. The effect of temperature ranked third but was also statistically significant. Lower temperature reduced the rate of development and enhanced survival through hatching. Developmental rate and survival increased directly with increasing concentration of dissolved oxygen and with increasing rate of water exchange. (Auth)

## &lt;294&gt;

Hancock, R.S., J.W. Jones, and R. Shaw, A Preliminary Report on the Spawning Behaviour and Nature of Sexual Selection in the Barbel, *BARBUS BARBUS* (L.).

1976. Jour. Fish Biol., 9, 21-28 (University of Liverpool, Department of Zoology, Fisheries Unit, Liverpool, England)

Barbels were observed spawning in the Driffeld Beck (England) during June 1973. The water temperature in early June was 13.5 C. (ST)

## &lt;295&gt;

Harder, J.A., The Reaction of Small Fish to Perforated Plates.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (University of California, Berkeley, CA)

A proposal to install a perforated plate screen along the banks of the Sacramento River, Calif., as a means of excluding small fish from a power plant intake structure is discussed. The observed response of fish to river banks, turbulence, and water velocity is considered and a testing program for the study of the behavior of fish to perforated plates based on these responses is outlined. No results are reported. (ST)

## &lt;296&gt;

Harleman, D.R.F., Hydrothermal Modeling.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, R.M. Parsons Laboratory for Water Resources and Hydrodynamics, Cambridge, MA)

The development of hydrothermal models for the prediction of water temperature distributions associated with waste heat emissions is traced over the past decade. Both mathematical and physical models have evolved in response to the changing requirements for the licensing and operation of electric generating stations. Mathematical models may be classed as zone models or complete models. Three zone models developed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology are discussed. Steps to develop a biologically based temperature criteria, relating hydrothermal models to predicted biological impact, are reviewed. It is felt

## &lt;296&gt; CONT.

that in the future, discharge designs will be increasingly determined by site specific biological requirements rather than by arbitrary temperature standards. (ST)

## &lt;297&gt;

Harrington, R.W., Jr., and R.A. Crossman, Jr., Effects of Temperature and Sex Genotype on Meristic Counts of the Gonochoristic Cyprinodontid Fish *RIVULUS CYLINDRACEUS* Poey.

1976. Can. Jour. Zool., 54, 245-254 (Florida Division of Health, Medical Entomology Laboratory, Vero Beach, FL)

Eggs of *RIVULUS CYLINDRACEUS* were reared at constant temperatures of 19, 25, and 31 C. Highest mean vertebrae counts occurred at 19 C and lowest at 31 C. Mean counts of caudal and anal fin rays were lowest at 19 C and highest at 31 C, with only a slight difference between 25 and 31 C. The response curves for pectoral and dorsal fin rays were inverted-V shape, with highest counts at the midpoint temperature of 25 C. The pelvic fin ray counts showed little change with temperature. Mean counts of males were higher for all meristic traits at 19 C and for vertebrae and rays of pectoral and caudal fins at all three temperatures. Those of females were higher for dorsal, anal, and pelvic fins at 25 and 31 C. The lower lethal limit of developmental tolerance was close to 19 C. Abnormalities occurred at all three temperatures but were most numerous and varied at 19 C, and the least so at 25 C. Thus meristic variability in heterogametic *R. CYLINDRACEUS* is thermally influenced. The switch mechanism determining sex is chromosomal, with apparent side effects on meristic counts. (ST)

## &lt;298&gt;

Harrington, R.W., Jr., and R.A. Crossman, Jr., Temperature-Induced Meristic Variation among Three Homozygous Genotypes (Clones) of the Self-Fertilizing Fish *RIVULUS MARMORATUS*.

1976. Can. Jour. Zool., 54, 1143-1155 (Florida Medical Entomology Laboratory, Vero Beach, FL)

Embryos of clones DS, NA, and M were reared at sustained temperatures of 19, 25, and 31 C. Diverse evidence indicates a closer genetic affinity between DS and NA than between either and M. DS and NA converged and M diverged regarding responses of pectoral, caudal, and dorsal rays. For vertebrae and pectoral rays, response curves were declivous; for caudal rays, inverted-V shaped; for anal rays, upright-V shaped (NA), inverted-V shaped (DS), declivous (M); for dorsal rays, declivous (NA), upright-V shaped (DS and M); for pelvic rays, subhorizontal (DS and NA), inverted-V shaped (M). The vertebral response curves of DS and NA diverged at 25 C, converging at 19 and 31 C. Caudal counts increased between 31 and 25 C, caudal and precaudal, between 25 and 19 C. Vertebral differences (as percentage of the midpoint count) exceeded any of previous experiments on species other than *R. MARMORATUS*. At 19 and 31 C pelvic fins are often lacking, but never in outbreeding *R. CYLINDRACEUS*. Response curves except vertebral ones differed qualitatively between these species. Many kinds of variations, and proportions of phenotypic differences due to genotypic and environmental differences and their interactions are compared. (Auth)

## &lt;299&gt;

Harvey, R.S., Thermal Effects on Growth and Respiration Rates of the Mayfly *DOLANIA AMERICANA* (Ephemeroptera).

1975. DP-MS-75-12; Submitted to the Annual Meeting of the Ecological Society of America with the American Institute of Biological Sciences held at Corvallis, Oregon (Savannah River Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

The mayfly *DOLANIA AMERICANA*, common in the sand of Upper Three Runs Creek, was studied to determine the effects of seasonal changes in temperature on population growth rates and to determine the effects of slight elevations in water temperature on respiration rates of this benthic species. Growth of the population increased with stream temperature until peak emergence of adults in June and July. Oxygen consumption rates increased for all weight classes as the water temperature in the creek increased from 7 to 21 C. There was a strong inverse correlation between body weight and respiration rates of immature nymphs. Respiration rates at 2.5, 5, and 10 C above ambient creekwater temperatures were not significantly higher than those measured at ambient creekwater temperatures. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;300&gt;

Hassan, K.C., and J.R. Spotila, The Effect of Acclimation on the Temperature Tolerance of Young Muskellunge Fry.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (State University College at Buffalo, Department of Biology, Buffalo, NY)

Temperature tolerances of newly hatched muskellunge fry (*ESOX MASQUINONGY*) were determined in the laboratory. Three groups of fry were reared in a closed tank system under controlled environmental conditions for 31 days at 7, 15, and 25 C. Critical thermal maximum (CTM) was used to indicate temperature tolerance. Experimental fish reared at 25 C exhibited the highest temperature tolerance (33.2 to 36.1 C) throughout their development. The CTM values for the 15 C experimental fish ranged from 29.8 to 34.4 C. These fish exhibited a decrease in temperature tolerance during their swim-up stage, followed by a slow recovery period indicated by a general increase in CTM values. Two days after the experiment began, 7 C experimental fry entered a torpid state that lasted for 10 days and was followed by a general decrease in thermal tolerance and a high mortality rate. The CTM values for this group ranged from an initial high of 34.0 C on the first day to 27.2 C at the termination of the experiment. Development never reached the free-swimming stage. (Auth)

## &lt;301&gt;

Hastings, R.W., L.H. Ogren, and M.T. Mabry, Observations on the Fish Fauna Associated with Offshore Platforms in the Northeastern Gulf of Mexico.

1976. Fish. Bull., 74, 387-402 (Rutgers University, Department of Biology, Camden, NJ)

The fish fauna associated with two U.S. Navy research platforms in the northeast Gulf of Mexico was studied at irregular intervals from 1970-1974. Seasonal changes in the fish

## &lt;301&gt; CONT.

fauna were apparently correlated with temperature. Species numbers were greatest during the summer and fall and lowest during the winter and spring when temperatures were below 20 C. The number of species gradually increased with rising water temperature in spring. (ST)

## &lt;302&gt;

Hata, M., and Y. Yokohama, Photosynthesis-Temperature Relationships in Seaweeds and Their Seasonal Changes in the Colder Region of Japan.

1976. Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 24, 1-7 (Niigata University, Department of Biology, Niigata, Japan)

Photosynthesis-temperature relationships were studied in classes of algae located in a colder region of Japan and compared with those of seaweeds from a temperate region where the seawater temperatures were approximately 5 C higher. The optimum temperature for photosynthesis was higher than the water temperature by less than 5 C in summer and by approximately 10 C or more in other seasons. Green algae were generally heat resistant, whereas the brown algae were more heat susceptible. The optimum temperatures for photosynthesis in the colder region were generally lower than those of the temperate area, the differences being 2 to 4 C. (ST)

## &lt;303&gt;

Hawke, S.D., Respiratory Response of Hepatopancreas Tissue in the Lined Shore Crab, HEMIGRAPUS MUDUS (Dana).

1975. Sci. Biol. Jour., 1, 93-101 (University of British Columbia, Department of Zoology, Vancouver, Canada)

The respiratory rate of excised hepatopancreas from HEMIGRAPUS MUDUS was determined with tissue taken from crabs held 24 hours in the laboratory at their seasonal temperature and salinity (acclimatized) or crabs held ten days in the laboratory at various other combinations of temperature and salinity (acclimated). The thermal acclimation response of hepatopancreas to temperature (5 or 20 C) was dependent on the salinity (35, 75, or 125‰ seawater) to which the crabs were exposed before tissue excision. No temperature compensation was demonstrated in hepatopancreas tissue taken from winter and summer-adapted crabs held 24 hours or ten days at their seasonal salinity of 75‰ seawater (winter) or 35‰ seawater (summer). Partial temperature compensation was demonstrated in hepatopancreas tissue from winter and summer adapted crabs held 24 hours or ten days at nonseasonal salinities. Tissue from crabs acclimated to a cold (5 C) temperature had a higher respiratory rate than tissue from crabs acclimated to a warm (20 C) temperature in non-seasonal salinities. Seasonal comparison of tissue respiration showed that laboratory acclimation to temperature and salinity may reverse or obscure differences in hepatopancreas respiration due to field adaptation. Q10 values of tissue from summer animals showed no consistent change over the temperature range of measurement (5 to 20 C), with values generally between 2.0 and 3.0. Q10 values from winter animals followed a consistent pattern with most less than 2.0 or greater than 3.0. (Auth)

## &lt;304&gt;

Hayden, J.B., J.J. Cech, Jr., and D.W. Bridges, Blood Oxygen Dissociation Characteristics of the Winter Flounder, PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS.

1975. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 32, 1539-1544 (Research Institute of the Gulf of Maine, South Portland, ME)

Oxygen dissociation curves were determined for winter flounder (PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS) blood at 5, 10, and 15 C, and PCO2 = less than 1.8 and 24 mm Hg. Half-saturation tensions P50's and blood oxygen capacities were measured and showed significant Bohr and Root effects. Calculations of Hill's constant, n, implied no heme-heme interaction in the flounder hemoglobin. The apparent heat of oxygenation, delta H, was calculated to be smaller than that in most teleostean hemoglobins. This small temperature effect, together with the modest slope of the hyperbolic oxygen dissociation curves, indicate a capacity to live in waters exhibiting a fairly broad range of temperatures and dissolved oxygen concentrations. (Auth)

## &lt;305&gt;

Hayward, R.S., and D.W. Gallup, Feeding, Filtering and Assimilation in DAPHNIA SCHODLERI Sars as Affected by Environmental Conditions.

1976. Arch. Hydrobiol. (Ger.), 77, 139-163 (University of Alberta, Department of Zoology, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada)

Feeding and filtering rates of DAPHNIA SCHODLERI were measured at different temperatures, light intensities, food concentrations, crowding conditions, and with different diet species. The rates were compared as well for different sizes, sexes, and reproductive states of the experimental animals. All of the above factors were found to affect feeding rates in a significant fashion in single variate experiments. However, when two or more environmental parameters were varied simultaneously, the previously defined relationships did not hold, and indeed were obscured as extremes of temperatures or cell concentrations were approached. The effects of those parameters which most dramatically altered feeding rates were then determined for assimilation rates and digestive efficiency estimates using C-14 as a radioactive tracer. Three environmental parameters: temperature, food concentration, and diet species, were found to alter responses to other parameters in a measureable manner. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;306&gt;

Hazel, J.R., and V.L. Schuster, The Effects of Temperature and Thermal Acclimation upon the Osmotic Properties and Nonelectrolyte Permeability of Liver and Gill Mitochondria from Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIRDNERI).

1976. Jour. Exp. Zool., 195, 425-438 (University of Nebraska, School of Life Sciences, Lincoln, NE)

Rainbow trout were maintained in aquaria at constant water temperatures of either 7 or 20 C. Mitochondria from the liver and gills were employed to study the effects of temperature and thermal acclimation on the osmotic properties and nonelectrolyte permeability of the freshly isolated intact membranes. Thermal acclimation induced alterations in the osmotic properties of the gill and nonelectrolyte permeability of liver

## &lt;306&gt; CONT.

mitochondria in such a way as to counteract the direct effects of temperature on these parameters. (ST)

## &lt;307&gt;

Heinle, D.R., Effects of Passage through Power Plant Cooling Systems on Estuarine Copepods.

1976. Environ. Poll., 11, 39-58 (University of Maryland, Center for Environmental and Estuarine Studies, Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Solomons, MD)

Vital staining techniques were used to measure mortalities of copepods pumped through three electric power plants located at low-salinity sites (Vienna, Chalk Point, and Morgantown, Maryland power plants). Elevated temperatures and pumping caused little mortality, while the use of chlorine as a biocide caused extensive mortalities. The three species of copepods (SCOTTOLANA CANADENSIS, EURYTEMORA AFFINIS, ACARTIA TONSA) sampled appeared to have different sensitivities to the perturbations examined. (Auth)

## &lt;308&gt;

Heins, D.C., and G.H. Clemmer, The Reproductive Biology, Age and Growth of the North American Cyprinid, NOTROPIS LONGIROSTRIS (Hay).

1976. Jour. Fish Biol., 8, 365-379 (Mississippi State University, Department of Zoology, State College, MS)

Spawning of the longnose shiner, NOTROPIS LONGIROSTRIS, in Catahoula Creek, Jourdan River, Miss., occurred from late March into October. Water temperatures recorded during the reproductive season ranged from 17-29 C. (ST)

## &lt;309&gt;

Heip, C., and N. Smol, Influence of Temperature on the Reproductive Potential of Two Brackish-Water Harpacticoids (Crustacea: Copepoda).

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 35, 327-334 (State University of Ghent, Department of Zoology, Ghent, Belgium)

The influence of temperature on the reproductive potential of the copepods TACHIDIUS DISCIPES and PARONYCHOCAMPTUS NANUS was studied. Values of the intrinsic rate of natural increase varied between 0.039/day at 5 C and 0.239/day at 25 C for T. DISCIPES, and between 0.028/day at 5 C and 0.142/day at 25 C for P. NANUS. The corresponding times needed to double the population numbers were 17.8 days at 5 C and 2.9 days at 25 C for T. DISCIPES and 24.8 days at 5 C and 4.9 days at 25 C for P. NANUS. (ST)

## &lt;310&gt;

Helly, J.J., Jr., The Effect of Temperature and Thermal Distribution on Glycolysis in Two Rockfish Species (SEBASTES).

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 37, 89-95 (Occidental College, Department of Biology, Los Angeles, CA)

The study reports the effects of short-term reductions in temperature on Embden-Meyerhof (EM) and hexose monophosphate shunt (HMP) activity in two closely related species of temperate fish and its possible relation to

the thermal distribution of the species. Thermal distribution data were collected by SCUBA for SEBASTES MYSTINUS and S. SERRANOIDES in King Harbor, Redondo Beach, Calif. Activities of the pathways were determined in liver-tissue studies, using C-14 labeled glucose and liquid scintillation techniques. The data were analyzed by distribution-free methods. Tissue studies indicated HMP activity in both species at lowered temperature (5 C), but only in S. SERRANOIDES at 15 C. Results indicate that S. MYSTINUS is capable of instantaneous temperature compensation, possibly related to its tendency to occupy cold waters. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;311&gt;

Helms, D.R., Variations in the Abundance of Channel Catfish Year Classes in the Upper Mississippi River and Causative Factors.

1975. Iowa Fisheries Research Technical Series No. 75-1 (Iowa State Conservation Commission, Des Moines, IA)

Vital statistics for channel catfish were described for several pools in the Mississippi River (Iowa) to determine differences in year class abundance and causative factors. The 1970 year class was the most abundant. Very poor year classes occurred in 1971 and 1972. The 1973 year class was slightly better than 1974. Year class abundance of channel catfish was established in the first year of life during spawning or hatching. No cause and effect relationship could be correlated with pesticides in eggs, ovarian parasites, fecundity or water level fluctuations. Spawning time and intensity was correlated to water temperature, but had no direct association to establishment of year class strength. Spawning activity began when water temperature reached about 18 C. Turbidity also influenced spawning, but was not adequately measured to determine its total effect. Factors that were suspected to be involved, but not evaluated in this study, were adult population density, abundance of predator and competitor species, food availability, and the quality of spawning habitat. More than a single factor obviously affects year class abundance. Trawling in the main channel of the stream during August was determined to be the most satisfactory method of surveying year class strength of 0-age channel catfish. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;312&gt;

Herrick, S.F., Jr., and W.J. Baldwin, The Commercial Production of Topminnows. A Preliminary Analysis.

1975. UNIH-SEAGRANT-AR-75-02; Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology Contribution No. 464; 18 p. (University of Hawaii, Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology, HI)

The optimal temperature range for production of topminnows (POECILIA VITTATA) was 28 to 30 C. Successful growth and reproduction were attained in a range from 23 to 34 C. Other water quality and biological parameters conducive to optimum production of topminnows are given. (ST)

## &lt;313&gt;

Hess, L., The Summer Catch, Vertical Distribution and Feeding Habits of Trout in Spruce Knob Lake.

1974. Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci., 46, 255-264 (West



&lt;313&gt;

<313> CONT.  
Virginia Department of Natural Resources, Elkins, WV)

A creel census conducted at Spruce Knob Lake, W. Va., from July through October 1973 revealed that trout fishing was poor in mid-summer when 33 hr of effort were needed to creel a trout. The catch rate increased eleven fold in early fall, though no trout were stocked. Fifty-one percent of the trout taken in verticle gill nets were caught in the top meter of water and 83% were caught in the upper 2 m. Vertical distribution was most restricted in late August and early September when no fish were caught below a depth of 2 m. Ninety-five percent of the trout were caught in water with a dissolved oxygen concentration of 5 mg/l or more and 93% of the trout were caught in water 23 C or less in temperature. Trout adapted to the adverse temperature conditions by moving into deeper waters during the day and shallower waters at night when temperatures decreased. A study of the feeding habits revealed that during the summer trout fed only one quarter as much as during the fall. Poor summer feeding was attributed to lack of suitable habitat. (ST)

&lt;314&gt;

Hesthagen, I.H., Seasonal Occurrence and Length Variation in the Sand Goby, *POMATOSCHISTUS MINUTUS* (Pallas), in the Shore Zone of the Inner Oslofjord.

1975. Nor. Jour. Zool., 23, 235-242 (University of Oslo, Department of Marine Zoology and Marine Chemistry, Blindern, Oslo, Norway)

Seven hundred and eight sand gobies collected by shore seining from May 1972 to June 1973 in five localities of the inner Oslofjord form the basis for this study. The gobies migrated away from the littoral in October/November at a water temperature slightly higher than 6.5 to 8.0 C, and returned in April at a temperature of 3 to 4 C presumably to breed. Females were always more abundant than males, save in August when the 0-group fish was first caught. The growth and maximum length attained were found to be higher than in other populations of similar latitudes. This is suggested to be due to the eutrophication of the Oslofjord. Relatively more gobies reached an age of two years than in more southern populations. (Auth)

&lt;315&gt;

Hettler, W.P., Influence of Temperature and Salinity on Routine Metabolic Rate and Growth of Young Atlantic Menhaden.

1976. Jour. Fish Biol., 8, 55-56 (National Marine Fisheries Service, Atlantic Estuarine Fisheries Center, Beaufort, NC)

Routine metabolic rates of schooling juvenile Atlantic menhaden, *BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS*, were measured in flowing-water respirometers to study the effects of body weight, temperature (10 to 25 C), salinity (5 to 10 ppt and greater than 28 ppt), time since last feeding, and darkness. The effect of salinity on growth of menhaden larvae into juveniles was also measured. At high salinities oxygen consumption of juveniles increased with increasing temperature. (ST)

&lt;316&gt;

Hidu, H., W.H. Roosenburg, K.G. Drobeck, A.J.

McErlean, and J.A. Mihursky, Thermal Tolerance of Oyster Larvae, *CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA* Gmelin, as Related to Power Plant Operation.

1974. Proc. Natl. Shellfish Assn., 64, 102-110 (University of Maryland, Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Solomons, MD)

The upper thermal tolerance of Chesapeake oyster larvae (fertilized eggs, ciliated gastrulae, and two-day veliger larvae) was determined for 10-sec to 16-hr exposures. A biphasic temperature tolerance curve was noted with time of exposure, the inflection point coming at two hr. Considering all life stages tested, at two hr significant mortality (LD10) came at just greater than 30 C, with slight increases in effect noted up to 16 hr of exposure. Tolerance levels increased with decreasing exposures less than two hr, until at 10 sec significant reduction came at approximately 40 C. The relevance of these findings to power plant design and operation on estuaries is discussed. (Auth)

&lt;317&gt;

Hien, D.S., Biology of *Aedes Aegypti* (L., 1792) and *Aedes Albopictus* (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): III. Effect of Certain Environmental Conditions on the Development of Larvae and Pupae.

1975. Acta Parasitol. Pol., 23, 41-51 (Institute of Malarial Parasitology and Entomology, Hanoi, Vietnam)

Under laboratory conditions the development of early stages of *Aedes Aegypti* and *A. Albopictus* lasted 6 to 8 days at 30 C, 8 to 11 days at 25 C, and 10 to 17 days at 20 C. Larvae and pupae of a wild strain of *A. Aegypti* obtained from Vietnam developed more quickly than those of *A. Albopictus* also from Vietnam. Larvae of the two species were highly resistant to lack of food; larvae starved during the three early instars could develop and imagines could emerge if the larvae were given food at the fourth larval stage. *Aedes Aegypti* and *A. Albopictus* larvae developed normally at high population density. In all experiments, *A. Albopictus* larvae proved more resistant to starvation and high population density than *A. Aegypti* larvae. (Auth)

&lt;318&gt;

Hien, D.S., Biology of *Aedes Aegypti* (L., 1792) and *Aedes Albopictus* (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): II. Effect of Environmental Conditions on the Hatching of Larvae.

1975. Acta Parasitol. Pol., 23, 537-552 (Institute of Malarial Parasitology and Entomology, Hanoi, Vietnam)

The optimum temperature for the hatching of *Aedes Albopictus* larvae was 25 C. *Aedes Aegypti* larvae hatched in greatest numbers at 30 C. The optimum hatching temperature for a laboratory strain of *A. Aegypti* was higher than the optimum temperature for a strain living in natural conditions. Cold shock stimulated hatching, but a gradual reduction of water temperature did not. (ST)

&lt;319&gt;

Hines, A.H., Effects of a Thermal Outfall on Reproduction in Mussels and Barnacles.

1975. Amer. Zool., 15, 788 (Summary only) (University of California, Berkeley, CA)

## &lt;319&gt; CONT.

Reproduction in two species of mussels (*MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS*, *M. EDULIS*) and four species of barnacles (*BALANUS GLANDULA*, *CHTHAMALUS FISSUS*, *TETRACLITA SQUAMOSA*, *POLLICIPES POLYMERUS*) was studied at a power plant at Morro Bay, Calif. Monthly comparisons of gonad indices and brooding frequencies of outfall and control populations show a variety of effects of the heated water on the six species. Gonad output of *M. CALIFORNIANUS* is enhanced in the outfall; in *M. EDULIS* it is reduced. In *B. GLANDULA* brooding is delayed and repressed in the outfall; in *T. SQUAMOSA* it is earlier than normal. Brooding in *C. FISSUS* and *P. POLYMERUS* is unaffected by the outfall. Laboratory experiments testing the role of temperature, light and food in regulating brooding in two of the barnacle species show: *B. GLANDULA* requires cold temperatures for brooding, warm temperatures inhibit it; food availability limits reproduction in *C. FISSUS*, while light and temperature are unimportant. Although field data suggest *T. SQUAMOSA* requires warm temperature for reproduction, it did not brood in the laboratory. (Complete text)

## &lt;320&gt;

Hodson, P.V., Temperature Effects on Lactate-Glycogen Metabolism in Zinc-Intoxicated Rainbow Trout (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*).

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 1393-1397 (University of Guelph, Department of Zoology, Guelph, Ontario, Canada)

Acute, lethal exposures of fish to zinc cause gill damage and subsequent death through tissue hypoxia. This experiment showed that lactic acid production and glycogen utilization in dorsal white muscle of rainbow trout (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) increased with time of exposure to a lethal concentration of zinc. Exposure of trout to zinc at 3, 11, and 19 C did not affect the timing or percentage change of lactic acid production or utilization of glycogen. Therefore, the previously observed high tolerance of zinc by warm-acclimated fish is not due to increased resistance to the tissue hypoxia caused by gill damage. (Auth)

## &lt;321&gt;

Hodson, P.V., Zinc Uptake by Atlantic Salmon (*SALMO SALAR*) Exposed to a Lethal Concentration of Zinc at 3, 11, and 19 C.

1975. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 32, 2252-2256 (University of Guelph, Department of Zoology, Guelph, Ontario, Canada)

Atlantic salmon (*SALMO SALAR*) acclimated to 3, 11, and 19 C took up high concentrations of zinc in gill tissues during exposures to a nominal 14 mg/liter of zinc. The rate of zinc uptake, as shown by Zn-65 tracer, increased from a minimum at 3 C to a maximum at 19 C. In fish killed by zinc exposure, zinc concentrations in gills were highest at 19 C and lowest at 3 and 11 C. (Auth)

## &lt;322&gt;

Holbrook, J.A., II, The Distribution of Fishes as Related to Spatial, Temporal, and Environmental Variables.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Georgia (University of Georgia, Athens, GA)

Area, total depth, distance from shore,

temperature, oxygen, distance from the bottom, light intensity, and seasonal distributions of nine species of fish found in Lake Russell, Georgia, were determined using gillnets and experimental trotlines. Brook and rainbow trout avoided water temperatures above 20 C and did not survive the high temperature and/or low oxygen conditions present during Septembers of both sampling years, 1970 and 1971. Rainbow trout were found in shoreline (0 to 10 m from shore), shallow (0 to 4.0 m total depth) waters during spring but were restricted to the deepest area of the reservoir during summer. Brown bullheads were also found in deep cool waters during summer. During all seasons brown bullheads were found near the bottom (within 1.0 m). Redbreast, redear, and green sunfish were most abundant in the shallow, shoreline, near-the-bottom portions of the reservoir. Yellow bullheads were also found in these waters but at night. No yellow bullheads were captured during daylight sampling periods. Differences in the distributions of two size classes of largemouth bass and three size classes of bluegill were also significant. Small (less than 120 mm) bass were found in shallow water but not at the bottom while larger bass were found in deeper water and near the bottom. Large (greater than 139 mm) bluegill were found farther from shore, in deeper water, and at cooler temperature than small (less than 100 mm) bluegills. Bluegill was the only species which was not closely associated with the bottom. Evaluation of the experimental trotline suggests that the line can be a useful fish sampler, particularly in fish distribution studies. (Auth)

## &lt;323&gt;

Holland, D.A., and K.K. Chew, Reproductive Cycle of the Manila Clam (*VENERUPIS JAPONICA*), from Hood Canal, Washington.

1974. Proc. Natl. Shellfish Assn., 64, 53-58 (University of Washington, College of Fisheries, Seattle, WA)

Seasonal gonadal changes were observed histologically in samples of the Manila clam (*VENERUPIS JAPONICA*) collected from Misery Point and Big Beef Harbor in Hood Canal, Washington between October 1970 and November 1971. With few exceptions, ripe clams first appeared in May-June and most active spawning occurred in July. Spawning was nearly completed by October. Sexual maturation began at a shell length of 5 mm and spawning at 20 mm and over. (Auth)

## &lt;324&gt;

Holmberg, B., Fish Culture Using Cooling Water from Thermal Power Plants.

1975. AECL-5322/1, In Low-Grade Heat: A Resource in Cold Climates, Proceedings of a Workshop held at the Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories October 6-10, 1975, B. Gay et al. (Eds.). Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (National Board of Fisheries, Goteborg, Sweden)

The special problems of using heated effluents for aquaculture are briefly reviewed. These are the relationship between temperature, food utilization, and growth; the effects of changes in water temperature; the influences of temperature on diseases and parasitism; tolerances of organisms to substances added to the cooling water; and gas supersaturation in the heated water. A pilot fish farm using cooling water from a

## &lt;324&gt; CONT.

nuclear power plant in Oskarshamn, Sweden, is described. The purpose of the farm is to compare traditional farming with farming in heated effluents. The species farmed will be salmon, sea trout, rainbow trout, and eel. (ST)

## &lt;325&gt;

Holt, G.J.D., Community Structure of Macro-Zooplankton in Trinity and Upper Galveston Bays, with Special Reference to the Cooling Water System of Cedar Bayou Electric Generating Station.

1976. Ph.D. Thesis, Texas A&M University; 105 p. (Texas A&M University, College Station, TX)

Changes in macro-zooplankton distribution and abundance in Trinity and upper Galveston Bays were correlated with natural and man made changes in the ecosystem. No major changes during the study period, October 1969 through May 1973, were attributed to the cooling water system of the Cedar Bayou electric generating station. The presence of two major seasons in each year based on taxon composition and abundance was revealed by cluster analysis. Sites were more similar to each other within a year than they were between years. Differences between years correlated with variation in salinity and fresh water inflow. (ST)

## &lt;326&gt;

Homer, M., Seasonal Abundance, Biomass, Diversity, and Trophic Structure of Fish in a Salt-Marsh Tidal Creek Affected by a Coastal Power Plant.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (University of Florida, Department of Environmental Engineering Sciences and Department of Zoology, Gainesville, FL)

Monthly measurements were made of the seasonal abundance, biomass, species diversity, and trophic composition of fish inhabiting the tidal creeks of salt marshes receiving thermal discharge near Crystal River, Fla. In the warm months (May through September 1974), mean abundance in the creek receiving thermal discharge was 0.46 individuals/m<sup>2</sup> and mean biomass was 2.2 g (preserved weight)/m<sup>2</sup>. In a control area, creek values in the warm months were 6.77 individuals/m<sup>2</sup> and 9.1 g (preserved weight)/m<sup>2</sup>, respectively. During the cold months (October 1974 through February 1975) there were 0.48 individuals/m<sup>2</sup> and 8.3g (preserved weight)/m<sup>2</sup> in the discharge area and 0.58 individuals/m<sup>2</sup> and 7.4 g preserved weight/m<sup>2</sup> in the control area. In all months except May 1974 and February 1975, species diversity as species per 1000 individuals was higher in the control creek than in the discharge creek. No apparent differences in fish trophic structure were observed. (Auth)

## &lt;327&gt;

Horkel, J.D., and W.D. Pearson, Effects of Turbidity on Ventilation Rates and Oxygen Consumption of Green Sunfish, *LEPOMIS CYANELLUS*.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 107-113 (North Texas State University, Department of Biological Sciences, Denton, TX)

Ventilation and oxygen consumption rates of green sunfish exposed to bentonite clay suspensions were measured at 5, 15, 25, and 35 C. Ventilation rates were not affected by bentonite clay suspensions below 2,125 PTU (Formazin Turbidity Units) at 5 C, 1,012 PTU at 15 C, and 898 PTU at 25 C. At turbidity levels exceeding 1,012 PTU at 15 C and 898 PTU at 25 C ventilation rates increased 50 to 70%. Tests were inconclusive at 35 C due to high mortality. Oxygen consumption rates were not affected by turbid suspensions of up to 3,500 PTU at any of the four temperatures. Evidence suggests that increased ventilation rates under highly turbid conditions are a means of compensating for reduced respiratory efficiency and a strategy for maintaining a constant oxygen uptake. The costs of increased ventilation rates were probably met by a reduction in activity. (Auth)

## &lt;328&gt;

Houston, A.H., and R. Rupert, Immediate Response of the Hemoglobin System of the Goldfish, *CARASSIUS AURATUS*, to Temperature Change.

1976. Can. Jour. Zool., 54, 1734-1741 (Brock University, Department of Biological Sciences, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada)

Goldfish acclimated to 3 and 23 C were characterized by two- and three-component hemoglobin systems, respectively. After acclimation to a diurnally cycling temperature regime (3 to 12 C), specimens sampled at 23 C and 3 C were identical in terms of hemoglobin system complexity with those held at equivalent constant temperatures. Abrupt transfer of fish acclimated at constant 23 C to 3 C, and vice versa, led to appearance or disappearance of the minor component within 3 hr. In vitro cooling and warming the whole blood and hemolyzate samples indicated that hemoglobin system modification occurred under cell-free as well as cell-intact conditions. These observations suggest that previously observed quantitative variations in the hemoglobin systems of thermally acclimated teleosts may represent, in part at least, altered aggregation of preexisting subunits rather than de novo hemoglobin synthesis and raise the possibility that teleostean hemoglobin systems may possess a capacity for rapid, adaptive reorganization after environmental temperature variation. (Auth)

## &lt;329&gt;

Huang, C.-C., K.-H. Chang, H.-A. Ng, and I.-W. Shaw, Maturation and Breeding Season of the Red Sea Bream.

1975. Bull. Inst. Zool., Academia Sinica (Taiwan), 14, 47-53 (Academia Sinica, Institute of Zoology, Taipei, Taiwan; National Taiwan University, Department of Zoology, Taipei, Taiwan)

The red sea bream, *CHRYSOPHRYS MAJOR*, spawned in February and March in the Keelung (northern Taiwan) area. (ST)

## &lt;330&gt;

Hughes, G.M., J.G. O'Neill, and W.J. van Aardt, An Electrolytic Method for Determining Oxygen Dissociation Curves using Small Blood Samples: The Effect of Temperature on Trout and Human Blood.

1976. Jour. Exp. Biol., 65, 21-38 (University of Bristol, Research Unit for Comparative Animal Respiration, Bristol, England)

## &lt;330&gt; CONT.

A detailed account is given of an electrolytic method for determining the oxygen dissociation curve of fish blood using a single sample of 50 to 100 ul for the whole curve. The accuracy and some of the problems arising from its uses are discussed. Oxygen dissociation curves were determined for trout blood at temperatures of 15 and 37 C. The relationship between  $P_{50}$  and temperature was similar to that obtained by other methods. The effect of  $P_{CO2}$  and pH on the oxygen dissociation curve of trout blood was tested and it is shown that  $P_{CO2}$  has a more marked effect than pH when the other factor is maintained at a constant level. The Bohr factor appeared to be approximately the same and independent of the  $P_{CO2}$ . (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;331&gt;

Hughes, J.R., T.H. Blahn, and D.R. Craddock, A Mobile Laboratory with Flow-Through Capability for Thermal Tolerance Studies of Aquatic Organisms.

1976. Marine Fish. Rev., 38, 24-27 (National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Center, Seattle, WA)

A mobile laboratory, designed for studies to determine the temperature tolerance of certain aquatic animals, is described. The laboratory is equipped with the apparatus and control systems necessary to supply water of controlled temperature for flow-through bioassay tests. The laboratory has been used to determine the upper lethal temperature levels for crab and flatfish at one site on Puget Sound in northwestern Washington State. It could be used at other sites in studies to determine the effect of either existing or proposed discharges of waste heat on resident species of fish and shellfish. (Auth)

## &lt;332&gt;

Huh, H.T., Bioenergetics of Food Conversion and Growth of Yellow Perch (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) and Walleye (*STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM*) Using Formulated Diets.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin (University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI)

The feeding, bioenergetics, and growth of yellow perch and walleye fed with formulated diets was studied in the laboratory. The effects of temperature and photoperiod on growth were similar in both species with maximum growth occurring at 22 C and 16 hours of photoperiod, when fed the 3% daily ration of the wet body weight. The temperature ranges for favorable growth were 20 to 24 C for yellow perch and 19 to 27 C for walleye. (ST)

## &lt;333&gt;

Huh, H.T., H.E. Calbert, and D.A. Stuibler, Effects of Temperature and Light on Growth of Yellow Perch and Walleye Using Formulated Feed.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 254-258 (University of Wisconsin, Marine Studies Center and College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Madison, WI)

Growth of age group 0 yellow perch (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) and walleye (*STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM*) was studied when temperature and light conditions were varied. Fish, fed formulated dry pellets, were kept for 14 weeks at 16 and 22 C in combination with 8-

and 16-hour photoperiods. Growth ranged from 151 to 539% in the walleye and from 79 to 343% in the perch during the 14-week period. Best growth for both species was found at 22 C with a 16-hour photoperiod. The temperature of 22 C is similar to the optimal temperature for growth of both fish in natural water. Growth of young walleye appeared to be temperature-dependent, whereas that of yellow perch was more photoperiod-dependent. The influence of temperature on the walleye growth was highly significant for all photoperiods used, whereas it was not significant for yellow perch. The effects of photoperiod on growth of walleye were not significant but they were for yellow perch. (Auth)

## &lt;334&gt;

Hulbert, W.C., D.E. Schneider, and T.W. Moon, Temperature and Salinity Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab *HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS*: An in Vitro Physiological Study with Excised Gills.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 36, 217-222 (University of Ottawa, Department of Biology, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; Western Washington State College, Department of Biology, Bellingham, WA)

The oxygen consumption of excised gill tissue from *HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS* was determined in crabs acclimated to two temperatures (5 and 20 C) and two different salinities (30 and 11 ppt). The effects of acute shifts from one acclimation condition to another were also measured. An acute decrease in salinity (30 to 11 ppt) or an acute increase in temperature (5 to 20 C) resulted in an increase in oxygen consumption. Increase in oxygen consumption resulting from an acute decrease in salinity appears to be (1) independent of the crabs' thermal history, and (2) linear, following a 20 min equilibration period. The significance of isolating acute osmotic responses from temperature control is discussed. (Auth)

## &lt;335&gt;

Hulbert, W.C., D.E. Schneider, and T.W. Moon, Temperature and Salinity Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab *HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS*: An in Vitro Metabolic Flux Study with Excised Gills.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 36, 223-231 (University of Ottawa, Department of Biology, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; Western Washington State College, Department of Biology, Bellingham, WA)

The effects of temperature and salinity acclimation on intermediary metabolism in excised gill homogenates from *HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS* were examined. In general, a decrease in salinity was followed by an increase in the oxidation of the substrates glucose-1-C-14, acetate-1-C-14 and glycine-C-14 to C-14 labelled CO<sub>2</sub>. Also, there was an increase in amino acid incorporation into the protein fraction. Both of these metabolic parameters were differentially temperature-sensitive. An enzymic model which may explain the increase in respiration rate observed in several intertidal invertebrates meeting an hypo-osmotic stress is proposed, using data from these experiments and also from the literature. (Auth)

## &lt;336&gt;

Hutcheson, S.M., The Respiratory Adaptations of the Stout Razor Clam, *TAGELUS PLEBEIUS* Solander, to Environmental Factors Prevalent in the Intertidal Zone of a South Carolina Estuary.

## &lt;336&gt; CONT.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, University of South Carolina (University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC)

As part of a study of the acclimation of *TAGELUS PLEBEIUS* to environmental conditions in the North Inlet, SC, seasonal respiratory adaptation to temperature was determined. Excised gills showed seasonal metabolic adaptation to temperature which corresponded to Prosser's Type IIA, with slight clockwise rotation of the M-T curve for colder acclimated animals. Gills were less metabolically sensitive to higher temperatures than lower ones. The relationship of weight to metabolic rate, varied primarily with temperature and, to a lesser extent, season in the gills. An equation is given for the mean rates of weight specific oxygen consumption of the gills throughout the year. Intact clams had a metabolic rate that was temperature dependent in response to a 5 C increase in temperature above an acclimation temperature of 25 C. They were extremely insensitive to a 5 C increase above that. The ability to regulate the rate of oxygen consumption in the face of declining oxygen conditions was lost when summer acclimated (25 C) clams were exposed to 30 and 35 C. (ST)

## &lt;337&gt;

Hutchison, V.H., Factors Influencing Thermal Tolerances of Individual Organisms.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (University of Oklahoma, Department of Zoology, Norman, OK)

The diversity of experimental methods and terminology employed by investigators to measure the effects of high temperatures on individual organisms, plus the often overlooked complexities of the holocoenotic environment has often led to disconcerting conclusions. A plea is made for standardization of testing methods and for a wider appreciation of factors that may alter thermal tolerances. The influence of elevated temperature is grouped into three categories, lethal effects, controlling effects, and directive effects, all of which should be considered in assessing the impact of thermal effluent on organisms. In addition, the terminology (acclimation, acclimatization, adaptation, habituation, lethal temperature, critical thermal maximum, etc.) needs standardized definitions. The important factors influencing thermal effects on organisms include photoperiod, seasonal and daily cycles, geographic variation, diet, sex, breeding condition, age, life-cycle stage, salinity, chemicals, body water content and partitioning, oxygen supply, pH, innate and learned behavior, history of thermal exposure, sublethal exposure to limiting factors, and experimental methods. Examples of most of these are given to illustrate the role of temperature in the holocoenotic environmental complex of individual organisms. (Auth)

## &lt;338&gt;

Hylleberg, J., The Effect of Salinity and Temperature on Egestion in Mud Snails (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). A Study on Niche Overlap.

1975. Oecologia (Ger.), 21, 279-289 (University

of Aarhus, Department of Ecology, Aarhus, Denmark)

A comparative study of egestion in three species of mud snails under controlled conditions of salinity (10 to 30 ppt), and temperatures (5 to 35 C), showed that *HYDROBIA ULVAE* has maximal egestion at the combination of high salinity (30 ppt) and high temperature (30 C). In *HYDROBIA NEGLECTA* a peak of egestion occurred at the combination of 25 ppt salinity and 25 C. *HYDROBIA VENTROSA* showed a small maximum at 20 ppt and 30 C. However, in contrast to the former two species the egestion was rather uniform over the range of salinities and temperatures tested. (ST)

## &lt;339&gt;

Ryodo-Taguchi, Y., and N. Egami, Cell Population Change in Initiation of Spermatogenesis Following Exposure to High Temperature during Sexually Inactive Seasons in the Teleost, *ORYZIAS LATIPES*.

1976. Annot. Zool. Jap., 49, 96-104 (National Institute of Radiological Sciences, Division of Biology, Chiba, Japan; University of Tokyo, Zoological Institute, Tokyo, Japan)

During winter at ambient temperatures of 0 to 5 C, the testes of *ORYZIAS LATIPES* are inactive. Four to six days after transfer of the fish to 25 C, spermatogenesis was observed. (ST)

## &lt;340&gt;

Icanberry, J.W., and J.R. Adams, Zooplankton Survival in Cooling Water Systems of Four Thermal Power Plants on the California Coast - Interim Report. March 1971-January 1972.

1974. PB-240 758; EPRI-74-049-00-5; Electric Power Research Institute Cooling Water Studies Report No. 15; In Jensen, L.D. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Department of Engineering Research, Emeryville, CA)

Zooplankton survival after passage through the cooling systems of four California coastal power plants is described. A linear regression analysis of the monthly percentage of mortality differences (intake mortality minus discharge mortality) and discharge temperatures, ranging seasonally from 9.2 to 29.4 C, of all the plants showed a linear relationship. The mortality differences between power plant intake and discharges averaged 5.82% for the 6-month study. The adult copepod group was most abundant in the samples and experienced the highest overall mortality. Soft-bodied forms were least abundant and incurred the lowest mortality. In 24-hr delayed mortality tests, there was no significant mortality difference between control organisms and discharge organisms exposed to normal temperature decay regimes. Discharge organisms kept at discharge temperatures for 24 hr had increased mortalities compared to the other two groups. The immature forms experienced statistically significant mortality increases after the first 6-hr. Between 12 and 24 hr, mortalities in all samples were sustained by immature forms and adult copepods. Soft-bodied forms, polychaete larvae, trochophore larvae and phoronid larvae were resistant to both the test and temperature effects. Hard bodied forms were not present in the majority of the samples. (ST)

&lt;341&gt;

Ignat'eva, G.M., Dependence of Egg Cleavage Rate on Temperature in the Carp, Pike and Peled.

1974. Ontogenez, 5, 27-32 (Not given)

The duration of the first four cleavage divisions of eggs of CYPRINUS CARPIO, ESOX LUCIUS and COREGONUS PELED was determined at different temperatures. Within the limits of the spawning temperatures the cleavage rate was characterized by Q10 values greater than two to three. (ST)

&lt;342&gt;

Ikusemiju, K., Aspects of the Ecology and Life History of the Sculpin, COTTUS ALEUTICUS (Gilbert), in Lake Washington.

1975. Jour. Fish Biol., 7, 235-245 (University of Washington, College of Fisheries, Seattle, WA)

The spawning season of the pelagic sculpins from Lake Washington extended from February to April. The water temperature during the spawning period ranged between 6.0 and 8.4 C. (ST)

&lt;343&gt;

Ingram, B.R., Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies.

1975. Jour. Insect Physiol., 21, 1909-1916 (Clemson University, Department of Zoology, Clemson, SC)

Larvae of two species of damselflies, ENALLAGMA HAGENI and E. ASPERSUM, were collected in southwestern North Carolina and subjected to different combinations of daylength and temperature to determine the factor critical in the determination of diapause. Diapause termination was affected by long-day, 21 C conditions preceded by exposure to either low temperatures (10 C), during which the photoperiod was not important, or short daylengths at 21 C. (ST)

&lt;344&gt;

Ingram, B.R., Effects of Photoperiod and Temperature on Abnormal Wing-Pad Development in Two Species of Odonata.

1976. Can. Jour. Zool., 54, 1103-1110 (Clemson University, Department of Zoology, Clemson, SC)

Nymphs of the damselfies, ENALLAGMA HAGENI and ENALLAGMA ASPERSUM were collected in North Carolina from August or September to March and subjected to long- and short-day photoperiods at 16 and 21 C. Abnormal wing pads were formed only at the higher temperature, primarily under short-day conditions, where extra molts were common; growth was also slow under these conditions. Mortality was considerably higher in nymphs with abnormal wing pads than in those undergoing normal development. The absence of abnormal wing pads at 16 C compared with 21 C suggests that even small temperature alterations, such as those resulting from discharges of heated water, may have adverse effects on the development of some aquatic insects. (Auth)

&lt;345&gt;

Ivanova, M.B., The Effect of Temperature on the Time of Embryonal and Postembryonal Development of Freshwater Planktonic Copepoda (Diaptomidae, Cyclopidae).

1975. Hidrobiol. Zh. (USSR), 11, 116-123 (Zoology Institute, AN SSSR, Leningrad, USSR)

Studies on the rate of development of various copepod species in relation to water temperature are reviewed. Equations and curves are cited showing the relationships between water temperature, survival and development time. Examples of estimating the initial efficient temperature and tabulated material on these temperatures for eggs, nauplii and copepodites by species is presented. A consideration is given to temperature effects with references to diets fed to copepods. (Auth)

&lt;346&gt;

Iwasaki, T., Reproductive Patterns of ARTEMIA with Special Regard to Food and Temperature.

1976. Zool. Mag. (Jap.), 85, 229-236 (National Institute of Radiological Sciences, Chiba, Japan)

Two strains of brine shrimp were reared at 15, 25, or 32 C. A marked decrease in fecundity of females was observed at 32 C. Females produced both ovoviviparous and oviparous broods during their reproductive periods. (ST)

&lt;347&gt;

Jenkins, R.E., and N.M. Burkhead, Distribution and Aspects of Life History and Morphology of the Cyprinid Fish NOTROPIS SEMPERASPER Endemic to the Upper James River Drainage, Virginia.

1975. Chesapeake Sci., 16, 178-191 (Roanoke College, Department of Biology, Salem, VA)

The geographic and ecologic distribution of the roughhead shiner are documented. This species is known only from nine streams of the upper James River drainage, Virginia. The authors suggest monitoring of this species because of environmental modifications completed, under construction, and proposed for occupied streams. Spawning begins in May and extends into June but not later than late August. (ST)

&lt;348&gt;

Jennison, B.L., The Effect of Increased Temperature on Reproduction in the Sea Anemone ANTHOPLEURA ELEGANTISSIMA.

1975. Amer. Zool., 15, 787 (University of California, Berkeley, CA)

Reproductive cycles of ANTHOPLEURA ELEGANTISSIMA were compared for populations in a power plant thermal outfall and at a control site at Morro Bay, California. Gonad maturation state was assessed from live material and by histological and biochemical methods. Ova were present in the mesenteries as early as February, and mean egg size increased until July, when both populations spawned. Gonads were then resorbed, and eggs did not appear again until the following February. In males, active tailed sperm were visible through-out the summer. Total lipid composition paralleled the gametogenic cycle in both populations; however, control anemones stored more lipid than did outfall animals, implying that they have more energy available for reproduction. The apparent reduced reproductive ability of outfall anemones may reflect the increased metabolic demands imposed by the outfall temperature, which is commonly 10 C above ambient. (Auth)

&lt;349&gt;

Jensen, K., Food Preference and Food Consumption in Relation to Growth of *LIMAPONTIA CAPITATA* (Opisthobranchia, Sacoglossa).

1975. *Ophelia*, 14, 1-14 (Marine Biological Laboratory, Helsingor, Denmark)

A positive correlation between food consumption and growth at various temperatures was established for the snail, *LIMAPONTIA CAPITATA*. Regression lines of growth vs algal cells consumed at 6, 10, and 15 C were parallel lines, indicating that the proportion of metabolism used for growth at these temperatures is the same. At 20 to 23 C a greater proportion of food was used for standard metabolism and less for growth than at the lower temperatures. (ST)

&lt;350&gt;

Jensen, L.D., Environmental Responses to Thermal Discharges from the Chesterfield Station, James River, Virginia.

1974. EPRI-74-049-00-6; Cooling Water Studies for Electric Power Research Institute Report No. 13, 180 pp. (Johns Hopkins University, Department of Geography and Environmental Engineering, Baltimore, MD)

Field studies relative to the impact of the Chesterfield Power Station of the Virginia Electric and Power Company on the tidal James River between spring of 1968 and November, 1971 are reported. The purpose of the studies was to determine the effects of the introduction of waste heat into the upper James River on the number and species composition of resident and migratory aquatic organisms. Biological and essential concurrent physical and chemical data were collected in the vicinity of the station. The primary effect of using river water for cooling purposes was to raise the temperature of the river water with associated seasonal changes in dissolved oxygen values. No significant change was detected in the levels of other water quality parameters. Relatively high photosynthetic rates were observed in both intake and discharge samples during the warmer months of the year. During this period, intake rates were higher than those measured at the discharge. In the fall and winter months the rates measured at the discharge became higher than those at the intake. As temperatures rose in the spring the discharge rates approached the intake levels and by mid-June they were normally depressed below that of the intake rates. Zooplankton effects were limited to the summer periods from late June through September. These effects, loss of motility and death, appeared to be related to the maximum ambient intake water temperature. The cooler periods of the year did not produce ambient water temperatures that, when elevated through use in condenser systems produced lethal conditions. Both the amplitude of temperature and duration of exposure affected the survival of zooplankton and phytoplankton populations examined in the entrainment studies. During chlorination procedures both zooplankton and phytoplankton organisms were either seriously affected or killed by applications sufficient to produce a 0.5 mg/l residual in the discharge area. Benthic populations downstream of the mouth of the discharge canal were not seriously affected by the heated discharge. Fish appeared to avoid the uppermost areas of the discharge system and were increasingly more abundant at stations further down the discharge system especially during the summer

when ambient water temperatures are near the annual maxima. Conversely there was some attraction to the warm water effluent during the colder months. The James River in this area supports a large, relatively diversified fisheries population. The overall impact of entrainment of fish eggs and larvae did not appear to have a detrimental effect on populations of those species present, but the need for more research is indicated. (ST)

&lt;351&gt;

Jensen, L.D., Effects of Entrainment, Entrapment and Impingement.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Ecological Analysts, Inc., Baltimore, MD)

The paper suggests areas of data collection effort that are relevant to both research and monitoring programs for entrainment and entrapment at stream electric generating stations. General comments are made regarding the nature of sampling efforts and research problems in these areas. Site-specific features of each generating station warrant a detailed review of data requirements and sampling protocol before initiating the extensive and inherently costly studies that appear to be suggested by various regulatory guideline documents. Because of the complexity of these studies, utility personnel should consult and develop specific sampling programs in concert with various regulatory scientists in order to prevent misunderstandings and conflicts that may be anticipated as a result of the development of these research and monitoring programs. A summary of research needs is given. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;352&gt;

Jensen, L.D. (Ed.), Entrainment and Intake Screening; Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held February 5-9, 1973.

1974. PB-240 758; EPRI-74-049-00-5; Electric Power Research Institute Cooling Water Studies Report No. 15; Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Johns Hopkins University, Department of Geography and Environmental Engineering, Baltimore, MD)

The papers represent a summary of state-of-the-art information relative to both the effects of entrainment of planktonic organisms into cooling water systems and hydraulic entrapment of fish into intake and screening structures of power plants located in a variety of geographic settings throughout the United States. Fourteen papers were selected and abstracted separately for the data base. (ST)

&lt;353&gt;

Johnson, C.R., Diel Variation in the Thermal Tolerance of *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS AFFINIS* (Pisces: Poeciliidae).

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 55A, 337-340 (University of California, Division of Biological Control, Berkeley, Albany, CA)

## &lt;353&gt; CONT.

Thermal limits varied over a 24 hr period for male and female fish and significant differences were found among the testing periods for both sexes. Female *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS* were more heat tolerant than males. No significant difference was found between the mean thermal lethals of gravid and non-gravid females. A daily rhythm in heat resistance is evident in *G. AFFINIS* but its significance is unknown; some evidence suggests that it may have survival value. (Auth)

## &lt;354&gt;

Johnson, W.C., II, and E.D. Schneider, The Effect of Subtle Temperature Changes on Individual Species and Community Structure.

1976. EPA-600/3-76-079; Part of Proceedings of a Symposium on Water Quality Criteria Research of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Narragansett, RI)

By applying available modeling tools to completely different existing data sets, appreciable effects of long-term, low level temperature change on species abundance and community structure and composition were demonstrated. On the species level of organization marked changes in population abundances with subtle 1 C temperature shifts may occur, a beneficial or adverse effect may be seen in resident biota, and sensitive early life history with narrow temperature ranges may be adversely affected. Entire communities have undergone significant change when prolonged low level warming occurs because of the discharge of heated effluents. However community changes are difficult to predict because of interactions between species. Species diversity changes with ambient temperature for certain community types. Diversity in foraminiferal communities respond appreciably to temperature change with an apparent maximum at 18.5 C summer-winter average. (ST)

## &lt;355&gt;

Johnston, I.A., W. Davison, and G. Goldspink, Adaptations in Magnesium (+2)-Activated Myofibrillar ATPase Activity Induced by Temperature Acclimation.

1976. FEBS Letters, 50, 293-295 (University of Bristol, Research Unit for Comparative Animal Respiration, Bristol, England; University of Hull, Department of Zoology, Hull, England)

ATPase activity of cold acclimated (1C) goldfish (*CARASSIUS AURATUS*) was 2.8 times higher than that of the warm acclimated (26 C) fish assayed at the same temperature. The apparent energies of activation for the reaction over the temperature range 0 to 18 C calculated from Arrhenius plots were 14.3 Kcal/mol and 21.9 Kcal/mol for cold and warm acclimated fish were found to have different thermostabilities, the myofibrils from warm acclimated fish being more thermostable at 37 C. (ST)

## &lt;356&gt;

Johnston, I.A., M.J. Walesby, W. Davison, and G. Goldspink, Temperature Adaptation in Myosin of Antarctic Fish.

1975. Nature, 254, 74-75 (University of Bristol, Research Unit for Comparative Animal Respiration, Bristol, England; British Antarctic Survey, Monks Wood Experimental Station, Huntingdon, England;

University of Hull, Department of Zoology, Hull, England)

The properties of myofibrils and myosin from the white muscle of an Antarctic fish, *NOTOTHENIA ROSSII*, were compared with homologous preparations from a tropical species, *AMPHIPRION SEBEA*. It is suggested that the thermal ability of cold-adapted fish myosins arises from differences in the higher order in the structure of the molecule; this is probably an evolutionary response to attain high catalytic efficiency at low temperatures. (ST)

## &lt;357&gt;

Jolley, R.L., (Ed.), The Environmental Impact of Water Chlorination.

1975. CONF-751096; 443 p. (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN)

The conference was held to review the state of the knowledge of major aspects of water chlorination with particular emphasis on chlorinated organic compounds and associated biomedical and environmental effects. Two papers reviewing the toxicity of chlorine to freshwater and marine organisms, including the combined effects of temperature and chlorine, were selected and abstracted separately for the data base. (ST)

## &lt;358&gt;

Jones, R.S., R.H. Randall, and M.J. Wilder, Biological Impact Caused by Changes on a Tropical Reef.

1976. EPA-600/3-76-027, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Narragansett, R.I. (University of Guam, Marine Laboratory, Agana, Guam)

A biological study was conducted on a fringing coral reef adjacent to the Tanguisson Power Plant on Guam before and after release of plant effluent. Release of plant effluent resulted in a mean temperature increase of 7.0 C (27.7 C at the intake compared to 34.7 C at the outfall). The effluent also contained potentially harmful chemicals such as chlorine and heavy metals. Introduction of the effluent was found to be responsible for recent destruction of reef margin corals. Coral transect studies showed an increase in recent coral re-colonization on the reef front, terrace and slope since a starfish (*ACANTHASTER PLANCHI*) infestation. No recovery was evident in benthic habitats of the reef margin exposed to effluent. Thermal simulation experiments, performed on a series of reef corals in the laboratory, suggested mean upper tolerance limits for corals between 30 and 33 C. Sublethal elevation of temperature was shown to reduce growth rate in some of the coral species. Recommendations are made to release the effluent in deeper water in order to provide a greater mixing zone and to relieve present stress on reef margin organisms. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;359&gt;

Jordan, F.J., and L.M. Ramorino, Reproduction of *LITTORINA* (*AUSTROLITTORINA*) *PERUVIANA* (Lamarck, 1822) and *LITTORINA* (*AUSTROLITTORINA*) *ARAUCANA* (Orbigny, 1840).

1975. Rev. Biol. Mar. Dept. Oceanol. Univ. Chile, 15, 227-261 (University of Chile, Department of Oceanology, Valparaiso, Chile)

Spawning activity of the gastropod, *LITTORINA*



&lt;359&gt;

## &lt;359&gt; CONT.

PERUVIANA, occurred throughout the year in the intertidal zone at Montemar, Chile. Spawning increased from February to July, coinciding with a drop in water temperature. In the laboratory embryonic development of both L. PERUVIANA and L. ARAUCANA took seven to eight days at 14 C, five days at 18 C, and three to four days at 20 to 22 C. (ST)

## &lt;360&gt;

Joy, J.E., Incidence and Intensity of SPIROCAMALLANUS PEREIRAI (Nematoda: Camallanidae) Infestations in the Croaker, MICROPOGON UNDULATUS (Linnaeus) and Spot, LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS Lacepede, from Texas.

1974. Contrib. Marine Sci., 18, 1-6 (Texas A&M University, College of Veterinary Medicine, College Station, TX)

During a one year period the nematode, SPIROCAMALLANUS PEREIRAI, was found in the digestive tracts of 266 of 516 (51.5%) croaker, MICROPOGON UNDULATUS, and 172 of 512 (33.6%) spot, LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS. Seasonal patterns in incidence and mean number of S. PEREIRAI per host for both host species were evident. The incidence of infestation in the croaker paralleled temperature conditions and the incidence in the spot was inverse to temperature. Incidence of S. PEREIRAI females exceeded that of males in every monthly sample for both host species. The incidence of parasitization declined as the length of croaker and spot increased. (ST)

## &lt;361&gt;

Kadlec, V., The Effects of Some Factors on the Growth and Morphology of NAEGLERIA sp. and Three Strains of the genus ACANTHAMOEBA.

1975. Folia Parasitologica (Czech.), 22, 317-321 (State Institute of Veterinary Medicine, Terezin, Czechoslovakia)

The effects of various biophysical and chemical factors on the cytology of vegetative stages of NAEGLERIA sp., Vitek strain, ACANTHAMOEBA CULBERTSONI, ACANTHAMOEBA CASTELLANII, Neff strain, and ACANTHAMOEBA POLYPHAGA, No. 1289, were studied. The amoebas were cultured in a liquid medium under axenic conditions. The optimum temperature for pathogenic strains of NAEGLERIA sp. and ACANTHAMOEBA CULBERTSONI was 37 C and for A. CASTELLANII was 20 C. No differences were noticed in the growth of A. POLYPHAGA at 20 and 37 C. All strains grew at pH values of 5.6 to 7.7. At the limit values the growth was inhibited and the morphology of the cells was markedly changed. The three strains of ACANTHAMOEBA grew in liquid axenic medium with 0.89% NaCl. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;362&gt;

Karim, M., Survival of Brine Shrimp, ARTEMIA Nauplii under Controlled Conditions of Temperature and Salinity.

1974. Bangladesh Jour. Zool., 2, 65-69 (Plann. Comm., Agricultural Division, Dacca, Bangladesh)

The combined effects of salinity and temperature on survival of ARTEMIA nauplii were studied under controlled conditions. Test salinity ranged from 5 to 80 ppt and temperature from 5 to 36 C. With no acclimation, the nauplii withstood wide changes in both temperature and salinity for 24 hr. (Auth)

## &lt;363&gt;

Kasahara, S., T. Onbe, and M. Kamigaki, Calanoid Copepod Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. III. Effects of Temperature, Salinity and Other Factors on the Hatching of Resting Eggs of TORTANUS FORCIPATUS.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 31, 31-35 (Hiroshima University, Faculty of Fisheries and Animal Husbandry, Fukuyama, Japan)

The resting eggs of a marine neritic copepod, TORTANUS FORCIPATUS, recovered from sea-bottom sediment were hatched in the laboratory. Hatching occurred at temperatures of 13 to 30 C; no eggs hatched at 10 C. Temperatures near 25 C were found to be optimal for hatching, although the range of optimal temperature for hatching was approximately 5 C lower in eggs stored for 14 to 15 months than in those stored for one to two months. A wide range of salinity, from 18 to 54 ppt, was favourable for hatching. Eggs failed to hatch within the sediment mud, suggesting that they are in a state of dormancy in the mud. Hatching was successful under both light and dark conditions. (Auth)

## &lt;364&gt;

Kasahara, S., S. Uye, and T. Onbe, Calanoid Copepod Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. II. Seasonal Cycles of Abundance in the Populations of Several Species of Copepods and Their Eggs in the Inland Sea of Japan.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 31, 25-29 (Hiroshima University, Faculty of Fisheries and Animal Husbandry, Fukuyama, Japan)

The seasonal cycles of abundance of populations of dominant calanoid copepods in the water column and of their eggs recovered from the bottom sediment in the central part of the Inland Sea of Japan are described. The numbers of both copepods and eggs fluctuated markedly with season in an essentially similar pattern among the six species studied (TORTANUS FORCIPATUS, CALANOPIA THOMPSONI, ACARTIA ERYTHRAEA, A. CLAUSI, CENTROPAGES ABDOMINALIS, and C. YAMADAI). Laboratory studies indicated that eggs of TORTANUS FORCIPATUS, CALANOPIA THOMPSONI, and ACARTIA ERYTHRAEA hatch at temperatures of 15 to 30 C, and those of A. CLAUSI can hatch at 5 to 20 C. The eggs of CENTROPAGES ABDOMINALIS and C. YAMADAI hatch at 10 to 25 C. Since C. ABDOMINALIS is a winter-spring species and C. YAMADAI is a summer-fall species it can be expected that eggs of the former species hatch at the lower end of the temperature range and eggs of the latter at the higher temperatures. It was concluded that the resting eggs of T. FORCIPATUS, A. ERYTHRAEA, CALANOPIA THOMPSONI, and CENTROPAGES YAMADAI may hatch during the period from May to November when the water temperature in the bottom sediment is higher than 15 C, while the resting eggs of A. CLAUSI and CENTROPAGES ABDOMINALIS may hatch in the colder months between November and June, when the temperature is below 20 C. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;365&gt;

Kedl, R.J., and C.C. Coutant, Survival of Juvenile Fishes Receiving Thermal and Mechanical Stresses in a Simulated Power-Plant Condenser.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National

## &lt;365&gt; CONT.

Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va.  
(Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Reactor Division,  
Oak Ridge, TN; Oak Ridge National Laboratory,  
Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

Six species of larval fish and one species each of frog, tadpole, and zooplankton were subjected to fluid-induced stresses (i.e. turbulence, pressure, and vacuum) developed in the condenser portion (excluding the pumps) of a steam power plant. Results are presented for three species (MORONE SAXATILIS, LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS, and DAPHNIA MAGNA). Results for all larval fish species were similar. Fluid-induced stresses were examined separately and in combination with thermal stresses. Fluid-induced stresses were generally not fatal to larval fish at velocities up to 5.8 m/sec. Sublethal effects were observed for CYPRINUS CARPIO. DAPHNIA MAGNA had 10 to 30% mortality at 4.2 m/sec loop water velocity. When larval MORONE SAXATILIS were exposed to combined thermal and fluid-induced stresses, the resulting mortalities were equivalent to those from thermal stresses alone. (Auth)

## &lt;366&gt;

Keen, W.H., and E.E. Schroeder, Temperature Selection and Tolerance in Three Species of AMBYSTOMA Larvae.

1975. Copeia, No. 3, 523-530 (Eastern Kentucky University, Department of Biological Sciences, Richmond, KY)

Temperature selection and critical thermal maxima (CTM) were determined during larval development for AMBYSTOMA TEXANUM and A. MACULATUM and CTM for A. OPACUM. Larvae of A. TEXANUM and A. MACULATUM maintained body temperatures in a gradient within a range of approximately 13 to 29 C with an overall mean of 22 C. AMBYSTOMA MACULATUM larvae selected both the lowest and highest mean temperatures. High temperatures were more precisely avoided in the gradient than cold. CTM was positively correlated with acclimation histories and size, and some interspecific differences were found. CTM values ranged from 28.1 to 37.9 C with A. MACULATUM having the lowest and highest CTM. Larvae of A. TEXANUM and A. MACULATUM had significantly higher CTM than larvae of A. OPACUM; these differences are correlated with thermal conditions normally encountered by the individual species during larval development. It is suggested that increases in CTM are probably due in part to seasonal acclimatization in addition to stage of larval development. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;367&gt;

Kelly, J.E., and R.A. Cole, The Distribution and Abundance of Benthic Macroinvertebrates near the Western Shore of Lake Erie.

1976. Michigan State University, Institute of Water Research, Technical Report No. 32.7 (Michigan State University, Institute of Water Research, Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, East Lansing, MI)

Benthic macroinvertebrate populations were studied from May, 1970 to June, 1975, in the vicinity of the Monroe power plant on western Lake Erie. Samples were collected with a Ponar dredge and subsequently washed free of sediments in a 0.5 mm diameter wire screen tub. One-way analysis of variance and Tukey's multiple range comparison tests were used to assess apparent differences in

densities, mean sizes, and age ratios. Although eight major taxonomic groups were collected during the study, two groups (Tubificidae and Chironomidae) comprised 99% of the total organisms. Some ramifications of power plant operation depressed benthic macroinvertebrate abundances in the plant's discharge canal and an adjacent, shallow tributary, but appeared to have no effect at the lake stations. Benthic macroinvertebrate densities and diversities, otherwise, seemed to be related to sediment size and other related environmental factors. (Auth)

## &lt;368&gt;

Kelso, J.R.M., Movement of Yellow Perch (PERCA FLAVESCENS) and White Sucker (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) in a Nearshore Great Lake Habitat Subject to a Thermal Discharge.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 42-53 (Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Great Lakes Bioluminology Laboratory, Burlington, Ontario, Canada)

The thermal discharge from the Nanticoke Generating Station (Ontario, Canada) caused both yellow perch (PERCA FLAVESCENS) and white sucker (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) to increase sharpness of turns, decrease distance between turns and to orient into the current generated by the discharge. Conversely, fish released in thermally unaffected habitats referenced movement to the shoreline, turned less sharply and swam greater distances between turns. The tendency for localization of movement was increased for both species when in the influence of the discharge; however, these fish had to contend with currents generated by the effluent thus making comparisons anomalous. Exposure of fish to elevated temperatures was brief and ranged from a few excursions into thermally elevated areas to approximately nine hr. Fish transplanted from unaffected areas to the discharge area showed behavior similar to fish caught and released at the discharge site. Two fish tracked when cooling water was discharged at ambient temperature suggested that current had a role in causing the observed changes in behavior. (Auth)

## &lt;369&gt;

Kelso, J.R.M., Diel Movement of Walleye, STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, in West Blue Lake, Manitoba, as Determined by Ultrasonic Tracking.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 2070-2072 (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Great Lakes Bioluminology Laboratory, Burlington, Ontario, Canada)

Movement of eight walleye fitted with temperature-sensing ultrasonic transmitters is described during late summer stratification in West Blue Lake. At all times fish remained above the thermocline in the upper 10 m of water. Temperatures obtained from transmitters were stable and consistently in the range of 10.6 to 11.2 C. No excursions into colder waters were seen for any of the eight fish followed. Fish stayed within 100 m of shore and rarely crossed the midbasin of the lake. Water shallower than 10 m was essentially homothermous, generally between 10.7 and 14.7 C. Below the thermocline (10 to 15 m), temperatures ranged from 7.0 to 3.7 C. (ST)

&lt;370&gt;

Kenaga, D.E., and R.A. Cole, Food Selection and Feeding Relationships of Yellow Perch *PERCA FLAVESCENS* (Mitchell), White Bass *MORONE CHRYSOPS* (Rafinesque), Freshwater Drum *APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS* (Rafinesque), and Goldfish *CARASSIUS AURATUS* (Linnaeus) in Western Lake Erie.

1975. Michigan State University, Institute of Water Research, Technical Report No. 32.5  
(Michigan State University, Institute of Water Research, Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, East Lansing, MI)

The study was conducted along the western shore of Lake Erie near the Monroe power plant at the mouth of the Raisin River. The study was undertaken as part of an investigation of the impact of a once through cooling power plant on western Lake Erie and is an attempt to assess the relationship among fish in a highly altered aquatic environment based on size and types of foods consumed. Potential food organisms and stomach contents of yellow perch, white bass, freshwater drum and goldfish were sampled and compared over a two year period. On the basis of differences in food size alone, young of the year fish did not appear to be in competition but as they became larger, all but goldfish consumed the same mean size foods. Within a fish species, mean prey size varied little in fish older than age class zero. Goldfish differed markedly by lacking the prey size selectivity demonstrated by the other fish species. Perch, drum, and white bass preferred large organisms, specifically *LEPTODORA KINDTII* and *CHIRONOMUS* sp. while goldfish consumed smaller species, particularly cyclopoid copepods. Some ramifications of food size and prey selectivity in relation to trophic dynamics, feeding efficiency, composition and distribution of fish species, and the use of cooling water by large power plants and their possible impact upon prey size were discussed. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;371&gt;

Kennedy, V.S., Desiccation, Higher Temperatures and Upper Intertidal Limits of Three Species of Sea Mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in New Zealand.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 35, 127-137  
(University of Canterbury, Department of Zoology, Christchurch, New Zealand)

Distribution, abundance, and resistance adaptations to higher temperatures and desiccation of three species of intertidal mussels (*MYTILUS EDULIS AOTEANUS*, *PERNA CANALICULUS*, and *AULACOMYA MAORIANA*) were studied in New Zealand. Median lethal levels (LC50) of tolerance to higher temperatures after acclimation at 12 and 20 C, respectively, were 35 to 36 C and 36 to 37 C for *MYTILUS EDULIS AOTEANUS*, 32 to 33 C and 33 to 34 C for *PERNA CANALICULUS*, and about 32 C and 32 to 33 C for *AULACOMYA MAORIANA*. (ST)

&lt;372&gt;

Kent, J.D., and R.G. Hart, The Effect of Temperature and Photoperiod on Isozyme Induction in Selected Tissues of the Creek Chub *SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS*.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 54B, 77-80  
(Slippery Rock State College, Department of Biology, Slippery Rock, PA)

Isozyme induction was demonstrated for the enzymes glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and

lactic dehydrogenase in the liver of the creek chub, *SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS*, acclimated to varying conditions of temperature and photoperiod. Other tissues examined, including gill, muscle, brain, and heart, reflected tissue-specific patterns, but no instances of isozyme induction. Electrophoretic analysis of liver G-6-PDH indicated that, regardless of photoperiod, warm acclimation (20 C) induced two isozymes which were only negligibly present under conditions of cold acclimation (5 C). Liver LDH isozymes did not vary with acclimation temperatures, but varied with photoperiod. The results suggested that isozyme induction as a molecular mechanism of thermal compensation, may be limited to specific enzymes in specific tissues, such as liver. Photoperiod also appeared to affect thermal compensation at the molecular level. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;373&gt;

Khalanski, M., Relationship between Lethal and Acclimatization Temperatures for Freshwater Fish: A Data-Plotting Method.

1976. Cah. Lab. Hydrobiol. Montereau (Fr.), No. 3, 35-42 (E.D.P. Department Environment Aquatique et Atmospherique, Chatou, France)

The experimental data on the variation of the lethal temperature (TL50) as a function of acclimatization temperature are represented in a chart. The chart enables one to compute with a known deviation range the temperature step over the acclimatization temperature value for a 50% mortality for three freshwater species of fish (*SALMO FARIO*, *RUTILUS RUTILUS*, and *PERCA FLUVIATILIS*). (English summary)

&lt;374&gt;

Khorram, S., Determination of Effects of Temperature, Salinity, and Toxicity of Kelthane to an Estuarine Organism (*CRANGON FRANCISCORUM*, Stimpson) under Static and Continuous-Flow Bioassay Techniques.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California (University of California, Davis, CA)

Standard static bioassay tests were used to determine the effects of temperature, salinity, and their interaction on grass shrimp, *CRANGON FRANCISCORUM*, survival after 24, 48, 72, and 96-hr exposure periods. Temperature and salinity had highly significant effects on survival and responses to changes in temperature and salinity were strongly interdependent. The optimal ranges of temperature and salinity for 99% survival at 96-hr were 14.5 to 17.00 C and 18.0 to 20.0 ppt. Both elevated temperature and Kelthane concentration had significant inverse effects on *CRANGON* survival. (ST)

&lt;375&gt;

King, F.D., and T.T. Packard, Respiration and the Activity of the Respiratory Electron Transport System in Marine Zooplankton.

1975. Limnol. & Oceanog., 20, 849-854  
(University of Rhode Island, Graduate School of Oceanography, Kingston, RI)

Respiratory oxygen consumption and respiratory electron transport activity were measured for 15 species (*TOMOPTERIS SEPTENTRIONALIS*, *SAGITTA ELEGANS*, *PARATHENISTO PACIFICA*, *CALANOIDES CARINATUS*, *CALANUS PACIFICUS*, *CALANUS* sp., *EPILABIODOCERA*

## &lt;375&gt; CONT.

AMPHITRITEES, PLEURONCODES PLANIPES, EUPHAUSIA PACIFICA, NEMATOSCELIS ATLANTICA, PLEURONBRACHIA BACHEII, LEUCKARTIARA OCTONA, PHIALIDIUM GREGARIUM, STOMOTOCIA ARTRA, BARCHYURAN MEGALOPS larvae) and several mixed populations of marine zooplankton. A high correlation was found that was only weakly affected by size of the animals and temperature. Regression equations are given for the calculation of respiration from electron transport activity. (Auth)

## &lt;376&gt;

King, J.R., and E.R. Mancini, Effects of Power Plant Cooling-Water Entrainment on the Drifting Macroinvertebrates of the Wabash River (Indiana).

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (DePauw University, Department of Zoology, Greencastle, IN)

The drifting macrobenthic community of the Wabash River was quantitatively sampled at the intake and discharge of the Wabash Generating Station from June to November 1973. Weekly samples were dominated by the insects POTAMYIA FLAVA and Chironomidae. These and other abundant taxa were examined for preentrainment and postentrainment viability and physical condition. The mean percent survival was lowest for BAETIS spp. and STEMONEMA spp. Deterioration of physical condition during entrainment was also greatest for BAETIS spp. Other abundant taxa (P. FLAVA, TRICORYTHODES sp., PENTAGENIA VITTIGERA, HYDROPSYCHE spp., and Chironomidae) apparently suffered little overall mortality or condition loss during entrainment. For most taxa differences in viability and physical condition between intake and discharge were greatest during periods of high discharge temperature (high delta T). (Auth)

## &lt;377&gt;

Kircheis, F.W., Reproductive Biology and Early Life History of the Sunapee Trout of Floods Pond, Maine.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 615-619 (Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife, Bangor, ME)

The Sunapee trout (SALVELINUS ALPINUS) of Floods Pond, Maine, spawned in October and November when surface water temperatures dropped below 15 C. In hatchery tests eggs eyed in about 50 days as temperatures dropped from 11 C to 3 C. Total time for hatching at the same temperature was from 79 to 122 days. (ST)

## &lt;378&gt;

Klein Breteler, W.C.M., Oxygen Consumption and Respiratory Levels of Juvenile Shore Crabs, CARCINUS MAENAS, in Relation to Weight and Temperature.

1975. Neth. Jour. Sea Res., 9, 243-254 (Netherlands Institute for Sea Research, Texel, Netherlands)

Oxygen consumption of freshly collected juvenile crabs, CARCINUS MAENAS was measured at various temperatures (5, 10, 15, 20 C) in a continuous flow respirometer. Two levels of respiration could be distinguished; in one

the oxygen consumption fluctuated around a relatively high level (routine consumption), in the other the oxygen consumption remained very constant and relatively low (low consumption), probably as a result of ceased gill ventilation. The number of crabs showing an alternation of low and high level consumption, the frequency of the alterations, the duration of individual low level periods and the difference between the two levels all appeared to depend on temperature. Overall oxygen consumption increased with higher temperature. Values in spring were 1.5 to 2.2 times higher than in summer and fall when measured at the same temperature. At 20 C unfed wild crabs consumed less oxygen than well-fed specimens raised in the laboratory. It is suggested that the higher oxygen consumption found by other workers may be ascribed to disturbance of the experimental animal by the measuring technique. (ST)

## &lt;379&gt;

Klekovski, R.Z., I.V. Kukina, and N.I. Tumantseva, Metabolic Rates in Zooplankton.

1975. Tr. Inst. Okeanol. (USSR), 102, 379-383 (Not given)

A total of 405 measurements of metabolic rates in nauplii, copepodite stages and adult copepods mainly from surface water were made in the tropical Atlantic and eastern Pacific using a constant volume gasometric manometric respirometer. Metabolism against weight regression parameters were calculated in energy units for in situ temperatures of 20 to 27 C and adjusted to 20 C. The data showed that within the temperature range of 20 to 27 C the metabolic rates in copepods were relatively temperature-independent. The respiration rate in phytophagous copepods from the equatorial eastern Pacific was found to be close to that of all copepods from the tropical western Pacific and of crustaceans in general while the respiration rate of predatory copepods (and copepods in general) was considerably lower than that of copepods from tropical western Pacific and crustaceans in general. A likely explanation is that in the equatorial upwelling area which is extremely rich in phytoplankton, predatory copepods have to change over to feeding on phytoplankton, which reduces their metabolism. The position of the metabolism-weight regression curve for nauplii differs greatly from that for copepodites and adult copepods. (Auth)

## &lt;380&gt;

Klyashtorin, L.B., and A.A. Yarzombek, Some Aspects of the Physiology of the Striped Bass, MORONE SAXATILIS.

1975. Jour. Ichthyol., 15, 985-989 (All-Union Research Institute for Sea Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIRO), Moscow, USSR)

The dependence of metabolic changes of young striped bass, MORONE SAXATILIS, on temperature, salinity and oxygen content of the water was studied. The relationship between the rate of respiration and temperature is quite consistent with the "normal curve" common to poikilothermal animals. An increase in salinity up to 10 ppt produces a short-term increase in oxygen consumption which is normalized as the fish adjust to the increased salinity. The size of the maintenance rations for young striped bass was calculated in relation to temperature and weight. Data are given on the critical and threshold concentrations of

<380> CONT.  
oxygen. (Auth)

<381>  
Knight, A.W., R.L. Lippson, and M.A. Simmons, The Effect of Temperature on the Oxygen Consumption of Two Species of Fairy Shrimp.

1975. Amer. Midland Naturalist, 94, 236-240 (University of California, Department of Water Science and Engineering, Hydrobiology Laboratory, Davis, CA; National Marine Fisheries Service, Oxford, MD)

The oxygen consumption of two fairy shrimp, *CHIROCEPHALOPSIS BUNDYI* (Forbes) and *EUBRANCHIPUS VERNALIS* (Verill), was measured over a range of temperatures (respectively, 5 to 25 C and 10 to 20 C). The metabolic response of both species to a rise in test temperature was similar and dependent on the sex. Thus, while the respiration of both sexes increased over the lower portion of the temperature range, at higher temperatures (20 C) male respiration decreased, whereas female respiration was unchanged. Further, over at least part of the temperature range the oxygen consumption of male and female *C. BUNDYI* and female *E. VERNALIS* exhibited a respiratory plateau, suggesting the presence of regulation. (Auth)

<382>  
Knutsson, S., and T. Grav, Seawater Adaptation in Atlantic Salmon (*SALMO SALAR* L.) at Different Experimental Temperatures and Photoperiods.

1976. Aquaculture, 8, 169-187 (Institute of Marine Research, Directorate of Fisheries, Bergen, Norway)

A study was made of the effect of gradually increasing day length at different temperatures on the smolting process and on growth of Atlantic salmon during smolting. The experiment consisted of ten experimental groups: a combination of three photoperiod-with three temperature-groups and a tenth control group. Size was found to be the most important factor in seawater adaptation of underyearling Atlantic salmon. Optimal growth in the experimental temperature and photoperiod regimes occurred at 15 C and at the photoperiod with the longest period of increasing day length. At the time for seaward migration, the most pronounced effect of photoperiod on seawater adaptation occurred at 11 C. At this temperature there was a significantly higher percentage of survivors at the photoperiod with the longest period of increasing day length. (Auth)

<383>  
Rock, K.H., Keeping of Cod (*GADUS MORHUA* L.) in Net Cages.

1975. Arch. Fischereiwiss. (Ger.), 26, 35-48 (Institute Kuesten-Binnenfisch., Bundesforschungsanst. Fisch., Hamburg, Germany)

Cod kept in net cages stopped feeding when the water temperature rose above 19 C. Losses were high above this temperature. It is suggested that water temperature be kept below 15 C for the culture of cod. (ST)

<384>  
Roeman, R.P.T., and A.M. Cortel-Breeman, Observations on the Life History of *ELACHISTA FUCICOLA* (Vell.) Aresch. (Phaeophyceae) in

Culture.

1976. Phycologia, 15, 107-117 (University of Groningen, Department of Systematic Botany, Haren, Netherlands)

The life history of the brown alga, *ELACHISTA FUCICOLA*, comprises two heteromorphic stages, a macrothallus phase and a microthallus phase. The conversion from the macro- to the microthallus stage phase took place by formation of unilocular zoidangia which was promoted by 12 and 16 C conditions. Conversion from the micro- to the macrothallus phase was by sprouting and increased with temperature increase from 12 to 20 C. (ST)

<385>  
Koenst, W.M., and L.L. Smith, Jr., Thermal Requirements of the Early Life History Stages of Walleye, *STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM*, and Sauger, *STIZOSTEDION CANADENSE*.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 1130-1138 (University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife, St. Paul, MN)

Walleye (*STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM*) and sauger (*STIZOSTEDION CANADENSE*) eggs were exposed to temperatures ranging from 6 to 21 C to determine temperature effects on fertilization, incubation, and fry survival. Optimum fertilization temperatures were 6 to 12 C for walleye and 9 C for sauger. Optimum incubation temperatures were 9 to 15 C for both walleye and sauger. A sharp drop or rise in temperature had no great effect on walleye fry and juvenile survival. Optimum temperature for juvenile walleye and sauger growth was 22 C. When acclimated at 8 to 26 C 96-hr upper lethal temperatures for walleye juveniles were 27.0 to 31.6 C with the lower acclimation temperatures producing the lower upper lethal limits and intermediate acclimation producing intermediate upper lethal limits in order as acclimation temperatures increased. When acclimated at 10 to 26 C, the 96-hr upper lethal temperatures for sauger juveniles was 26.6 to 30.4 C in order as with the walleye. (Auth)

<386>  
Kogan, A.V., Seasonal and Size-Age Differences in the Diet of the Tyulka, *CLUPEONELLA DELICULATA*, of Kuybyshevskoe Reservoir.

1975. Jour. Ichthyol., 15, 683-687 (Institute of the Biology of Inland Waters, Kuybyshev Station, USSR)

Seasonal changes in the diet of tyulka were examined by age groups in 1973. In spring tyulka yearlings were caught in bays. In mid-May at a water temperature of 11.2 C, the index of filling was 149%, the primary food being Cylopoida and copepod crustaceans. In one area, the index of filling increased with water temperature in summer up to 24 C. The previous summer, under very warm conditions (23 to 29 C), the indices of filling of yearlings was lower than in spring. At 14 to 15 C in fall, the index of filling was still high, 95%. Food selection by young-of-the-year in different areas and at various water temperatures is also discussed. (ST)

<387>  
Kohlhorst, D.W., Sturgeon Spawning in the Sacramento River in 1973, as Determined by Distribution of Larvae.

## &lt;387&gt; CONT.

1976. Calif. Fish & Game, 62, 32-40 (California Department of Fish and Game, Bay-Delta Fishery Project)

To determine the time and location of sturgeon spawning in the Sacramento River, California, sampling was conducted three times per week from March 5 to June 17, 1973 at six locations from the mouth at the Feather River to above Red Bluff. A total of 246 larvae and nine eggs was collected at the mouth of the Feather River, at river km 180 (river mile 112), and at Colusa. Spawning probably occurred from the vicinity of Knights Landing to just above Colusa. Spawning occurred from mid-February to late May, although the majority (93%) was in March and April. Water temperatures during those two months ranged from 7.8 to 17.8 C. Spawning peaked from April 8 to 17 at a temperature of approximately 14.4 C. Mean size of larvae increased each month, probably because the growth rate increased with water temperature. Both white sturgeon (*ACIPENSER TRANSHONTANUS*) and green sturgeon (*ACIPENSER MEDIROSTIUS*) occur in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary. While the larvae could not be identified, most were probably white sturgeon since that species dominates the Sacramento River sturgeon fishery. (Auth)

## &lt;388&gt;

Koop, H.-U., Germination of Cysts in *ACETABULARIA MEDITERRANEA*.

1975. *Protoplasma* (Aus.), 84, 137-146 (Freie University of Berlin, Institute of Pflanzenphysiologie und Zellbiologie, Berlin, Germany)

Germination of cysts of *ACETABULARIA MEDITERRANEA*, a green alga, was accelerated as temperature increased from 15 to 21 C, but was delayed in light at higher temperatures. Rates of germination were not altered within the temperature range of 15 to 25 C in continuous light; but in darkness there was a decrease at temperatures greater than 21 C. (ST)

## &lt;389&gt;

Korovin, V.A., Metabolic Rate of the Underyearling Carp, *CYPRINUS CARPIO*, Adapted to Different Water Temperatures.

1976. *Jour. Ichthyol.*, 16, 168-172 (Siberian Research and Technical Planning Institute for Livestock Breeding, Novosibirsk, USSR)

The metabolic rate of carp acclimated to low (4 C) and high (16 to 18 C) water temperatures was measured over the temperature range 2 to 36 C. In both groups the rate of oxygen consumption increased with an increase in water temperature. At low temperatures (2 to 4 C) the cold-acclimated carp consumed more oxygen than warm-acclimated ones. In the test temperature range of 6 to 24 C no significant differences were observed. In the 26 to 28 C range a marked increase in the rate of oxygen consumption was observed in the cold-acclimated fish, after which a drop occurred followed by death at 34 C. An increase in metabolic rate of the warm-acclimated fish also occurred, but death occurred at 38 C. Thus the metabolic rate in young carp depended on previous thermal history or the thermal regime of its habitat. (ST)

## &lt;390&gt;

Kotaiah, K., and B.S. Rajabai, Starvation Stress on Metabolism of the Tropical Fresh Water Crab *PARATELPHUSA HYDRODROMUS* (Herbst), with Reference to Size, Sex, and Sudden Changes of Temperature.

1975. *Indian Jour. Exp. Biol.*, 13, 180-184 (CSRS College, Department of Zoology, Ongole, India)

Oxygen consumption of fed and starved *PARATELPHUSA HYDRODROMUS* was studied in relation to size, sex and sudden temperature change. Test temperatures were 20, 25, 30, 35, and 40 C. Oxygen consumption increased with increasing body size and temperature, but the unit metabolism (02 ml/hr/g) decreased with increasing body size and increased with increasing temperature in both sexes. Male crabs showed higher oxygen consumption than females. Smaller crabs were more affected by temperature than by starvation while larger crabs were more affected by starvation than by thermal stress. (ST)

## &lt;391&gt;

Kraus, M.G., and B.W. Fount, Preliminary Observations on the Salinity and Temperature Tolerances and Salinity Preferences of *DEROCHEILOCARIS TYPICA* Pennak and Zinn 1943.

1975. *Cah. Biol. Marine*, 16, 751-762 (University of Rhode Island, Department of Zoology, Kingston, RI)

The general limits of temperature tolerance and a range of preferred salinities were determined for the mystacocarid crustacean *DEROCHEILOCARIS TYPICA*. When tested at 15, 31, and 47 ppt salinity and 7, 22, and 29 C, survival was longest at 31 ppt and 7 and 22 C. The combination of low salinity and high temperature was rapidly lethal. Under some conditions *D. TYPICA* exhibited definite salinity preferences. (ST)

## &lt;392&gt;

Krebs, F., The Influence of Oxygen Tension on the Temperature Adaptation in Gibel Carp (*CARASSIUS AURATUS GIBELIO* Bloch).

1975. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* (Ger.), 76, 89-131 (Institut Universität Kiel, Lehrstuhl für vergleichende Physiologie und Tierpsychologien, Kiel, Germany)

Oxygen consumption of the lateral white muscles and gills of gibel carp showed a capacity adaption (compensation) in oxygen consumption with a change in adaptation temperature. When the fish were transferred from normoxic to hypoxic conditions, no change in the respiration rate occurred. Heat resistance of whole fish acclimated to normoxia or hypoxia did not differ. After an increase of adaptation temperature, both groups showed a reasonable resistance adaptation. (ST)

## &lt;393&gt;

Kreh, F.V., and J.E. Derwort, Effects of Entrainment through Oconee Nuclear Station on Carbon-14 Assimilation Rates of Phytoplankton.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Duke Power Company, Environmental Sciences Unit, Charlotte, NC)

## &lt;393&gt; CONT.

Carbon assimilation rates of phytoplankton communities entrained through Oconee Nuclear Station were measured on six dates during 1974. Thermal, mechanical, condenser, and multiple entrainment effects on uptake rates were compared by incubating samples in vitro in controlled temperature water baths. Duplicate light and dark bottles containing water from four cooling-system locations were exposed to temperatures approximating intake and discharge temperatures. The relationships were variable, but exposure of the hypolimnetic intake water at near-discharge temperatures (thermal effect) stimulated primary productivity in four of six experiments. Multiple entrainment and mechanical effects caused no consistent change in assimilation rates. (Auth)

## &lt;394&gt;

Kuennenmann, H., V. Poeggel, and H. Precht, Is It Possible to Inhibit the Increase in Heat Resistance of *IODTEA BALTHICA* Pall. (Isopoda) Caused by Heat Shocks by Blocking Protein Synthesis?

1975. Zool. Anz. (Ger.), 195, 265-275  
(University of Kiel, Zoology Institute, Kiel, Germany)

Heat Resistance of male isopods, *IODTEA BALTHICA*, adapted to 8 C, increased when the animals were treated with heat shocks twice a day. The stress effect was suppressed by injection of cycloheximide, an inhibitor of protein synthesis. (ST)

## &lt;395&gt;

Kuhlmann, H., The Influence of Temperature, Food, Size and Origin on the Sexual Differentiation of Elvers (*ANGUILLA ANGUILLA*).

1975. Helgolander Wiss. Meeresunters (Ger.), 27, 139-155 (University of Hamburg, Institute of Hydrobiology and Fischereiwiss., Hamburg, Germany)

The effects of rearing and feeding conditions, body size and origin on sexual differentiation were examined in elvers collected on the Atlantic coast and in the Tyrrhenian Sea. Elvers were raised at 17, 20, 23, 26, and 29 C. Eels from the Tyrrhenian Sea developed primarily into males. In the Atlantic eels, at temperatures optimal for growth (26 C) and a cod-roe diet, there was a slight shift in sex ratio in favor of females. (ST)

## &lt;396&gt;

Kuznetsov, V.A., The Reproduction, Distribution and Growth of Juvenile Fish of Some Uncommon Species from Sviyaga Bay, Kuybyshev Reservoir.

1975. Jour. Ichthyol., 15, 950-962 (Kazan State University, Department of Vertebrate Zoology, USSR)

Data are presented on spawning times, sites and conditions and on the distribution and growth of young of the chub, *LEUCISCUS CEPHALUS*; the rudd, *SCARDINUS ERYTHROPHthalmus*; the tench, *TINCA TINCA*; the undermouth, *CHONDROSTOMA NASUS*, the crucian carp, *CARASSIUS CARASSIUS*, the wild carp, *CYPRINUS CARPIO*; and the sheatfish, *SILURUS GLANIS*; in Sviyaga Bay, Kuybyshev reservoir. Some questions of the ecology of the wild goldfish, *CARASSIUS AURATUS*, and the burbot, *LOTA LOTA*, are considered. (Auth)

## &lt;397&gt;

Kyushia, K., The Embryonic and Larval Development, Growth, Survival and Changes in Body Form, and the Effect of Temperature on These Characteristics of the Smooth Lumpsucker, *APTODICYLUS VENTRICOSUS* (Pallas).

1975. Bull. Pac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. (Jap.), 26, 49-72 (Hokkaido University, Laboratory of Biology of Fish Population, Hokkaido, Japan)

Eggs and larvae of the smooth lumpsucker were reared at 6 and 10 C to determine the effects of temperature on the development, growth, survival, and morphology of this species. The higher temperature accelerated the growth of the anteanal length, the head length, and the diameter of the sucking disk, and decreased the growth in length of the tail during the 116 day experiment. Among the body parts examined, the diameter of the sucking disk was most influenced by temperature. In experiments in which the water temperature was raised from 6 to 10 C at the midpoint of the experiment, only the relative growth of the sucking disk was influenced. Survival of fish with a deformed sucking disk was lower than that of controls. (ST)

## &lt;398&gt;

Labat, J.P., Growth of *PENAEUS JAPONICUS* Bate in the Lagoon of Bates-Sigean (Aude) in Captivity in its Natural Environment (Summer 1973).

1974. Vie Milieu, 24, 301-308 (Laboratoire Arago, Banyuls-sur-Mer, France)

*PENAEUS JAPONICUS* was raised during the summer in floating enclosures in the lagoons of Bages-Sigean, France. Maximum growth of the prawns was observed at a temperature of 26 C; the animals did not grow at temperatures below 14 C. (ST)

## &lt;399&gt;

Lackey, J.B., Entrainment Studies at Turkey Point on Biscayne Bay: Have Thermal Effects Affected the Plankton of Biscayne Bay?

1974. In Jensen, L.D., Proceedings of the Second Workshop on Entrainment and Intake Screening, Report Number 15, held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Air and Water Research, Incorporated, Gainesville, FL)

A four-year plankton study was initiated to examine the effects of thermal discharges from power generating plants on the Biscayne Bay. It was thought that the plankton kills would cause overfertilization in the waters adjacent to Turkey Point, but no evidence to support this has been found. The growth of dense beds of seagrass in the warmed waters appears to be the only change in the ecosystem of Biscayne Bay. (Auth)

## &lt;400&gt;

Laird, C.E., and P.A. Haefner, Jr., Effects of Intrinsic and Environmental Factors on Oxygen Consumption in the Blue Crab, *CALLINectes Sapidus* Rathbun.

1976. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.), 22, 171-178 (Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, VA)

The effect of weight, sex, temperature, and salinity on oxygen consumption in intact *CALLINectes Sapidus* was determined.

## &lt;400&gt; CONT.

Weight-specific oxygen consumption decreased with increasing wet weight from 20 to 200 g; sex had no effect over this weight range. Oxygen consumption was little affected by experimental salinities from 10 to 30 ppt. Crabs acclimated to cold (10 C) consumed more oxygen when acclimated to low salinity (10 ppt) than when acclimated to high salinity (30 ppt). Crabs acclimated to low salinity consumed more oxygen when cold acclimated than when warm acclimated (24 C). Oxygen consumption increased with experimental temperature from 10 to 25 C and was higher in cold acclimated crabs, except at the intermediate temperature (17.5 C), where there was no apparent effect of acclimation temperature. (Auth)

## &lt;401&gt;

Landers, W.S., Reproduction and Early Development of the Ocean Quahog, *ARCTICA ISLANDICA*, in the Laboratory.

1976. *Nautilus*, 90, 88-92 (National Marine Fisheries Service, Middle Atlantic Coastal Fisheries Center, Milford, CT)

Gametogenesis in the ocean quahog could be accelerated experimentally in the laboratory by simulating summer temperatures only at certain times of the year. The eggs developed to the veliger larval stage best at a temperature of about 15 C. The larvae were reared to metamorphosis at about 12 C. (ST)

## &lt;402&gt;

Lang, B.Z., and S.A. Edson, Parasites of the Western Speckled Dace from Eastern Washington.

1976. *Jour. Parasitol.*, 62, 93 (Eastern Washington State College, Department of Biology, Cheney, WA; Turnbull Laboratories for Ecological Studies, Cheney, WA)

A total of 470 of 505 (93%) of the western speckled dace collected from eastern Washington were infected with at least one of the following parasites: *RHABDOCHOMA CASCADILLA*, *GYRODACTYLUS RHINICHTHIUS*, *CUCULLANUS TRUTTAE*, and *LEPTORHYNCHOIDES THECATUS*. The latter two species were present only as larval stages. The incidence of infection with *G. RHINICHTHIUS* increased during colder months (November through March) and the incidence of infection with *R. CASCADILLA* decreased significantly during these months. (ST)

## &lt;403&gt;

Lang, W.H., The Larval Development and Metamorphosis of the Pedunculate Barnacle *OCTOLASHIS MULLERI* (Coker, 1902) Reared in the Laboratory.

1976. *Biol. Bull.*, 150, 255-267 (University of South Carolina, Belle W. Baruch Institute for Marine Biology and Coastal Research, Columbia, SC)

The larval phase of *OCTOLASHIS MUELLERI*, collected from the gills of blue crabs, consisted of six naupliar stages and one cyprid stage. Descriptions and distinguishing characteristics are given for each stage. Based on field observations and initial laboratory results, the breeding season is probably restricted to summer months in temperate regions. Larvae appeared unable to effectively feed and thus develop at 15 C or below. Larval development from newly-hatched nauplii to cyprid ranged from 14 to 18 days at 24 to 29 C in laboratory culture. (ST)

## &lt;404&gt;

Lang, W.H., and E.A. Dennis, Morphology and Seasonal Incidence of Infection of *PROCTOECES MACULATUS* (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911 (Trematoda) in *MYTILUS EDULIS* L..

1976. *Ophelia*, 15, 65-75 (University of South Carolina, Belle W. Baruch Coastal Research Institute, Columbia, SC)

The morphology of adult *PROCTOECES MACULATUS* from the mussel, *MYTILUS EDULIS*, is described and compared to previous descriptions of the worm from fish and the bivalve, *SCROBICULARIA PLANA*. Stages in the mussel include two generations of sporocysts, cercariae and progenetic adults. Both sporocysts and adults exhibited seasonal variation in the incidence of infection during one year of sampling at two sites. Sporocysts were most common in late summer and the incidence of infection increased with increase in the size class of the host. The incidence of adult trematode infection peaked in early winter and rapidly declined with no worms being recovered by late May. Sporocysts appeared to persist until host death whereas adults matured, released eggs, and died during late winter. The mussel appears to represent an alternative final host of this trematode, perhaps replacing tropical fish hosts in temperate waters. (Auth)

## &lt;405&gt;

Lanza, G.R., G.J. Lauer, T.C. Ginn, P.C. Storm, and L. Zubarik, Biological Effects of Simulated Discharge Plume Entrainment at Indian Point Nuclear Power Station, Hudson River Estuary USA.

1975. IAEA-SM-197/25; Part of Proceedings of a Symposium on the Combined Effects of Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal Releases to the Environment held in Stockholm, Sweden, June 2-5, 1975. International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna (New York University Medical Center, Institute of Environmental Medicine, New York, NY)

Laboratory and field simulations of the discharge plume entrainment of phytoplankton, zooplankton and fish were carried out at the Indian Point Nuclear Station, Hudson River estuary. Phytoplankton assemblages studied on two dates produced different response patterns measured as photosynthetic activity. Chlorophyll-a levels did not change following simulated entrainment. Possible explanations for the differences are discussed. The two abundant copepods *ACARTIA TONSA* and *EURYTEMORA AFFINIS* appear to tolerate exposure to discharge plume temperature elevation without adverse effects. Copepods subjected to plume entrainment may suffer considerable mortality during periods of condenser chlorination. In general, the amphipod *GAMMARUS* sp. did not appear to suffer significant mortality during simulated entrainment. Juvenile striped bass, *MORONE SAXATILIS*, were not affected by simulated plume transit before and during plant condenser chlorination; however, a simulated worst possible case plume temperature elevation produced statistically significant mortalities. (Auth)

## &lt;406&gt;

Lapointe, B.E., L.D. Williams, J.C. Goldman, and J.H. Ryther, The Mass Outdoor Culture of Macroscopic Marine Algae.

1976. *Aquaculture*, 8, 9-21 (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA)



&lt;406&gt;

&lt;406&gt; CONT.

Two species of macroscopic marine red algae, *GRACILARIA* sp. and *HYPNEA MUSCIFORMIS* were grown and harvested in large tanks in Florida. *HYPNEA MUSCIFORMIS* cultures could not be maintained in summer when tank temperatures reached 30 C, but *GRACILARIA* grew year round. (ST)

&lt;407&gt;

Lascombe, C., E. Pattee, and C. Bornard, Temperature as an Ecological Factor in the Distribution of Two Closely Related Freshwater Triclad: An Experimental Study.

1975. *Hydrobiologia* (Den.), 47, 59-80  
(Universite Claude Bernard, Department de Biologie Animale, Villeurbanne, France)

The influence of temperature on the ecophysiology of two closely related limnophilic Triclad, *POLYCELIS TENUIS* and *P. NIGRA*, in the Lyons (France) region was investigated. Both species had the same physiological rate in the middle zone of the temperature range, but *P. TENUIS* prevailed at both ends of the range. It tolerated higher temperatures and its reproduction rate was higher in the cold. Because of the existence of physiological races, it appeared adapted to a greater diversity of situations. It appeared to be a true eurytherm. These different points contributed an explanation for the habitat of both species in the region. (Auth)

&lt;408&gt;

Latimer, D.L., A.S. Brooks, and A.M. Beeton, Toxicity of 30-Minute Exposures of Residual Chlorine to the Copepods *LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS* and *CYCLOPS BISUSPIDATUS THOMASI*.

1975. *Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*, 32, 2495-2501  
(University of Wisconsin, Center for Great Lakes Studies, Milwaukee, WI)

Laboratory bioassays were conducted at 5, 10, 15 and 20 C to determine the toxicity of residual chlorine exposures of 30 min to the copepods *LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS* and *CYCLOPS BISUSPIDATUS THOMASI*. The 30-min TL-50 was 1.54 mg/l for *L. MACRURUS* at both 5 and 10 C. For *C. B. THOMASI*, the 30-min TL-50 values for exposures at 10, 15, and 20 C were 14.68, 15.61, and 5.76 mg/liter, respectively. The concentrations of residual chlorine causing mortality (30-min TL-5) were used to predict safe levels for 30-min exposures. The predicted safe concentrations were 0.9 mg/l for *L. MACRURUS* and 0.5 mg/l for *C. B. THOMASI*. These concentrations roughly coincide with the maximal chlorine levels characteristic of most power plant effluents. (Auth)

&lt;409&gt;

Lattimore, R.E., and J.W. Gibbons, Body Condition and Stomach Contents of Fish Inhabiting Thermally Altered Areas.

1976. *Amer. Midland Naturalist*, 95, 215-219  
(Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

Body condition and stomach contents in three species of sunfish (Centrarchidae) were compared in natural and thermally influenced streams in South Carolina. The thermal stream was divided for sampling purposes into four zones variously affected by the heated water. Individuals of each species collected from the normal temperature adjacent to the heated water had higher condition factors

than those from any other area. Also, the largest individuals collected in the thermal stream were from the area of high temperatures. Large body size may allow tolerance to sudden changes in water temperature. Although higher percentages of the fish from the natural stream had food in their stomachs, their diet was more herbivorous than that of thermal stream fish. (Auth)

&lt;410&gt;

Laudien, H., and R. Poh, On the Influence of Different Factors on the Extent of Temperature Adaptation in *IDUS IDUS* L. (Pisces, Cyprinidae).

1975. *Zool. Anz. (Ger.)*, 194, 376-386  
(University of Kiel, Zoology Institute, Kiel, Germany)

Temperature adaptation of the succinate oxidase system of white or red dorsal muscle of *IDUS IDUS* was measured after addition of succinate. Capacity adaptation varied between 1 and 59% in 10 and 25 C acclimated fish. Adaptation depended on velocity and extent of temperature change. Following rapid transfer of fish from 20 to 5 C, extent of adaptation was 15% in 40 days. (ST)

&lt;411&gt;

Lauer, G.J., W.T. Waller, D.W. Bath, W. Meeks, D. Heffner, T.C. Ginn, L. Zubarik, P. Bibko, and P.C. Storm, Entrainment Studies on Hudson River Organisms.

1974. PB-240 758; EPRI-74-049-00-5; Electric Power Research Institute Cooling Water Studies Report No. 15; In Jensen, L.D. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (New York University Institute of Environmental Medicine, Tuxedo, NY)

Information obtained from the first two years of a five-year entrainment effects study at the Indian Point nuclear generating plant on the Hudson River estuary is summarized. Representatives of all trophic levels, including microbial decomposers, phytoplankton, herbivorous and carnivorous zooplankton, small eggs and larvae of fish and invertebrates were considered. Both laboratory thermal tolerance and field studies are described. The studies indicated that most major groups of organisms subject to entrainment are patchy and zoned in distribution. The distribution patterns changed on diel, tidal, seasonal and annual time scales. The tolerance of organisms to temperature elevations varied among species, with life-stage of a species, and among organisms of the same species and life-stage. Temperature tolerance was determined by ambient (acclimation) temperature and duration of exposure. Pumped entrainment exposures at Indian Point ranged from five to 60 min. Thirty-minute TL50's during summer ambient temperatures of two Hudson River macroinvertebrates tested varied from 33.0 C (*NEONYSIS AMERICANA*) to 37.8 C (*GAMMARUS* sp.). For a selected exposure time, a 2C reduction of temperature below the TL50 generally resulted in a sublethal temperature. However, some macroinvertebrates such as *BOSMINA* sp. and *HALICYCLOPS* sp. had TL95's about 3 to 5 C less than the TL50 for the same exposure time. The complexity of the problem of determining entrainment effects and biological problems is emphasized. (ST)

&lt;412&gt;

Lauer, G.J., W.T. Waller, and G.R. Lanza, Interfaces of Steam Electric Power Plants with Aquatic Ecosystems.

1975. Environ. Lett., 9, 405-430 (New York University Medical Center, Laboratory for Environmental Studies, New York, NY)

Adverse effects of steam electric power plant operation on aquatic ecosystems are reviewed under the headings: impingement of biota on intake screens, pumped and plume entrainment impacts, temperature stress, chemical stress, and mechanical stress. Laboratory and field studies supporting these effects are cited. Other factors that may cause power plants to impact on aquatic ecosystems include construction, spillage of coal and oil during unloading operations, scouring by tug boat traffic, leaching from coal piles, discharges from fly ash ponds, and discharge of chemical and sanitary wastes. Cooling water requirements and the two basic types of cooling water systems are discussed. (ST)

&lt;413&gt;

Laurence, G.C., Laboratory Growth and Metabolism of the Winter Flounder *PSEUDOPLEUROCTES AMERICANUS* from Hatching through Metamorphosis at Three Temperatures.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 32, 223-229 (National Marine Fisheries Service, Narragansett Laboratory, Narragansett, RI)

Growth and metabolism of the winter flounder *PSEUDOPLEUROCTES AMERICANUS* were studied in the laboratory at 2, 5 and 8 C. Dry-weight determinations of growth demonstrated significant direct regressions of growth on temperature. Mean, daily specific growth rates were 10.1%/day at 8 C, 5.8%/day at 5 C, and 2.6%/day at 2 C. Time to metamorphosis was 49 days at 8 C and 80 days at 5 C. Larvae did not survive to metamorphosis at 2 C. Absolute values of routine metabolism expressed in  $\mu$ l of oxygen consumed regressed on body weight were best described by a third-degree polynomial. Larval routine metabolism increased from hatching to metamorphosis, at which time it declined before again increasing. Temperature directly affected routine metabolism. Metabolism on a unit-weight basis decreased with increasing size and was also directly influenced by temperature. (Auth)

&lt;414&gt;

Laurence, G.C., and C.A. Rogers, Effects of Temperature and Salinity on Comparative Embryo Development and Mortality of Atlantic Cod (*GADUS MORHUA* L.) and Haddock (*MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS* (L.)).

1976. Jour. Const. Intl. Explor. Mer, 36, 220-228 (National Marine Fisheries Service, Northeast Fisheries Center, Narragansett, RI)

Embryos of Atlantic cod (*GADUS MORHUA*) and haddock (*MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS*) were incubated from fertilization to hatching in 36 different combinations of temperature (2 to 12 C) and salinity (26 to 36 ppt). Mortality was independent of temperature for cod, while haddock had lower mortalities at intermediate temperatures. There was an inverse relationship between salinity and mortality for both species. Mean total mortality over the combination of all temperatures and salinities was greater for haddock than cod. Highest mortalities occurred in the gastrula stage for haddock

and just prior to hatching for cod. In general, cod embryos were more eurythermal and euryhaline than haddock. Highest percentages of viable hatches occurred in the ranges of 2 to 10 C and 28 to 36 ppt for cod as compared with 4 to 10 C and 30 to 36 ppt for haddock. Mean length at hatching was variable over the range of temperatures for cod, while the largest haddock larvae hatched at intermediate temperatures. A direct relationship was observed between salinity and mean hatching length for cod, whereas there was no association between haddock hatching length and salinity. Time to 50% hatching was inversely related to temperature and salinity for cod, and inversely related to temperature only for haddock. Haddock hatching time was less than that for cod at all combinations of temperature and salinity. Abnormalities appeared during development of both species and were independent of temperature and salinity. Experimental results are interpreted with respect to natural survival and differences between the two species. (Auth)

&lt;415&gt;

Lavery, M.A., and R.R. Costa, Life History of *PARARGYRACTIS CANADENSIS* Munroe (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).

1976. Amer. Midland Naturalist, 96, 407-417 (State University of New York College at Brockport, Department of Biological Sciences, Brockport, NY)

A yearlong study of the life history of the aquatic lepidopteran, *PARARGYRACTIS CANADENSIS* was conducted. Larval growth was arrested in winter months when water temperatures remained near 0 C. Growth resumed in the spring when the temperature rose to 13.5 C and was rapid in summer over the temperature range of 13.5 to 29 C. In fall when the temperature again dropped below 13.5 C, growth stopped. (ST)

&lt;416&gt;

Laybourn, J., Respiratory Energy Losses in *STENTOR COERULEUS* Ehrenberg (Ciliophora).

1975. Oecologia (Ger.), 21, 273-278 (University of Stirling, Department of Biology, Stirling, England)

The respiratory energy losses of *STENTOR COERULEUS* are described in relation to cell size at 15 and 20 C. Values of 0.6736 at 20 C and 0.6013 at 15 C were found. The rate of increase in metabolism between 15 and 20 C represents a Q10 of between 2.02 and 2.89. A maximum rate of O2 uptake in the region of  $3.5 \times 10^{-4}$   $\mu$ l/hr for ciliates of over 1100 ng dried weight was recorded at 20 C and  $1.5 \times 10^{-4}$   $\mu$ l/hr for ciliates weighing 500 to 860 ng at 15 C. The results are discussed in relation to other protozoa. (Auth)

&lt;417&gt;

Leffler, C.W., Ionic and Osmotic Regulation and Metabolic Response to Salinity of Juvenile *CALLINECTES SAPIDUS* Rathbun.

1975. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 52A, 545-549 (University of Florida, Department of Zoology, Gainesville, FL)

Temperature affects osmoregulation in juvenile blue crabs. Below an external concentration of 650 mOsm/l the hemolymph concentrations of crabs acclimated to 16 C

## &lt;417&gt; CONT.

were higher than those of crabs acclimated to 25 C. Part of the hemolymph concentration increase in cool water is due to a hemolymph Na<sup>+</sup> concentration. Chloride and K<sup>+</sup> are not affected by temperature. Juvenile blue crabs could not tolerate low temperature (16 C) and low salinity (76 mOsm/l) combinations. (ST)

## &lt;418&gt;

Lehman, J.T., Ecological and Nutritional Studies on DINOBYRON Ehrenb.: Seasonal Periodicity and the Phosphate Toxicity Problem.

1976. Limnol. & Oceanog., 21, 646-658  
(University of Washington, Department of Zoology, Seattle, WA)

As part of ecological and nutritional studies on DINOBYRON spp., it was found that DINOBYRON SERTULARIA was dominant in a pond only during periods when the temperature was below 20 C. In the laboratory growth curves of axenic cultures showed that the maximum temperature for growth lies between 16 and 20 C. The alga grew less well at 24 C than at 16 or 20 C. (ST)

## &lt;419&gt;

Lei, C., and H.P. Clifford, Field and Laboratory Studies of DAPHNIA SCHODERI Sars from a Winterkill Lake of Alberta.

1974. National Museum of Natural Sciences of Canada Publications in Zoology, No. 9 (University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS; University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada)

Field and laboratory data on the biology of DAPHNIA SCHODERI from a winterkill lake in Canada were collected. At 18 C the total embryonic period was about 57 hr. Each of the eight embryonic stages at 5 C had about the same relative duration as those at 20 C. The total duration was 401.2 hr at 5 C and 53.4 hr at 20 C. The female offspring of D. SCHODERI when cultured in the laboratory at 5, 20, and 25 C, had four to seven preadult instars; males had three to four preadult instars. At 25 C the average longevity was 36 days for females and 41 days for males; at 20 C the average longevity for females was 52 days. At 20 C most of the growth of females was achieved by day 10, whereas the growth curves for 5 C females did not level off until day 40. At 25 C the mean number of young per brood was greatest in the fourth adult instar; at 20 C there were two peaks of young production, one in the eighth adult instar and another in the thirty-first adult instar. For a 110 day unit of time, mean total young production was 48 at 5 C, 378 at 20 C, and 234 at 25 C. In the laboratory sexual eggs were produced only at 5 C. All females producing sexual eggs had a sterile instar immediately following the ephippial instar. In Big Island Lake the ex ephippio generation appeared in late spring, and by May parthenogenetic reproduction was taking place. There were two periods of sexual reproduction, a major period in June and July and a minor one in September. Water temperatures are given in graphical form. (ST)

## &lt;420&gt;

Lett, P.F., and W.G. Doubleday, The Influence of Fluctuations in Recruitment on Fisheries Management Strategy, with Special Reference to Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Cod.

1976. Intl. Comm. Northwest Atlantic Fish. Selected Papers. No. 1 (1976) (Department of the

Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada)

The effect of temperature and parent stock biomass as forcing functions of the stock recruitment mechanism for Atlantic cod were analysed. Sea surface temperature and estimated parent stock size were found to be major factors affecting the catch of cod eggs during a May survey. An equation describing the general relationship among these variables is given. Adult stock biomass was demonstrated to be more important than environmental fluctuations in determining year-class size of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod. (ST)

## &lt;421&gt;

Lett, P.F., and A.C. Kohler, Recruitment: A Problem of Multispecies Interaction and Environmental Perturbations, with Special Reference to Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic Herring (CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS).

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 1353-1371  
(Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada)

A stochastic model was developed to study effects of temperature perturbations, predation, and competition from Atlantic mackerel (SCOMBER SCOMBRUS) on the recruitment process for Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic herring (CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS). Multivariate statistics were used to determine the structural equation for portions of the life history of herring. Temperature and the abundance of age group 0 mackerel affected the herring growth rate, but neither total herring biomass nor total pelagic biomass had any measurable effect on herring growth rate. Herring growth rate coupled with adult stock size and environmental effects mediated through temperature were the prime determinants of larval abundance less than 10 mm. Density-dependent growth was found in the first year of life stage but is argued as being anomalous in relation to age-group 0 herring maximizing their production to simultaneously stabilize both the first yr of life and year-class size. Predation, tempered by available food density, is discussed as a major population stabilizing and a fine-tuning mechanism for year-class formation. The ramifications of variation in recruitment are discussed in relation to the Beverton and Holt and the Schaefer models. In addition, the Ricker recruitment curve is confirmed as being a viable fisheries management tool. (Auth)

## &lt;422&gt;

Lewis, G.E., Observations on the Chain Pickerel in West Virginia.

1974. Progressive Fish-Culturist, 36, 33-37  
(West Virginia Department of Natural Resources, Roanoke, WV)

Ripe female chain pickerel (ESOX NIGER) were collected from Patterson Creek, West Va., when water temperatures ranged from 11 to 13 C. Ripe males were collected over a longer period than females. Four specimens that were released and later recaptured showed formation of a winter annulus. (ST)

## &lt;423&gt;

Lewis, T.C., and R.W. Yerger, Biology of Five

## &lt;423&gt; CONT.

Species of Searobins (Pisces, Triglidae) from the Northeastern Gulf of Mexico.

1976. Fish. Bull., 74, 93-103 (Florida State University, Department of Biological Science, Tallahassee, FL)

Temperatures of distribution of 13 species of searobins from the northeastern Gulf of Mexico are given. *PRIONOTUS STEARNSI* appeared to spawn from late summer to late fall or early winter. The remaining twelve species, including *BELLATOR* sp., spawned from fall to spring or early summer. (ST)

## &lt;424&gt;

Lillehammer, A., Norwegian Stoneflies. IV. Laboratory Studies on Ecological Factors Influencing Distribution.

1975. Nor. Jour. Entomol., 22, 99-108 (University of Oslo, Zoological Museum, Oslo, Norway)

Nymphal growth and emergence of the spring emerging Norwegian stoneflies, *CAPNIA BIPRONIS*, *CAPNOPSIS SCHILLERI*, and *LEUCTRA HIPPOBUS*, was greatly dependent on temperature. The growth period was shortened by 30 to 40% using a constant temperature of 8 C which is 6 to 7 C above the usual field temperature during November and December. A shortage of food was shown to lengthen the nymphal period in two species investigated. The study also showed that nymphs could complete their life cycle when given only fallen leaves to eat. (ST)

## &lt;425&gt;

Lind, O.T., Effects of Thermal Circulation on Phytoplankton Photosynthesis.

1975. Verh. Intl. Ver. Limnol. (Ger.), 19, 1829-1833 (Not given)

The direct effect of heated circulation through a fossil fueled steam electric station upon the photosynthetic capacity of natural phytoplankton populations was determined at Tradinghouse Creek Reservoir, Texas. Control samples were collected and incubated at the intake. The effect of heated circulation (samples collected and incubated at the discharge) through the power plant generally was an immediate stimulatory effect on phytoplankton photosynthesis. This relationship did not hold at the high summer temperatures of 42 and 45 C. The effect of heating only was determined by comparing samples collected from the intake but incubated at the discharge with controls. The stimulatory effect was much less than for samples that were both heated and circulated. Heated circulation followed by cool incubation had a pronounced negative effect. Photosynthesis was never greater than in the controls. (ST)

## &lt;426&gt;

Lindenberg, J.G., Seasonal Depth Distribution of Landlocked Alewives, *ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS* (Wilson), in a Shallow, Eutrophic Lake.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 395-399 (Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Division of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westboro, MA)

Seasonal depth distribution of landlocked alewives, *ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS*, was determined in Congamond Lake, Mass. In spring fish were concentrated in the deepest and

coldest water, or less commonly near the warmer surface waters. During summer, alewives were evenly distributed above the anoxic hypolimnion. Night electrofishing in July, August, and September revealed the presence of both young-of-the-year and adult alewives in surface waters which ranged up to 25.5 C and in one case 32.2 C. In October when surface temperatures went below 16 C, alewives moved into deeper waters. Their fall and winter actions were pelagic, being characterized by avoidance of both surface and bottom waters. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;427&gt;

Lippson, R.L., The Distribution of the Crayfishes of Michigan with Aspects of Their Life Cycle and Physiology.

1976. Ph.D. Thesis, Michigan State University (Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI)

Thermal tolerance experiments demonstrated that the median tolerance level (T<sub>LM</sub>) of *ORCONECTES PROPINQUUS* acclimated at 25 and 32 C was 34.5 and 35.7 C, respectively. The T<sub>LM</sub> of *O. VIRILIS*, acclimated at 32 C was 35.7 C. The T<sub>LM</sub> of *O. RUSTICUS*, acclimated at 33 C was 36.2 C. The T<sub>LM</sub> of *O. IMMUNIS* acclimated at 7 and 30 C was 34.3 and 36.2 C, respectively. Oxygen consumption rates were determined for *O. PROPINQUUS*, *O. RUSTICUS*, *O. VIRILIS*, and *CAMBARUS ROBUSTUS* over a temperature range of 10 to 35 C. The rate of oxygen consumption of *O. PROPINQUUS* and *C. ROBUSTUS* was higher than that of *O. RUSTICUS* and *O. VIRILIS* up to 20 C. *ORCONECTES PROPINQUUS* and *C. RUSTICUS* showed a decrease in oxygen consumption beyond 20 C, while *O. RUSTICUS* and *O. VIRILIS* showed an increase in oxygen consumption above 20 C. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;428&gt;

Liu, R.K., B.E. Leung, and R.L. Walford, Effect of Temperature-Transfer on Growth of Laboratory Populations of a South American Annual Fish *CYNOLEBIAS BELLOTTII*.

1975. Growth, 39, 337-343 (University of California School of Medicine, Department of Pathology, Los Angeles, CA)

Previous observation had shown that annual fish living at 15 C grow faster and live longer than those at 20 C. The authors now demonstrate that when populations of these fish undergo reciprocal transfer between these two temperatures, their growth rates change to that of animals living at the temperature into which they have been transferred. These growth rates do not entirely correlate with the longevity patterns observed in annual fish subjected to temperature-transfer, nor to certain other observations of the relationships among growth, temperature and longevity as reported in the literature. (Auth)

## &lt;429&gt;

Lo, S., Gilbert J., and F. Metrick, Stability of Human Enteroviruses in Estuarine and Marine Waters.

1976. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 32, 245-249 (University of Maryland, Department of Microbiology, College Park, MD)

Studies of the effects of temperature and salinity on the survival of three enteric viruses (poliovirus type 1, echovirus-6, and coxsackievirus B-5) under controlled laboratory conditions and in situ indicated

## &lt;429&gt; CONT.

that temperature rather than salinity is the critical factor affecting their stability, in that the higher the temperature the more rapid was the loss of viral infectivity. In the laboratory studies all three viruses were quite stable at 4 C, with infectious virus still detectable after 46 weeks of incubation. In situ studies on virus survival in freeflowing estuarine or marine waters showed that, although the viruses were more labile in natural waters than in the laboratory studies, they persisted for several months, in some cases during the winter months. At all temperatures and salinities, coxsackievirus B-5 was the most stable, echovirus-6 was intermediate, the poliovirus 1 was the least stable of the viruses tested. (Auth)

## &lt;430&gt;

Long, W.L., and W.W. Ballard, Normal Embryonic Stages of the White Sucker, CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI.

1976. Copeia, No. 2, 342-351 (Western Maryland College, Biology Department, Westminster, MD; Dartmouth College, Biology Department, Hanover, NH)

The embryonic period of life of the white sucker was divided into 26 stages, from fertilization to exhaustion of yolk supply. Diagnostic structural characteristics are cited for each stage. The embryos developed in circulating unchlorinated water at 10 to 20 C in the laboratory. Embryonic stage 8 (morula flattening) was reached 12 hr after fertilization at 21 C, 42 to 48 hr at 10 C, and 4 to 5 days at 5 C. Hatching first took place after 17 to 19 days at 10 C. About 60 days at 10 C were required for development of the fully formed postlarva (stage 26). (ST)

## &lt;431&gt;

Lund, W.A., Jr., and B.C. Marcy, Jr., Early Development of the Grubby, MYOXOCEPHALUS AENAEUS (Mitchell).

1975. Biol. Bull., 149, 373-383 (University of Connecticut, Marine Research Laboratory, Noank, CT)

The grubby spawned over the four month period of December through March in the Mystic River, Connecticut. Water temperature during this time varied from 1 to 4 C. The early development of this species is described. (ST)

## &lt;432&gt;

Lykkeboe, G., K. Johansen, and G.M.O. Maloiy, Functional Properties of Hemoglobins in the Teleost TILAPIA GRAHAMI.

1975. Jour. Comp. Physiol., 104, 1-11 (University of Aarhus, Department of Zoophysiology, Aarhus, Denmark; University of Nairobi, Department of Animal Physiology, Nairobi, Kenya)

TILAPIA GRAHAMI lives in conditions of high alkalinity (pH 9.6 to 10.5), high temperature (maximum temperature of 43 C), and variable O<sub>2</sub> concentration. Studies showed that the hemoglobin possesses a high O<sub>2</sub> affinity at relatively high temperatures (30 to 35 C). At 40 to 42 C and high oxygen concentration the high temperature sensitivity of the hemoglobin reduces the oxygen affinity. (ST)

## &lt;433&gt;

Mackay, W.C., Effect of Temperature on Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS L..

1974. Jour. Comp. Physiol., 88, 1-19 (Case Western Reserve University, Department of Biology, Cleveland, OH)

The effects of temperature on the mechanisms of osmotic and ionic regulation in goldfish were determined. The effects of acute changes in temperature on water permeability, Na and Cl uptake, and renal excretion of Na, K, Cl, and water were evaluated. An attempt was made to determine whether the osmotic and ionic regulatory mechanisms of goldfish showed temperature acclimation. Plasma concentration of Na and Cl was constant in goldfish acclimated to temperatures between 10 and 30 C but decreased at acclimation temperatures below 10 C. Urine flow, a measure of net water influx, increased with acute temperature increases and showed temperature acclimation. Urine osmolality and urine Na, K, and Cl concentrations also showed temperature acclimation. Both passive and active components of renal tubular function showed nearly perfect temperature compensation. The rate of uptake of Na and Cl was inversely related to the plasma concentration of these ions and did not show temperature acclimation. (ST)

## &lt;434&gt;

MacKinnon, C.N., and E.M. Donaldson, Environmentally Induced Precocious Development in the Male Pink Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA).

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 2602-2605 (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver Laboratory, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

Nine males within a group of approximately 200 pink salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA) reared in heated seawater became sexually mature in October of the year of hatching. These mature males (average weight = 119.44g; average length = 19.8 cm) were larger than the immature males (average weight = 92.22g; average length = 18.9 cm), but not significantly so. This is the first record of precocious development in pink salmon other than as a result of the use of exogenous gonadotropin. (Auth)

## &lt;435&gt;

Majima, T., and F. Oosawa, Response of CHLAMYDOMONAS to Temperature Change.

1975. Jour. Protozool., 22, 499-501 (Osaka University, Department of Biophysical Engineering, Osaka, Japan)

The response of the alga, CHLAMYDOMONAS to temperature change was investigated. When the temperature of the medium was suddenly increased an abrupt rise in swimming velocity was observed. When the temperature was suddenly decreased, an abrupt velocity drop was observed. The velocity change was induced immediately after the temperature change. The new velocity level was maintained for several minutes. Finally the velocity decreased or increased, coming to a stationary level at the new temperature with a decay time of a few minutes. The temperature change rate determined the magnitude of response. The threshold value of the temperature change rate that produced a velocity change was 0.2 C/sec. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;436&gt;

Mane, U.H., A Study on the Rate of Water Transport of the Clam *KATELYSIA OPIMA* in Relation to Environmental Conditions.

1975. *Hydrobiologia* (Den.), 47, 439-451 (Marathwada University, Department of Zoology, Aurangabad, India)

The neutral red technique was used to study the filtration rate of *KATELYSIA OPIMA*. The rate of water filtration increased with increasing temperature, reaching a maximum at 35 C. It decreased sharply at 39 C. (ST)

&lt;437&gt;

Mann, R.H.K., Observations on the Age, Growth, Reproduction and Food of the Pike *ESOX LUCIUS* (L.) in Two Rivers in Southern England.

1976. *Jour. Fish Biol.*, 8, 179-197 (Freshwater Biological Association, River Laboratory, East Stoke, Wareham, Dorset, England)

Water temperatures in the River Stour during the peak spawning period of the pike in April ranged between 7.9 and 14.5 C. Water temperatures during the entire spawning period (March through May) ranged from 4.4 to 18.7 C. (ST)

&lt;438&gt;

Mann, R.H.K., Observations on the Age, Growth, Reproduction and Food of the Chub *SQUALIUS CEPHALUS* (L.) in the River Stour, Dorset.

1976. *Jour. Fish Biol.*, 8, 265-288 (Freshwater Biological Association, River Laboratory, East Stoke, Wareham, Dorset, England)

Spawning of chub, *SQUALIUS CEPHALUS* occurred from late May into June. Annuli were laid down through the period mid-April to mid-June. Growth in length was minimal between October and March. Year-class strengths and degree days greater than 12 C in the year of hatching were positively correlated. (ST)

&lt;439&gt;

Marcello, R.A., Jr., and R.B. Fairbanks, Gas Bubble Disease Mortality of Atlantic Menhaden, *BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS*, at a Coastal Nuclear Power Plant.

1976. CONF-741033; In Pickeisen, D.H. and Schneider, M.J. (Eds.), Gas Bubble Disease, Proceedings of a Workshop held at Richland, Wash., October, 8-9, 1974. National Technical Information Center, Springfield, VA (Boston Edison Co., Engineering Department, Boston, MA; Massachusetts Department of Natural Resources, Division of Marine Fisheries, Sandwich, MA)

A substantial mortality of Atlantic menhaden, *BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS*, occurred in the discharge channel and discharge plume area of the Pilgrim Nuclear Power Station Unit 1 (Mass.) during the period April 8 through April 24, 1973. Gas bubble disease was implicated as the cause of death. Measurements of dissolved gas concentration of the station's intake and discharge water during the fish mortality are presented. Observations on the behavior and results of the pathological examination of menhaden afflicted with gas embolism are discussed. It is suggested that preference for above ambient temperatures within the discharge channel and thermal plume may have negated a menhaden avoidance of the gas-supersaturated cooling water discharge. (Auth)(ST)

&lt;440&gt;

Marcy, B.C., Jr., Vulnerability and Survival of Young Connecticut River Fish Entrained at a Nuclear Power Plant.

1974. PB-240 758; EPRI-74-049-00-5; Electric Power Research Institute Cooling Water Studies Report No. 15; In Jensen, L.D. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February, 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (NUS Corporation, Pittsburgh, PA)

Survival of young fish entrained in the condenser cooling system of the Connecticut Yankee nuclear power plant was examined. Sampling of the non-screenable fish during June and July showed that approximately 80% of the mortality in the canal was caused by mechanical damage and 20% was attributed to heat shock and prolonged exposure to temperatures elevated above 28 C. There was no measurable mortality due to the injection of sodium hypochlorite into the system as a biocide. (Auth)

&lt;441&gt;

Markel, R.P., Some Biochemical Responses to Temperature Acclimation in the Limpet, *ACMAEA LIMATULA* Carpenter (1864).

1976. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 53B, 81-84 (Stanford University, Hopkins Marine Station, Pacific Grove, CA)

Kinetic behavior and thermostability characteristics of malic dehydrogenase extracted from viscera of limpets acclimated to 8 and 18 C were compared. Results suggested that cellular responses to cold acclimation (8 C) in *ACMAEA* include synthesis of a new MDH isozyme and activation of the pentose shunt pathway. (Auth)(ST)

&lt;442&gt;

Marking, L.L., and L.E. Olson, Toxicity of the Lampricide 3-Trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) to Nontarget Fish in Static Tests.

1975. USFWS Investigations in Fish Control No. 60 (Fish Control Laboratory, La Crosse, WI)

The lampricide 3-Trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol is toxic to 15 species of coldwater and warmwater nontarget fish; the 96-hr LC50's ranged from 1.39 to 16.2  $\mu$ l/l of field grade TFM (35%). The toxicity was influenced by temperature, water hardness, and pH. The most influential factor was pH. Purified TFM was more toxic to rainbow trout in warm than in cold water. The 96-hr LC50's were significantly different at temperatures of 7, 12, and 17 C. This influence was more consistent for coldwater species than for warmwater species. The 96-hr LC50's for carp were not significantly different at 12, 17, and 22 C. The toxicity of field grade TFM to fish was influenced by temperature, water hardness and pH in patterns similar to those observed with purified TFM. (ST)

&lt;443&gt;

Markle, D.P., The Seasonality of Availability and Movements of Fishes in the Channel of the York River, Virginia.

1976. *Chesapeake Sci.*, 17, 50-55 (Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, VA)

<443> CONT.

Monthly trawl collections from a five-year period (1967-1971) were analyzed to determine the distribution of fishes in the channel of the Chesapeake-York-Pamunkey estuary. The relative availability of twelve major species showed spatial and temporal interspecific differences. In winter four resident species, *MORONE SAKATILIS*, *MORONE AMERICANA*, *ICTALURUS CATUS* and *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS* were most abundant. In the spring and fall several resident and nonresident species were abundant, while in summer only two nonresident species, *CYNOSCIUM REGALIS* and *LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*, and one resident species, *OPSANUS TAU*, were abundant in the channel. The combined effect of different distribution patterns was that total numbers of individuals and species increased in spring, declined in summer, and reached their greatest magnitude in fall. (Auth)

<444>

Marliave, J.B., Seasonal Shifts in the Spawning Site of a Northeast Pacific Intertidal Fish.

1975. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 32, 1687-1691 (University of British Columbia, Institute of Animal Resource Ecology, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

In Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, Canada, the spawning of the black prickleback, *XIPHISTER ATROPURPUREUS*, occurs during winter on rocky beaches protected from wave action. However, during spring, spawning occurs on rocky beaches of increasing exposure. This species spawns only under boulders with pebble, small rock, or shell substrates. Coincident reduction of wave action and increases in temperature probably cause the seasonal shift in the spawning site of this stichaeid. (Auth)

<445>

Marsden, I.D., Effect of Temperature on the Microdistribution of the Isopod *SPHAEROMA RUGICAUDA* from a Saltmarsh Habitat.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 38, 17-28 (Queen Mary College, Department of Zoology and Comparative Physiology, London, England)

The saltmarsh isopod *SPHAEROMA RUGICAUDA* is subjected to widespread diurnal and seasonal temperature fluctuations under natural conditions. Laboratory studies on its activity and oxygen consumption show that there is a relationship between these two parameters and exposure temperature between 2.5 and 25 C. At temperatures below 4 C the majority of isopods were inactive, but above 3.7 C there was a transition into a walking phase. Between 14.5 and 30 C, all isopods showed either walking or swimming activity. Generally there was an increase in swimming activity up to 30 C, above which some of the isopods became inactive. Peak activity occurred at 22 C. The response was similar following both direct and gradual transfer to a new temperature regime and was similar throughout a 30-min exposure period. There was a gradual increase in the rate of oxygen consumption with increased exposure temperature. (ST)

<446>

Martin, W.J., C.T. Garten, Jr., and J.B. Gentry, Thermal Tolerances of Dragonfly Nymphs. I. Sources of Variation in Estimating Critical Thermal Maximum.

1976. Jour. Physiol. Zool., 49, 200-205 (Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

Thermal tolerance was determined for two species of dragonfly nymphs, *LIBELLULA AURIPENNIS* from a thermal effluent stream, and *MACROMIA ILLINOIENSIS* from a thermal recovery stream (Savannah River Plant). Tolerances were measured at acclimation temperatures of 16, 24, and 32 C under different laboratory conditions. The major source of variation in thermal tolerance was acclimation temperature, which accounted for approximately one-third of the overall variation. Body size, investigator, rate of heating, species, time of day, and number of individuals per test flask had significant effects on thermal tolerance. Aeration of the test water was not a significant variable. Increasing acclimation temperature increased thermal tolerance in both species. *LIBELLULA* nymphs acclimated at 16 and 24 C exhibited a daily cycle in thermal tolerance with a peak during midafternoon (1400-1600 h). *LIBELLULA* nymphs acclimated at 32 C, and *MACROMIA* nymphs at all acclimation temperatures exhibited no daily cycle in thermal tolerance. (Auth)

<447>

Martinez, E.A., Sensitivity of Marine Ciliates (Protozoa, Ciliophora) to High Thermal Stress.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, University of New Hampshire (University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH)

The range of sensitivity of 12 species of marine ciliates to temperatures near lethal maxima was determined under a variety of biotic and abiotic factors. Heat resistance was influenced by cultivation temperature, salinity, and nutrition. Temperatures of LD50 ranged from 31.5 for *URONEMA MARINUM* to 39.3 for *DEXTROTRICHA* sp. Salinity influenced heat shock survival, with greater resistance at high salinities. Temperature also had some effect on food competition between species. (ST)

<448>

Maru, K., Studies on the Reproduction of a Scallop, *PATINOPECTEN YESSOENSIS* (Jay). 1. Reproductive Cycle of the Cultured Scallop.

1976. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Station (Jap.) No. 18, 9-26 (Hokkaido Abashiri Fisheries Experimental Station, Japan)

The maturation and reproductive period of the scallop, *PATINOPECTEN YESSOENSIS*, coincided with increasing temperatures (0 to 9 C) and lengthening of the daylight period in spring. Maturation occurred from April to June and the breeding period lasted from May to June. (ST)

<449>

Mason, J.C., Seaward Movement of Juvenile Fishes, Including Lunar Periodicity in the Movement of Coho Salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) Fry.

1975. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 32, 2542-2547 (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada)

Seaward movement of 51,000 coho salmon fry and threespine sticklebacks in British Columbia was timed by lunar rhythmicity, and not by temperature. Peaks of movement coincided with the new moon and declined progressively through four lunar cycles.

<449> CONT.  
(CCC)

<450>

Mathieson, A.C., and T.L. Norall, Physiological Studies of Subtidal Red Algae.

1975. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.), 20, 237-247 (University of New Hampshire, Department of Botany and the Jackson Estuarine Laboratory, Durham, NH)

The net photosynthesis of the subtidal red algae *EUTHORA CRISTATA*, *PHYCODYRS RUBENS*, *PHYLLOPHORA TRUNCATA*, and *PTILOTA SERRATA* were determined under a variety of different light and temperature regimes. The optimal light requirements for net photosynthesis of the species are relatively low, mostly ranging from 465 to 747 ft-c at 5 and 15 C. Seasonal and spatial differences were found in the photosynthesis-light responses of *PHYLLOPHORA TRUNCATA* and *PTILOTA SERRATA*; winter plants exhibited lower light optima for net photosynthesis than spring plants. Deep-water populations of *PTILOTA* showed lower light optima and reduced net photosynthesis as compared with shallow subtidal populations. Summer plants of *EUTHORA CRISTATA*, *PHYCODYRS RUBENS* and *PHYLLOPHORA TRUNCATA* showed a greater tolerance to high temperatures and higher temperature optima than winter plants. It is suggested that optimal temperature and light requirements of seaweeds are adjusted in an adaptive fashion to the environmental regimes of their habitats. The temperature requirements of the four species are discussed in relation to their local estuarine distributions. Cystocarpic and tetrasporic plants of *EUTHORA CRISTATA* and *PTILOTA SERRATA* show differential physiological responses and vertical distributions. The significance of higher rates of net photosynthesis and lower light optima are discussed in relation to vertical stratification of different generations.  
(Auth)

<451>

Mathieson, A.C., and T.L. Norall, Photosynthetic Studies of *CHONDRUS CRISPUS*.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 33, 207-213 (University of New Hampshire, Department of Botany and the Jackson Estuarine Laboratory, Durham, NH)

The net photosynthesis of intertidal, subtidal, carposporic, tetrasporic, and winter versus summer acclimatized plants of *CHONDRUS CRISPUS* were evaluated under different temperatures and quantities of light. The optimum temperature and light conditions for net photosynthesis of *C. CRISPUS* were seasonally and spatially variable, and there was an adaptive shift in the photosynthetic capacity at different seasons and positions on the shore. Plants collected during the fall and winter had lower light optima for net photosynthesis than spring and summer specimens. Intertidal populations exhibited a higher rate of net photosynthesis between 250 and 2819 ft-c than subtidal plants. Summer materials had a greater tolerance to high temperatures and a higher temperature optimum than winter materials. Shallow subtidal populations exhibited a higher temperature optimum than deep subtidal plants. Tetrasporic plants (diploid) showed a higher rate of net photosynthesis than carposporic plants (haploid). It is suggested that the diploid

plants of *C. CRISPUS* may extend deeper in the subtidal zone, because they have a higher rate of net photosynthesis than carposporic plants. The results of the present studies are compared with previous physiological studies of *C. CRISPUS*. (Auth)

<452>

Mattice, J.S., Effect of Temperature on Growth, Mortality, Reproduction, and Production of Adult Snails.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

Shell lengths and egg production were measured weekly under constant (K; 10, 15, 20, 25 C) and varying temperature regimes during the reproductive period. Varying regimes included field temperature in a pond (F; diurnal and seasonal), mean daily field temperature (mean F; seasonal), and 5 and 10 C above mean F. Groups of snails at regime F were exposed to both diurnal and seasonal temperature variation, and groups at mean F, F plus 5, and mean F plus 10 were exposed to seasonal variation alone (i.e., temperatures were changed once every 24 hr). Growth rate of large snails (greater than 10mm) was unaffected by temperature, but small snails (6 to 10mm) grew fastest at 15 C(K). Growth and reproductive periods were longest, production was highest, and mortality rate was lowest at 15 C(K). Rate (per snail) of egg production increased with temperature. At equal mean temperature, regime affected growth rate only at mean F. Regime affected the following values as shown: mortality rate, F greater than mean F = K; rate of reproduction, F greater than K greater than mean F; and total production, K greater than mean F = F. The validity of extrapolation of energetic data from laboratory to field is discussed. Data relating production and temperature are valuable in thermal-impact analysis. (Auth)

<453>

Mattice, J.S., Effect of Constant and Varying Temperature on Egg Production of *LYMNAEA OBRUSSA* Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda).

1975. Verh. Intl. Ver. Limnol. (Ger.), 19, 3174-3178 (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

Reproduction of *LYMNAEA OBRUSSA*, a freshwater snail, was measured to determine if it was differentially affected by varying versus constant (10, 15, 20, 25, and 30 C) temperature regimes. Eggs were produced by snails at temperatures ranging from 10 to about 26 C. Snails held at 30 C died by the end of three weeks without producing eggs. Number of eggs per number of adults (E/A) was maximum at 15 C. Periods of egg production varied from four (25 C) to 26 weeks (15 C). Egg production rate by snails at natural field temperature was significantly greater and by a group at the mean daily field temperature was significantly less than that predicted for the 17 C constant temperature. Egg production rates for groups at the mean daily field temperature plus 5 C were also significantly lower than at equal mean constant temperatures, but this was not true for groups at the mean daily field temperature plus 10 C. Snails at the natural



&lt;453&gt;

&lt;453&gt; CONT.

field temperature were exposed to both diurnal and seasonal temperature variation while groups at the mean daily field temperature and groups exceeding this by 5 and 10 C were exposed to seasonal variation alone. (ST)

&lt;454&gt;

Mattice, J.S., A Method for Estimating the Toxicity of Chlorinated Discharges.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

A recently developed procedure for site-specific analysis of chlorine toxicity both within a plant facility and its discharge is summarized. The method involves setting toxicity thresholds and comparing dose-times for both areas with the thresholds. Existing data regarding chlorine toxicity to 54 freshwater species is presented in graph form. Acute and chronic toxicity threshold lines indicate that for concentrations greater than 0.0015 mg/l, an increase in time of exposure generally increases the toxicity of chlorine. Three hypothetical examples showing the chlorine concentration in discharge plumes of power plants and three different rates of dilution are used to demonstrate the procedures involved in the proposed analytical technique and to indicate the efficient way in which the time variable is treated. The advantages and deficiencies of the method are discussed. (ST)

&lt;455&gt;

Mattice, J.S., and L.L. Dye, Thermal Tolerance of the Adult Asiatic Clam.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McParlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

Aspects of high- and low-temperature tolerance of the Asiatic clam, *Corbicula manilensis* Philippi, acclimated to temperatures ranging from 5 to 32 C were studied. Groups of 20 adult clams were exposed (1) continuously to high temperatures (24 to 39 C), (2) continuously to lower temperatures (2 to 20 C), or (3) for 30 min to temperatures between 37 and 43 C. Mortality was determined by lack of response to prying open the valves. Exposure to temperatures between 40 C (5C acclimation) and 43 C (30 C acclimation) for 30 min caused 100% mortality. For continuous exposures, upper tolerance limits (50%) were between 24 C (5 C acclimation) and 34 C (30 C acclimation) and lower tolerance limits were between 2 C (15 C acclimation) and 12 C (30 C acclimation). Relationships between acclimation and resistance temperatures were linear. The upper incipient lethal temperature was 34 C. Use of results at 24 and 48 hr (and 96 hr for long-term heat stress) yielded significant overestimates of tolerance limits. (Auth)

&lt;456&gt;

Mauck, W.L., L.E. Olson, and L.L. Marking, Toxicity of Natural Pyrethrins and Five Pyrethroids to Fish.

1976. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 4, 18-29 (Fish Pesticide Research Unit, La Crosse, WI; Fish Control Laboratory, La Crosse, WI)

The toxicity of natural pyrethrins (insecticides) and five pyrethroids was determined with coho salmon, steelhead trout, fathead minnow, channel catfish, bluegill, and yellow perch. The 96-hr LC50's in static tests at 12 C ranged from 24.6 to 114 microg/l of natural pyrethrins and from 0.110 to 1,140 microg/l of pyrethroids. Coldwater species of fish were more sensitive than warmwater species to all the compounds. Temperature (12 to 22 C) affected the biological activity of all the compounds tested. Pyrethrum extract, dimethrin, RU-11679, and SBP-1382 were significantly more toxic at 12 C than at 17 C. Dimethrin and SBP-1382 were more toxic at 17 C than at 22 C, but the toxicity of the natural pyrethrins and RU-11679 was not influenced in this temperature range. The biological activity of dimethrin, RU-11679, and SBP-1382 was two to three times greater at 12 C than at 22 C. However, d-trans allethrin was more toxic at 22 C than at 17 C and was about one and a half times more toxic at 22 than at 12 C. Water hardness had little influence on the toxicity of the pyrethroids, but the toxicity of the natural extract increased slightly as water hardness increased. (ST)

&lt;457&gt;

Maulbetsch, J.S., and R.W. Zeren, Technology of Power Plant Cooling.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Electric Power Research Institute, Fossil Fuel & Advanced Systems Department, Palo Alto, CA)

The technology of power plant cooling is discussed under the headings: the thermodynamics of power generation; constraints on cooling system design-technical, economic, and legislative; alternative cooling systems; environmental impacts-thermal; and environmental impacts-chemical. (ST)

&lt;458&gt;

McBee, J.T., Jr., Species Composition, Distribution, and Abundance of Macroinvertebrate Organisms in the Intake and Discharge Areas Before and After the Construction and Operation of the Cedar Bayou Electric Power Station.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 205 p. (Texas A&M University, College Station, TX)

The species composition, distribution, and abundance of macroinvertebrate organisms in the intake and discharge areas of the Cedar Bayou Electric power station, Baytown, Texas, were investigated from October 1969 through May 1973. Little elevation of temperature occurred in the discharge area of Trinity Bay following completion of a cooling pond before summer of 1972. The plant was off-line during most of summer of 1971. Changes in species composition, distribution, and abundance determined by cluster analysis were correlated with natural and plant-induced

## &lt;458&gt; CONT.

changes in the ecosystem. Periods of relatively low and high salinity in 1970 and 1971, respectively, were related to abundance and frequency of occurrence of some species. In the discharge area there was a change in species composition associated with scouring of the substrate by the discharge effluent. The abundance of *NEANTHES SUCCINEA*, *POLYDORA LIGNI*, *POLYDORA WEBSTERI*, *LEPTOCHELIA DUBIA*, and gammarid amphipods increased at that location. A change in Cedar Bayou below the plant intake was related to the removal of low quality water and the ingress of bottom organisms created by the reversed flow in the bayou. A slight increase in abundance of *MEDIOASTUS CALIFORNIENSIS*, *MACOMA MITCHELLI*, *STREBLOSPIID BENEDICTI*, and a rhynchocoel in lower Cedar Bayou corresponded to the pumping of cooling water by the plant. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;459&gt;

McCain, J.C., Fouling Community Changes Induced by the Thermal Discharge of a Hawaiian Power Plant.

1975. Environ. Poll., 9, 63-83 (Hawaiian Electric Company, Environmental Department, Honolulu, HI)

An examination of the epifauna collected on fifty fouling panels was made to determine the influence of the thermal discharge from the Waiiau Steam-Electric Generating Station on these organisms. Many of the organisms were found to differ significantly in abundance, biomass and percent cover between the thermally affected and non-affected areas. Three species clusters or communities were identified on the panels which correspond to intertidal, subtidal thermally affected, and subtidal non-thermally affected communities. The latter are roughly separated by the 3 C isotherm of temperature above ambient which corresponds to a summer maximum of approximately 32 C. (Auth)

## &lt;460&gt;

McCain, J.C., S.L. Coles, and J.M. Peck, Jr., The Marine Biological Impact of the Honolulu Generating Station.

1975. UNIHI-SEAGRANT-TR-76-01; University of Hawaii Sea Grant Technical Report, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA (Not given)

Studies of the effects of the Hawaiian Electric Generating Station on the zooplankton, reef corals, and fish of Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii were made during 1971-1973. No distinct detrimental effects attributable to the generating station were revealed by the studies. (ST)

## &lt;461&gt;

McCarthy, J.F., A.N. Sastry, and G.C. Tremblay, Thermal Compensation in Protein and RNA Synthesis during the Intermolt Cycle of the American Lobster, *HOMARUS AMERICANUS*.

1976. Biol. Bull., 151, 538-547 (University of Rhode Island, Graduate School of Oceanography and Department of Biochemistry, Kingston, RI)

The effect of the molt cycle stage of *HOMARUS AMERICANUS* upon the metabolic response to acclimation temperature was studied. The in vitro rates of incorporation of precursors into protein and RNA and the concentration of RNA were measured in tissues of intermolt and premolt lobsters acclimated to 5 and 20 C. Midgut gland, abdominal muscle and gill of

intermolt lobsters responded to temperature acclimation by a compensatory translation of the rate-temperature (R-T) curves with respect to the rates of incorporation of H-3-labeled leucine and H-3-labeled uridine into the acid-insoluble fraction. Midgut gland and muscle of premolt animals exhibited either no compensation or inverse compensation; gill tissue exhibited a rotation of the R-T curve. The existence of the complete de novo pathway of pyrimidine biosynthesis was demonstrated in the class Crustacea. C-14-labeled NaHCO<sub>2</sub> was incorporated into orotic acid and C-14-labeled orotic acid was incorporated into the acid-insoluble fraction. Both the concentration of RNA and the rates of incorporation of precursors of both the salvage and de novo pyrimidine pathways were enhanced in the midgut gland of premolt lobsters, relative to intermolt tissue, under conditions of warm-acclimation. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;462&gt;

McCauley, R.W., and N. Huggins, Behavioral Thermal Regulation by Rainbow Trout in a Temperature Gradient.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada)

This study compares the fluctuations of body temperature of fish selecting temperature in a laboratory gradient with the temperature of the fish's changing surroundings. Temperature preferences were determined for large (150- to 250-g) rainbow trout (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*), which had been induced to swallow miniature radio thermometers in their food. Positions of individual fish in the horizontal temperature gradient apparatus were noted, and continuous records were made of the gut temperature by monitoring the pulse frequency of the radio thermometer. Body temperature fluctuated within considerably narrower limits than did the environmental temperatures encountered by the fish. It is concluded that this form of behavioral thermoregulation is aided by the relatively slow rates of heat exchange between a fish and the surrounding water. (Auth)

## &lt;463&gt;

McCauley, V.J.E., Further Observations on Coelomonycetes (Blastocladales, Coelomonycetaceae) Parasitic in Chironomidae (Diptera) in Marion Lake, British Columbia.

1976. Hydrobiologia (Den.), 48, 3-8 (University of British Columbia, Institute of Animal Resource Ecology, Vancouver, British Columbia)

Infection levels of *COELOMONYCES BEIRNEI* and of *COELOMONYCES CHIRONOMI* variety *CANADENSE* in chironomids in Marion Lake, British Columbia are reported. All infections were recorded in larvae. *COELOMONYCES BEIRNEI* was found only during the fall, winter and spring at temperatures between 2.5 and 10.8 C. *COELOMONYCES CHIRONOMI* infected larvae only during the summer. All but one of the parasitized larvae were collected at temperatures higher than 13 C. (ST)

## &lt;464&gt;

McCormick, J.R., Temperature Effects on Young

&lt;464&gt; CONT.

Yellow Perch, *PERCA FLAVESCENS* (Mitchill).

1976. EPA-600/3-76-057; 19 p. (Environmental Research Laboratory, Duluth, MN)

The effect of temperature on growth of young-of-the-year yellow perch was determined over an 8-week period at constant temperatures from 8 to 34 C. Absolute growth rates peaked at 28 C, but were not significantly less over the range from 26 to 30 C. Little or no growth occurred at 8 C. Deformities occurred at 32 C but at no lower temperatures, and all fish died within 7 days at 34 C. Temperatures should be from 26 to 30 C for rapid growth of young of the year yellow perch fed unlimited rations. When food is limited, the lower temperatures of the range are more desirable, because of less efficient food conversion at higher temperatures. (ND)

&lt;465&gt;

McCormick, J.H., and C.P. Kleiner, Growth and Survival of Young-of-the-Year Emerald Shiners (*NOTROPIS AETHERINOIDES*) at Different Temperatures.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 839-842 (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Duluth, MN)

Young-of-the-year emerald shiners (*NOTROPIS AETHERINOIDES*) were exposed to mean constant temperatures of 6.9, 11.9, 16.0, 19.8, 24.0, 26.9, 28.9, 31.0, 32.8, 34.9, and 36.7 C for six wk. Maximum rates of growth and net biomass gain occurred at 28.9 C, but these rates were not statistically greater than those at 26.9 and 24.0 C. Death rates were low at test temperatures up to 32.8 C but high at 34.9 C and above. The upper incipient seven-day TL50 was estimated to be 35.2. The one-day TL50 of fish taken from the natural habitat, where peak daily temperatures ranged between 20 and 25 C during the preceding few days, was 32.6 C. Natural production of this important forage species would probably be best where temperatures are at least 19 C but not above 29 C for extended periods. (Auth)

&lt;466&gt;

McFarlane, R.W., Fish Diversity in Adjacent Ambient, Thermal, and Post-Thermal Freshwater Streams.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

The Savannah River Plant area is drained by five streams of various sizes and thermal histories. One has never been thermally stressed, two presently receive thermal effluent, and two formerly received thermal effluent from nuclear production reactors. Sixty-four species of fishes are known to inhabit these streams; 55 species is the highest number obtained from any one stream. Thermal effluent in small streams excludes fish during periods of high temperatures, but the streams are rapidly reinvaded when temperatures subside below lethal limits. Some cyprinids become extinct in nonthermal tributaries upstream from the thermal effluents after extended periods of thermal stress. This extinction is similar to that which follows stream impoundment.

Post-thermal streams rapidly recover their fish diversity and abundance. The alteration of the streambed and removal of overhead canopy may change the stream characteristics and modify the post-thermal fish fauna. (Auth)

&lt;467&gt;

McFarlane, R.W., B.C. Moore, and S.E. Williams, Thermal Tolerance of Stream Cyprinid Minnows.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, SC; Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, AL)

The responses to thermal stress of three cyprinid minnows (*NOTROPIS LUTIPINNIS*, *M. CUMMINGSAE* and *SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS*), which inhabit tributaries of the Savannah River but are excluded from thermally stressed streams, were determined for fish tested individually and in groups. All species exhibited the same precipitous response, with excellent survival at five rates of heating, but rapid mortality occurred at 33 to 34 C. Slow heating rates did not elevate the upper limits of tolerance. Acclimation did not occur when temperature was continuously raised but did occur when the fish were subjected to constant sublethal temperatures. (Auth)

&lt;468&gt;

McKeown, B.A., and R.E. Peter, The Effects of Photoperiod and Temperature on the Release of Prolactin from the Pituitary Gland of the Goldfish, *CARRASSIUS AURATUS* L.

1976. Can. Jour. Zool., 54, 1960-1968 (Simon Fraser University, Department of Biological Sciences, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada; University of Alberta, Department of Zoology, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada)

A number of experiments were conducted to investigate the effects of photoperiod and temperature on prolactin release from the goldfish pituitary gland. Fish were acclimated to different photoperiods (16L:8D, 8L:16D) and temperatures (10 and 20 C), and also were subjected to a change in either of these two parameters after different acclimation conditions. Serum and pituitary samples were collected and analyzed by radioimmunoassay for prolactin levels. In other experiments samples for prolactin analysis were taken every 3 hr intermittently over a period of 3 days from fish that were acclimated to different photoperiod and temperature conditions. Longer photoperiods and higher temperatures caused pituitary prolactin release. Serum prolactin changed on a circadian rhythm and the rhythm was modified depending on the length of the photoperiod. (Auth)

&lt;469&gt;

McKim, J.M., D.A. Benoit, R.E. Biesinger, W.A. Brungs, and R.E. Siefert, Effects of Pollution on Freshwater Fish.

1975. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed., 47, 1711-1768 (National Water Quality Laboratory, Environmental Protection Agency, Duluth, MN)

The effects of water pollution on freshwater fish is reviewed. Information on methodology (chemical and biological), water quality

## &lt;469&gt; CONT.

(oxygen, salinity, and pH), pesticides (insecticides, herbicides, and piscicides), industrial pollutants (organic, inorganic, polychlorinated biphenyls, pulp and paper), domestic and chlorinated pollutants, and radioactive pollutants is reported. A summary of the acute and chronic toxicity of inorganic and organic pollutants to freshwater fish, providing information on species, exposure time, exposure type, temperature, effect endpoint, and concentration, is provided. (ND)

## &lt;470&gt;

McLaren, I.A., Inheritance of Demographic and Production Parameters in the Marine Copepod *EURYTEMORA HERDMANI*.

1976. Biol. Bull., 151, 200-213 (Dalhousie University, Department of Biology, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada)

Heritabilities ( $h^2$ , the ratio of additive genetic variance to total phenotypic variance) were estimated for a number of traits of *EURYTEMORA HERDMANI* from families of known parents reared with excess food at 10, 12.5, and 15 C. Age of maturity was strongly heritable only among female offspring at 15 C and size only among male offspring at 15 C. There were strong maternal (nongenetic) effects on age of maturity of males and on size, especially of females. Adult size and age of maturity were negatively correlated. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;471&gt;

McLean, R.L., Chlorine and Temperature Stress on Estuarine Invertebrates.

1973. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed., 45, 837-841 (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Benedict Estuarine Laboratory, Benedict, MD)

Five species of estuarine invertebrates subject to entrainment in the cooling water system of a steam electric station were exposed experimentally to chlorine and temperature stresses simulating plant operations. Estuarine water was injected with chlorine gas to achieve a final concentration of 2.5 mg/l total chlorine residual. This concentration effected as high as 80 percent population mortality in the barnacle nauplii *BALANUS* sp. and 90 percent in the copepod *ACARTIA TONSA* during a 5-min exposure. Temperature elevations of 5.5 C and 11 C for 3 hr had no significant effect on population mortality. Two amphipods, *GAMMARUS* sp. and *HELIKA NITIDA*, and one species of shrimp, *PALAEMONETES PUGIO*, exhibited greater tolerance to the same stress conditions. (Auth)

## &lt;472&gt;

McLeay, D.J., Sensitivity of Blood Cell Counts in Juvenile Coho Salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) to Stressors Including Sublethal Concentrations of Pulpmill Effluent and Zinc.

1975. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 32, 2357-2364 (British Columbia Research, Division of Applied Biology, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

Transfer of juvenile coho salmon from optimal (12 C) to high-temperature (20 C), crowded holding conditions decreased white blood cell thrombocyte counts markedly for exposures up to 96 hr. Red blood cell counts were increased only slightly at 12 and 48 hr.

Following transfer to simulated stream compartments, white blood cell thrombocyte counts returned to stock values within two to four days, following an initial decline. Red blood cell counts were not altered appreciably. (ST)

## &lt;473&gt;

McLeay, D.J., Variations in the Pituitary-Interrenal Axis and the Abundance of Circulating Blood-Cell Types in Juvenile Coho Salmon, *ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*, during Stream Residence.

1975. Can. Jour. Zool., 53, 1882-1891

(University of British Columbia, Department of Zoology, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

According to histological and histometric indices, the pituitary-interrenal axis of juvenile coho salmon residing in a natural stream was inactive in postalevin fry sampled in the spring, and in summer and fall samples of fingerlings, compared with a December sample or with smolts captured the next spring. Interrenal nuclear diameters, interrenal cell size, and epsilon (adrenocorticotropin) cell nuclear diameters were highly positively correlated. The numbers of circulating small lymphocytes and thrombocytes were highest in summer samples. Numbers of circulating large lymphocytes and neutrophils (per thousand cells of all types) were small and did not differ from sample to sample. Histometric indices of pituitary-interrenal axis activity were negatively correlated with numbers of circulating small lymphocytes but were unrelated to thrombocyte counts. Water temperature during sampling was highly negatively correlated with interrenal number and cell size and epsilon-cell nuclear diameters, and positively correlated with small lymphocyte and thrombocyte counts. It was concluded that the pituitary-interrenal axis in juvenile coho salmon was activated by both cold-temperature acclimation (4 C) and smoltification. Unlike thrombocytes, the seasonal variations in numbers of circulating small lymphocytes were attributed to adrenocortical secretory activity. (Auth)

## &lt;474&gt;

McLeese, D.W., Toxicity of Copper at Two Temperatures and Three Salinities to the American Lobster (*HOVARUS AMERICANUS*).

1974. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 31, 1949-1952 (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada)

The time to 50% mortality (LT50) for lobsters at a particular lethal concentration of copper was longer at 5 C than at 13 C but was not affected by salinities of 20 to 30 ppt. The lethal threshold of copper for lobsters at temperatures of 5 and 13 C and at salinities of 20 to 30 ppt was close to 56 ug/l. (Auth)

## &lt;475&gt;

McLusky, D., and A. Stirling, The Oxygen Consumption and Feeding of *DONAX INCARNATUS* and *DONAX SPICULUM* from Tropical Beaches.

1975. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 51A, 943-947 (University of Stirling, Department of Biology, Stirling, England)

The oxygen consumption and feeding rates of the bivalve molluscs, *DONAX INCARNATUS* and

&lt;475&gt;

&lt;475&gt; CONT.

DONAX SPICULUM, were determined at 25 and 30 C. The results are discussed in relation to other temperate species. (ST)

&lt;476&gt;

McMahon, R.F., Growth, Reproduction and Life Cycle in Six Texan Populations of Two Species of Fresh-Water Limpets.

1976. Amer. Midland Naturalist, 95, 174-185 (University of Texas, Department of Biology, Arlington, TX; Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, MA)

The life cycles of two species of freshwater limpets, *HEBETANCYCLUS EXCENTRICUS* and *LAEVAPEX PUSCUS* were studied in north-central Texas. The start of egg laying in the spring for both species appeared to be correlated with the rise in ambient water temperature. The mean water temperature at spring oviposition for three populations of *HEBETANCYCLUS* was 15 C; for three populations of *LAEVAPEX* it occurred at a mean of 15.8 C. In both species oviposition ceased in the fall when temperatures dropped below 15 or 16 C. Population growth rates were similar to those reported for more northern freshwater limpets, which usually have a simple annual pattern of one generation per year. Texas limpet populations achieved two and sometimes three generations per year because of a greatly extended season for growth and reproduction. (ST)

&lt;477&gt;

McMahon, R.F., Effluent-Induced Interpopulation Variation in the Thermal Tolerance of *PHYSA VIRGATA* Gould.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 55A, 23-28 (University of Texas, Department of Biology, Arlington, TX; Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, MA)

Seasonal variation and acclimation of thermal tolerance limits were investigated in two partially isolated populations of the common fresh water pulmonate snail *PHYSA VIRGATA* Gould from Lake Arlington in North Central Texas, one of which occurs in an area receiving heated effluent from a steam-electric power plant. In both populations summer-conditioned specimens had thermal tolerance limits 8.4 C higher than winter-conditioned specimens. Specimens of *P. VIRGATA* from the area receiving heated effluent had significantly higher mean heat coma temperatures than snails from the unaffected area after two weeks laboratory acclimation to 10, 20, and 30 C. The possible occurrence of thermal effluent-induced physiological race formation in *P. VIRGATA* is discussed in regard to the effects of thermal pollution on freshwater invertebrates. (Auth)

&lt;478&gt;

McVicar, A.H., Infection of Plaice *PLEURONECTES PLATTESSA* L. with *GLUGEA* (*NOSEMA*) *STEPHANI* (Hagenmüller 1899) (Protozoa: Microsporidia) in a Fish Farm and under Experiment Conditions.

1975. Jour. Fish Biol., 7, 611-619 (D.A.F.S., Marine Laboratory, Torry, Aberdeen, Scotland)

The course of infection of plaice with the protozoan *GLUGEA STEPHANI* in fish farm tanks was observed over a two year period. Plaice experimentally infected with *GLUGEA* and held at 11 C revealed no trace of infection up to 218 days after placement in the aquaria. All

fish which died up to 80 days after infection were at a temperature of 16 C and all but two held at this temperature had *GLUGEA* cysts. (ST)

&lt;479&gt;

Merriman, D., The Connecticut River Ecological Study: A Synopsis.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Yale University, Department of Biology, New Haven, CT)

This paper recounts some salient features of an extensive study of the thermal effects of the Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Company's electric generating plant on biota of the lower Connecticut River. The work includes a description of the plume, an examination of the anadromous shad population, a discussion of the affected ichthyofauna and entrainment, and an account of alterations in benthic fauna. This study has several distinctive attributes, among them that it was begun before the Water Quality Act (1965) and that it has a long-term before-and-after character, beginning in 1965 before the plant began operating and continuing during operation (1968-1973). Ecological alterations observed to date appear to be well within the limits of acceptability, and in large measure, wrought by mechanical rather than thermal factors. (Auth)

&lt;480&gt;

Meth, F.P., The Use of Low-Grade Heat in Cold Climates for Aquaculture: A Perspective in the Western Hemisphere and Japan.

1975. AECL-5322/1, In Low-Grade Heat: A Resource in Cold Climates, Proceedings of a Workshop held at the Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories October 6-10, 1975, B. Gay et al. (Eds.). Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (Montreal Engineering Co., Ltd., Resources Department, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada)

The present demonstrable use of heated effluents from U.S. and Japanese thermal generating stations for the culture of finfish, shellfish and seaweeds is reviewed. Studies in Canada are summarized. An examination of the relationship between the species selected for study and the operating regimes of the plants, in terms of optimum growing temperatures and discharge temperatures, indicates that maximum utilization of available heat will not be achieved. A strategy to improve heat utilization is presented involving the use of exotic species during warm seasons as part of a multicrop system to more fully exploit discharge temperatures. The following criteria for species selection are proposed: (1) all stages of its life history must be absolutely controllable; (2) potential diseases and parasites must be known and be treatable; (3) a market opportunity must be identified; (4) realizable return must justify investment. A list of some 10 suitable species is presented. Site criteria are also given. The future of aquaculture in Canada is examined, and suggestions for the stimulation of thermal aquaculture are put forth. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;481&gt;

Meyer-Bornsen, E., The Influence of Adaptation

## &lt;481&gt; CONT.

Temperature on the Respiration of *PLANORBARIUS CORNEUS* L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata).

1976. Arch. Hydrobiol. (Ger.), 77, 176-204  
(University of Kiel, Zoology Institute, Kiel,  
German Federal Republic)

The effect of acclimation temperatures of 12 and 22 C on the duration of submergence, time of ventilation, and cutaneous and pulmonary respiration of *PLANORBARIUS CORNEUS* was studied. Pulmonary respiration following submergence was lower in warm-acclimated than in cold acclimated animals. Cutaneous and total respiration was lower in the warm-acclimated animals. Experimental temperatures were 7, 12, 17, 22, and 27 C. (ST)

## &lt;482&gt;

Middaugh, D.P., W.R. Davis, and R.L. Yoakum, The Response of Larval Fish, *LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*, to Environmental Stress Following Sublethal Cadmium Exposure.

1975. Contrib. Marine Sci., 19, 13-19 (National Marine Water Quality Laboratory, John's Island, SC)

The critical thermal maximum (CTM) of larval spot, *LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*, exposed to concentrations of 0.5 and 0.8 mg/l cadmium for 96 hr was significantly less than that of controls. A slight decrease in the thermal resistance of larvae exposed to 0.09 mg/l cadmium was also observed but was not significant. Fish were acclimated at 20 C and the heating rate was 1.0 C/5 min. (ST)

## &lt;483&gt;

Middaugh, D.P., and P.W. Lempeis, Laboratory Spawning and Rearing of a Marine Fish, the Silverside *MENIDIA MENIDIA MENIDIA*.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 35, 295-300 (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Gulf Breeze Environmental Research Laboratory, Bears Bluff Field Station, John's Island, SC)

Adult silversides maintained under increasing water temperature (from 14 C to 22 C) and daylength regimes in the laboratory ripened and viable gametes were striped from them. Techniques for maintaining eggs from field-ripened adults in the laboratory were developed and the effect of salinity on the percentage emergence of larvae determined. Larvae fed immediately after emergence showed better survival than those fed 48 hr after emergence. (ST)

## &lt;484&gt;

Miller, M.C., G.R. Hater, T.W. Federle, and J.P. Reed, Effects of Power Plant Operation on the Biota of a Thermal Discharge Channel.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (University of Cincinnati, Department of Biological Sciences, Cincinnati, OH)

Phytoplankton productivity and bacterial heterotrophic uptake potential for glucose were measured monthly for four years at the James Stuart Generating Station on the Ohio River. Over a three-year period, the plant opened four new units and a cooling tower. The average annual delta T was 8.5, 15.0,

11.2, and 9.5 C for the years 1971 to 1974. The response of phytoplankton production and bacterial heterotrophy as a function of ambient temperatures and the delta T were determined. Temperatures greater than 34 C were inhibitory regardless of ambient temperature. Any combination of delta T and ambient temperature not exceeding 25 C was usually stimulatory for algal production. The inhibition, where it occurred, was reduced as the discharge water moved down the 1.57-km channel to the Ohio River. Once the warm water was mixed with river water, primary production was stimulated 60% of the time by the mild temperature increase (2.4 to 3.6 C). Mortality increased significantly with prolonged exposure of the zooplankton to elevated temperatures for one to two hr in the discharge channel after passing through the plant. Benthic and drift invertebrates were eliminated from the discharge channel in the summer and autumn of 1973 when temperatures exceeded 40 C; however, both returned in 1974 and persisted throughout the summer, when temperatures did not exceed 37 C. The release of once-through condenser cooling water to a discharge channel allowed an analysis of the time delayed effects of temperature elevation that simply cannot be resolved when the heated waters are returned directly to the river. (Auth)

## &lt;485&gt;

Mironova, N.V., Changes in the Energy Balance of *TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA* in Relation to Temperature and Ration Size.

1976. Jour. Ichthyol., 16, 120-129 (Zoological Institute, Leningrad, USSR)

The energy balance of *TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA* of different age groups maintained with inadequate food and with food in excess, and under diverse temperature conditions, was calculated for the purpose of studying the dependence of growth rate on environmental conditions. Changes in the consumption and assimilation of food, expenditure on metabolism and increment and the coefficient of utilization of food for growth in relation to these factors were followed up. It was found that assimilability of food increases with the increase in the age of the fish and with an increase in temperature; when the fish are fed to excess, assimilability decreases by comparison with assimilability in the case of restricted feeding. The temperature most favorable for growth changes with the age of the fish. A stimulation in growth is observed prior to the onset of sexual maturity at an increase in temperature from 22 to 31 C. In fish which have attained sexual maturity, the temperature most favorable for growth decreases gradually. With a deficiency of food the decrease in the temperature most favorable for growth occurs at an earlier age. (Auth)

## &lt;486&gt;

Mitton, J.B., and R.K. Koehn, Morphological Adaptation to Thermal Stress in a Marine Fish, *FUNDULUS HETEROCILLITUS*.

1976. Biol. Bull., 151, 548-559 (State University of New York at Stony Brook, Department of Ecology and Evolution, Stony Brook, NY)

Populations of *FUNDULUS HETEROCILLITUS* (Cyprinodontidae), a coastal marine fish, were studied in control and artificially heated environments on the north shore of Long Island to determine patterns of variations in morphology and the extent to

## &lt;486&gt; CONT.

which this variation reflected adaptation to environmental characteristics. Principal components and discriminant function analyses were used to analyze variation in and among seventeen morphological characters. Fish living in water artificially heated by a power plant exhibited marked divergence from control populations in head morphology, and convergence with a population sampled at more southern latitudes. Hence, these differences were interpreted as adaptations to warm environments. Greater morphological variation is detected at the heated locality than at control localities, and this may be partially due to a breakdown in developmental homeostasis, and partially due to selection favoring phenotypes that are rare in this environment. (Auth)

## &lt;487&gt;

Miyamoto, S., and K. Kuroda, Lethal Effect of Fresh Sea Water on *VIBRIO PARAHAEVOLYTICUS* and Isolation of *BDELLOVIBRIO* Parasitic Against the Organism.

1975. Jap. Jour. Microbiol., 19, 309-317 (Osaka City, Institute of Public Health & Environmental Science, Osaka, Japan)

Halophilic *BDELLOVIBRIO*, which is parasitic and lytic to *VIBRIO PARAHAEVOLYTICUS*, was isolated from fresh seawater in winter. It had a lethal effect on *V. PARAHAEVOLYTICUS*. The optimum temperature for multiplication ranged from 25 to 30 C; growth was not observed at 35 C.. Plaque numbers reached a maximum in 17 hr under conditions of shaking at 25 C in autoclaved seawater supplemented with *V. PARAHAEVOLYTICUS* cells. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;488&gt;

Miyoshi, H., and K. Nakamoto, Factors Influencing Bacterial Distribution in the Sea of Hiuchi-Nada Area.

1975. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 41, 645-652 (Kochi University, Faculty of Agriculture, Nangoku, Japan)

Results of a study of the distribution of bacteria in the Sea of Hiuchi-Nada showed that the log bacterial count correlated directly with the temperature and the ultraviolet absorption value of the water and inversely with the depth of the water and the temperature difference between sample and surface water. (ST)

## &lt;489&gt;

Moffett, S., and H. Wachtel, Correlations between Temperature Effects on Behavior in *APLYSIA* and Firing Patterns of Identified Neurons.

1976. Marine Behaviour Physiol., 4, 61-74 (Duke University, Departments of Biomedical Engineering and Physiology and Pharmacology, Durham, NC)

During recovery from short-term exposure to a temperature which produced cold inactivation, facets of *APLYSIA*'s behavioral repertoire reappeared in the following sequence: local reflexes reappeared first (4 to 5 C), general withdrawal reflexes involving responses of unstimulated regions reappeared next (7 to 9 C), and coordinated whole animal responses such as locomotion were recovered upon further warming (9 to 11 C). Intracellular recordings from identified neurons in the abdominal ganglion showed that the cells had characteristic temperature ranges in which they are active. Comparisons of behavioral

responses and the thermal sensitivity of central neurons suggested that local withdrawal reflexes can be elicited at a temperature below the thermal cut-off for central neuronal activity. Recovery of general withdrawal behaviors correlated well with the onset of responsiveness of motoneurons in the gill-withdrawal pathway. Whole animal behavior could be elicited at temperatures at which the nervous system showed a higher general level of activity and bursting pacemakers had become active. (Auth)

## &lt;490&gt;

Moore, J.W., The Role of Algae in the Diet of *ASELLUS AQUATICUS* L. and *GAMMARUS PULEX* L..

1975. Jour. Animal Ecol., 44, 719-730 (Environmental Protection Service, Yellowknife Canada)

*ASELLUS AQUATICUS* and *GAMMARUS PULEX* were collected from rocks and growth of *CLADOPHORA GLONERATA* in three rivers of southwestern England. The relative abundance of most of the ingested algal species reflected relative abundance in the environment. *ASELLUS* required approximately 25 hr to empty its gut of algae and plant detritus at 15 C and 75 hr at 5 C; the corresponding values for *GAMMARUS* were 18 and 40 hr, respectively. (ST)

## &lt;491&gt;

Moore, R.H., Observations on Fishes Killed by Cold at Port Aransas, Texas, 11-12 January 1973.

1976. Southwestern Naturalist, 20, 461-466 (University of Texas Marine Science Institute, Port Aransas, TX)

The effects of a cold front, which decreased water temperatures to freezing, on estuarine fish near Redfish Bay and Port Aransas, Texas are noted. Most Texas estuarine fish appear able to tolerate 6 to 7 C; torpidity and death occur below this level. A few species, notably the pinfish, *LAGODON RHOMBOIDES*, and the spotted seatrout, *CYNOSCIUS NEBULOSUS*, can tolerate lower temperatures. (Auth)

## &lt;492&gt;

Moore, R.H., Occurrence of Tropical Marine Fishes at Port Aransas, Texas 1967-1973, Related to Sea Temperatures.

1975. Copeia, No. 1, 170-172 (University of Texas Marine Science Institute, Port Aransas, TX)

The greater than usual abundance of six species of tropical marine fish at Port Aransas, Texas, during the summer of 1972 was correlated with longer and warmer than usual sea water temperatures. (ST)

## &lt;493&gt;

Moore, R.H., Seasonal Patterns in the Respiratory Metabolism of the Mullet *MUGIL CEPHALUS* and *MUGIL CUREMA*.

1976. Contrib. Marine Sci., 20, (University of South Carolina, Coastal Carolina College, Department of Biology, Conway, SC)

Respiratory metabolism of striped mullet, *MUGIL CEPHALUS*, and white mullet, *MUGIL CUREMA*, was studied in relation to weight, temperature, and swimming speed. Both species exhibit a general pattern of seasonal acclimatization similar to that seen in other fish species. Likewise, regression coefficients relating oxygen consumption to

## &lt;493&gt; CONT.

the other variables were usually within published ranges, except for swimming speed coefficients for white mullet which were exceptionally high. These specific patterns of regression coefficients and metabolic rates are consistent and can be used to partially explain the differences in distribution and ecology observed between the two species of mullet. The seasonal distributions and abundances of the two species as well as their metabolic responses and temperature sensitivities all indicate that the white mullet is a more warm-adapted species than the antitropically distributed, eurythermal striped mullet. (Auth)

## &lt;494&gt;

Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, F.D., The Problem of the Effect of Steam and Atomic Power Stations on the Hydrobiological Regime of the Water Bodies (A Review).

1975. Tr. Inst. Vnutr. Vod. Akad. (USSR), No. 27, 7-69 (Not given)

The effect of waste heat from power stations in the USSR, with emphasis on the effects on plankton and benthos, is reviewed. Discussed are the effects of entrainment, including mechanical and heat stress, and changes in cooling water receiving body structure and biota. The paper is supplemented with approximately 300 references on the effect of power station heated discharges on the hydrobiological regime and the micro- and macroflora and fauna of lakes, rivers, and reservoirs. Effects on fish are not included. (ST)

## &lt;495&gt;

Morel, F.M.H., and D.M. Anderson, On the Subject of Red Tide Predictions from Temperature Patterns.

1976. Limnol. & Oceanog., 21, 625-627 (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Civil Engineering Department, Division of Water Resources and Environmental Engineering, Cambridge, MA)

A method has been proposed by H.D. Baldridge which states that the probability of a red tide occurrence along the Florida coast is related to the normalcy of the surface water temperature during a critical period of 2.5 months in the preceeding winter. The basis and derived equation of this predictive method is refuted. (ND)

## &lt;496&gt;

Morgan, R.P., II., D.A. Flemer, L.A. Noe, V.J. Raisin, Jr., and R.A. Murtagh, Biochemical Studies of Entrained Phytoplankton at the Morgantown Maryland Power Plant.

1974. PB-240 758; EPRI-74-049-00-5; Electric Power Research Institute Cooling Water Studies Report No. 15; In Jensen, L.D. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Solomons, MD)

Power plant effects on entrained phytoplankton total protein and adenosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase (ATPase) activity were determined. The levels of protein entering and leaving the Morgantown plant during a September 1972 study were not

significantly different from each other during any given sampling period. The activity of ATPase was significant with both time and treatment, with no interaction present between the two factors. ATPase activity was 39% greater in the condenser water compared with the intake water. There was a 5 C rise in temperature after passage through the plant. (ST)

## &lt;497&gt;

Morita, R.Y., Psychrophilic Bacteria.

1975. Bacteriol. Review, 39, 144-167 (Oregon State University, Department of Microbiology and School of Oceanography, Corvallis, OR)

Psychrophiles are defined as organisms having an optimal temperature for growth at about 15 C or lower, a maximal temperature for growth at about 20 C and a minimal temperature for growth at 0 C or below. Definitions used by others are reviewed and evaluated. Isolation methods, ecological distribution, ecological significance, growth (temperature characteristics), physiology, effect of temperature on respiration and viability, thermally induced leakage and lysis, permeability, macromolecular synthesis, and ecological factors affecting the psychrophiles are described. (ND)

## &lt;498&gt;

Mosser, J.L., and T.D. Brock, Temperature Optima for Algae Inhabiting Cold Mountain Streams.

1976. Arctic Alpine Res., 8, 111-114 (University of Wisconsin, Department of Bacteriology, Madison, WI)

Optimal temperatures for photosynthesis were determined for natural populations of algae inhabiting cold mountain streams in the Beartooth Mountains in Montana and Wyoming. Site temperatures at the time of sampling and the predominant organisms present in the samples were: 1 C, *PROTOCOCCUS* sp.; 7 C, mixture of *PHORMIDIUM* and *OSCILLATORIA* spp.; 12 C, *ZYGNEA* sp. Temperatures from 20 to 30 C were optimal for all the samples, regardless of site temperature and the organisms present in the population. *PROTOCOCCUS* sp. was obtained in culture, and after maintenance at low temperature for two years, the optimal temperature for photosynthesis was identical to that for the natural population. These microorganisms were, therefore, not optimally adapted to the low temperatures of their habitat. (Auth)

## &lt;499&gt;

Mosser, J.L., G.M. Herdrich, and T.D. Brock, Temperature Optima for Bacteria and Yeasts from Cold-Mountain Habitats.

1976. Can. Jour. Microbiol., 22, 324-325 (University of Wisconsin, Department of Bacteriology, Madison, WI)

The lowest optimal temperatures for the growth of bacteria and yeasts collected from snow-fed mountain streams and lakes located on the Montana-Wyoming border were 10 to 15 C. Most of the isolates were obtained from sites at or near 0 C. (ST)

## &lt;500&gt;

Mountford, K., R.S. Mullen, and R.S. Shippen, Laboratory Simulation of Power Plant Effects: Response of Some Estuarine Phytoplankton to Time Temperature Combinations.



&lt;500&gt;

&lt;500&gt; CONT.

1974. In Jensen, L.D., Proceedings of the Second Workshop on Entrainment and Intake Screening, Report Number 15, held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Benedict Estuarine Research Laboratory, Benedict, MD)

The response of natural estuarine phytoplankters and unispecific algal cultures to time-temperature exposures is analyzed. A replicated, 4 X 4 factorial matrix design was used to experimentally evaluate the response of phytoplankton to thermal shock (0 to 15 C) at simulated entrainment exposures ranging from 0 to 12 min. (Auth)

&lt;501&gt;

Moyer, J.T., Reproductive Behavior of the Damselfish *POMACENTRUS NAGASAKIENSIS* at Miyake-jima, Japan.

1975. Japanese Jour. Ichthyol., 22, 151-163 (Tatsuo Tanaka Memorial Biological Station, Toga Farm, Miyake-jima, Japan)

Reproductive behavior of the damselfish began in May in Igawa Bay, Japan when the water temperature reached 22 C. During winter only scattered individuals were seen in 16 to 19 C water and none were observed when temperatures dropped below 15 C. (ST)

&lt;502&gt;

Mulford, R.A., Morgantown Entrainment. Part IV. Phytoplankton Taxonomic Studies.

1974. PB-240 758; EPRI-74-049-00-5; Electric Power Research Institute Cooling Water Studies Report No. 15; In Jensen, L.D. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Scientific Cliffs, Port Republic, MD)

The effects of normal operation, chlorination, low ambient temperature and flow augmentation on the survival of pump-entrained phytoplankton at the Morgantown steam electric station are described. Changes in the taxonomic structure of the phytoplankton community are discussed. During September operation approximately 66% of the net phytoplankton was immediately killed upon passage through the plant. The largest mortality was observed among the dinoflagellates and diatoms, but was primarily the result of two species, *GYMNODINIUM SPENDENS* and *SKELETONEMA COSTATUM*. There was a considerably smaller kill of net phytoplankton (15%) as a result of the December operating conditions. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;503&gt;

Mulla, M.S., and L.A. Lacey, Feeding Rates of *SIMULIUM* Larvae on Particulates in Natural Streams (Diptera: Simuliidae).

1976. Environ. Entomol., 5, 283-287 (University of California, Department of Entomology, Riverside, CA)

Larval feeding rates of *SIMULIUM TESCORUM*, *S. VITTATUM* and *S. ARGUS* in streamlets and that of *S. VITTATUM* in Colorado River were studied by releasing a water suspension of a fluorescent water dispersible particulate

dye. The dye particles were readily ingested, forming a discrete plug in the gut visible to the naked eye. The displacement of the dye plug posteriorly provided an easy assessment of the feeding rate in these filter feeding larvae. Feeding rate in younger larvae was greater than in older larvae. Younger larvae of *S. TESCORUM* voided the dye plug in anywhere from 10 min (water temperature 30 C) to 35 min (water temperature 13 C), while the older larvae (4 to 6th instars) voided the dye plug in 20 to 30 min at the high temperature and 55 min at the lower temperature. Larvae of *S. VITTATUM* and *S. ARGUS* voided the plug more slowly than the larvae of *S. TESCORUM*. Larvae of *S. TESCORUM* and *S. VITTATUM* showed no rhythmic feeding activity. They fed at essentially the same rates at all hours of the day. The *S. VITTATUM* larval feeding rate in the Colorado River was essentially the same as that found in small streamlets. (Auth)

&lt;504&gt;

Munawar, M., and I.P. Munawar, Some Observations on the Growth of Diatoms in Lake Ontario with Emphasis on *MELOSIRA BINDERANA* Kutz During Thermal Bar Conditions.

1975. Arch. Hydrobiol. (Ger.), 75, 490-499 (Canada Center for Inland Waters, Great Lakes Biological Laboratory, Burlington, Ontario, Canada)

The distribution of the diatom *MELOSIRA BINDERANA* Kutz, a species often associated with eutrophication, was investigated in Lake Ontario during 1970 and 1972 in relation to temperature structure, soluble reactive phosphorus, and silicate during spring when a distinct thermal bar was formed. *MELOSIRA BINDERANA* showed a marked nearshore to offshore decreasing gradient and maximum densities were observed inside the thermal bar at temperatures higher than 4 C. Its abundance was related to nutrients and indirectly to temperature which controlled the circulation. Excessive growth of *M. BINDERANA* depleted silicate to extremely low levels (25 SiO<sub>2</sub> ug/l) in the nearshore region. (Auth)

&lt;505&gt;

Muravskaya, Z.A., and Yu.S. Belokopytin, Effect of Moving Activity on the Nitrogen Excretion and Oxygen Consumption of the Pickarel.

1975. Biol. Morya (USSR), 5, 39-44 (Institute of Biology of the South Seas, Department of Physiology of Marine Animals, Sevastopol, USSR)

The comparative nitrogen excretion and oxygen consumption of *SPICARA SMARIS* was studied under conditions of normal metabolism and active swimming in a hydrodynamic tube at 13 and 20 C. Moving activity increased nitrogen excretion 1.3 times at high and 2.3 times at low temperatures. Oxygen consumption increased 2.8 and 3.7 times, respectively. Total protein and energy expenses were compared on the basis of the obtained values. Relative expense of non-protein compounds increased during active swimming. The metabolism under standard conditions, nitrogen excretion and oxygen consumption influenced by temperature, changed proportionally with Q<sub>10</sub> values. During active swimming the dependence of these readings on temperature decreased. (Auth)

&lt;506&gt;

Murphy, J.C., C.T. Garten, Jr., M.H. Smith, and

## &lt;506&gt; CONT.

E.A. Standora, Thermal Tolerance and Respiratory Movement of Bluegill from Two Populations Tested at Different Levels of Acclimation Temperature and Water Hardness.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McParlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

Bluegill (*LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*) from two locations were acclimated at 16, 24, and 32 C and at two levels of water hardness (conductivity 77 and 110 MHMO). Fish from a reservoir receiving thermal effluent had a higher critical thermal maximum (CTM) and lower rates of respiratory movement at each acclimation temperature than those from the control location. Respiratory movement and CTM increased as a function of acclimation temperature. Increased water hardness tended to decrease the CTM but had no consistent effect on respiratory movement. (Auth)

## &lt;507&gt;

Musaeva, E.L., and Z. Vitek, Respiration in Planktonic Animals from the Equatorial Pacific.

1975. Tr. Inst. Okeanol., 102, 358-364 (Not given)

Three hundred eighty-five determinations of respiration rate in Copepoda, Euphausiacea, Chaetognatha, Ctenophora, Amphipoda, Siphonophora and other invertebrates were made using the Winkler and the polarographic methods. Respiration rate to body weight regressions were calculated for six major zooplankton groups. The respiration rate of Calanoida measured at 20 C was found to be close to that of Calanoida from the western Pacific at 27 C, which suggests that within the temperature range of 20 to 28 C the metabolism in tropical Calanoida is not likely to be temperature-dependent. Experiments with Euchaeta and Pleuromamma showed that the respirometer volume and the density of animals in it do not affect the rate of respiration. (Auth)

## &lt;508&gt;

Music, J.L., Jr., Observations on the Spot (*LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*) in Georgia's Estuarine and Close Inshore Ocean Waters.

1974. Georgia Department of Natural Resources, Game and Fish Division, Contribution Series Number 28; 29 p. (Georgia Department of Natural Resources, Game and Fish Division, Coastal Fisheries Office, Atlanta, GA)

The spot (*LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS* Lacepede) is found throughout Georgia's estuarine environment in great numbers. The chief fishery for spots is the small amount obtained from catches taken in conjunction with shrimp trawling operations. Over 90 per cent of these fish are less than eight inches total length, contributing to their low commercial value. Spots were found in waters with salinities ranging from 0 ppt in upper creeks to 35 ppt in close inshore ocean waters, and at temperatures ranging from 10 to 35 C. The spawning season extends from October through March with November and December as the peak months. Some spawning apparently takes place in close inshore ocean waters of the northern part of the state with the major spawning grounds in deeper offshore waters. There are at least two age groups of

spots in the estuaries with many over-wintering spots found in the creeks. Adult spots are most common along the beaches in the spring and summer; in the creeks and sounds in the fall; and in the offshore waters during winter. The growth rate during the first year is rapid with young spots reaching from 0.7 inches in January to 5.6 inches by October. (Auth)

## &lt;509&gt;

Muth, S.E., and D.C. Tarter, Reproductive Biology of the Trout Perch, *PERCOPSIS OMINCOMAYCYS* (Walbaum), in Beech Fork of Twelvepole Creek, Wayne County, West Virginia.

1975. Amer. Midland Naturalist, 93, 434-439 (Department of Natural Resources, McClintic Wildlife Station, Pt. Pleasant, WV; Marshall University, Department of Biological Sciences, Huntington, WV)

Gonads of the trout perch increased markedly in size from March to April corresponding to a marked increase in water temperature from March (5 C) to April (15.5 C). The first ripe fish were collected in late April. Spawning occurred at night over shallow, gravel riffles at approximately 15 C. Spawning was completed by June. (ST)

## &lt;510&gt;

Naiman, R.J., Primary Production, Standing Stock, and Export of Organic Matter in a Mohave Desert Thermal Stream.

1976. Limnol. & Oceanog., 21, 60-73 (Arizona State University, Department of Zoology, Tempe, AZ)

Mean annual primary productivity at several stations of Tecopa Bore, a thermal artesian stream, were similar, although a station near the source with a 45 C water temperature and a constant source of nutrients was the most productive. Warm stations with temperatures from 38 to 45 C had average production rates of about 3.5 g C/M<sup>2</sup>-day. (ST)

## &lt;511&gt;

Nakamura, R., Temperature and the Vertical Distribution of Two Tidepool Fishes (*OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS*, O. *SNYDERI*).

1976. Copeia, No. 1, 143-152 (University of British Columbia, Institute of Animal Resource Ecology, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

The relationship between the tide cycle, microhabitat, temperatures, microdistribution patterns and thermal physiology of *OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS*, and O. *SNYDERI*, two tidepool cottids, was determined. Upper level tidepools generally are characterized by greater temperature extremes and sudden temperature shifts which are directly related to the periods of emergence and submergence. Lower tidepools tend to be more stable with a lesser extent of temperature extremes. *OLIGOCOTTUS SNYDERI*, which is restricted to middle and lower tidepools, is less tolerant of wide temperature extremes. Its upper distributional boundaries appear to be governed by tidepool temperature extremes. In the laboratory O. *MACULOSUS* displayed heat stress symptoms only when the temperature exceeded 20 C. In both field and laboratory experiments O. *SNYDERI* showed heat stress when the temperature exceeded 18 C. Below an acclimation level of 14 C, O. *SNYDERI* could not survive exposure for 12 hrs. at 25 C whereas O. *MACULOSUS* could. The critical

## &lt;511&gt; CONT.

thermal maxima after 12 hr of exposure for this species acclimated at 10 C were within the limits of the maximum temperatures found in the field (23.5 to 25.0 C). (ST)

## &lt;512&gt;

Nakamura, R., Experimental Assessment of Factors Influencing Microhabitat Selection by the Two Tidepool Fishes OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS and O. SNYDERI.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 37, 97-104  
(Southeastern Massachusetts University, Biology Department, North Dartmouth, MA)

The effect of temperature extremes and fluctuations on OLIGOCOTTUS SNYDERI was tested in the laboratory. Higher temperatures in the upper simulated tidepools of the test apparatus appeared to alter the tidepool distribution. The frequency of occurrence of O. SNYDERI in the lower experimental tidepools with cooler and more stable temperature regimes (11.5 to 13.5 C) increased while that of the upper simulated tidepools with higher, more unstable temperature (cyclic extreme of 23.5 C), decreased. This extreme is characteristic of upper tidepools in nature. (ST)

## &lt;513&gt;

Nasar, S.A.K., and J. Datta Munshi, Studies on Primary Production in a Freshwater Pond.

1975. Japanese Jour. Ecology, 25, 21-23  
(Bhagalpur University, Ecological Research Laboratory Post-Graduate Department of Zoology, Bhagalpur, Bihar, India)

Primary production studies were conducted in a permanent tropical freshwater pond at Bhagalpur, India from November, 1972 to October, 1973, using the light-dark bottle method. The summer values of net primary production ranged from 2.12 to 3.50 g of carbon assimilated/m<sup>2</sup> day. The maximum value of primary net production observed in April, was found to be nearly seven times greater than the minimum value. It is found that respiration, expressed as percentage of gross production, amounted to 22.5 to 78.2 and the net: gross ratio varied from 0.25 to 0.72. Further, it was observed that light intensity and temperature had a direct effect on the productivity of the pond. (Auth)

## &lt;514&gt;

Negilski, D.S., Acute Toxicity of Zinc, Cadmium and Chromium to the Marine Fishes, Yellow-Eye Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI C. & V.) and Small-Mouthed Hardyhead (ATHERINASOMA MICROSTOMA Whitley).

1976. Aust. Jour. Mar. Freshwater Res., 27, 137-149 (Ministry for Conservation, Fisheries and Wildlife Division, Marine Pollution Studies Group, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia)

In static tests with juvenile mullet, the acute incipient lethal level for zinc was 9 mg/l, the 168-hr LC50 value for cadmium was 16 mg/l, and the 96-hr LC50 values for tri- and hexavalent chromium were 53 and 24 mg/l respectively; in similar tests with pre-adult hardyhead, the acute incipient lethal level for zinc was 33 mg/l and the 168-hr LC50 value for cadmium was 21 mg/l. In continuous-flow tests with mullet the acute incipient lethal level for zinc was 12 mg/l, but incipient lethal levels were not attained for cadmium or chromium; however, the 120-hr

LC50 value for cadmium and the 96-hr LC50 value for hexavalent chromium were 14 and 31 mg/l respectively. In similar tests with hardyhead, incipient lethal levels for zinc and chromium were 37 and 36 mg/l respectively. An acute incipient lethal level for cadmium was not attained, but the 168-hr LC50 value was 15 mg/l. Generally, mullet and hardyhead were more sensitive to the acute effects of cadmium, chromium and zinc than other marine and estuarine fishes for which toxicological information is available. Increased temperature (25 C compared to 19.5 C) also appeared to increase the sensitivity of mullet to the lethal effects of zinc. (Auth)

## &lt;515&gt;

Neill, W.H., Mechanisms of Behavioral Thermoregulation in Fishes.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Texas A&M University, Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Sciences, College Station, TX)

Final temperature preferenda of fish, the point at which acclimation and preferred temperatures are identical, are species-specific and roughly reflect zoogeographic distribution. Season/photoperiod is also a source of variation in temperature preferenda. The possibility of two fundamentally different mechanisms of behavioral thermoregulation in fish, predictive behavioral thermoregulation and reactive behavioral thermoregulation, is discussed. Predictive behavioral thermoregulation is the effective use of knowledge of the environmental structure through either learning or instinct. Reactive behavioral thermoregulation refers to the remaining class of thermoregulatory mechanisms. Research relevant to each of these mechanisms is reviewed. Although temperature tolerances and preferences for many species of fish are known, fish distribution in nature can not be predicted until mechanisms of environmental regulation are understood. (ST)

## &lt;516&gt;

Neish, G.A., Observations on the Growth and Morphology of Emerson's SAPROLEGNIA sp. 47-15-a.

1975. Can. Jour. Bot., 53, 1423-1427 (University of British Columbia, Department of Botany, British Columbia, Canada)

Temperature was an important factor in determining the morphology of an isolate of Emerson's SAPROLEGNIA. At 21 C oogonium development was inhibited and gemma production was enhanced. At 14 C or less, oogonia were produced abundantly and gemma production was inhibited. The linear growth rate of the isolate doubled as the temperatures doubled within a temperature range of 3 to 21 C. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;517&gt;

Nelson, D.D., and R.A. Cole, The Distribution and Abundance of Larval Fishes along the Western Shore of Lake Erie at Monroe, MI.

1975. Michigan State University, Institute of Water Research, Technical Report No. 32.4 (Michigan State University, Institute of Water

## &lt;517&gt; CONT.

Research, Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, East Lansing, MI)

The species composition, distribution, and abundance of larval fish near the Monroe electric generating station on the western shore of Lake Erie were investigated. Twenty species were identified, but only six species, gizzard shad (*DORSOMA CEPEDIANUM*), alewife (*ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS*), carp (*CYPRINUS CARPIO*), yellow perch (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*), white bass (*MONROE CHRYSOPS*), and freshwater drum (*APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS*) accounted for 90% of the total catch. Estimates of abundance were significantly different between the two sampling years and there was a large variability among replicates, probably related to patchy nonrandom distribution. Recruitment of larvae within the discharge canal prevented a determination of entrainment losses, however, a drop in abundance between two discharge canal stations indicated that mortality may have occurred. Heated water within the discharge canal appeared to lengthen the spawning period of several less desirable species such as gizzard shad, carp, and channel catfish, while reducing or not affecting that of the more valuable sport species such as white bass. Based on fecundity techniques, the number of larval fish entrained was estimated to be from 1 to 10% of the total available larvae, at a hatching success of 100 to 10%, respectively. (ST)

## &lt;518&gt;

Neuhoff, H.-G., and H. Theede, Effects of Combination of Temperature and Hydrostatic Pressure on *ASTERIAS RUBENS*.

1975. Kiel Meeresforsch (Ger.), 31, 32-43 (University of Kiel, Institute Meereskd., Germany)

Small specimens of the starfish, *ASTERIAS RUBENS* (radius: 5 to 10 mm) tolerated higher hydrostatic pressures than larger ones (radius: 25 to 40 mm). Pressure tolerance of this species increased with rising temperature from 5 to 15 C. Pressure-induced reversible injuries were repaired more quickly at higher temperatures. Irreversible damaged starfish died more quickly at 15 C than at 5 C. With decreasing temperature and augmenting hydrostatic pressure the activity of the enzyme lactate-dehydrogenase was increasingly inhibited. (Auth)

## &lt;519&gt;

Newell, R.L., The Effect of Temperature on Growth and Development of the Mayfly *TRICORYTHODES MINUTUS* Traver.

1976. Ph.D. Thesis, Idaho State University, 136 p. (Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID)

The life history of the mayfly, *TRICORYTHODES MINUTUS* was investigated at two stations in Deep Creek, Utah-Idaho and one station in Spring Creek, Idaho. Ecdysis and survival were directly dependent upon temperature. Allometric and absolute growth were examined in the field and laboratory at several temperatures. Growth of various size classes was approximately sigmoidal reaching a peak of growth at about 4.0 mm in length. Growth was also sigmoid as temperature increased, reaching an asymptote at 23 C. (ST)

## &lt;520&gt;

Nezdolii, V.K., and V.P. Mitrofanov, Natural

Reproduction of the Grass Carp, *CTENOPHARYNGODON IDELLA*, in the Ili River.

1975. Jour. Ichthyol., 15, 927-933 (Kazakh University, Department of Hydrobiology and Ichthyology, Alma-Ata, USSR)

The spawning of the grass carp in the Ili River (USSR) in 1972 and 1973 took place from mid-May (water temperature 18.7 C) through late June (23.5 C). Peak spawning was noted when the water temperature had reached 19.5 to 19.9 C. The start of spawning was preceded by a rise in the water level and an increase in turbidity. (ST)

## &lt;521&gt;

Niemeck, R.A., and A.C. Mathieson, An Ecological Study of *FUCUS SPIRALIS* L.

1976. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.), 24, 33-48 (University of New Hampshire, Department of Botany and the Jackson Estuarine Laboratory, Durham, NH)

An ecological study of the brown alga, *FUCUS SPIRALIS*, was made at Jaffrey Point, Newcastle, N.H., and the adjacent Great Bay Estuary. The distribution, growth, reproductive periodicity, attrition, and longevity of the plants are described in relation to a variety of environmental factors. Distribution was correlated with appropriate substrate. *FUCUS SPIRALIS* is both eurythermal and euryhaline, occurring within a temperature and salinity range of -0.5 to 23.1 C and 3.0 to 32.0 ppt, respectively. Increased growth from April to August was associated with a corresponding increase in temperature and light conditions. Maximum growth occurred when the surface water temperatures were 18 to 19 C and daylength was approximately 15 hr. (ST)

## &lt;522&gt;

Nieto Garcia, M., M.J. Bengoechea Pere, and J.G. Maganto Fernandez, The Effect of Acclimation Temperature on Proliferation of Erythropoietic Precursors in *CARASSIUS AURATUS* and on the Uptake of Triated Thymidine in Haematopoietic and Intestinal Tissue.

1975. IAEA-SM-197/9; Part of Proceedings of a Symposium on the Combined Effects of Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal Releases to the Environment held in Stockholm, Sweden, June 2-5, 1975. International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna (Junta Energia Nuclear, Division Quimica y Medio Ambiente, Madrid, Spain)

The cellular proliferation of undifferentiated erythropoietic precursors in the goldfish *CARASSIUS AURATUS* acclimated at various temperatures: 5, 10, 20, 30 and 35 C, was studied. The combined use of high resolution autoradiography and DNA labelling with H-3-TdR made it possible to study the duration of the cellular cycle from the decrease in the number of grains/nucleus with time. A shortening of the mitotic cycle was found for high acclimation temperatures, together with an increase in the labelled cell fraction and in the number of grains/nucleus in the four erythropoietic cellular precursors. The uptake of H-3-TdR in intestinal and haematopoietic tissue was also studied. Increased uptake in the haematopoietic tissue with temperature over the range considered, and a decrease in uptake by the intestine between 25 and 35 C was observed. The number of cells per gram of fish decreased at high acclimation temperatures. (Auth)

&lt;523&gt;

Nishikawa, K., Seasonal Changes in the Histological Activity of the Thyroid Gland of the Medaka, *ORYZIAS LATIPES*.

1975. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. (Jap.), 26, 23-30 (Hokkaido University, Faculty of Fisheries, Laboratory of Fresh-Water Fish-Culture, Japan)

Seasonal changes were observed histologically in the activity of the thyroid gland of the medaka. When fish with suppressed thyroid and gonad activity were exposed to long photoperiods at 25 C both organs regained activity within 30 days. The stimulating effect of the long photoperiod was lessened when the fish were kept at 10 C. A short photoperiod at either temperature was without effect in activating both the thyroid gland and gonads. (ST)

&lt;524&gt;

Niwa, S., Effect of Hot Drainage on Marine Lives in the Wakasa Straits.

1974. Genshiryoku Kogyo (Jap.), 20, 28-32 (Fukui Prefectural Fisheries Experimental Station, Tsuruga, Japan)

Prior to operation of a power plant near the Wakasa Straits (Japan), abundance and dominant species of plankton outside and in the bay differed. This difference was not observed after operation of the plant. No clear change in dominant species of fish that comprise the coastal fishery were observed. (ST)

&lt;525&gt;

Nordlie, F.G., Influence of Environmental Temperature on Plasma Ionic and Osmotic Concentrations in *MUGIL CEPHALUS* Lin.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 55A, 379-381 (University of Florida, Department of Zoology, Gainesville, FL)

Plasma Na<sup>+</sup> in *MUGIL CEPHALUS* ranged from a concentration of 158.8 mequiv/l from fish acclimated to 10 C to 178.0 mequiv/l from fish at 30 C, plasma Cl<sup>-</sup> ranged from 138.8 mequiv/l at 10 C to 158.2 mequiv/l at 30 C, and plasma osmotic concentration ranged from 323 mOsm/kg to 378 mOsm/kg for the same acclimation temperature range. Plasma K<sup>+</sup> remained roughly constant. These patterns of response in inorganic ions and total osmotic concentrations to environmental temperature are opposite to what is expected in fish acclimated to sea water and would seem to involve an additional metabolic expenditure for regulation at lowered temperatures. (Auth)

&lt;526&gt;

Norse, E.A., The Ecology of Blue Crabs, Genus *CALLINECTES* (Brachyura: Portunidae) in the Caribbean.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Southern California (University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA)

As part of a study of the ecology of crabs of the genus *CALLINECTES* in the Caribbean, high temperature tolerance of six species was determined. Over 78% of individuals of *CALLINECTES BOCCOURTI*, *C. DANAE*, *C. EXASPERATUS*, *C. MARGINATUS*, and *C. SAPIDUS* survived transfer from 28.8 C to 39.0 C. *CALLINECTES ORNATUS* was less tolerant of high

temperatures, with only 43.5 % survival. Temperature ranges over which eight Jamaican species were found are given. (ST)

&lt;527&gt;

North, W.J., Effects of Heated Effluents on Marine Biota, Particularly in California.

1974. Part of Modifications Termiques et Equilibres Biologiques, Institut de la Vie. Elsevier Publishing Co., Inc., New York, 1974 (California Institute of Technology, W.M. Keck Engineering Laboratories, Pasadena, CA)

Literature on the effects of heated effluents on marine biota is reviewed under the headings: laboratory studies, field studies, effects on benthos, effects on pelagic species, and magnitudes of cooling waters and receiving areas. Suggestions are given for averting or coping with specific biological problems that might arise when heated effluents are discharged to marine environments. (ST)

&lt;528&gt;

Not given, Hudson River Ecological Study in the Area of Indian Point: Thermal Effects Report.

1976. Texas Instruments Ecological Services Report prepared for Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc. (Texas Instruments Incorporated, Ecological Services, Dallas, TX)

Abundance of fish in the Indian Point region was high during late spring and fall when salinities were increasing and decreasing respectively. Peak impingement rates of Atlantic tomcod (*MICROGADUS TOMCOD*) and white perch (*MORONE AMERICANA*), the two species comprising the bulk of impinged fish at Indian Point, were strongly associated with passage of the salt front (0.1 ppt salinity) past Indian Point. Increases in impingement of white perch and striped bass (*MORONE SAXATILIS*) were associated with low ambient temperatures of 0 to 10 C as well as with salt-front movement. No relation among fish abundance, impingement rate and thermal additions was detected. Diversity of benthic organisms was not significantly different between test and control areas or between years. Fouling communities were dominated by the barnacle *BALANUS IMPROVISUS*, the clam *CONGERIA LUECOPHAETA*, and the hydroid *CORDYLOPHORA LACUSTRIS*. Their settling rates and production were directly related to increasing salinity during the summer. The epibenthic community was dominated by crustaceans, the most abundant being calanoid copepods and the amphipod *GAMMARUS*. Reproduction of the isopod *CYATHURA POLITA* began in late April and extended through August. In laboratory studies temperatures preferred by white perch and striped bass after extended exposure to a temperature gradient ranged from 3 to 6 C to 10 to 15 C above the acclimation temperature from summer to winter respectively. Immediate preferences were 3 to 7 C above acclimation temperatures during all seasons; acclimation temperatures ranged from 3 to 4 C during winter to 26 C in summer. Striped bass juveniles and, to a lesser extent, white perch were sometimes incapable of avoidance of lethal thermal conditions in the laboratory, especially when acclimation temperatures were less than 8 C. Temperatures above acclimation which elicited avoidance behavior ranged from 5 to 8 C during summer and 6 to 21 C during winter. Juvenile white perch generally avoided lower temperatures for particular acclimation

## &lt;528&gt; CONT.

temperatures than did juvenile striped bass or adult white perch. Atlantic tomcod avoided temperatures that were 8 to 16 C above acclimation temperatures of 0.5 to 8.9 C. Thermal tolerance limits for striped bass and white perch were 9 to 19 C above acclimation temperatures of 8 to 26 C, the difference being greatest at the lowest acclimation temperatures. The thermal tolerance limit for Atlantic tomcod was 16.3 C for an acclimation temperature of 1 C. Cold shocks of 13 C (15 to 2 C) for striped bass and 18 C (20 to 2 C) for white perch caused 100 and 50% mortality over 96 hr, respectively. Temperature drops of 10 to 2 C at the same rate had no effect. Active metabolic rates at 8 and 24 C for white perch and striped bass are given. Based on the physical, chemical, and biological data collected and the operating conditions of the plant, the investigators concluded that there is little detectable impact on the ecology of the Hudson River at Indian Point relating to the thermal effluents from the Indian Point facilities. (ST)

## &lt;529&gt;

Not given, Oceanographic Studies to Assess the Environmental Implications of Offshore Siting of Electric Generation Facilities - New York Field Studies 1973-1974.

1975. Final Report prepared for the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (Grumman Ecosystems Corp., Bethpage, NY; Lawler, Matusky and Skelly, Engineers, Tappan, NY)

Physical, chemical, and biological data obtained during a one year survey of a broad 800 square mile area of the New York Bight are presented. As part of an analyses of the biological impact of power plant siting, significant representative species of each of the major life habitats (plankton, benthos, and nekton) were selected on the basis of commercial and economic importance, sport and recreational importance, and ecological importance in the food chain and thermal stress information on these species was reviewed. For most of the economically important species found in the New York Bight, thermal stress information is deficient. (ST)

## &lt;530&gt;

Not given, Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volumes I & II) held at Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA)

Volume I contains the deliberations of the workshop and eleven high priority research recommendations. Volume II contains technical and topical papers. The technical papers provide an overview of the EPRI organization and overviews of the problem of the impact of power plants on aquatic systems from social, technological, and cost-benefit points of view. The topical papers cover a broad spectrum of research interests including the impact of power plants on freshwater and estuarine systems; ecological design parameters for assessing impact; the recovery of perturbed ecosystems; the necessity for site-specific studies; thermal

physiological effects; reaction of small fish to perforated plates; hydrothermal modeling; effects of entrainment, entrapment, and impingement; a method for estimating the toxicity of chlorinated discharges; mechanisms of behavioral thermoregulation in fishes; radionuclides in aquatic ecosystems; problems associated with aquatic monitoring and research at operating power stations; effects on fish populations; usefulness of thermal plume prediction; minimizing fish loss; cooling reservoirs; and regulatory considerations of power plant chlorination. (ST)

## &lt;531&gt;

Musenbaum, L.M., and N.A. Lemanova, The State of the Ovaries of the Shad, CASPIALOSA KESSLERI, Passed through the Volgograd Fish Lift.

1975. Jour. Ichthyol., 15, 274-278 (State Research Institute for Lake and River Fisheries (GosNIORKh), Leningrad, USSR)

A large number of female shad, CASPIALOSA KESSLERI, pass through the fish lift following a first spawning in the afterbay of the Volgograd hydroelectric power plant. When the water temperature rose above 20 C, egg resorption was observed in a large number of females collected from the fish-passing device. (ST)

## &lt;532&gt;

Nyman, L., Behaviour of Fish Influenced by Hotwater Effluents as Observed by Ultrasonic Tracking.

1975. Institute of Freshwater Res. (Swed.) Rep. No. 54, 63-74 (Institute of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm, Sweden)

Ultrasonic tracking was employed to observe the influence of heated discharges from thermal power stations on fish behavior. Ide (LEUCISCUS IDUS) and silver eel (ANGUILLA ANGUILLA) were studied off the nuclear power station at Oskarshamn (OKG) on the Swedish east coast, sea-run brown trout (SALMO TRUTTA) and yellow eels were studied off Stenungsund thermal power station on the west coast of Sweden. Ide were attracted by hot water, in the autumn, and the duration of the attraction appeared short. Net avoidance was also observed. Yellow eels were attracted by heated discharges in summer, and although silver eels were activated and attracted in winter at 7 to 10 C by a rising temperature gradient, there were indications that they are repelled in the late summer and autumn which is their principal migration period. Sea-run brown trout were attracted by hot water when ambient sea temperatures did not exceed 15 to 16 C. In summer they avoided the heated area. The direct approach of underwater telemetry to study the effects of elevated temperatures on fish behavior has many advantages, including the fact that fish appear uninfluenced both by the internal tags and the tracking system. (ST)

## &lt;533&gt;

Nyman, L., Allelic Selection in a Fish (GYMNOCEPHALUS CERNUA (L.)) Subjected to Hotwater Effluents.

1975. Institute of Freshwater Res. (Swed.) Rep. No. 54, 75-82 (National Swedish Environmental Protection Board, Solna, Sweden)

Analyses of samples of ruff (GYMNOCEPHALUS CERNUA) subjected to the hotwater effluents

&lt;533&gt;

&lt;533&gt; CONT.

of a nuclear power station on the Baltic coast of Sweden demonstrated changes in migratory patterns depending upon the genetic composition of certain individuals better adapted to the new environment. Gene frequency data indicate significant differences between fish attracted by hot water and those trying to avoid it. Also, the population immediately outside the outlet of the thermally influenced Hamnefjorden Bay was transformed genetically by immigrants from adjacent populations, and in one year the frequency of the most anodal allele had increased from 0.50 to 0.89 at this sampling point. Some biological implications of such artificial temperature changes causing allelic selection are discussed. (Auth)

&lt;534&gt;

O'Connor, S.G., and A.J. McErlean, The Effects of Power Plants on Productivity of the Nekton.

1975. Part of Cronin, L.E. (Ed.), Estuarine Research, Volume I, Chemistry, Biology, and the Estuarine System. Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1974, (p. 494-517) (Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Department of Environmental Research, Prince Frederick, MD; QLM Laboratories, Nyack, NY; EPA, Office of Technical Analysis, Washington, DC)

Steam electric generating stations, especially those with once-through cooling systems, can cause alterations in the productivity of fish populations through the effects of thermal discharges, chemical discharges, and impingement of adults or entrainment of juveniles at intake structures. These effects cannot be evaluated individually but must be analyzed in terms of changes in productivity, as indicated by standing-crop estimates, and changes in food-web dynamics, as indicated by diversity indices. Diversity, standing crop, and mean biomass estimates of the Patuxent River estuary from 1962 until 1967 bear the common feature of a sinusoidal curve. This data suggests a general environmental degradation as characterized by a decreasing diversity of species and fluctuating estimates of standing crop. This study includes both pre-operational and post-operational data from the Chalk Point Generating Station; however, the generalized degradation cannot be directly attributed to the power plant. (Auth)

&lt;535&gt;

O'Toole, M.J., Distribution and Abundance of Larvae of the Hake MERLUCCIIUS spp. off South West Africa 1972-1974.

1976. Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAP/Recl. Doc. Sci. CIPASE/Colecc. Doc. Cient. CIPASO, 3, 151-158 (Sea Fisheries Branch, Sea Point, Cape Town, South Africa)

Larvae of the hake, MERLUCCIIUS sp. were common in the ichthyoplankton samples collected off South West Africa during a two year egg and larval survey. Ninety-two percent of all larvae were taken during the months of October, November, and December. Most of the larvae were found at surface temperatures and salinities of 15 to 16.5 C and 34.9 to 35.2 ppt. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;536&gt;

O'Toole, M.J., and D.P.F. King, Early Development of the Round Herring ETRUMEUS TERES (De Kay) from the South East Atlantic.

1974. Vie Milieu, 24, 443-452 (Sea Fisheries Branch, Cape Town, South Africa)

The eggs and early larval stages of ETRUMEUS TERES from the Cape Peninsula are described. Eggs measured from 1.32 to 1.47 mm in diameter. Newly hatched larvae measured between 3.85 and 4.50 mm. Eggs were incubated through a series of temperatures ranging from 11.0 to 20.5 C. Hatching occurred after 135 hr at 11.0 C and after 36 hr at 20.5 C. (Auth)

&lt;537&gt;

Odum, E.P., and R.L. Kroodsma, The Power Park Concept: Ameliorating Man's Disorder with Nature's Order.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane, (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (University of Georgia, Institute of Ecology, Athens, GA; Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

The adoption of the power park concept, setting aside natural areas to remain free from human habitation and establishing a reciprocal design coupling man's energy-conservation processes with the natural and seminatural ecosystems so as to ameliorate the inherent disorder associated with any type of energy production, is proposed. The role that Savannah River project can play in developing this new technology is reviewed. (ST)

&lt;538&gt;

Oikari, A., Hydromineral Balance in Some Brackishwater Teleosts after Thermal Acclimation, Particularly at Temperatures near Zero.

1975. Ann. Zool. Fenn. (Fin.), 12, 215-229 (University of Helsinki, Department of Zoology, Helsinki, Finland)

Pike (ESOX LUCIUS) and sculpins (MYOXOCEPHALUS SCORPIUS and M. QUADRICORNIS) from brackish water were acclimated to -0.1 C and higher temperatures. In winter plasma osmolality and Na<sup>+</sup> and Cl<sup>-</sup> concentrations increased at -0.1 in all three species. In summer the effect of low temperature on Na<sup>+</sup> and Cl<sup>-</sup> was the same in the sculpins, but decreased in pike. Changes in plasma K<sup>+</sup> inorganic phosphate, and Mg<sup>++</sup>; brain and muscle water content; and muscle Na<sup>+</sup>, K<sup>+</sup>, and Mg<sup>++</sup> are also reported. The results indicated that hydromineral balance is well regulated at near-zero temperatures in these fish. (ST)

&lt;539&gt;

Olla, S.L., A.J. Bejda, and A.D. Martin, Activity, Movements, and Feeding Behavior of the Cunner, TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, and Comparison of Food Habitats with Young Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS, off Long Island, New York.

1975. Fish. Bull., 73, 895-900 (NOAA, National Marine Fisheries Service, Middle Atlantic Coastal Fisheries Center, Sandy Hook, Highlands, NJ)

Field observations off Long Island, N.Y., using scuba and ultrasonic tracking, showed the cunner, TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, to be active during the day and inactive at night. In late fall, when water temperatures dropped

## &lt;539&gt; CONT.

to 5 to 6 C, cunner were observed to be inactive and torpid. In spring they became active as the water temperature rose above 6 C. Overwintering fish did not feed. (ST)

## &lt;540&gt;

Olla, B.L., and A.L. Studholme, The Effect of Temperature on the Behavior of Young Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS (L.).

1975. Part of Barnes, H. (Ed.) Proceedings of the 9th European Marine Biology Symposium: Aberdeen University Press, 1975, (p. 75-93) (National Marine Fisheries Service, Middle Atlantic Coastal Fisheries Center, Sandy Hook Laboratory, Highlands, NJ)

Based on the results of earlier field studies, a series of experiments were conducted to investigate the effect of temperature on the activity, feeding, and shelter dependency of young tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS, an inshore resident of the Atlantic coast from Nova Scotia to South Carolina. For each experiment, two fish were held under controlled laboratory conditions in one of two experimental systems while observations of activity, time spent in a tile shelter, aggressive encounters, and amounts ingested during feeding were recorded. As temperature was increased (from approximately 20 C to 30.2 C to 33.4 C) the various patterns were modified with activity, aggression, and feeding reduced and association with shelter increased. Five of the experimental fish, including two which had lost equilibrium, resumed normal activity and feeding when temperature was lowered to acclimation levels. The significance of these findings as related to natural populations is discussed. (Auth)

## &lt;541&gt;

Olla, B.L., A.L. Studholme, A.J. Bejda, C. Sanet, and A.D. Martin, The Effect of Temperature on the Behaviour of Marine Fishes: A Comparison among Atlantic Mackerel, SCOMBER SCOMBRUS, Bluefish POMATOMUS SALTRIX, and Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS.

1975. IAEA-SM-197/4; Part of Proceedings of a Symposium on the Combined Effects of Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal Releases to the Environment held in Stockholm, Sweden, June 2-5, 1975. International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna (National Marine Fisheries Service, Sandy Hook Laboratory, Highlands, NJ)

A comparison was made of the behavioural responses to temperature of Atlantic mackerel, SCOMBER SCOMBRUS, bluefish, POMATOMUS SALTRIX, and tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS, held under controlled laboratory conditions. When the temperature was either raised or lowered from normal levels, juvenile and adult bluefish and adult Atlantic mackerel, all pelagic species, responded similarly by increasing swimming speed as much as 61 to 190%. This response was interpreted as a manifestation of behavioural avoidance of a particular level of temperature, indicative of capability for directive movements relative to ambient thermal conditions. Comparing the response of pelagic species to earlier work on tautog, a demersal species, it was clear that avoidance capability is dependent upon the behavioral repertoire of the individual species. The significance of the results, regarding distribution of fish and response potential under thermal stress, is discussed. (Auth)

## &lt;542&gt;

Olsen, R.D., and M.F. Sommerfeld, Thermal Ecology of Phytoplankton in a Desert Reservoir.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, IL; Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ)

The physical-chemical limnology and phytoplankton dynamics of Canyon Lake, Arizona, were investigated from February 1971 to July 1973. The reservoir is a warm monomictic lake with pronounced thermal stratification during the summer months. Chemically the lake is hard water of moderate to high alkalinity and salinity. Annual peaks in the phytoplankton standing crop were recorded during early spring and mid- to late summer, and significant depressions occurred during April-May and November to January. The spring peak was composed primarily of centric diatoms, whereas the summer peak was dominated by filamentous Cyanophyceae. The seasonal appearance and variation in population size of individual species were correlated in varying degrees with one or more physical-chemical parameters. Indications are that physical factors (particularly light and water temperature), rather than water chemistry, were the primary parameters regulating seasonal succession. (Auth)

## &lt;543&gt;

Olson, R.E., Laboratory and Field Studies on GLUGEA STEPHANI (Hagenmuller), a Microsporidan Parasite of Pleuronectid Flatfishes.

1976. Jour. Protozool., 23, 158-164 (Oregon State University, Marine Science Center, Newport, OR)

The microsporidan GLUGEA STEPHANI is a common parasite of juvenile English sole (PAROPHRYX VETULUS) in Yaquina Bay, Oregon. Field observations indicated that fish became infected only in the upper estuary where summer temperatures were above 15 C and the incidence of infection reached 79.8% in the late fall. Laboratory infections developed and parasite growth occurred only at or above 15 C. The parasite was successfully transmitted to juvenile English sole by brine shrimp (ARTEMIA SALINA) and amphipod (CORPHIUM SPINICORNE) vectors as well as by direct ingestion of spores by the host. Infections that resulted from ingestion of spore-carrying vectors were much heavier than those resulting from the direct ingestion of spores. The speckled sanddab (CITARICHTHYS STIGMAEUS), a nonpleuronectid flatfish, and chum salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KETA) were refractory to G. STEPHANI infection in the laboratory. Results of this study suggest that G. STEPHANI is potentially lethal to young pleuronectid flatfishes when heavy infections involve the entire intestine and reduce the capacity to absorb nutrients. Under these circumstances, starvation is probably the direct or indirect cause of death. The restriction of infection to fish that reach the upper estuary very likely mitigates the impact of G. STEPHANI caused mortality on the entire English sole population on the Yaquina Bay nursery ground. (Auth)



&lt;544&gt;

&lt;544&gt;

Ott, F.S., and E.B. Forward, Jr., The Effect of Temperature on Phototaxis and Geotaxis by Larvae of the Crab RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISI (Gould).

1976. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Meth.), 23, 97-107 (Duke University Marine Laboratory, Beaufort, NC; Duke University, Zoology Department, Durham, NC)

Investigations of the effect of sudden temperature change on the phototaxis of Stage I and IV zoeae upon stimulation from horizontal and vertical directions with 500-nm light indicate a temperature-induced geotactic response in larvae of the crab RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISI (Gould). For the horizontal tests both zoea stages were reared at 20 C. Stage I showed positive phototaxis at temperatures between 15 and 35 C, while Stage IV responded over the range of 10 to 30 C. For the vertical tests, larvae, reared at 25 C, were stimulated with overhead lights. Stage I zoeae ascended at 15, 20 and 25 C and descended at 5, 10, 30 and 35 C. Stage IV zoeae ascended at 20 and 25 C and descended at 5, 10, 15, 30 and 35 C. Although the descent at high temperatures could result from a negative phototaxis, a reversal in phototactic sign at high temperatures was not found in the horizontal experiments, and the same vertical movement pattern is observed in total darkness. Upon exposure to high temperatures near the water surface, larvae would descend by means of a positive geotaxis rather than a negative phototaxis. This response involves active swimming by Stage IV larvae and passive sinking by Stage I. (Auth)

&lt;545&gt;

Otto, C., Factors Affecting the Drift of PCTANOPHYLAX CINGULATUS (Trichoptera) Larvae.

1976. Oikos, 27, 93-100 (University of Lund, Department of Animal Ecology, Sweden)

Current resistance, distance drifted, activity and downstream movements at different conditions of different larval instars of PCTANOPHYLAX CINGULATUS (Trichoptera) were investigated. Large larvae had a higher current resistance than small ones. In February individual distances drifted were greater than in May, but drift was more continuous in the latter month. Low temperature as well as high availability of high quality food decreased the total diel activity of the larvae. A rich supply of high quality food was found to suppress the drift tendency in February and May. A larger number of individuals drifted in spring than in winter. In winter, low population densities and the provision of adequate shelter inhibited the drift. Larval drift depends on a number of different circumstances, and in winter long distances drifted, low current resistance and population density seemed to be factors of importance. In spring food requirements, habitat changes and an aggregative tendency prior to pupation were identified as significant components in the ecological background of the drifting phenomenon. (Auth)

&lt;546&gt;

Otto, C., Size, Growth, Population Density and Food of Brown Trout SALMO TRUTTA L. in Two Sections of a South Swedish Stream.

1976. Jour. Fish Biol., 8, 477-488 (University of Bergen, Zoological Museum, Bergen, Norway)

Earlier hatching of brown trout occurred in a

section of a south Swedish stream with a higher monthly mean water temperature from November to June compared to an upper section of the stream. Size at hatching was larger in the lower, warmer section, but growth rate in terms of length increase per month was the same in both sections. (ST)

&lt;547&gt;

Otto, R.G., Thermal Effluents, Fish, and Gas-Bubble Disease in Southwestern Lake Michigan.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McParlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Industrial BIO-TEST Laboratories, Inc., Northbrook, IL; Chesapeake Bay Institute, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD)

Dissolved oxygen and nitrogen levels determined for intake and discharge waters at the Commonwealth Edison Company's Waukegan Generating Station, Waukegan, IL, during January-March 1972 indicated that heating of Lake Michigan waters during condenser passage at Waukegan and at the nearby Zion Station will result in gas saturation levels as high as 130%. Gas supersaturation tolerance levels were determined in the laboratory for yellow perch and rainbow trout. Yellow perch were unaffected by saturation levels as high as 115%. The 8-day median lethal saturation level was 126%. Trout were unaffected by saturation levels of 110% or below. The estimated 8-day median lethal level was 119%. Fish captured in the vicinity of the Waukegan discharge were examined for symptoms of gas-bubble disease. With the exception of carp, resident to the canal proper, no such symptoms were observed. Absence of symptoms indicates that fish are not remaining in the canal long enough to develop the disease. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;548&gt;

Otto, R.G., M.A. Kitchel, and J.O. Rice, Lethal and Preferred Temperatures of the Alewife (ALOS A PSEUDOHARENGUS) in Lake Michigan.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 96-106 (Industrial BIO-TEST Laboratories, Inc., Northbrook, IL)

The temperature tolerance and temperature preference of mature and young-of-year alewives from Lake Michigan were studied in the laboratory. Critical thermal maxima and incipient upper lethal temperatures increased with acclimation temperature for both mature and young-of-year fish. Critical thermal maxima at equivalent acclimation temperatures were unaffected by age of the fish. Incipient upper lethal limits for young-of-year fish exceeded those for mature fish by 3 C to 6 C. The ultimate lower lethal temperature for mature alewives appeared to exceed 3 C. Loss of heat tolerance following a 10 C decrease in temperature occurred at approximately one-half the rate of heat tolerance following a comparable temperature increase. Preferred temperatures for young-of-year alewives were consistently higher than those of mature fish. Seasonal factors other than lake temperature appear to be of considerable importance in determining preferred temperatures. The results are discussed in terms of potential effects of the heated plume from a nuclear generating station and available field data. (Auth)

&lt;549&gt;

Page, J.W., J.W. Andrews, T. Murai, and M.W. Murray, Hydrogen Ion Concentration in the Gastrointestinal Tract of Channel Catfish.

1976. Jour. Fish Biol., 8, 225-228 (University of Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station and Skidaway Institute of Oceanography, Savannah, GA)

Hydrogen ion concentrations (pH) of the digestive tracts of channel catfish, *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*, were determined for fish of two sizes (892 and 134 g average weight) at two environmental temperatures (28 and 23 C). Acidic conditions (pH 2-4) were present in the stomach contents of all catfish with slightly higher pH values in stomachs of fish at 28 C. The pH increased to slightly alkaline values (pH 7-9) in the duodenum and reached a maximum level (pH 8.6) in the upper intestinal region and then decreased in the lower segments to approach neutrality in the colon. The pH of the bile ranged from 6.1 to 7.5 and was higher in fish maintained at 28 C. Higher environmental temperatures (28 C) resulted in a slightly lower pH throughout the intestinal and colon segments. The larger catfish had lower intestinal length/body weight ratios than smaller catfish. As the result of distension due to increased food consumption, catfish maintained at 28 C had shorter intestinal tracts than catfish maintained at 23 C. (Auth)

&lt;550&gt;

Pajunen, V.I., Effect of Temperature on Development in Some Populations of *ARCTOCORISA CARINATA* (Sahib.) (Hemiptera, Corixidae).

1975. Ann. Zool. Fenn. (Fin.), 12, 211-214 (University of Helsinki, Zoology Department, Helsinki, Finland)

Rates of development of ova and the first three larval stages were determined in some constant-temperature regimes for British, Icelandic South-Swedish, and Swiss populations of *ARCTOCORISA CARINATA*. Comparison with data for a Finnish rock-pool population revealed poorer tolerance of high temperatures in larvae from the northern and mountain habitats. At lower temperatures no differences could be detected between the populations. The rates of development of the ova of different populations did not differ. (Auth)

&lt;551&gt;

Palmer, B.A., Studies on the Blue Crab (*CALLINECTES SAPIDUS*) in Georgia.

1974. Georgia Department of Natural Resources, Contribution Series Number 29; 59 p. (Georgia Department of Natural Resources, Game and Fish Division, Coastal Fisheries Office, Atlanta, GA)

In a three year survey of fish, shrimp and blue crabs of the Georgia coast (October 1970 through September 1973), data were obtained on their distribution, seasonal abundance, size composition, maturity stages, sex ratios, total numbers, total weight and various other aspects of their life histories. This report represents findings on the blue crab, *CALLINECTES SAPIDUS*. Water temperature, air temperature and salinity measurements were recorded. The three sampling sections of the state exhibited the same general water temperature trends with the high in the southern inside waters at 31 C in August while the low was recorded in northern inside waters at 9.2 C in February.

(ND)

&lt;552&gt;

Parent, J.P., G. Bouche, and F. Vellas, Effect of Artificially-Induced Water Temperature Rise on Physiological Parameters of Two members of the Teleostei Group: Roach and Perch.

1976. Cah. Lab. Hydrobiol. Montereau (Fr.), No. 3, 5-14 (Universite Paul Sabatier, Laboratoire d'Ecophysiologie Animale, Toulouse, France; Centrale Termique E.D.F., Laboratoire d'Hydrobiologie, Montereau, France)

The influence of heated effluents from a power station on the physiology of roach (*LEUCISCUS RUTILUS* L.) and perch (*PERCA FLUVIATILIS* L.) was studied. Whole body and gonad weights, lipid and protein concentration in blood and lipid, protein and RNA in liver and muscle were determined. In the experimental conditions (from March to July,) the results suggest that the biological cycle of these species is shortened by an increase of temperature. (English Summary)

&lt;553&gt;

Parker, J.G., Cultural Characteristics of the Marine Ciliated Protozoan, *URONEMA MARINUM* Dujardin.

1976. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.), 24, 213-226 (University of Leeds, Wellcome Marine Laboratory, Robin Hood's Bay, England)

Experiments on the growth of *URONEMA MARINUM* at various combinations of temperature (15 to 30 C) and salinity (15 to 45 ppt) were carried out in duplicate cultures. Conditions which gave the maximum growth rate were 35.0 ppt and 25 C. At salinities of 15 ppt and 25 ppt the optimum temperature was 22.5 C; at 45 ppt the optimum temperature was 27.5 C. At a salinity of 35 ppt there was little variation in growth rate within the temperature range of 22.5 to 30 C. (ST)

&lt;554&gt;

Patel, B., M.C. Balani, S. Patel, V.K. Panday, and S.D. Soman, Impact of Thermal and Radioactive Effluents on a Tropical Nearshore Ecosystem.

1975. IAEA-SM-197/2; Part of Proceedings of a Symposium on the Combined Effects of Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal Releases to the Environment held in Stockholm, Sweden, June 2-5, 1975. International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna (Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Health Physics Division, Trombay, India)

The effects of heated effluents from a nuclear power station on the bioaccumulation of iodine-131, cesium-137, cobalt-58, and cobalt-60 by the blood clam, *ANADARA GRANOSA*; the venerid clam, *KATELYSIA OPIA*; and the oyster, *CRASSOSTREA GRYPHOIDES* were studied. Differential bioaccumulation of these radionuclides was observed in the three species. All three species showed partial discrimination against iodine and cesium and specificity for cobalt. The bioaccumulation of cobalt radionuclides was dependent upon the concentration in the effluent; a similar relationship for cesium and iodine nuclides was not evident. The accumulation of cobalt and cesium radionuclides by *A. GRANOSA* was not significantly affected by temperature in the thermal plume (27 to 35 C) compared to control areas (22 to 24 C). However, the accumulation of iodine-131 was to a certain extent temperature dependent, especially

&lt;554&gt;

&lt;554&gt; CONT.

after 30 days exposure, with a temperature change from 27 to 35 C. The other species showed variable patterns of uptake for other radionuclides. In the laboratory filtration rates (and thus bioaccumulation) of *A. GRANOSA* increased with increasing temperature from 21 to 30 C and active/optimum filtration occurred between 31 and 35 C. Filtration rates fell sharply above 35 C. The thermal potentiation of the chromium effect (potassium dichromate) on the rate of filtration was discussed in light of the metal's toxic effect. No significant effect of temperature on the distribution patterns of the trace metals, chromium, nickel, cobalt, iron, manganese, copper and zinc, was evident. (ST)

&lt;555&gt;

Pattee, E., Stable and Fluctuating Temperature. I. Comparative Study of Their Effects on the Development of Planarians.

1974. Paper presented at the International Society of Theoretical and Applied Limnology, Winnipeg, Canada, September 1974 (Not given)

The effect of a constant 10 C temperature and a rhythmic temperature varying every 24 hr between 5 and 15 C on the planarians, *POLYCELIS NIGRA* and *P. TENUI* was studied. Compared with the 10 C constant temperature, fluctuation accelerated the development of *P. NIGRA*. In *P. TENUI* the duration of egg development remained unchanged but the maturation and generation times were significantly lengthened by these fluctuations. The expected development time, calculated from the hourly proportions of time spent at 5, 10, and 15 C more nearly approximated the actual time than that calculated from the mean level at 10 C. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;556&gt;

Patten, B.C., A Reservoir Cove Ecosystem Model.

1975. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 104, 596-619 (University of Georgia, Department of Zoology, Athens, GA)

A total ecosystem compartment model of a reservoir cove is described with emphasis on the fish submodel. Nominal (unperturbed) annual cycles of selected compartments are presented, and results from three perturbation experiments (thermal pollution, eutrophication, piscivore invasion) are summarized. A rise in temperature resulting from the siting of a nuclear reactor near the cove was simulated by elevating the annual temperature cycle by a constant 3 C. Most producer compartments decreased in mean annual biomass except for blue-green algae and floating algae mats. Effects on zooplankton were negligible. Larval fish showed a mean annual decrease of 27.5% but all other vertebrate compartments increased. Carnivorous fish and the sunfish group were the main benefactors. The ability of fish to influence structure and function of the entire ecosystem (model) is demonstrated, and the role of top trophic levels in controlling the design of ecological communities is discussed. The status and prospects of total ecosystem modeling as a tool for fisheries science are considered. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;557&gt;

Penaz, M., The Locomotor Activity of Larval and Juvenile Minnows (*PHOXINUS PHOXINUS*).

1975. Zool. Listy, 24, 263-276 (Universitat Umea, Institute fur Wirbeltierforschung, Tschechoslowakische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Brno, Czechoslovakia)

Changes in annual temperatures created annual rhythms in activity of the minnow, *PHOXINUS PHOXINUS*, with highest activity occurring in summer. A diel rhythm was generally synchronized by light intensity. (CCC)

&lt;558&gt;

Pennak, R.W., and W.N. Rosine, Distribution and Ecology of Amphipoda (Crustacea) in Colorado.

1976. Amer. Midland Naturalist, 96, 324-331 (University of Colorado, Department of Biology, Boulder, CO; Augustana College, Department of Biology, Sioux Falls, SD)

Only two species of Amphipoda are abundant in Colorado. *HYALELLA AZTECA* is common and distributed in a wide variety of standing waters and springs of plains and mountains between 1050 and 3400 m, *GAMMARUS LACUSTRIS* is less common and generally restricted to mountain ponds and lakes between 2500 and 3400 m where water temperatures do not exceed 20 C. In the laboratory the thermal death point for *GAMMARUS* was 26 to 28 C; for *HYALELLA* it was 35 to 37 C. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;559&gt;

Percy, J.A., Ecological Physiology of Arctic Marine Invertebrates. Temperature and Salinity Relationships of the Amphipod *ONISIMUS AFFINIS* H.J. Hansen.

1975. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth), 20, 99-117 (Environment Canada, Arctic Biological Station, Fisheries and Marine Service, Ste Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, Canada)

Effects of temperature and salinity upon the survival, locomotion and metabolism of the Arctic marine amphipod *ONISIMUS AFFINIS* were investigated. The LD50 for temperature was 18.7 C. The metabolic rate-temperature curve showed a distinct plateau of relative temperature insensitivity, the position of which varied seasonally to include a lower temperature range in winter than in summer. Similar shifts in the plateau could be induced in the laboratory by acclimating the animals at summer- and winter-like temperatures. Optimal locomotory activity was between 5 and 8 C and included a combination of swimming and crawling. Above 12 C the swimming component was increasingly inhibited. *ONISIMUS* was euryhaline and appeared to be most successful in brackish water habitats. It tolerated elevated salinities better at low temperatures. The metabolic rate varied inversely with salinity during short-term exposures, but if the animals were pre-adapted to the experimental salinities for 10 days, the metabolic rate was essentially independent of salinity between 10 and 25 ppt. The significance of these physiological responses in relation to the general ecology of the species is discussed. (Auth)

&lt;560&gt;

Perry, H.M., The Blue Crab Fishery in Mississippi.

1975. Gulf Research Reports, 5, 39-57 (Gulf Coast Research Laboratory, Ocean Springs, MS)

Analysis of 670 trawl, seine and marsh net

## &lt;560&gt; CONT.

samples collected from July 1971 through June 1973 provided data on the distribution and abundance of blue crabs in Mississippi Sound. Highest average catches were associated with salinities between 5.0 and 15.0 ppt and temperatures between 20.0 and 25.0 C. Young crabs congregated in dredged navigational channels and in the marshes that fringe the bays and coastline. Maximum numbers were captured over soft mud bottoms. Peak numbers of zoeae occurred in the summer and fall. Megalopae were collected in all months. Early crab stages appeared throughout the year. Width-frequency distributions suggested rapid growth. Crabs tagged and released in Lake Borgne, La. during the fall of 1971 moved into Mississippi Sound in the vicinity of Cat Island to overwinter. Recoveries of crabs released in the St. Louis Bay, Biloxi Bay and Pascagoula River estuarine systems indicate little movement between estuaries during the spring and summer. Identified parasites included a new microphallid trematode. Commercial landings of blue crabs averaged 1,712,000 pounds for the 20-year period 1953-1972. Catch per unit of effort (pounds/pot day) was low during the spring and fall, peaking in the summer. Rises in the catch per unit of effort closely followed the migration of female crabs into Mississippi Sound. (Auth)

## &lt;561&gt;

Peters, D.S., M.T. Boyd, and J.C. DeVane, Jr., The Effect of Temperature, Salinity, and Food Availability on the Growth and Food-Conversion Efficiency of Postlarval Pinfish.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (National Marine Fisheries Service, Atlantic Estuarine Fisheries Center, Beaufort, NC)

Growth rate, feeding rate, and food-conversion efficiency of postlarval pinfish, *LAGSDON RHOMBOIDES*, were measured under various combinations of temperature, salinity, and food availability. Data were analyzed by multiple regression and presented as response surfaces. Temperature accounted for most of the variation in maximum feeding rate. Temperature and feeding rate accounted for over 90% of the observed variation in growth rate. Salinity effects were more important in predicting growth rate. Because a feeding-temperature interaction affects growth and because the effect of thermal effluents on food availability is unknown, it is impossible at this time to predict whether thermal alteration of the environment would increase or decrease growth of pinfish. (Auth)

## &lt;562&gt;

Peterson, R.H., Temperature Selection of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon (*SALMO SALAR*) as Influenced by Various Toxic Substances.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 1722-1730 (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada)

Previous exposure to sodium pentachlorophenate (NaPCP), Guthion, malathion, Dursban, and Dibrom lowered the preferred temperature for juvenile Atlantic salmon (*SALMO SALAR*) tested in a horizontal temperature gradient. Lindane, CuSO<sub>4</sub>, ZnSO<sub>4</sub>,

CdSO<sub>4</sub>, Sevin, heptachlor, and fenitrothion did not change the preferred temperature significantly. Comparison with other published results indicates that those substances that increase the preferred temperature are more toxic (based on relevant changes in 24-hr LC50) at low temperatures and vice versa. It is suggested that such shifts in selected temperature may be of potential immediate, short-term survival value to the fish. (Auth)

## &lt;563&gt;

Peterson, S.E., and R.M. Schutsky, Some Relationships of Upper Thermal Tolerances to Preference and Avoidance Responses of the Bluegill.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Ichthyological Associates, Inc., Drumore, PA)

Temperature tolerance, preference, and avoidance studies were conducted on the bluegill (*LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*) in Conowingo Pond, lower Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania. Upper incipient lethal temperatures of 23.3, 29.3, and 35.8 C were determined for bluegill (mean total length 90 mm) acclimated at 1, 13, and 27 C, respectively. The results agree with published information on bluegill. Median resistance temperatures were plotted against linear regressions of preference and avoidance temperatures. Preferred temperatures were 4 to 5 C less than median resistance temperatures. Bluegill acclimated at temperatures greater than or equal to 13 C avoided short-term (96 hr) lethal temperatures. Median resistance time for bluegill acclimated at 13 and 27 C leveled off and exceeded 96 hr near the avoidance temperature. Avoidance temperatures exceeded lethal temperatures at acclimation temperatures less than 13 C. No mortality occurred with bluegill acclimated at 1 C and subjected to a temperature differential less than or equal to 21 C. Low thermal responsiveness was observed most frequently in avoidance studies conducted at acclimation temperatures less than 10 C and in preference studies conducted at acclimation temperatures less than 20 C. (Auth)

## &lt;564&gt;

Phillips, D.G., The Biology of the Predatory Calanoid Copepod *TORTANUS DISCAUDATUS* (Thompson and Scott) in a New Hampshire Estuary.

1976. Ph.D. Thesis, University of New Hampshire (University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH)

Plankton tows in a New Hampshire estuary showed that *TORTANUS DISCAUDATUS* was most abundant during the winter and was rare to absent during the summer. Its appearance coincided with decreasing temperature and seaward migration of planktivorous fish. In the laboratory *T. DISCAUDATUS* consumed fewer prey (copepods) per day and was more efficient in producing eggs per prey consumed at 4 C than at 10 C. The daily consumption by a pair of *T. DISCAUDATUS* at 10 C was approximately six prey; at 4 C the rate was 4.5 prey per day. Eggs from females held at 10 C were exposed to various combinations of temperature (4 to 20 C) and salinity (0 to 38 ppt). The hatching success was lower and development rate depressed at low salinity. Increased temperature shortened the development period. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;565&gt;

Phillips, D.J.H., The Common Mussel *MYTILUS EDULIS* as an Indicator of Pollution by Zinc, Cadmium, Lead and Copper. I. Effects of Environmental Variables on Uptake of Metals.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 38, 59-69  
(University of Melbourne, Zoology Department, Melbourne, Australia)

The net uptake of zinc, cadmium, lead and copper by the common mussel *MYTILUS EDULIS* (L.) exposed to different conditions was investigated with a view to using this species as an indicator of contamination of the marine environment by these metals. The variables studied were season, position of the mussel in the water column, water salinity (35 and 15 ppt), water temperature (10 and 18 C), and the simultaneous presence of all four metals. Each of these five variables affected the net uptake of some or all of the metals studied under some conditions. Low temperatures (10 C) had no effect on the net uptake of zinc or lead; the net uptake of cadmium was unaffected by low temperatures at high salinities but was decreased by low temperatures at low salinities. The presence of the other metals had no effect on the individual net uptake of either zinc, cadmium or lead. In contrast to the other metals, the net uptake of copper by the mussel was extremely erratic, and was affected by salinity and temperature changes and by the presence of the other metals and changes in their relative concentrations.  
(Auth) (ST)

&lt;566&gt;

Pilati, D.A., Cold Shock: Biological Implications and a Method for Approximating Transient Environmental Temperatures in the Near-Field Region of a Thermal Discharge.

1976. Sci. Total Environ., 6, 227-237  
(University of Illinois, Center for Advanced Computation, Urbana, IL)

Biological data on the temperature preferences of fish indicate that, in general, they will be attracted to thermal discharges in the winter. This attraction to warmer temperatures increases their vulnerability to cold shock if the discharge heat source is discontinued. A scheme is proposed to predict the near-field thermal plume environmental temperatures during a power transient. This method can be applied to any jet discharge for which a steady-state model exists. The proposed transient model has been applied to an operating reactor. The predicted results illustrate how very rapidly the maximum temperatures decrease after an abrupt shutdown. This model can be employed to help assess the impact where cold shock may be a problem. Such predictions could also be the basis for restrictions on scheduled midwinter plant shutdowns. (Auth)

&lt;567&gt;

Polderman, P.J.G., and C. Den Hartog, The Seagrasses in the Wadden Sea.

1975. Wet Meded K.N.W.V. (K. Ned. Natuurhist Ver.) (Neth.), 107, 1-32 (Not given)

Two species of seagrass occur in the Wadden Sea, *ZOSTERA MARINA* and *Z. NOLTII*. Before 1932 *Z. MARINA* covered extensive areas in the western part of the Wadden Sea; estimates vary from 5000 to 15000 ha. In 1932 the sublittoral *Z. MARINA* disappeared due to the wasting disease which destroyed most beds of

this species throughout the northern Atlantic. The cause of this disease is still a matter for discussion. Recent studies have shown correlations between the outbreak of the disease and abnormally high summer temperatures. In most areas in Europe and North America, the sublittoral *ZOSTERA* beds have recovered, but in the Wadden Sea no recovery has taken place. This is largely due to the coincidence of the outbreak of the disease and the closure of the Zuyder Zee. The latter caused considerable hydrobiological changes, resulting in erosion of the substrates formerly occupied by seagrass. Transplant experiments were unsuccessful. *Z. NOLTII* and the eulittoral and brackish-water populations of *Z. MARINA* were not affected by the wasting disease. After 1965 a marked decrease of the *ZOSTERA* beds in the intertidal belt was noticed. From 1970 onwards this decrease was studied, particularly on the Balgzand flats (near Den Helder) and on the tidal flats south of Terschelling. The cause of this general decline has not been established, but it is almost certainly related to the ever increasing pollution of the coastal sea water. At present the only seagrass beds of any importance in the Wadden Sea occur on the Balgzand (mainly *Z. NOLTII*), the tidal flats south of Terschelling (mainly *Z. NOLTII*, with relatively many *Z. MARINA*), the mud-flats south of Ameland (mainly *Z. MARINA*) and the mud-flat near Usquert (mainly *Z. NOLTII*), together covering an area of circa 500 ha (according to data of 1972). (ND)

&lt;568&gt;

Polgar, T.T., L.H. Bongers, and G.M. Krainak, Assessment of Power-Plant Effects on Zooplankton in the Near Field.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Center, Springfield, Va. (Martin Marietta Corporation, Environmental Technology Center, Baltimore, MD)

With the use of a simple entrainment model that takes into account tidal recirculation, mixing, and once-through kill rate, theoretical expressions are derived for ratios of densities of live organisms at the intake of a power plant to densities in the far field. Experimental data on the abundances of dead and live stages of *EURYTEMORA AFFINIS* and *ACARTIA TONSA* are used to compare to model results. A study of the entrainment of zooplankton near the intake of the Morgantown power plant and a concurrent study of the distribution of zooplankton in the Potomac River provided the biological data. Physical information was derived from extensive hydrographic measurements. Comparing experimental data with model predictions showed that radical depletions occurred in the naupliar stages near the plant site which cannot be accounted for by cooling-system or delayed entrainment mortalities. These near-field changes are attributed to avoidance reactions and to mortalities in the vicinity of the plant.  
(Auth)

&lt;569&gt;

Popham, J.D., and J.W.T. Dandy, The Specific Activities of Lactic Dehydrogenase and Alpha-Glycerophosphate Dehydrogenase in Acclimated Crayfish, *CAMBARUS BARTONI*.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 53B, 97-99

## &lt;569&gt; CONT.

(University of Sydney, Department of Anatomy, New South Wales, Australia; University of Manitoba, Department of Zoology, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada)

The specific activity of lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase (alpha-GDH) in crude extracts of abdominal muscle and hepatopancreas of the crayfish *CAMBARUS BARTONI* acclimated to simulated winter (9 C) and spring (25 C) conditions was determined. There was an increase in the specific activity of LDH and alpha-GDH in the abdominal muscle following cold acclimation. In the hepatopancreas there was a decrease in the specific activity of the two enzymes. (Auth)

## &lt;570&gt;

Possompes, B.P., P. Bergot, and P. Luquet, Description of the Method of Gastrointestinal Transit Study in Trout, *SALMO GAIARDNERI* Richardson. I. Influence of the Number of Meals, Quantities Ingested, and Temperature of Acclimatization.

1975. Ann. Hydrobiol. (Fr.), 6, 131-143 (I.N.R.A., Centre National de Recherches Zootechniques, Laboratoire de Nutrition des Poissons, Paris, France)

The speed of digestion of trout (*SALMO GAIARDNERI*) was studied using an indigestible marker (chromic oxide) incorporated into the food. The mean transit time of food through the gastrointestinal tract decreased as acclimation temperature increased. It was 35 hr at 9 C, 22.4 hr at 14 C, and 17 hr at 18 C. (ST)

## &lt;571&gt;

Potter, I.C., D. Cannon, and J.W. Moore, The Ecology of Algae in the Moruya River, Australia.

1975. Hydrobiologia (Den.), 47, 415-430 (University of Bath, School of Biological Sciences, Bath, Somerset, England; Metropolitan Water, Sewerage and Drainage Board, Australia)

The standing crop of benthic and planktonic algae in the Moruya River, Australia, was, in general, low compared with values given for northern hemisphere rivers. Water temperatures ranged from a high in February of 33.8 C to a low in July of 4 C. Diatoms always accounted for more than 90% of the algae on the sediments with the most common species being typical of holarctic flora. The relative abundance of each of six predominant taxa was similar at the three sampling localities and did not show marked seasonal variation. However, *GOMPHONEMA* spp. contributed a relatively greater number in the downstream area whereas *COCONEIS PLACENTULA* EHR. was comparatively more abundant upstream. The highest standing crop ( $1.47 \times 10^{(E+6)}$  cell/cm<sup>2</sup>) was found downstream and in the calmest part of the river between January and March, coincident with maximum water temperatures. A true phytoplankton succession comprising filamentous chlorophytes, *SCENEDESMUS*, *MELOSIRA VARIANS* AG., *DACTYLOCOCCOPSIS*, *EUDORINA* and *MERISMOPEDIA* was observed at the most downstream site during the spring and summer, with a maximum standing crop of  $126.7 \times 10^{(E+3)}$  cells/litre being attained in December. The gut of larval lampreys greater than 100 mm contained large numbers (44,000-525,000 cells) of algae. *SCENEDESMUS* and *DACTYLOCOCCOPSIS* occurred much more frequently in the gut than in either the sediment or water, but the reverse was true

for filamentous algae. (Auth)

## &lt;572&gt;

Pourriot, R., and Cl. Rougier, The Dynamics of a Laboratory Population of *BRACHIONUS DIMIDIATUS* (Bryce) (Rotatoria) in Relation to Food and Temperature.

1975. Ann. Limnol., 11, 125-143

The intrinsic rate of natural increase of populations of the rotifer, *BRACHIONUS DIMIDIATUS*, depended primarily on temperature and food quality. The highest rates of growth were obtained with unicellular blue-green algae (*SYNECHOCOCCUS CEDROBROM*) or green algae (*DUNALIELLA SALINA*). All stages of development and thus generation time decreased with increasing temperatures of 20, 25, and 30 C. Temperature had little effect on the net reproductive rate. (ST)

## &lt;573&gt;

Power, M.E., and J.H. Todd, Effects of Increasing Temperature on Social Behaviour in Territorial Groups of Pumpkinseed Sunfish, *LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS*.

1976. Environ. Poll., 10, 217-223 (Boston University Marine Program, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, MA; New Alchemy Institute, Woods Hole, MA)

To study the effect of thermal stress on their social behaviour, ten territorial groups of pumpkinseed sunfish, *LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS*, were subjected to a 1 C temperature increase every other day until they succumbed. Social behavior remained remarkably unchanged by thermal stress until nearly lethal levels. As temperature rose, ritualised behaviours increased in frequency, then fell off, probably reflecting changes in general activity. Behavioural and physiological signs of stress appeared from 31 to 38 C. Events during these social breakdowns are described and compared with the response of two other freshwater fishes with different social organisations subjected to the same thermal regime. (Auth)

## &lt;574&gt;

Powers, L.W., and J.F. Cole, Temperature Variation in Fiddler Crab Microhabitats.

1976. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.), 21, 141-157 (University of Texas, Marine Science Institute, Port Aransas, TX)

Measurements of the thermal environment at the microhabitat level provided data to evaluate the seasonal, diel, and spatial patterns of activity for non-tidal fiddler crabs (*UCA PANACEA* and *U. VIRENS*) on Mustang Island, Texas. Field populations showed nocturnal and diurnal maxima of surface activity during the warm summer months. Temperatures below 20 C inhibited surface activity during the winter. Laboratory populations, exposed to less extreme temperatures, maintained some nocturnal activity throughout the year, but also showed a summer diurnal maximum. Subsurface temperature measurements over a 25 hour period showed that the daily heat wave arrived at burrow terminal depths about 5 hour after the surface maximum and that subsurface temperatures were often high enough to stimulate crab activity during the night. Temperatures of various soil surfaces were measured in several *UCA HABITATS*. Dense vegetation (*SALICORNIA*, *SPARTINA*, and *MONATHOCHLOE*) provided cooler surfaces of up

## &lt;574&gt; CONT.

to 10 C higher than that of adjacent barren areas; most burrows and diurnal activities were near plants. Burrow temperatures decreased rapidly with depth (about 0.5 C/cm), providing the major heat refuge for *U. PANACEA* on open sand flats. Fiddler crabs are either active in areas and at times when temperatures are sub-lethal, or spend short periods of time in areas where temperatures are supra-lethal. Hooded burrows, made by male *U. VIRENS*, were significantly warmer than non-hooded burrows made by the same species. (Auth)

## &lt;575&gt;

Pradeille-Rouquette, M., Role of Temperature in the Reproductive Function of the Females of the Crab *PACHYGRAPSUS MARMORATUS* (Fabricius).

1975. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 281, 711-713 (Universite des Sciences et Techniques du Languedoc, Laboratoire de Physiologie des Invertebrates, Montpellier Cedex, France)

The ovaries of females maintained at 15 C from the beginning of fall developed in the spring, while those of crabs kept at 25 C were still in the previtellogenesis stage. However, the ovarian development of apedunculate animals was favored by an elevated temperature. The inhibiting peduncular hormone therefore appeared to be controlled by temperature. Thus the appearance of periodic sexual qualities may not be under the control of the ovary. (Auth)

## &lt;576&gt;

Pye, V.I., W. Wieser, and M. Zech, The Effect of Season and Experimental Temperature on the Rates of Oxidative Phosphorylation of Liver and Muscle Mitochondria from the Tench, *TINCA TINCA*.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 54B, 13-20 (Universitat Innsbruck, Institut für Zoophysiology, Innsbruck, Austria)

The regulation of mitochondrial respiration in muscle and liver of tench was examined over the physiological temperature range in summer (9 to 20 C) and winter (4 to 6 C). Mitochondrial respiration rate was tissue and substrate specific, and depended on season and experimental temperature. At low experimental temperatures, winter rates were higher than summer rates in both tissues; at high experimental temperatures, summer rates were higher. (ST)

## &lt;577&gt;

Quetin, L.B., and J.J. Childress, Respiratory Adaptations of *PLEURONCODES PLANIPES* to Its Environment off Baja California.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 38, 327-334 (University of California, Marine Science Institute, Santa Barbara, CA)

Rates of oxygen consumption (QO<sub>2</sub>) were measured for *PLEURONCODES PLANIPES* Stimpson as a function of temperature, size, hydrostatic pressure, and oxygen partial pressure. These rates were independent of hydrostatic pressure and dependent on temperature over environmental ranges normally encountered by *P. PLANIPES*. The effect of size on QO<sub>2</sub> was intermediate between surface area and unity. Q10 values between adjacent temperatures from 10 to 25 C ranged from 1.9 to 2.5. At all temperatures the crustaceans regulated their QO<sub>2</sub> down to very low partial pressures of oxygen. The

critical partial pressure (P<sub>sub c</sub>) increased with increasing temperature but the low (P<sub>sub c</sub>) at 10 C suggests that *P. PLANIPES* lives aerobically in the oxygen minimum layer. When plotted against a typical hydrographic regime from its environment, the QO<sub>2</sub> of *P. PLANIPES* was found to decrease with increasing depth. (Auth)

## &lt;578&gt;

Ramorino, L.M., Ciclo Reproductivo de *CONCHOLEPAS CONCHOLEPAS* en la Zona de Valparaíso.

1975. Rev. Biol. Mar., Valparaíso, 15, 149-177 (Universidad de Chile, Depto. Oceanología, Valparaíso, Chile)

The reproductive cycle of *CONCHOLEPAS CONCHOLEPAS* in specimens obtained from a commercial catch in Valparaíso bay was determined. A simple method based on the external appearance of the gonads and reproductive organs was employed. Information on egg-laying in the laboratory, and development of eggs and larvae at constant temperatures was gathered. The maximum ripe condition is between December and June. The previtellogenesis occurs in August and vitellogenesis in October and November. Mature males and females are found throughout the year. The reproductive cycle agrees with the temperature cycle of sea water. A large spawning period occurred between January and July, and a smaller one during October and November. One female lays groups of capsules during several weeks. Capsules measuring 29 mm contained up to 9,450 eggs, and no nurse eggs were present. Eggs developed slowly, hatching at a veliger stage in 60-84 days at temperatures of 12, 13, and 14 C. Veligers hatch at 255 microns, and attempts to rear these larvae through metamorphosis were not successful; even though they were kept in the laboratory in their planktonic stage for 35 days at 17 C. (Auth) (ND)

## &lt;579&gt;

Randolph, K.W., and H.P. Clemens, Some Factors Influencing the Feeding Behavior of Channel Catfish in Culture Ponds.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 718-724 (University of Oklahoma, Department of Zoology, Norman, OK)

Throughout the growing season, from March to October, marked fish usually made a daily trip to the feeding station. In the spring, they did not use the demand feeders until temperatures reached 12 C and they stopped demand feeding in the fall at approximately 22 C. In the spring, intermittent feeding appeared to be primarily temperature related. At cold temperatures fish did not feed daily. After the water had warmed to 22 C fish fed on a daily basis. During summer, low oxygen concentrations often caused fish to adjust or miss their daily feeding period. Feeding was reduced at oxygen values below 5 mg/liter, but fish occasionally fed at values as low as 3 mg/liter. A feeding hierarchy based on size and time of day was established. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;580&gt;

Reddy, S.R., Effect of Water Temperature on the Predatory Efficiency of *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS*.

1975. Experientia (Switz.), 31, 801-802 (Bangalore University, Department of Zoology, Bangalore, India)

## &lt;580&gt; CONT.

In an experimental situation non-gestating female *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS* predated 12 mosquito larvae in 10 hr at 20 C and 23 larvae at 30 C. Gestating females also increased their predatory efficiency from 16 larvae at 20 C to 24 larvae at 30 C. The differences observed in the predatory efficiency at the three temperatures for these fish were statistically significant. Male *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS* predated 10.5 larvae at 20 C, while at 30 C the fish predated 15 larvae. The observed increase was not significant. Thus the magnitude of reduction in predatory efficiency depended upon sex and physiological status of the fish. Nongestating and gestating females exhibited an increase in predatory efficiency with a 5 C rise in temperature, while males displayed a similar increase only when there was a 10 C rise in temperature. Predatory efficiency was highest during the first two hr of observation. (ST)

## &lt;581&gt;

Rehakova, Z., Diatoms from Thermal Waters and Mud in Piestany Spa (Slovakia).

1976. Arch. Hydrobiol./Suppl. (Ger.), 49, 141-175 (Central Geological Institute, Prague, Czechoslovakia)

Two hundred and fourteen freshwater diatom species, varieties, and forms belonging to 35 genera were observed at different sites in thermal mineral waters and muds in the Piestany Spa. None of the species were thermal or thermophilous. (ST)

## &lt;582&gt;

Renfro, W.C., Radionuclides in Aquatic Ecosystems Associated with Power Plants.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Northeast Utilities Co., Environmental Programs Branch, Hartford, CT)

Concentrations of radionuclides in the primary coolant water of a typical boiling water reactor and liquid radionuclide annual releases from U.S. nuclear power reactors are given in tabular form. Thus far releases of radionuclides from operating nuclear power plants have amounted to only small fractions of limits established by Title 10, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 20 (10CFR20). Regulations recently issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (10CFR50, Appendix 1) will further limit the quantities of radioactive effluents from power reactors. From the standpoint of the electric utilities companies, three important issues need further research. These are the radioanalytical sensitivity and accuracy of commercial service companies that monitor the plant sites, the adequacy of concentration (bioaccumulation) factors used for pathway and dose commitment analyses, and the evaluation of the concept of long-term build-up of radionuclides in aquatic ecosystems around nuclear power plants. (ST)

## &lt;583&gt;

Rennie, T.H., Zooplankton Studies in the Cox Bay, Texas, Area, Before and During Early Operation of an Electric Power Plant.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 381 p. (Texas A&M University, College Station, TX)

Zooplankton investigations were conducted in the Cox Bay area from November 1969 through September 1971 before and after initial summer operation of the Ennis S. Joslin Generating Station, Point Comfort, Texas. Using regression analysis, salinity and its interactions were found to have the most significant relationship to total species number and species diversity indices. Hydrographic parameter interactions (temperature-salinity, temperature-chlorophyll a) were generally more significant in relation to standing crop levels than were single parameters. Other possible factors contributing to variations in community structure were discussed. Statistical analyses of before and after data indicated that there were no significant zooplankton community changes that could be attributed to operation of the power plant. However, the inability of the sampling program to measure small changes in zooplankton variety or abundance was noted. (ST)

## &lt;584&gt;

Reutter, J.M., and C.E. Herdendorf, Thermal Discharges from a Nuclear Power Plant: Predicted Effects on Lake Erie Fish.

1976. Ohio Jour. Sci., 76, 39-45 (Ohio State University, Center for Lake Erie Research, Columbus, OH)

The Davis-Besse Nuclear Power Station, currently under construction on the south shore of Lake Erie near Locust Point, Ohio, will use water from the lake for cooling purposes. Based on thermal specifications for this plant, laboratory experiments were conducted to try to predict the effects of thermal effluents on the Lake Erie fishery resource. Over 2000 fish representing 24 of the 47 local species were tested to determine their seasonal final temperature preference. All final preferences were above lake temperature during fall, winter and spring, indicating attraction to thermal discharges during these seasons. Summer final preferences were approximately equal to or slightly higher than lake temperature for all species tested, indicating indifference or slight attraction to thermal plumes. Heat shock tests were conducted on 852 fish of 33 sp. and cold shock tests were conducted on 443 fish of 22 sp. Heat and cold shock results indicated that the absolute temperature to which fish were subjected was more important than the size of the temperature change. Summer heat shocks and winter cold shocks caused the greatest stress. The species most likely to be harmed by thermal effluents were *ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS* (alewife), *APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS* (freshwater drum), *DOROSOMA CEPEDIANUM* (gizzard shad) and *MORONE CHRYSOPS* (white bass). (Auth)

## &lt;585&gt;

Reynolds, J.H., E.J. Middlebrooks, D.B. Porcella, and W.J. Grenny, Effects of Temperature on Oil Refinery Waste Toxicity.

1975. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed., 47, 2674-2693 (Utah State University, Division of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Logan, UT)

A continuous flow kinetic model was developed to describe and predict the effects of temperature on the toxicity of specific oil



&lt;585&gt;

&lt;585&gt; CONT.

refinery waste to the alga *SELENASTRUM CAPRICORNATUM*. The model was based on enzyme inhibition kinetics and was developed by using semicontinuous and continuous flow algal cultures grown at temperatures between 20 and 33 C. Phenol was the controlling toxicant. Continuous flow algal cultures exposed to an actual oil refinery waste were used to apply the model to actual conditions. The toxicity of phenol and oil refinery waste appeared to be greater at 24 C than at any other temperature studied. The effect of temperature on toxicity to *SELENASTRUM CAPRICORNATUM* appeared to be similar to the effect of temperature on the maximum specific growth rate. Toxicity increased as the time of exposure to the toxicant increased. (ST)

&lt;586&gt;

Reynolds, J.Z., Problems Associated with Aquatic Monitoring and Research at Operating Power Stations.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Consumers Power Company, Environmental Planning, Jackson, MI)

The paper reviews the problems of fitting aquatic study programs to actual field situations. Some of these problems are: peculiarities of plant design have not made accommodations for representative sampling at critical locations; logistics of programs have not anticipated time, manpower and obstacles in collecting, preparing, and analyzing samples in the field; program designs have not adequately anticipated natural environmental variability and extremes sometimes encountered; and the data, after collection and analysis, do not provide for proper interpretation of impacts being studied. Examples of aquatic studies programs that do not give data related to impact evaluation (thermal plume dimensions, entrainment effects, and thermal effects on fish) are discussed. Research plans that focus on the resource base and are directed at better utilization of field data for interpreting impacts of practical concern should be given high priority. (ST)

&lt;587&gt;

Reynolds, W.W., Rates of Heating, Cooling and Heartbeat in Largemouth Blackbass.

1976. Amer. Zool., 16, 124 (Summary only) (Pennsylvania State University, Wilkes-Barre, PA)

Relative rates of heating and cooling in relation to heartbeat were studied in bass 100 to 460 g in weight, subjected to sudden increases or decreases of 10 to 20 C in ambient water temperature. Telemetry was used to measure gut temperature; heartbeats were monitored by EKG electrodes placed in the water near the fish. Opercular movements, counted visually, were within 2 to 3/min of heart rates. Cooling half-times were shorter than heating half-times due to initially greater heart rates during cooling, but thermal equilibrium was attained more rapidly during heating, reflecting the eventual temperature-dependent change in heart rate. These relative rates may affect the relationship of core temperature to ambient water temperature in behaviorally thermoregulating fish moving back and forth

through a thermal gradient, since the fish may reverse direction before reaching equilibrium; thus, mean core temperatures may not equal mean occupied water temperatures in fish moving through heterothermal environments. (Complete text)

&lt;588&gt;

Reynolds, W.W., and M.E. Casterlin, Thermal Preference and Behavioral Thermoregulation in Three Centrarchid Fishes.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Pennsylvania State University, Wilkes-Barre, PA)

By use of a new electronic device that permits a fish to control ambient temperature by its movements, it was found that the modal preference of three centrarchid species, (bluegill, *LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*; smallmouth bass, *MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI*; and largemouth bass, *MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*) differed more between night and day than did mean occupied temperatures; this reflects skewness of distributions. Modal preference of bluegills increased from 31.1 C at night to 32.3 C during the day. Some reasons for these differences are advanced. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;589&gt;

Reynolds, W.W., and M.E. Casterlin, Locomotor Activity Rhythms in the Bluegill Sunfish, *LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*.

1976. Amer. Midland Naturalist, 96, 221-225 (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Biology, Wilkes-Barre, PA)

Locomotor activity of bluegill sunfish was monitored electronically as the fish moved between the chambers of an experimental tank. Phototransistors and associated circuitry permitted the fish to control water temperature and/or lights independently along two axes, with no prior training; alternatively, these variables could be exogenously controlled by thermostats and timers. The fish exhibited an endogenous, diurnal (60-75% of total 24-hr activity), locomotor activity pattern which persisted in the absence of an exogenous light cycle (DD), or when the fish controlled the lights, and was unaffected by temperature (17 or 31 C). The diurnal activity pattern persisted when fish controlled the water temperature (mean = 31 C both day and night), indicating that thermoregulatory movements at night did not disrupt the rhythm seen at constant fixed temperatures. (Auth)

&lt;590&gt;

Reynolds, W.W., R.W. McCauley, M.E. Casterlin, and L.I. Crawshaw, Body Temperatures of Behaviorally Thermoregulating Largemouth Blackbass (*MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*).

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 54A, 461-463 (Pennsylvania State University, Wilkes-Barre, PA; Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; John B. Pierce Foundation Laboratory and Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, CT)

Five largemouth black bass, ranging from 50 to 460 g body weight, were allowed to behaviorally thermoregulate in an electronic device which permitted them to regulate the water temperature. Mean gut temperatures over a 12-hr period did not differ

## &lt;590&gt; CONT.

significantly from mean occupied temperatures or from mean water temperatures (30 C). (Auth)

## &lt;591&gt;

Reynolds, W.W., D.A. Thomson, and M.E. Casterlin, Temperature and Salinity Tolerances of Larval Californian Grunion, *LEURESTHES TENIUS* (Ayres): A Comparison with Gulf Grunion, *L. SARDINA* (Jenkins & Evermann).

1976. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.), 24, 73-82 (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Biology, Wilkes-Barre, PA; University of Arizona, Department of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, Tucson, AZ)

Temperature and salinity tolerances were determined for larval California grunion, *LEURESTHES TENIUS* (Ayres), and compared with previous data for Gulf of California grunion, *L. SARDINA* (Jenkins & Evermann). Larvae of similar age and acclimation history showed little interspecific difference in thermal tolerance, as measured by half-hour LT50 values for 20-30 day old late postlarvae acclimated at various temperatures, and by upper and lower incipient lethal temperatures for 18 C-acclimated prolarvae. The upper incipient lethal temperature differed by 1 deg.-C (32 C for *L. TENIUS*, 31 C for *L. SARDINA*), while the lower incipient lethal temperature for the 18 C acclimated prolarvae of both species was 7.5 C. *LEURESTHES TENIUS* larvae were much less euryhaline than *L. SARDINA*, with incipient lethal salinities of 4.2-41 ppt for prolarvae and 8.6-38 ppt for 20-day old postlarvae; comparable values for *L. SARDINA* are 4-67.5 ppt and 5-57.5 ppt. Both species show a decrease in temperature and salinity tolerance with age. The larvae of these disjunct congeners show a significant physiological divergence in euryhalinity but not in overall temperature tolerance. These tolerances are discussed in relation to the respective geographic ranges and behavioral responses of the two species. (Auth)

## &lt;592&gt;

Richardson, L.B., D.T. Burton, and S.L. Margrey, A Respirometer Technique for Evaluating the Potential Effects of Rapid Thermal Changes to Small Aquatic Organisms.

1975. Progressive Fish-Culturist, 37, 57-58 (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Benedict Estuarine Research Laboratory, Division of Limnology and Ecology, Benedict, MD)

A 20-channel Gilson differential respirometer was modified to evaluate potential physiological adjustments of small aquatic animals exposed to time-temperature changes. Time-temperature curves typical of large volume steam electric generating stations with once-through cooling systems terminating in submerged discharges were used. In entrainment studies conducted in the laboratory, the modified respirometer was used for determining pre-stress oxygen consumption, simulation of the time-temperature curve and subsequent post-stress oxygen consumption data. The versatility of the apparatus is such that many temperature and decay schemes could easily be reproduced. (ND)

## &lt;593&gt;

Richardson, M.Y., and D.C. Tarter, Life Histories of *STENONEMA VICARIUM* (Walker) and *S. TRIPUNCTATUM* (Banks) in a West Virginia Steam

(Ephemeroptera: Heptageniidae).

1976. Amer. Midland Naturalist, 95, 1-9 (Marshall University, Department of Biological Sciences, Huntington, WV)

Life history studies of the mayflies, *STENONEMA VICARIUM* and *S. TRIPUNCTATUM* were made in Beech Fork of Twelvepole Creek, WV. Nymphs grew slowly during the summer. They attained their greatest growth rate, 57.1%, from September (17.5 C) through November (12.3 C). The largest monthly percentage of growth occurred from September to October (35.7%), when the water temperature averaged 16 C. Growth was slower during the winter when the water temperature ranged between 4.2 and 15.0 C. Based on exuviae in the stream, emergence of *S. VICARIUM* started in early May and reached a peak in late May. The water temperature during this period averaged 16.7 C. In *S. TRIPUNCTATUM*, emergence started in late April and reached a peak during May; the water temperature in April was 15.0 C. (ST)

## &lt;594&gt;

Riel, A., Effect of Trematodes on Survival of *NASSARIUS OBSOLETUS* (Say).

1975. Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond., 41, 527-528 (Fairfield University, Fairfield, CT)

The effect of digenetic trematodes on the resistance of the intertidal gastropod *NASSARIUS OBSOLETUS* to high temperature and distilled water stress was studied. The lethal high temperature for the snails was near 41 C. Generally more of the snails infected with *ZOOGONUS LASIUS* survived high temperatures than did uninfected snails. More of the parasitized snails (52%) survived distilled water stress than unparasitized snails (34%). (ST)

## &lt;595&gt;

Rigby, B.J., and C.L. Prosser, Thermal Transitions of Collagen from Fish Recovered from Different Depths.

1975. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 52B, 89-90 (CSIRO, Division of Textile Physics, Sydney, Australia; University of Illinois, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Urbana, IL)

Melting temperatures in acid of collagen from skin of fish from 2000 m depth (2 to 4 C) are lower than those from flatfish taken at 200 m (16 to 18 C) and these are lower than melting temperatures of collagen of reef fish (water 24 C). The lower and upper transition temperatures (in 1% NaCl) of deep-water eel are 6 and 18 C and of a moray eel 18 and 28 C respectively. The transition temperatures may correspond to lower and upper temperatures of the thermal preferendum. (Auth)

## &lt;596&gt;

Rivard, D., J.-G. Pilon, and S. Thiphrakesone, Effect of Constant Temperature Environments on Egg Development of *ENALLAGMA BOREALE* Selys (Zygoptera: Coenagrionidae).

1975. Odonatologica, 4, 271-276 (Universite de Montreal, Department des Sciences Biologiques, Montreal, Quebec, Canada)

Eggs of the dragonfly, *ENALLAGMA BOREALE*, were maintained in the laboratory at experimental temperatures from 15 to 30 C. At 15 C, there was 100% mortality; at 17.5 and 20 C, there was approximately 75%

## &lt;596&gt; CONT.

mortality. Survival was 100% at 22.5, 25, and 27.5 C. At 30 C a mortality of 3.5% was observed. The developmental-hatching threshold, the lowest constant temperature at which complete development from oviposition to the hatching process will occur was estimated to be 17 C. Hatching occurred after 11 days at 27.5 C and after 61 days at 17.5 C. The optimum temperature appeared to be approximately 27.5 C. The equation of the development of eggs in relation to temperature was fitted to transformed data by the method of multiple regression and expressed in theoretical form. (ST)

## &lt;597&gt;

Robbins, W.H., Population Dynamics of Potamodromous Smallmouth Bass (*MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI* Lacepede) and Responses to Environmental Stimuli.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Guelph (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada)

The role of water temperature and flow, overhead illumination and background color in determining survival and behavior of smallmouth bass was investigated by integrated field and laboratory studies between 1968 and 1971. Adult bass from a population that utilize the Pefferlaw River (Canada) for reproduction migrated upriver from Lake Simcoe each May and June. The migration correlated with water temperature and/or river discharge. Spawning occurred, usually in the evening, in warming 18 to 20 C water, periodically for about 18 days after May 20. Egg and sac-fry predation appeared to follow nest desertion by adult males during declining water temperatures (less than 16 C) and high turbidity during freshets. Water temperature and flow and overhead illumination, in controlled laboratory experiments, significantly regulated activity levels and distribution of three- to thirty-month-old bass. Activity increased with temperature while selection of black background and aggregation decreased. Activity increased in lotic water, particularly at 20 C, while aggression increased and territory size decreased and fish sought reduced flow. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;598&gt;

Roberts, M.H., R.J. Diaz, M.E. Bender, and R.J. Huggett, Acute Toxicity of Chlorine to Selected Estuarine Species.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 2525-2528 (Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, VA)

Two flowing water systems designed to test the acute toxicity of chlorine in estuary water are described, one adapted for microscopic species, the other for larger species. Acute toxicity results for several invertebrate and fish species are presented. Temperature ranged from 17 C in later experiments to 28 C in experiments conducted in midsummer. The most sensitive forms among the invertebrates tested were *CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA* and *MERCENARIA MERCENARIA* larvae and *ACARTIA TONSA*, with 48-hr TL50 values less than 0.005 ppm. The most sensitive fish species was *HEMIDIA HEMIDIA*. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;599&gt;

Robinson, G.D., W.A. Dunson, J.E. Wright, and G.E. Masolito, Differences in Low pH Tolerance among Strains of Brook Trout (*SALVELINUS*

*PONTINALIS*).

1976. Jour. Fish Biol., 8, 5-17 (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Biology, University Park, PA)

Bellefonte Open trout were acid stressed (pH 2.50 to 3.50) at either 4, 14, or 21 C. Higher temperatures were associated with decreased survival time at all pH's. However, the rate of reduction in acid tolerance as the pH decreased from 3.50 to 2.50 diminished at higher temperatures. Seasonal differences in acid tolerance were also observed. Brook trout tested at 3.50 in the summer had an increased acid tolerance compared to those tested in January and December even though hatchery water temperature remained relatively constant (9.4 to 10.5 C). Differences in acid tolerance may be related to seasonal changes in the activity of mechanisms of ion balance and respiration which show difference levels of pH sensitivity. (ST)

## &lt;600&gt;

Robinson, W.H., and E.C. Turner, Jr., Insect Fauna of Some Virginia Thermal Streams.

1975. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 77, 391-398 (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Department of Entomology, Blacksburg, VA)

Warm Springs Pools, Virginia, consists of four individual springs. The water temperature of the springs and the streams flowing from the spring pools is 34 to 35 C. The insect fauna of the three streams includes the orders: Coleoptera (8 species), Diptera (10 species), Hemiptera (1 species), and Odonata (1 species). Other invertebrates collected in the streams included species of Arachnida, Oligochaeta, Gastropoda, and Pelecypoda. The animals associated with the thermal streams are frequently found in nearby cold water streams. The presence of *DICTYA TEXENSIS* Curran (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) at Warm Springs Pools is the first record of a sciomyzid occurring in thermal waters. (Auth)

## &lt;601&gt;

Rochanaburanon, T., and D.I. Williamson, Laboratory Survival of Larvae of *PALAEMON ELEGANS* Rathke and Other Caridean Shrimps in Relation to Their Distribution and Ecology.

1976. Estuarine & Coastal Marine Sci., 4, 83-91 (University of Liverpool, Department of Marine Biology, Port Erin, Isle of Man)

Survival rates are recorded for the larval and early post-larval stages of *PALAEMON ELEGANS* reared in seawater (34 ppt) at constant temperatures of 10, 15 and 20 C and in four regimes of varying temperature and in various dilutions of seawater at constant temperatures. *CRANGON CRANGON* and *PROCESSA NOUVELI* were reared in seawater at 10, 15 and 20 C. The highest survival rates for each species were in seawater at 20 C. Survival rates of *P. ELEGANS* in cycles of changing temperature were generally similar to those at the average temperature. Some larvae of *P. ELEGANS* survived to beyond metamorphosis at 20 C in all salinities from 17 to 34 ppt but not in lower salinities; at 15 C metamorphosis was completed only in a salinity of 34 ppt; no larvae metamorphosed at 10 C in any salinity. *C. CRANGON* and *P. NOUVELI* completed metamorphosis in undiluted seawater at 20 and 15 C but not at 10 C. The

## &lt;601&gt; CONT.

optimum temperature for larval survival (20 C) is very high in relation to the local range of sea temperatures (7 to 14 C) in which the larvae would normally develop. Published results on the survival of various caridean larvae at different temperatures are summarized. (Auth)

## &lt;602&gt;

Rogers, C.A., Effects of Temperature and Salinity on the Survival of Winter Flounder Embryos.

1976. Fish. Bull., 74, 52-58 (NOAA, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northeast Fisheries Center, Narragansett Laboratory, Narragansett, RI)

A series of experiments was performed to determine the optimum temperature and salinity for incubating winter flounder, *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*, embryos. Eggs in lots of 50 were subjected to a 0.5 to 45 ppt salinity range and a 3 to 14 C temperature range in a total of 67 salinity-temperature combinations. Highest proportion of viable hatches occurred at 3 C over a salinity range of 15 to 35 ppt. At temperatures above 3 C, the optimal range was 15 to 25 ppt. Viable hatch decreased with increasing temperature. (Auth)

## &lt;603&gt;

Romanenko, V.I., and E.P. Mikiforova, Growth of Bacteria on Dissolved Organic Matter of Freshwater Reservoirs.

1974. Microbiol. (USSR), 43, 112-115 (M.V. Lomonosov Moscow State University, Institute of Biology of Inland Waters, Soil Biology Faculty, Moscow, USSR)

Water from the Rybinsk Reservoir was almost completely freed of bacterial cells and suspended mineral and organic particles by filtration through an asbestos filter. The content of organic matter in such water was in the range of 15 mg C/liter. After sterilization, flasks containing 100 ml of the water were inoculated with several drops of freshly collected water from the reservoir. The absence of dead bacterial cells in the water allowed for following the growth of bacteria in it by direct count on membrane filters. The bacteria multiplied very rapidly in such water; the generation time was 1 to 3 hours. The number of bacteria determined by direct count and by growth on MPA were about the same. Less and less bacteria were counted on MPA upon prolonged incubation of the water. The rate of multiplication of the bacteria in such medium depends on the content of organic matter and temperature. Bacteria multiplied very rapidly at 26 and 20 C. (Auth) (ND)

## &lt;604&gt;

Rosenberg, R., and J.D. Costlow, Jr., Synergistic Effects of Cadmium and Salinity Combined with Constant and Cycling Temperature on the Larval Development of Two Estuarine Crab Species.

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 38, 291-303 (Duke University Marine Laboratory, Beaufort, NC)

The developmental stages from hatch to first crab of the mud-crab, *RHITHROPANOEUS HARRISII*, were examined in 63 combinations of cadmium (0, 50, and 150 ppb), salinity (10, 20, and 30 ppt), constant temperature (20, 25, 30, and 35 C), and cycling temperature (20 to 25 C, 25 to 30 C, and 30 to 35 C). The results indicated that cycling

temperatures may have a stimulating effect on survival of the larvae compared to constant temperatures, both in the presence and in the absence of cadmium. Effects of cadmium and salinity and their interaction on the survival of the larvae from zoeae to megalopa were documented at most of the temperatures by analyses of variance. The zoeal larvae were more susceptible to cadmium than the megalopa. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;605&gt;

Roux, A.L., Stable and Fluctuating Temperature. II. Comparison of the Effect on the Duration of Intermolting of Gammaridae Females.

1974. Part of Proceedings of the International Society of Theoretical and Applied Limnology held in Winnipeg, Canada, September, 1974 (Not given)

Experiments were carried out on two closely related species of freshwater Gammarids, *GAMMARUS PULEX* and *G. FOSSARUM*. The intermolt duration of adult females was determined at the constant temperatures of 5, 10, and 15 C and at temperatures which fluctuated rhythmically and daily between 5 and 15 C. Whatever the breeding temperature, the mean intermolt duration of *G. FOSSARUM* females was always longer than that of *G. PULEX* females. Under constant conditions, and for each temperature increase of 5 C, the intermolt duration of the two species was approximately twice shorter. When compared with the 10 C constant level, or with the computed time determined from the hourly proportion of development occurring at 5, 10, and 15 C constant levels, fluctuating temperatures have a significant accelerating effect on the molting process. (Auth)

## &lt;606&gt;

Rucker, R.R., Gas-Bubble Disease: Mortalities of Coho Salmon, *ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*, in Water with Constant Total Gas Pressure and Different Oxygen-Nitrogen Ratios.

1975. Fish. Bull., 73, 915-918 (National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Center, Seattle, WA)

Coho salmon fingerlings were subjected to a total gas pressure of 119% at 13.6 C with the O<sub>2</sub>/N<sub>2</sub> varying from 50%/138% to 229%/90%. Small fish (3.8 to 10 cm) were the most resistant and larger fish (8 to 10 cm) the least resistant to gas-bubble disease at the gas concentrations used. A drastic decrease in lethal effect of individual ratios of O<sub>2</sub> to N<sub>2</sub> occurred between 159% O<sub>2</sub>/109% N<sub>2</sub> and 173% O<sub>2</sub>/105% N<sub>2</sub> at the same total gas pressure (119%). (ST)

## &lt;607&gt;

Rudiyakov, Yu.A., Influence of Temperature on the Locomotor Activity of Plankton Crustaceans.

1975. Tr. Inst. Okeanol., 102, 280-287 (Not given)

A study was made of temperature-dependent changes in the locomotor activity of four species of plankton crustaceans (ostracods, copepods). The locomotor activity of an animal at a given moment depended not only on the temperature at that time, but on the thermal regime during the preceding period also. The logarithm of the frequency of bursts of activity was directly proportional to temperature. These processes approximately compensated each other and were presumably the result of a lowering of the spontaneous

## &lt;607&gt; CONT.

activity of the nervous system under conditions of cold. Besides these responses to absolute temperature values it was found that the rate of temperature changes had a specific effect on activity. The response was obtained only on cooling and manifested itself in a temporary increase in the frequency of bursts of activity. The data obtained are discussed in the light of the existing conceptions of thermoreception in poikilothermic animals. (Auth)

## &lt;608&gt;

Puesink, R.G., and L.L. Smith, Jr., The Relationship of the 96-Hour LC50 to the Lethal Threshold Concentration of Hexavalent Chromium, Phenol, and Sodium Pentachlorophenate for Fathead Minnows (*PIMEPHALES PROMELAS RAPHINESQUE*).

1975. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 104, 567-570 (University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, St. Paul, MN)

Short-term bioassays were conducted with adult fathead minnows and hexavalent chromium, phenol, and sodium pentachlorophenate at 2 temperatures (15 and 25 C) to determine the relationship of the 96-hr LC50 to the lethal threshold concentration. The lethal threshold concentration was less than the 96-hr LC50 in 10 of 12 bioassays, was affected by temperature, and was not a constant multiple of the 96-hr LC50 for any of the toxicants tested. The lethal threshold concentrations for hexavalent chromium and phenol were less at 25 C than at 15 C, and greater at 25 C than at 15 C for pentachlorophenate. (Auth) (ND)

## &lt;609&gt;

Ruottula, M., and J.K. Miettinen, Retention and Excretion of 203-Hg-Labelled Methylmercury in Rainbow Trout.

1975. Oikos, 26, 385-390 (University of Helsinki, Department of Radiochemistry, Helsinki, Finland)

Elimination of 203-Hg-labeled methylmercury by rainbow trout (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*), studied by whole body counting, followed a bi-exponential equation. The biological half-time of methylmercury varied from 202 to 516 days, depending on the retained dose and water temperature. An increase in the concentration of protein-bound methylmercury caused a significant decrease in the biological half-time. Between 0.5 and 4 C the excretion rate of methylmercury was about 1.5 times longer (516 plus or minus 83 days) than at 16 to 19 C (348 plus or minus 78 days). (Auth)

## &lt;610&gt;

Saetre, R., and J. Gjosaeter, Ecological Investigations on the Spawning Grounds of the Barents Sea Capelin.

1975. Fiskdir. Skr. Ser. Havunders. (Nor.), 16, 203-227 (Institute of Marine Research, Bergen, Norway)

Spawning of Barents Sea capelin along the coast of northern Norway began between March 1 and 15, 1971 to 1974. There was a gradual north and east movement of the spawning area during the observation period. Water temperature during egg incubation was 1.5 to 6.5 C. The main spawning depth appeared to be between 25 and 75 m. Eggs were deposited

over a gravel or cobble substrate and were buried by sediment due to a strong current in the area. (ST)

## &lt;611&gt;

Saila, S.B., The Effects of Power Plants on Fish Populations.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (University of Rhode Island, Narragansett Bay Campus, Kingston, RI)

Two major aspects of fish population dynamics that are important for power plant assessment are identified and discussed. These are stock identification and early life history mortality estimation. The difficulty in estimating entrainment and impingement mortalities and their contributions to the latter aspect is pointed out. (ST)

## &lt;612&gt;

Saito, S., and T. Ichimura, Observations of Colonial Multiplication in a Rapidly Growing Alga, *GONIUM MULTICOCCUM* Pocock (Volvocaceae).

1975. Botan. Mag. (Jap.), 88, 245-247 (Hokkaido University, Institute of Algological Research, Faculty of Science, Muroran, Japan; University of Tokyo, Institute of Applied Microbiology, Tokyo, Japan)

Microphotography was used to determine the growth rate of *GONIUM MULTICOCCUM* on an agar medium at various temperatures (10 to 36 C). Growth was most rapid at 36 C with a rate calculated as 12 doublings of the cells per day. No significant growth was observed at 14 C. (ND)

## &lt;613&gt;

Saksena, V.P., Effects of Temperature and Light on Aerial Breathing of the Shortnose Gar, *LEPISOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS*.

1975. Ohio Jour. Sci., 75, 178-181 (Muskingum College, Department of Biology, New Concord, OH)

The rate of aerial breathing of the shortnose gar, investigated at temperatures of 10.0, 15.5, 21.1, and 26.6 C increased with an increase in temperature. Between 10.0 and 15.5 C, the average aerial breathing rate was less than one per hour, but beyond 15.5 C the rate increased markedly. At all experimental temperatures, the larger fish had a significantly higher aerial breathing rate than the smaller fish. The aerial breathing rate was higher during night and periods of darkness than during natural day. (ST)

## &lt;614&gt;

Sameoto, D.D., Respiration Rates, Energy Budgets, and Molting Frequencies of Three Species of Euphausiids Found in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 2568-2576 (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Marine Ecology Laboratory, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada)

Respiration rate experiments at different temperatures (0 to 15 C) were conducted on three species of euphausiids, *MEGANYCTIPHANES NORVEGICA*, *THYSANOESSA RASCHII*, and T.

## &lt;614&gt; CONT.

INERMIS, found in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. The slopes of the respiration regression lines at different temperatures for the same species were not significantly different. THYSANOESSA INERMIS acclimated to temperature changes with the result that its respiration rates remained relatively stable over most of the temperatures tested. Feeding rates were measured for M. NORVEGICA and T. INERMIS at different temperatures using ARTEMIA nauplii as food. The number of calories ingested, expressed as a percentage of the total body calories of the euphausiid, decreased with body size and water temperature. THYSANOESSA INERMIS ingested fewer calories than M. NORVEGICA in relation to total body calories at all temperatures. Both species showed a linear relationship between molting frequency and water temperature, T. INERMIS having a shorter intermolt period than M. NORVEGICA. Results were used to estimate the energy consumption of the natural populations of euphausiids in the upper part of the Gulf of St. Lawrence estuary. (Auth)

## &lt;615&gt;

Sankurathri, C.S., and J.C. Holmes, Effects of Thermal Effluent on the Population Dynamics of PHYSA GYRINA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Lake Wabamun, Alberta.

1976. Can. Jour. Zool., 54, 582-590 (University of Alberta, Department of Zoology, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada)

Effects of thermal effluents on the population dynamics of PHYSA GYRINA were studied at Lake Wabamun, Alberta, from May 1971 to August 1973. Thermal effluent increased the rate of development of eggs and the growth of P. GYRINA, and allowed continuous reproductive activity throughout the year. These changes and the increased period of growth of aquatic macrophytes, resulted in increased population densities of P. GYRINA in the heated area during summer. Temperatures below 10 C or small amount of vegetation appear to limit the population of P. GYRINA in winter. (Auth)

## &lt;616&gt;

Sankurathri, C.S., and J.C. Holmes, Effects of Thermal Effluents on Parasites and Commensals of PHYSA GYRINA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and Their Interactions at Lake Wabamun, Alberta.

1976. Can. Jour. Zool., 54, 1742-1753 (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada; University of Alberta, Department of Zoology, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada)

Effects of thermal effluents on the dynamics of larval helminth parasites and on populations of CHAETOGASTER LIMNAEI LIMNAEI and CHAETOGASTER LIMNAEI VAGHINI (Annelida: Oligochaeta) harbored by PHYSA GYRINA (Mollusca: Pulmonata) were studied at Lake Wabamun, Alberta. Thermal effluents provided the necessary conditions to maintain digenean parasite transmission throughout the year between definitive and intermediate hosts, and increased the prevalence of certain parasites, especially the metacercarial stages. At temperatures above 20 C prevalences of C. L. LIMNAEI and C. L. VAGHINI decreased in the lake, and at these temperatures in the laboratory C. L. LIMNAEI abandoned the snails and perished. Under experimental conditions the number of

ECHINOPARYPHIUM RECURVATUM larvae that penetrated PHYSA GYRINA was inversely related to the number of C. L. LIMNAEI present. It was also observed that these oligochaetes actively ingested digenean larvae. Elimination of C. L. LIMNAEI caused by thermal effluents has augmented the metacercarial infestations. An ecological model depicting the interactions of PHYSA GYRINA-Digeneans-CHAETOGASTER L. LIMNAEI is presented. This is a complex system in which water temperature acts as a main regulating factor. The three main components of the system interact with each other and are influenced by various external factors, resulting in a dynamic ecological system. (Auth)

## &lt;617&gt;

Santander, H., and O.S. Castillo, Study of the Early Stages of the Life of the Anchoveta.

1973. de Informe, Inst. Mar. Peru, No. 41, 1-30 (Institute del Marine del Peru, Apartado, Lima, Peru)

A study of the spawning, embryonic development, vertical distribution of eggs and larvae, and egg mortality of anchoveta, ENGRAULIS RINGENS, was made off the South American coast during the month of September. The majority of eggs were found at a depth of 30 m in the vicinity of the 16 C isotherm. The duration of embryonic development was estimated to be 50 hr at temperatures between 14.9 and 16.9 C. (ST)

## &lt;618&gt;

Santerre, M.T., Effects of Temperature and Salinity on the Eggs and Early Larvae of CARANX MATE (Cur. & Valenc.) (Pisces: Carangidae) in Hawaii.

1976. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth), 21, 51-68 (Hawaii Institute for Marine Biology, Kaneohe, HI)

Eggs and larvae of the carangid fish CARANX MATE were incubated at various temperature (17.2 to 33.1 C) and salinity (10 to 42) ppt combinations in five experiments. The following rates were directly proportional to temperature: embryonic development, yolk absorption, eye and jaw development, and increase in length. Unfed C. MATE larvae attained a maximum size at 25 C and 20 ppt. Eyes and jaws of larvae were functional by the end of the yolk sac stage at all temperature and salinity levels tested. Hatching success and larval survival at the end of the yolk sac stage were generally greater than 50% between 22 and 32 C. Hatching success and larval survival at the end of the yolk sac stage were reduced at salinity extremes, especially in low temperature-low salinity and high temperature-high salinity combinations. The frequency of morphological abnormalities was also high at extreme temperatures and salinities. The incipient upper median thermal tolerance limit for unfed C. MATE larvae acclimated to 23.8 C increased from 31.5 C for newly hatched larvae, to 34.2 C for 72 hr. larvae, but decreased to 32.0 C for starving larvae after the exhaustion of the yolk supply. (Auth)

## &lt;619&gt;

Sappo, G.B., Effect of Konakovo State Regional Electric Power Station Heated Water Discharge on the Bream Growth in the Ivankov Reservoir.

&lt;619&gt; CONT.

1975. *Gidrobiol. Zh. (USSR)*, 11, 58-63 (State Research Institute of Pond Fisheries, Upper Volga Division, Konakovo, USSR)

Marked differences were noted in the growth of bream in the control section of the reservoir and in zones subjected to heating. In the warmest region the growth rate was slow. Growth was greatest in the weakly heated zones. The observed changes in growth rate were in agreement with the fatness coefficients and nutrition intensity. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;620&gt;

Sappo, G.B., The Formation of a Local Population of Bream, *ABRAMIS BRAMA ORIENTALIS*, in the Heated Water Zone of Konakovo Power Station.

1976. *Jour. Ichthyol.*, 16, 35-45 (State Research Institute for Lake and River Fisheries (GosNIORKh), Upper Volga Department, Konakovo, USSR)

Ecological and morphological changes were noted in the bream, *ABRAMIS BRAMA*, from various regions of Ivan'kovo Reservoir, USSR. The formation of a local population in the warm water zone of the reservoir is discussed. Changes in the structure of the pharyngeal teeth in bream from the zone strongly affected by the warm water discharged from Konakovo power station are recorded. (Auth)

&lt;621&gt;

Sargent, J.R., A.J. Thomson, M.H. Dalglish, and A.D. Dale, Effects of Temperature and Salinity on the Microsomal (Na<sup>+</sup> + K<sup>+</sup>)-Dependent Adenosine Triphosphatase in the Gills of the Eel, *ANGUILLA* (L.).

1975. *Proc. 9th Europ. Mar. Biol. Symp.* 463-474 (N.E.R.C. Institute of Marine Biochemistry, Aberdeen, Scotland)

Groups of eels, *ANGUILLA ANGUILLA*, were acclimated to temperatures of 5, 10, and 18 C in both freshwater and seawater and the specific activities of gill microsomal (Na<sup>+</sup> + K<sup>+</sup>)-dependent ATPases determined over the temperature range 5 to 50 C. The enzyme from the seawater group acclimated to 18 C had a somewhat decreased specific activity as compared to those acclimated to 5 and 10 C. Determination of the amount of enzyme present in the preparations showed that the decreased specific activity was due to a decreased amount of enzyme. Enzymes from freshwater groups acclimated to 5 and 10 C had lower specific activities than from those acclimated to 18 C and this decrease was not due to a decreased amount of enzymes. Acclimation to 5 and 10 C gave identical plots of specific activity against temperature for both seawater and freshwater fish (Auth) (ST)

&lt;622&gt;

Sarker, A.L., Feeding Ecology of the Bluegill, *LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS* (Rafinesque) in Two Heated Reservoirs of Texas. II. Size of the Fish and Patterns of Feeding.

1975. *Bangladesh Jour. Zool.*, 3, 1-10 (Bangladesh Agricultural University, Department of Aquaculture and Management, Faculty of Fisheries, Mymensingh, Bangladesh)

Bluegills of all sizes taken from the discharge canals of power plants on Lakes

Bastrop and Nasworthy, Texas, had a higher index of stomach fullness than did those from open water. Vascular plants, aquatic insects, non-aquatic organisms, and fish were eaten in greater quantities by the bluegill in the discharge canals, while entomostracans and amphipods were eaten more by those taken from open water. (ST)

&lt;623&gt;

Sastry, A.N., Metabolic Adaptation of Brachyuran Crab Larvae Cultured under Constant and Cycling Temperatures Regimes.

1975. *Amer. Zool.*, 15, 817 (University of Rhode Island, Graduate School of Oceanography, Kingston, RI)

Pelagic larvae of *CANCER IRROTORATUS* cultured at 10 to 20 C and 15 to 25 C cycles developed to the crab stage with a better survival than those at constant 15 and 20 C. The larvae developed only to megalops stage at 10 C and fourth zoeal stage at 25 C. Metabolic-temperature response pattern of each larval stage determined for larvae cultured at constant 15 C showed a progressive decrease in the temperature range for compensation. Metabolic rate of especially the later zoeal stages was depressed between 20 to 25 C. Larvae cultured at 10 to 20 C cycles showed an alteration in the metabolic-temperature pattern of each stage and also an extension of the temperature range for compensation. Metabolic rate of these larvae was not depressed between 20 to 25 C. Larvae cultured under variable temperatures have a greater developmental homeostasis than those at constant temperature. (Auth)

&lt;624&gt;

Sastry, A.N., Effects of Constant and Cyclic Temperature Regimes on the Pelagic Larval Development of a Brachyuran Crab.

1976. *CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II*, G.W. Esch and R.W. McParlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (University of Rhode Island, Graduate School of Oceanography, Kingston, RI)

Larvae of a brachyuran crab, *CANCER IRROTORATUS*, were cultured at constant and cyclic temperatures. Survival of all the larval stages cultured at 10 to 20 C and at 15 to 25 C cycles was better than that of larvae grown at comparable constant temperatures. At the 12.5 to 17.5 C cycle, the survival of larvae was less than that at the comparable 10 to 20 C cycle. Larvae cultured at the 17.5 to 22.5 C cycle developed only to the megalops stage. Duration of the zoeal stages at both 12.5 to 17.5 and 10 to 20 C cycles decreased and of the megalops stage increased when compared to that at constant 15 C. The duration of the megalops stage increased considerably at the 15 to 25 C cycle compared to that at constant 20 C. In the larval development of *C. IRROTORATUS*, megalops is a more sensitive stage than the earlier ones. The amplitude and rate of temperature change have affected differently the duration and survival of the zoeal and megalops stages. Variable temperatures of a favorable amplitude and rate of change within the normal range for development appear to confer a greater capacity for tolerance and survival than comparable constant temperatures. (Auth)

&lt;625&gt;

Saunders, R.L., B.C. Muise, and E.B. Henderson, Mortality of Salmonids Cultured at Low Temperatures in Sea Water.

1975. Aquaculture, 5, 243-252 (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada)

Brook trout, rainbow trout, and Atlantic salmon were acclimated to sea water (30 ppt S) and placed during autumn in floating cages in a concrete tide pool. The salmon (mean length 26 cm in mid-October) grew about 2 cm before they stopped feeding in December. The brook trout (19 cm) and rainbow trout (21 cm) grew little, if any, during December. Feeding by the rainbow trout and salmon continued until temperature fell below 1 C. The brook trout fed little, if any, during December while temperature fell from 4 to 1 C. Brook trout, particularly the mature individuals, had high mortality rates from the time they were put into sea water. Blood plasma osmolalities indicated that brook trout, but not the other species, were under severe osmotic stress in sea water. Most of the fish (all three species) died in a 4-day period during early January when the water cooled to -0.7 to -0.8 C. A temperature of -0.7 C is a reasonable approximation of the lower lethal temperatures for these salmonids at 30 ppt salinity. Based on our observations, it is not practicable to hold the above species in sea water which is likely to get colder than 1 C because of poor growth and the risk of mortality. (Auth)

&lt;626&gt;

Savage, N.B., Burrowing Activity in *MERCENARIA MERCENARIA* (L.) and *SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA* (Billwyn) as a Function of Temperature and Dissolved Oxygen.

1976. Marine Behavior Physiol., 3, 221-234 (Normandeau Associates, Inc., Bedford, NH)

Burrowing activity was utilized as a measure of the ability of the hard shell clam (*MERCENARIA MERCENARIA*) and the Atlantic surf clam (*SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA*) to cope with extremes of temperature and dissolved oxygen. Clams were removed from clean sand substrate and the progress of reburial timed. Experiments were conducted in a once through circulating seawater system in which temperatures were maintained at selected increments above ambient levels. Results of the thermal experiments indicated a zone of optimum activity, above and below which burrowing declined with changing temperature. Thermal optima, upper limits of activity, and burrowing rates were found to be species specific. Long-term effects of dissolved oxygen concentration on burrowing were determined using an apparatus constructed to remove oxygen from seawater and re-aerate in controlled increments. Ability of *M. MERCENARIA* to burrow, when exposed to oxygen impoverished conditions (less than one milligram of oxygen per liter of seawater) for up to three weeks, was not severely or permanently impaired. Species-specific responses to temperature and dissolved oxygen are discussed in relation to habitat and geographic distribution of the clams. (Auth)

&lt;627&gt;

Scelzo, M.A., and E.E. Boschi, Culture of the Shrimp *HYMENOPENAEUS MULLERI* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae).

1975. Physis (Arg.), 34A, 193-197 (Instituto de Biologia Marina, Mar del Plata, Argentina)

The pink shrimp, *HYMENOPENAEUS MUELLERI* was reared in the laboratory. Larvae hatched in 12 to 24 hours depending upon the temperature. This species has six nauplii, three protozoae, three mysis, and the postlarvae. The larval development was completed in 19 to 23 days at 19 to 23.5 C and in 34 days at 17 to 20 C. (ST)

&lt;628&gt;

Schlueter, R.A., Effects of Thermal Effluents on Reproduction of Minnows in the White River, Indiana.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, Indiana State University, 51 p. (Indiana State University, Terre Haute, IN)

The effects of thermal effluent on reproduction of spotfin shiners, *NOTROPIS SPILOPTERUS*; bullhead minnows, *PIMEPHALES VIGILAX*; emerald shiners, *NOTROPIS AETHERINOIDES*; western silvery minnows, *HYBOGNATHUS NUCHALIS*; and river shiners, *NOTROPIS BLENNIUS* were studied in the spring and summer of 1971, 1972, and 1974. Average summer water temperature at heated areas of the White River exceeded those in unheated areas by 3.5 C in 1971-72 and by 2.4 C in 1974. In the summer of 1974, the number of ripe females of *N. SPILOPTERUS* and *P. VIGILAX* was greater in heated than in unheated areas. More young of *N. SPILOPTERUS*, *P. VIGILAX*, and *H. NUCHALIS* were collected in unheated areas. In the summer of 1971-72, more male and female *N. SPILOPTERUS*, *P. VIGILAX*, and *N. AETHERINOIDES*, and *H. NUCHALIS* were also taken in unheated areas. Collection differences between years were attributed to low river flow and high temperatures in 1971-72 and higher water levels and lower water temperatures in 1974. Ripe adults appeared to move into the heated area when water levels were higher and temperature was lower. Gonad development was similar in heated and unheated areas for the minnow species studied. Spawning times appeared to be earlier in heated areas for *H. NUCHALIS* and *P. VIGILAX*. (ST)

&lt;629&gt;

Schroeder, P.B., Thermal Stress in *THALASSIA TESTUDINUM*.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Miami, 157 p. (University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL)

A study of the effect of a thermal effluent on *THALASSIA TESTUDINUM* was made at Guayanilla Bay, Puerto Rico, and at the laboratory of the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center at Mayaguez, Puerto Rico. Biomass of *THALASSIA* was inversely correlated with temperature in established turtle grass flats near a thermal plume. Visual signs of stress were noted in transplanted *THALASSIA* samples after two weeks of exposure to temperatures of 34.5 to 35 C. Mortality occurred in transplanted *THALASSIA* after seven weeks of exposure to 35.0 to 36.4 C. Biomass and pigment values varied nonlinearly with temperature. There was strong correlation between the effect of temperature on biomass and on the absorption ratio 410nm/665nm of acetone extracts of leaf material between 28 and 36 C. This absorption ratio was proposed as an index of thermal stress in the plant. Radionuclide uptake experiments demonstrated that osmoregulation in *THALASSIA* was affected by temperature. Sodium and certain other cations were preferentially excluded from



## &lt;629&gt; CONT.

THALASSIA at temperatures normally experienced by the plant. Between 32 and 34.5 C accelerated uptake of these cations in leaves occurred. Sodium poisoning and breakdown of osmoregulatory processes were proposed as the cause of visual signs of thermal stress and mortality in THALASSIA. (Auth)

## &lt;630&gt;

Schubel, J.R., and T.S.Y. Koo, Effects of Various Time-Excess Temperature Histories on Hatching Success of Blueback Herring, American Shad, and Striped Bass Eggs.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (State University of New York, Marine Sciences Research Center, Stony Brook, NY; Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Center for Environmental Studies, University of Maryland, Solomons, MD)

In the laboratory blueback herring (ALOSA AESTIVALIS), American shad (ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA), and striped bass (MORONE SAXATILIS) eggs from the Chesapeake Bay region were subjected to time-excess temperature histories typical of those experienced by organisms entrained by power plants with a variety of design and operating criteria. The maximum excess temperature ranged from 7 to 20 C above ambient; the time of exposure was from 4 to 60 min; and the period of cooling to the final temperature was from 60 to 300 min. An excess temperature of 20 C resulted in nearly total mortality of eggs of all three species. An excess temperature of 15 C significantly reduced hatching success of blueback herring and American shad but not striped bass eggs. Excess temperatures of 7 and 10 C did not significantly affect hatching success of eggs of any of the three species. (Auth)

## &lt;631&gt;

Schubel, J.R., T.S.Y. Koo, and C.F. Smith, Thermal Effects of Power Plant Entrainment on Survival of Fish Eggs and Larvae: A Laboratory Assessment.

1976. Chesapeake Bay Institute, Special Report 52, Reference 76-4; PPRP-13; 38 p. (State University of New York, Marine Sciences Research Center, Stony Brook, NY; University of Maryland, Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Center for Environmental and Estuarine Studies, Solomons, MD)

Blueback herring (ALOSA AESTIVALIS), American shad (ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA), and striped bass (MORONE SAXATILIS) eggs and larvae from the Chesapeake Bay region were subjected in the laboratory to time-excess temperature histories typical of those experienced by organisms entrained by power plants with a variety of design and operating criteria. The maximum excess temperature ranged from 7 to 20 C above the base temperature (the average surface water temperature on the spawning grounds); the time of exposure to a maximum excess temperature from 4 to 60 minutes; and the period of cooling to the final temperature from 60 to 300 minutes. An excess temperature of 20 C resulted in nearly total mortality within two minutes for eggs of all three species. Analyses of variance indicated that exposure to an excess temperature of 15 C significantly reduced the hatching success of both blueback herring and American shad eggs, but not that of striped

bass eggs. Excess temperatures of 7 and 10 C did not significantly affect hatching success of eggs of any of the three species. An excess temperature of 20 C resulted in virtually total mortality of larvae of all three species. Striped bass larvae were the most tolerant of the three species and could withstand excess temperatures of up to 10 C with no significant increase in mortality. The response patterns of the other two species were more complicated. (Auth)

## &lt;632&gt;

Schultz, E.H., Influence of Algal Concentration and Temperature on the Filtration Rate of MYTILUS EDULIS.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 30, 331-341 (CNEN-Euratom, Laboratory for the Study of Contamination Radioattiva Mare, La Spezia, Italy)

The influence of temperature on filtration activity of MYTILUS EDULIS was highest between 5 and 15 C and between 25 and 30 C. A temperature increase from 15 to 25 C resulted in only a slight increase in filtration rate. At 5 and 30 C filtration dropped to very low values. (ST)

## &lt;633&gt;

Schuur, A.M., W.S. Fisher, J.C. Van Olst, J.M. Carlberg, J.T. Hughes, R.A. Shleser, and R.P. Ford, Hatchery Methods for the Production of Juvenile Lobsters (HOMARUS AMERICANUS).

1976. Institute of Marine Resources (IMR) Reference 76-6, University of California, La Jolla, CA; Sea Grant Publication 48 (University of California, Davis and Bodega Marine Laboratory, Bodega Bay, CA; California State University, Department of Biology, San Diego, CA; Massachusetts Division of Marine Fisheries, Vineyard Haven, MA)

Literature on the reproduction and growth of lobsters is reviewed and related to the controlled rearing process. The role of temperature on successful culture procedures is emphasized. A rearing kreisel and several water systems used successfully for the rearing of larval lobsters are described. Successful water systems are those that control temperature, salinity, fouling organisms, metabolites and infectious disease. (ST)

## &lt;634&gt;

Seki, H., Y. Yamaguchi, J. Hatakenaka, and S. Ichimura, Dynamics of Organic Materials in a Natural Pool of Shimogamo Hot Spring, Japan.

1975. Arch. Hydrobiol. (Ger.), 75, 539-547 (Ocean Research Institute, University of Tokyo, Minami-dai, Nakano-ku, Tokyo, Japan; Tokyo Kyoiku University, Faculty of Science, Department of Botany, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, Japan)

The water of Shimogamo Hot Spring is saline (chlorinity: 10.47 ppt) and alkaline (pH 8.92) with temperature of 63.9 C. In a natural pool at a spring effluent, two different benthic mats were observed: an orange mat at 50 to 63.9 C where heterotrophic processes are predominant and blue-green mat at 41.5 to 50 C where autotrophic processes are preferential. Both orange and blue-green mats contain a cyanophyte, SYNECHOCOCCUS sp., and heterotrophic bacteria, FLAVOBACTERIUM sp. and BACILLUS sp., predominantly. The turnover time for the dissolved organic

## &lt;634&gt; CONT.

materials in water of the pool was from a few hundred to a few thousand hours. (ND)

## &lt;635&gt;

Selgeby, J.H., Life Histories and Abundance of Crustacean Zooplankton in the Outlet of Lake Superior, 1971-72.

1975. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 32, 461-470 (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ashland, WI)

During the year of sampling thirty species of crustacean zooplankton were collected, of which three were new records for Lake Superior: CYCLOPS STRENUUS, ALONA COSTATA, and ALONELLA ACUTIROSTRIS. Comparisons of the data on zooplankton in Lake Superior with those for Lake Erie and Lake Michigan indicated that timing of the seasonal cycles of zooplankton in Lake Superior is markedly affected by the lower water temperatures. Most species of copepods and cladocerans bred one to three months later in Lake Superior than in Lakes Erie or Michigan and most also probably produced fewer generations than in the lower lakes. Life history details of 13 species are given. (ST)

## &lt;636&gt;

Selivonchick, D.P., and B.I. Roots, Variation in Myelin Lipid Composition Induced by Change in Environmental Temperature of Goldfish (CARASSIUS AURATUS L.).

1976. Jour. Thermal Biol., 1, 131-135 (University of Toronto, Department of Zoology and Erindale College, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada)

Goldfish were acclimated to 5, 15, and 30 C and the lipid and protein composition of brain and spinal cord myelin was determined. Total brain lipid, with the exception of plasmalogen, was resistant to change with thermal acclimation. Differences between brain and spinal cord myelin protein and phospholipids were not observed. (ST)

## &lt;637&gt;

Senius, K.E.O., The Thermal Resistance and Thermal Resistance Acclimation of Ciliary Activity in the MYTILUS Gills.

1975. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 51A, 957-961 (University of Tampere, Institute of Biomedical Science, Tampere, Finland)

The thermal resistance and thermal resistance acclimation of ciliary activity in the gills of MYTILUS EDULIS was studied. Thermal resistance acclimation appeared in four days after acclimation to 5, 15, and 25 C. Thermal resistance acclimation did not occur in isolated surviving gills kept for one day at 4 or 24 C. It is suggested that gill thermal resistance of ciliary activity is controlled by neural mechanisms. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;638&gt;

Shaweel, M., Activity of Alkaline Phosphatase in Some Seaweeds under the Influence of Hydrostatic Pressure and Temperature.

1975. Pak. Jour. Bot., 7, 169-173 (University of Karachi, Institute of Marine Biology, Karachi, Pakistan)

The combined effect of hydrostatic pressures varying from 200 to 800 atm and temperatures ranging from 5 to 25 C was studied on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in

DELESSERIA SANGUINEA and FUCUS VESICULOSUS. At temperatures between 5 and 15 C the hydrostatic pressure caused a decrease in the enzymic activity; at higher temperatures however, the activity was accelerated under the same pressure. The changes in the enzyme activity brought about by increased hydrostatic pressure at temperatures other than 15 C were greater in D. SANGUINEA as compared to F. VESICULOSUS. Enzyme activity in ENTEROMORPHA LINZA, LAMINARIA SACCHARINA and PHYCODYRS SINUOSA could not be detected. (Auth)

## &lt;639&gt;

Shader, M., Factors Influencing Change in the Phenotype of the Planktonic Amphipod PARATHENISTO GAUDICHAUDI (Guerin).

1975. Jour. Mar. Biol. Assn. U.K., 55, 887-891 (University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Dove Marine Laboratory, England)

PARATHENISTO GAUDICHAUDI, a species of planktonic hyperiid amphipod, exists in a range of morphological forms, varying from the BISPINOSA to the COMPRESSA extreme, and specimens can molt towards either of these extremes. By keeping animals in the laboratory it was found that the length of the intermolt period was the key factor determining the degree of development of the BISPINOSA-COMPRESSA condition. A change in factors affecting the intermolt length such as temperature and level of nutrition were shown to bring about change in the BISPINOSA-COMPRESSA condition. At high temperatures (greater than 7 C) the animals molted towards the COMPRESSA form and at low temperature (less than 6 C) animals molted toward the BISPINOSA form. The number of molts undertaken to pass from the BISPINOSA form to the COMPRESSA form or vice versa was temperature dependent. The length of the intermolt period was also temperature dependent. At low temperature, 2.5 C, it took 240 days for the COMPRESSA form to molt to the BISPINOSA form, but at high temperature (12.5 C) it took only 20 days for the BISPINOSA form to molt to the COMPRESSA form. It is suggested that these changes in morphology allow for different size-ranges of prey species to be utilized. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;640&gt;

Shealy, M.H., Jr., J.V. Miglarese, and E.B. Joseph, Bottom Fishes of South Carolina Estuaries - Relative Abundance, Seasonal Distribution, and Length-Frequency Relationships.

1974. South Carolina Wildlife & Marine Resources Dep., Tech. Rep. Ser., No. 6, 201 p. (Marine Resource Research Institute, Charleston, SC)

Relative abundance, seasonal distribution, and length-frequency relationships for 88 species of fish captured by bottom trawl in South Carolina estuaries during the 12-month period from February 1973 through January 1974 are reported. Total length ranges, bottom temperature and salinity ranges, and primary locations at which each species occurred are listed. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;641&gt;

Sheldon, R.B., and C.W. Boylen, Factors Affecting the Contribution by Epiphytic Algae to the Primary Productivity of an Oligotrophic Freshwater Lake.

1975. Appl. Microbiol., 30, 657-667 (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY)

## &lt;641&gt; CONT.

A diatom-dominated population of epiphytic algae collected from macrophytes in Lake George, N.Y. exhibited an optimum temperature for HCO<sub>3</sub> uptake at 30 C, although the summer littoral lake temperature ranged from 18 to 25 C. (ST)

## &lt;642&gt;

Shepard, L.J., and P.E. Lutz, Larval Responses of PLATHENIS LYDIA Drury to Experimental Photoperiods and Temperatures (Odonata: Anisoptera).

1976. Amer. Midland Naturalist, 95, 120-130 (University of North Carolina, Department of Biology, Greensboro, NC)

To investigate the separate and combined roles of photoperiod and temperature in seasonal regulation in an odonate species, experiments were undertaken to measure the growth rate of PLATHENIS LYDIA larvae when maintained to emergence under constant experimental conditions of light and temperature. Final-instar larvae were collected from Sept. 1969 to May 1970, and were maintained under eight experimental conditions: two photoperiods (11 and 14 hr) at each of four temperatures (15, 20, 25 and 30 C). Growth rates were quantitatively measured by the number of days intervening from the time of installation to emergence. Comparative statistics indicated the longer photoperiod stimulated growth rate whereas the shorter photoperiod was inhibitory. Higher temperatures were stimulatory and lower temperatures were inhibitory to growth rates. The degree of these effects varied with the season of the year; larvae collected later in the study period emerged more rapidly than larvae collected earlier and maintained under identical conditions. This photoperiodic effect may be a primary stimulus for larval metamorphosis at the outset of the reproductive period in the spring. Temperature exerted a marked influence on growth rates at 20 C when contrasted with those of 15 C, giving evidence that temperature constitutes an important factor in seasonal regulation of the life cycle. (Auth)

## &lt;643&gt;

Shin, E.-B., and P.A. Krenkel, Mercury Uptake by Fish and Biomethylation Mechanisms.

1976. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed., 48, 473-501 (Korea Institute of Science and Technology, Cheong Ryang, Seoul, Korea; Tennessee Valley Authority, Division of Environmental Planning, Chattanooga, TN)

Examinations of the uptake rates by fish, GAMBUSIA AFFINIS and POECILIA RETICULATUS, of methylmercury biosynthesized in sediments were conducted to find the effects of various environmental conditions such as temperature, degree of organic pollution, Cl<sup>-</sup> concentration and degree of Hg pollution. With the exception of a test at 25 C, methylmercury uptake by fish was increased with increasing temperature (17, 20, and 30 C). The accumulated uptakes for the 8-wk period were 55, 110, and 253 ng Hg, respectively. The methylmercury detected from the soil samples for the same period was 1,030, 1,480, 1,250 ng Hg. At 25 C methylmercury was contained primarily in the soil and did not go into solution. The overall production of methylmercury at 20, 25, and 30 C was in the same order of magnitude. The highest production of

methylmercury by microorganisms occurred at 35 C. An attempt was made to quantify the effects on the overall methylation activities of microorganisms of varying environmental parameters such as temperature, biochemical oxygen demand, Cl<sup>-</sup>, degree of Hg pollution and pH. A rate equation and reaction order were introduced. For the conditions examined, the methylation reaction was first order with respect to the molar concentration of Hg. Rate constants of the methylation reactions of Hg and the half-lives of Hg contained in the sediments under given conditions were determined. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;644&gt;

Shimura, I., Studies on the Cultivation of an Edible Brown Alga, CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -V. Conjugation of Gamete and Development of Zygote.

1976. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 42, 21-28 (Kagoshima Prefectural Fisheries Experimental Station, Kagoshima, Japan)

In laboratory studies gametes of CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS were discharged at water temperatures of 15 to 30 C and under conditions of eight to sixteen hours of light per day. Gametes settled at water temperatures of 20 to 25 C and zygotes were abundant in water at 20 C and under short day conditions. (ST)

## &lt;645&gt;

Shimura, I., Studies on the Cultivation of an Edible Brown Alga, CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -IV. Development of Zoospore from Unilocular Sporangium.

1975. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 41, 1229-1235 (Kagoshima Prefectural Fisheries Experimental Station, Kagoshima, Japan)

Gametophytes of CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS grew best at 25 C, 23 ppt salinity, and 5 klux illuminance. Plurilocular gametangia were formed under culture conditions of 20 to 30 C, 23 to 35 ppt salinity, and 2 to 20 klux illuminance. (ST)

## &lt;646&gt;

Shirazi, M.A., What Can We Learn from Thermal Plume Prediction?

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (U.S.E.P.A., Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, OR)

An analytical approach to modelling thermal jets and plumes from power plants together with some examples to demonstrate the general utility of this approach in predicting the important processes of a real plume are presented. (ST)

## &lt;647&gt;

Shleser, R.A., and A.M. Schuur, Utilization of Power Plant Thermal Effluent for Mariculture.

1975. In Water Resources Symposium No. 8, Water Management by the Electric Power Industry, Section 5, Beneficial Uses of Low-Grade Heat, E.F. Gloyna et al. (Eds.). Center for Research in Water Resources, The University of Texas at Austin (University of California, Bodega Marine Laboratory, Bodega Bay, CA)

## &lt;647&gt; CONT.

A physical system in which lobsters can be cultured commercially on a significant scale has been modeled at the Bodega Marine Laboratory (Calif.) and an economics production model has been constructed. The model is composed of 120 variables that relate the biological performance of the animal, the immediate culture environment, and the physical plant necessary to produce the required optimal performance. These variables are associated with the cost components of the lobster culture system. The costs of space, food, labor, water treatment, pumping and heat comprise the cost per unit output. The variables are related by use of a computerized program that provides a means of examining these costs in a total systems context. Several options for producing heat in aquatic production systems are briefly described. Problems associated with aquaculture-power plant relationships are summarized: water quality in receiving waters, toxic leaching from the plant, use of biocides in the plant, temperature fluctuations above and below aquaculture design criteria, plant shutdowns, radioactive exposure in nuclear installations, and waste treatment criteria and costs. (ST)

## &lt;648&gt;

Shrode, J.B., Developmental Temperature Tolerance of a Death Valley Pupfish (CYPRINODON NEVADENSIS).

1975. Physiol. Zool., 48, 378-389 (Arizona State University, Department of Zoology, Tempe, AZ)

Adult CYPRINODON NEVADENSIS were collected from Saratoga Springs, Death Valley National Monument, California, and bred in the laboratory. Eggs were incubated at constant and diel fluctuating temperatures. Greater than 50% normal hatch occurred between constant temperatures of 20 and 36 C and at fluctuating temperatures of 28 to 20, 36 to 28, and 38 to 30 C. Eggs were able to withstand a daytime high temperature of 38 C when the temperature was allowed to drop at night. The tolerance limits for normal egg development paralleled the temperatures for breeding behavior observed in the field. Newly hatched larvae were longest when incubated at 28 C and shorter at both higher and lower temperatures. Most larvae hatched at temperatures of 36 C and above had yolk sacs larger than their heads. Hatching occurred at an earlier stage of development at higher temperatures and rate of development increased with increasing incubation temperature. Critical thermal maxima of young fish were consistently higher than those of older fish acclimated under the same conditions. Tolerance to high temperatures is apparently lowest during the egg stage, highest in young fish, and intermediate in large adults. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;649&gt;

Shyamasundari, K., Effects of Salinity and Temperature on the Development of Eggs in the Tube Building Amphipod COROPHIUM TRIAENONYX Stebbing.

1976. Biol. Bull., 150, 286-293 (Andhra University, Department of Zoology, Waltair, South India)

The effects of salinity and the combined effects of salinity and temperature on the development of eggs of the fouling organism, COROPHIUM TRIAENONYX were investigated. Egg survival and development were optimum at a

combination of 30 ppt salinity and 28 C. The upper limiting salinity appeared to be 35 ppt at all temperatures and the lower limiting salinity was 10 ppt between 15 and 35 C and 15 ppt at 9 C. High temperatures at extreme salinities retarded development. (ST)

## &lt;650&gt;

Sick, L.V., and H. Beaty, Culture Techniques and Nutrition Studies for Larval Stages of the Giant Prawn, MACROBRACHIUM ROSENBERGII.

1974. NOAA-74121106; Georgia Marine Science Center Technical Report Series No. 74-5, 30 p. (Skidaway Institute of Oceanography, Savannah, GA; University System of Georgia, Georgia Marine Science Center, Skidaway Island, GA; NOAA, Rockville, MD)

Significant decreases in development time and increases in survival of MACROBRACHIUM ROSENBERGII larvae were achieved by studying several aspects of culture conditions. Larvae reared at temperatures ranging from 20 to 35 C had maximum survival within a narrow range in temperatures (28 to 30 C). Larvae exposed to 20 to 28 C had relatively good survival; larvae were less tolerant of temperatures in excess of 30 C or less than 20 C. Each stage of larval development had specific salinity requirements. Stocking density, water hardness, disease, and nutrition studies are also discussed. (ST)

## &lt;651&gt;

Simpson, R.D., Physical and Biotic Factors Limiting the Distribution and Abundance of Littoral Molluscs on Macquarie Island (Sub-Antarctic).

1976. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Neth.), 21, 11-49 (Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, England)

Temperatures of loss of adherence and lethal temperatures of six species of adult molluscs (PLAXIPHORA AURATA, HENIARTHURUS SETULOSUS, PATINIGERA MACQUARIENSIS, CANTHARIDUS CORUSCANS, LAEVILITTORINA CALIGINOSA, and KERGOELENELLA LATERALIS) from Macquarie Island, located mid-way between the southern temperate zone and the Antarctic, were determined. The effects of sustained water temperature in the ranges 12 to 15.9 C and 16 to 20 C and body temperatures and corresponding adjacent micro-climatic temperatures were also measured. At high temperatures, the tolerance of Macquarie molluscs was low in comparison to that for those from temperate regions. However, lethal temperatures for the molluscs were well above environmental temperatures. Regulation of body temperature appeared to be lacking in P. MACQUARIENSIS and K. LATERALIS. The influence of habitat, desiccation, salinity, food predation and reproduction on distribution and abundance were also determined. (ST)

## &lt;652&gt;

Simpson, T.L., and P.E. Fell, Dormancy Among the Porifera: Gemmule Formation and Germination in Freshwater and Marine Sponges.

1974. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc., 93(4), 544-577 (University of Hartford, Department of Biology, West Hartford, CT; Connecticut College, Department of Zoology, New London, CT)

Gemmule structure and comparative morphology is reviewed. Detailed life cycle studies and experimental field data indicate low

## &lt;652&gt; CONT.

temperature triggering of thin-walled gemmule formation in SPONGILLA LACUSTRIS; endogeneous factors also influence the time of formation. Gemmule hatching, while inducible by an increase in temperature in most species, can occur at low temperatures. Two types of gemmules have been described in terms of hatching. Osmotic studies indicate that hatching is coupled to a decrease in intragemmular osmotic pressure. A new concept of gemmule formation is presented which relates the colloidal state of the sponge to gemmule formation: an increased colloidal state, coupled with increased osmoregulatory demands, is viewed as the stimulus for gemmule formation. According to this view gemmules serve to compartmentalize the sponge within an acellular, osmoregulatory coat as a result of osmotic stress. (Auth) (ND)

## &lt;653&gt;

Skoog, G., Effects of Acclimatization and Physiological State on the Tolerance to High Temperatures and Reactions to Desiccation of THEODOXUS FLUVIATILIS and LYMNEA PEREGRINA.

1975. Oikos, 27, 50-56 (University of Stockholm, Department of Zoology and the Asko Laboratory, Stockholm, Sweden)

In the laboratory adult and juvenile freshwater snails, LYMNEA PEREGRINA, were found to be more tolerant to high temperatures (36 to 38 C) than adult and juvenile THEODOXUS FLUVIATILIS. This difference was also indicated by the field distributions of the two species. Seasonal differences were found in the tolerance of both species. During the egg laying phase, the heat tolerance of L. PEREGRINA dropped drastically. Adult T. FLUVIATILIS was more tolerant to desiccation than adult L. PEREGRINA. This resistance is probably due to the existence of an operculum in T. FLUVIATILIS and to the found behavioral differences at low humidities. Juvenile T. FLUVIATILIS in egg capsules, however, are less tolerant to desiccation than are juvenile L. PEREGRINA. This is compensated for by T. FLUVIATILIS depositing the capsules deeper below the water surface. (Auth)

## &lt;654&gt;

Smedle, E., and V. Parisi, Effect of Entrainment in Power Station Cooling Systems Studied Using Periphytic Communities.

1975. IAEA-SM-197/6; Part of Proceedings of a Symposium on the Combined Effects of Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal Releases to the Environment held in Stockholm, Sweden, June 2-5, 1975. International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna (Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica, Rome, Italy; Parma University, Italy)

The impact of power stations on the aquatic environment was evaluated by studying the effect on suspended organisms entering the plant cooling system entrained in the cooling water. The ability of suspended organisms, sampled in front of the intake and in the discharge canal, to colonize immersed substrates was compared. The dynamics of colonization were examined in aquaria containing water from either the intake or the outfall of La Casella Power Plant (Italy). The numbers of systematic groups, their corresponding biomasses and the dimensional structure of animal and plant populations were determined. The data collected showed how a temperature rise (maximum 7 C above ambient) modifies the

characteristics of a periphytic community and the dynamics of colonization of immersed substrate. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;655&gt;

Smith, D.G., Notes on the Biology of MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA (Lin.) in Central Massachusetts.

1976. Amer. Midland Naturalist, 96, 252-256 (University of Massachusetts, Department of Zoology, Amherst, MA)

Eleven populations of the mussel, MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA inhabiting Massachusetts streams were examined for ecological and life history information. Gravid specimens were found from early August to mid-October. Water temperature at this time was at a maximum of 21 C; by the first week in September water temperature had dropped to 15 C. Eggs and developing glochidia were found within the mussels' gills, with individual specimens retaining embryos for 45 days. Artificial infection by glochidia and examination of randomly collected and incarcerated fish indicated that brook trout (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS) and brown trout (SALMO TRUTTA) are hosts for this mussel. (ST)

## &lt;656&gt;

Smith, L.L., Jr., D.M. Oseid, and L.E. Olson, Acute and Chronic Toxicity of Hydrogen Sulfide to the Fathead Minnow, PIMEPHALES PROMELAS.

1976. Environ. Sci. & Technol., 10, 565-568 (University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries & Wildlife, St. Paul, MN)

Toxic effects of molecular hydrogen sulfide to eggs, fry, and juveniles of PIMEPHALES PROMELAS were determined in flow-through bioassays. The 96-hr LC50 of laboratory-cultured juveniles at 20 C was 0.0243 mg/l H<sub>2</sub>S. Fry were approximately twice as sensitive. Response with temperature in wild stock juveniles varied from a 96-hr LC50 of 0.7754 mg/l at 6.5 C to 0.0423 mg/l H<sub>2</sub>S at 25 C. In chronic exposure to H<sub>2</sub>S from egg through two generations of laboratory-cultured stock in flow-through bioassays, adverse effects on growth, survival, and fecundity occurred above 0.004 mg/l H<sub>2</sub>S. Chronic exposure of wild stock up to 346 days caused adverse effects on growth and survival above 0.008 mg/l H<sub>2</sub>S. At comparable temperatures apparent safe levels with long exposure were five- to sevenfold lower than the 96-hr LC50 for both stocks. (Auth)

## &lt;657&gt;

Smith, M.H., Thermal Tolerance and Biochemical Polymorphism of Immature Largemouth Bass MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES Lacepede.

1975. Bull. Ga. Acad. Sci., 33, 180-184 (Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

Immature largemouth bass, collected from Par Pond, Savannah River Plant, were acclimated to temperatures of 20, 28, and 36 C in the laboratory. At 36 C none of the fish survived the one-week acclimation period. The critical thermal maximum, the point temperature at which the fish lost their sense of orientation and equilibrium, was determined. Allele frequencies of fish surviving the acclimation process and those in the parental population were essentially the same. (ST)

&lt;658&gt;

Smith, R.A., An Expression for Phytoplankton Specific Growth Rate as a Function of Light and Temperature and Its Application in Models of Estuarine Water Quality.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, Johns Hopkins University (Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD)

A general expression for phytoplankton specific growth rate as a joint function of both light and temperature was devised. The model was used to simulate changes in algal populations over time in the upper Potomac Estuary and in the Back River Estuary, Chesapeake Bay. The phytoplankton model for the Back River Estuary was expanded to include equations for seven water quality parameters in addition to algal concentration. (ST)

&lt;659&gt;

Smith, R.A., A.S. Brooks, and L.D. Jensen, Effects of Condenser Entrainment on Algal Photosynthesis at Mid-Atlantic Power Plants.

1974. PB-240 758; EPRI-74-049-00-5; Electric Power Research Institute Cooling Water Studies Report No. 15; In Jensen, L.D. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, February 5-9, 1973. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD; University of Wisconsin, Center for Great Lakes Studies, Milwaukee, WI; Ecological Analysts, Inc., Baltimore, MD)

Results of condenser entrainment studies at four mid-Atlantic power plants were used to construct models of thermal effects consistently observed at four sites. The models described deal with both mortality of entrained algae as well as transitory changes in algal photosynthesis in heated water. The response of algal photosynthetic rates to condenser temperature increases at all four sites followed a consistent seasonal pattern. Rate stimulation from temperature rise prevailed when ambient temperature was low but was gradually replaced by rate depression when ambient temperature approached a summer maximum. An exception was the Marshall Steam Station on Lake Norman, NC. Irreversible effects of condenser entrainment on photosynthetic rates were observed only when intake temperature exceeded some threshold, and during periods of chlorination. The temperature threshold varied some both seasonally and geographically, but typically appeared between 25 and 30 C. Additional experiments were carried out at three sites to determine the response of algal photosynthetic rate to small temperature elevations. The curves of rate vs temperature tended to conform to a geographic ordering of the sites, the most southerly showing the warmest optimum photosynthetic temperature. A third series of experiments were designed to elucidate the effect of varying exposure time on algal mortality. Using the annual range of intake temperatures of the Chesterfield Station, James River, VA, the calculations indicated that algal mortality in the discharge canal was low until intake temperature approached 30 C. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;660&gt;

Smith, W.G., J.D. Sibunka, and A. Wells, Seasonal Distributions of Larval Flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes) on the Continental Shelf Between Cape Cod, Massachusetts, and Cape

Lookout, North Carolina, 1965-1966.

1975. NOAA Technical Report NMFS SSRF-691; 67 p. (National Marine Fisheries Service, Middle Atlantic Coastal Fisheries Center, Sandy Hook Laboratory, Highlands, NJ)

Larval flatfishes, representing 4 families, 17 genera, and 15 species, were identified from collections taken during a 1-yr survey designed to locate spawning grounds and trace dispersion of fish eggs and larvae on the continental shelf. Most flatfishes began spawning in the spring, a time of marked seasonal temperature change. The seasonal distribution of larvae indicated the following. Bothids had longer spawning seasons than pleuronectids. Pleuronectids spawned largely in the northern half of the survey area during the spring. Most bothids spawned in the southern half, beginning in spring and continuing through early fall. Although cynoglossids spawned incidentally off North Carolina, most of their larvae were transported into the survey area from spawning grounds south of Cape Lookout. The few representatives of the family Soleidae originated south of Cape Lookout. Spawning that began in the spring proceeded from south to north as the season progressed, but spawning that began in the fall proceeded from north to south, suggesting that the onset of spawning is triggered by spring warming and fall cooling. Most species spawned within a relatively narrow range of temperature. Salinity had no apparent influence on spawning. (Auth)

&lt;661&gt;

Sopina, V.A., The Multiplication Rate of Amoebae Related to the Cultivation Temperature.

1976. Jour. Thermal Biol., 1, 100-204 (Institute of Cytology, Laboratory of Cytology of Unicellular Organisms, Leningrad, USSR)

The cultivation temperature-dependent rate of multiplication in amoebae was studied using three strains of AMOEBA PROTEUS and another amoeba strain of unknown specific and generic position. The multiplication rates were characterized by optima that varied with strains. The temperature-induced changes in the multiplication rate of a given strain were non-hereditary; they are common modifications. Hereditary interstrain differences in the multiplication rate were also shown at constant temperatures. The range of modificational changes with increase or decrease of cultivation temperature appeared to be greater than interstrain differences in multiplication rate. No cell divisions were observed after the amoebae were transferred from 4 to 17 C. Multiplication rate increased with increasing temperature until a maximum was reached at 25 or 28 C, depending on the strain. It declined to zero at 31 (for the unknown genus) and 34 C and death resulted for the three strains of AMOEBA PROTEUS at 34 C. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;662&gt;

Sorensen, E.M.B., Thermal Effects on the Accumulation of Arsenic in Green Sunfish, LEPOMIS CYANELLUS.

1976. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 8, 8-17 (University of Texas at Austin, Zoology Department, Austin, TX)

The pattern of arsenic concentration in several tissues of LEPOMIS CYANELLUS was measured (by neutron activation analysis) as

## &lt;662&gt; CONT.

a function of exposure time at 10, 20, and 30 C and 0, 30, 60 ppm of arsenic as sodium arsenate. Individual variability of arsenic uptake did not override trends of greater uptake with increasing exposure time, temperature, and arsenic concentration. The mean temperature coefficient of 4.5 for arsenic uptake in livers was higher than previously reported metabolic figures of 1.6 to 3.0 for LEPOMIS species. The biological half-life of arsenic in liver and gut of live specimens exposed to 30 and 60 ppm of arsenic at 10 C was about one week. Percentage survival decreased and mean arsenic uptake increased slightly as temperature and arsenic concentration increased. (Auth)

## &lt;663&gt;

Southward, A.J., E.L. Butler, and L. Pennycuik, Recent Cyclic Changes in Climate and in Abundance of Marine Life.

1975. Nature, 253, 714-717 (Marine Biological Association, Citadel Hill, Plymouth, England)

Interactions between the sea, sea currents, and meteorology, all of which affect fisheries, are reviewed. Emphasis was placed on the interaction of temperature and biological trends as reflected by the number of pilchard eggs in the plankton, the catch of demersal fish, and the proportion of barnacle species in the intertidal zone. In general, the warm water fish species and the barnacle, CHTHAMALUS, were positively correlated with temperature and the cold water fish species and the barnacle, BALANUS BALANOIDES, were negatively correlated with temperature. An 11 year cyclic change in climate and in abundance of marine life was shown. (ST)

## &lt;664&gt;

Spaargaren, D.H., On Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in Blood, Bile and Tissues of Three PLEUROPECTUS Species.

1976. Neth. Jour. Sea Res., 10, 479-490 (Netherlands Institute for Sea Research, Texel, Netherlands)

The osmotic and ionic regulation responses in blood, bile, muscle, and liver tissue of PLEUROPECTUS LINANDA, P. PLATESSA, and P. PLESUS were measured at various salinities at 5 and 20 C. All three species showed strong stabilization of their internal concentrations. PLEUROPECTUS LINANDA, however, did not survive salinities less than about 5 ppt; neither could it withstand a gradual increase in temperature to 20 C. Deviations of the normal level were found in P. PLATESSA at extreme salinities, especially at low temperature. This species also showed a slight negative influence of temperature on the osmotic concentration of the blood, caused by an increase in organic-solute concentration at lower temperature. Comparison of the three species confirmed that the highest stability of internal concentrations to variation in temperature and salinity is reached in the least marine species. (ST)

## &lt;665&gt;

Sparks, R.E., and W.C. Starrett, An Electrofishing Survey of the Illinois River, 1959-1974.

1975. Ill. Nat. History Surv. Bull., 317-380 (Department of Registration and Education,

Natural History Survey Division, Urbana, IL)

Species diversity, distribution, succession, and abundance of teleost fishes are described for the Illinois river. Factors discussed include water levels, turbidity, O<sub>2</sub> level variation, sport and commercial fisheries, and thermal pollution. The upper river was found to be warmer because of warm industrial and municipal discharges. The following species showed a trend of increasing abundance in the downstream direction, away from Chicago, with the largest number occurring in Alton Pool: shortnose gar, bowfin, goldeye, mooneye, channel catfish, flathead catfish, and white bass. Goldfish showed a trend of increasing abundance in the upstream direction. Gamefish populations declined during the low water years 1962-1964, and recovered following the high water years 1971-1973. Recovery appears attributable to improved oxygen level in the river, and perhaps to increased dilution of toxic materials. (ND)

## &lt;666&gt;

Spigarelli, S.A., Cesium 137 Activities in Fish Residing in Thermal Discharges to Lake Michigan.

1976. Health Phys., 30, 411-413 (Argonne National Laboratory, Radiological and Environmental Research Division, Ecology Section, Argonne, IL)

Brown trout, rainbow trout and chinook salmon were collected from the thermal discharge area of the Point Beach Nuclear Plant, tagged, released and recaptured. The objectives were to compare Cs-137 activities in plume "resident" fish with those in fish collected from reference (unheated) areas, to compare the residence effect on three important sport fish, and to evaluate the radioecological significance of thermal discharge residence on temporal trends in Cs-137 accumulation by Lake Michigan salmonid fish. Cs-137 activities in plume and reference fish collected in 1971 showed no statistical differences. In 1973, the mean Cs-137 activities in plume fish were higher than those of reference fish for each species. Covariance analysis showed no statistical difference between plume and reference samples of rainbow trout or chinook salmon; the mean Cs-137 activity of plume brown trout was significantly higher than the mean activity of reference brown trout. The majority of fish spent less than 25% (brown trout 17.0%, rainbow trout 14.9%, chinook salmon 9.2%) of the time at the maximum temperature. Cs-137 activity data from 1971 and 1973 show pronounced differences between fish species. Regardless of which groups (plume, reference, or total) are used to make comparisons brown trout and chinook salmon had significantly higher Cs-137 activities than rainbow trout; brown trout and chinook salmon were significantly different. Since plume and reference samples showed the same trend the differences in Cs-137 activities between species may be the result of differential feeding habits or metabolic requirements rather than a reflection of differential plume residence behavior. (ND)

## &lt;667&gt;

Spigarelli, S.A., and D.W. Smith, Growth of Salmonid Fishes from Heated and Unheated Areas of Lake Michigan - Measured by RNA-DNA Ratios.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at

&lt;667&gt; CONT.

Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Argonne National Laboratory, Radiological and Environmental Research Division, Argonne, IL)

Relative growth-rate comparisons were made between tagged fish "resident" in a thermal plume and fish collected from two ambient temperature areas (control). Plume fish were tagged, released, and subsequently recaptured in the thermal discharge area of the Point Beach Nuclear Plant (near Two Rivers, Wis.). Total tag days indicated minimum "residence" time, and temperature-sensitive tags gave estimates of time spent at discharge temperatures. Growth-rate estimates were based on RNA-DNA ratios in epaxial muscle samples taken from brown and rainbow trout and chinook salmon. Mean RNA-DNA ratios of plume rainbow trout and chinook salmon were not significantly different from mean ratios of combined control groups for each species. The mean ratios of plume brown trout was significantly higher than that of combined control fish. Significant differences between mean ratios of control groups for each species suggest considerable natural variability in growth rates among individuals of a population. Although other workers have suggested that residence at elevated temperatures could affect fish growth, our data show no correlation between estimated residence times and RNA-DNA ratios or condition factors in plume fish. Probable reasons for a lack of difference in growth for some species and apparent differences in other species are discussed in terms of results of our fish behavioral research at thermal-discharge sites on Lake Michigan. (Auth)

&lt;668&gt;

Stancyk, S.E., The Life History Pattern of OPHIOTHRIX ANGULATA (Ophiuroidea).

1975. Amer. Zool., 15, 793 (University of Florida, Department of Zoology, Gainesville, FL)

Life history parameters of OPHIOTHRIX ANGULATA were studied in the polyhaline estuary at Cedar Key, Florida, to determine how this species has adapted to unpredictable variations in salinity and temperature. Analysis of monthly population samples, growth, mortality, reproduction and respiration indicate that O. ANGULATA is short-lived, with a low tolerance of environmental stress. It has numerous small (0.1 mm) eggs, short-lived planktotrophic larvae, and spawns year-round; individuals spawn for only one season. Disappearance of the population in July 1973 was correlated with poor spring recruitment due to low salinities and high adult mortality during warm periods in June. O. ANGULATA is a fugitive species selected for high dispersal and the ability to colonize or recolonize disturbed habitats after local extinction. Two other ophiuroids in the area (OPHIOPHRAGMUS FILOGRANEUS and OPHIODERMA BREVISPINUM) have adopted the opposite strategy. They have adaptations which help the young stages avoid stress conditions, and are selected for low dispersal and broad tolerance of environmental fluctuations. (Auth)

&lt;669&gt;

Stanley, D.W., and R.J. Daley, Environmental Control of Primary Productivity in Alaskan Tundra Ponds.

1976. Ecology, 57, 1025-1033 (North Carolina State University, Department of Zoology, Raleigh, NC)

The photosynthetic response of tundra pond algae to various combinations of temperature, light intensity, and phosphate concentration was measured at weekly intervals during the 1973 summer. In these small (50 m diam by 20 cm deep) ponds near Barrow, Alaska the epipellic algae had a higher temperature optimum (greater than 20 C) for photosynthesis than did the phytoplankton (14 C) but the epipellic Q10 (2.5 to 12.5 C) for photosynthesis was only 2.2, compared to a value of 3.0 for the planktonic algae. Thus the epipellic algae seemed to be adapted to the sediment environment where temperatures were usually higher than temperatures in the water. The plankton algae, in contrast, appeared to consist of species which photosynthesized more efficiently at the lower temperatures of the pond water. The photosynthetic half-saturation light intensity was temperature dependent, increasing as much as threefold in the epipellic experiments over a 10-degree temperature range. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;670&gt;

Stauffer, J.R., K.L. Dickson, J. Cairns, Jr., and D.S. Cherry, The Potential and Realized Influences of Temperature on the Distribution of Fishes in the New River, Glen Lyn, Virginia.

1976. Wildlife Monographs No. 50; Jour. Wildlife Manag. (Suppl.), 40 (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Center for Environmental Studies, Blacksburg, VA)

Laboratory and field temperature preference and avoidance data of several species of fish is reported. The importance of studying the effects of environmental parameters of each species on a site-specific basis was demonstrated. There was a good correlation between laboratory and field estimates of temperature preference of those species for which local populations were used to derive both types of data except for the spotfin shiner. Field and laboratory temperature preferences differed primarily when local population were not used for laboratory studies. The study identified five basic responses to temperature: (1) fish that avoided warm temperatures and had a relatively cool final temperature preference such as the northern hog sucker and the stoneroller; (2) fish that were attracted to warm temperatures and had a relatively warm final temperature preference such as the channel catfish; (3) fish that showed a preference temperature-acclimation temperature relationship in the laboratory, but demonstrated no preference temperature in the field, such as the spotfin shiner; (4) fish, such as the smallmouth bass, that had a distribution potentially affected by forage fish distribution and which were not present in sufficient numbers to make a field determination, but did respond to laboratory conditions; and (5) fish, such as the fantail darter, that did not demonstrate any temperature selection under laboratory conditions, but did have a field distribution markedly correlated with temperature. Results of multivariate screening techniques indicated that, with the exception of the spotfin shiner, temperature was extremely important in determining the local distribution patterns of the important species. (ST)



&lt;671&gt;

<671>  
Stauffer, J.R., Jr., J. Cairns, Jr., and K.L. Dickson, Distribution of Fish in Relation to Thermal Discharges.

1974. Assoc. Southeast. Biol. Bull., 21, 86 (Abstract only) (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA)

Studies to determine the distribution of fish in the New and East Rivers in relation to thermal discharges from Appalachian Power Company's fossil fuel plant at Glenn Lyn, Virginia, were conducted. Over 15,300 specimens representing 41 species were collected with seines, electrogear and rotenone at six sampling locations from February, 1973 to October 1973. Sampling frequency was designed to evaluate the effects of ambient temperature upon preferred temperature. A temperature matrix comparing numbers of specimens of each species with temperature (range 0-39 C) was constructed to illustrate temperature preferendum for selected species. Diversity indices were calculated for each location. There was a slight decrease in the diversity indices for those stations located in the thermal discharge. Coefficients of condition were calculated for NOTROPIS ALBEOLUS, NOTROPIS RUBELLUS, NOTROPIS SPILOPTERUS, ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS and ETHEOSTOMA BLENNIODES. Condition factors were generally lower for those fish captured in the thermal effluents. Temperature shock experiments using NOTROPIS SPILOPTERUS resulted in no mortality over a 96 hr period, when specimens acclimated to 33 C water were immediately exposed to 22 C water. Experiments using fish acclimated to 22 C water and exposed to 33 C water again resulted in no mortality. (Auth)

&lt;672&gt;

Stauffer, J.R., Jr., K.L. Dickson, J. Cairns, Jr., W.P. Calhoun, M.T. Masnik, and R.H. Myers, Summer Distribution of Fish Species in the Vicinity of a Thermal Discharge New River, Virginia.

1975. Arch. Hydrobiol. (Ger.), 76, 287-301 (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA)

Studies were conducted to determine the effect of several variables on the summer distribution of important species in the vicinity of a heated discharge located on the New River in southwestern Virginia. For some species (HYPENTELIUM NIGRICANS, ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS) there was a marked effect of temperature on the spatial and temporal distributional patterns. For other species multivariate techniques were used to screen for the effects of temperature, photoperiod, time since last chlorination period, river flow, and gradient on abundance. Three major responses to temperature were found: 1) an avoidance to high temperatures (HYPENTELIUM NIGRICANS; CAMPOSTOMA ANOMALUM; NOTROPIS RUBELLUS); 2) an attraction to high temperatures (ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS); 3) an indifference to temperature changes within the range observed (NOTROPIS SPILOPTERUS). Abundance of 40 species is tabulated. (Auth)

&lt;673&gt;

Stauffer, J.R., Jr., J.H. Wilson, and K.L. Dickson, Comparison of Stomach Contents and Condition of Two Catfish Species Living at Ambient Temperatures and in a Heated Discharge.

1976. Progressive Fish-Culturist, 38, 33-35 (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State

University, Department of Biology and Center for Environmental Studies, Blacksburg, VA)

The stomach contents and condition of young-of-the-year channel catfish (ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS) and flathead catfish (PYLODICTUS OLIVARIS) living at the highest ambient river temperature of the New River, Virginia, (26.7 C) and at their final field temperature preference (34.4 C) in a heated discharge were compared. On the basis of a comparison of stomach contents with the composition of the macrobenthic community at each station, it appeared that young-of-the-year channel catfish were nonselectively eating food organisms present at both stations. The contents of stomachs of flathead catfish from the heated site, however, were different from the fauna available in the substrate at the heated site, indicating that the fish were either moving out of the heated area to feed or were selectively feeding on organisms, particularly mayflies, which were in the substrate or drifted into the heated area. Condition factors were significantly lower for fish of both species captured in the heated area than for the reference area. (ST)

&lt;674&gt;

Steele, D.H., Seasonal Changes in Abundance of GAMMARUS OCEANICUS (Crustacea, Amphipoda) in Newfoundland.

1976. Can. Jour. Zool., 54, 2019-2022 (Memorial University of Newfoundland, Department of Biology, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada)

Abundance of GAMMARUS OCEANICUS reaches a peak in late summer-early autumn and declines to a low in the spring just before the young are produced. GAMMARUS OCEANICUS disappears from the upper beach in late autumn, but is found permanently at lower levels. At low levels the numbers found under stones vary directly with stone size and inversely with the level of the stone on the beach. This, in turn, is related to environmental temperature. In the microhabitat under the stones, temperature varies inversely with stone size and directly with the level on the beach. (Auth)

&lt;675&gt;

Steele, D.H., and V.J. Steele, The Biology of GAMMARUS (Crustacea, Amphipoda) in the Northwestern Atlantic. XI. Comparison and Discussion.

1975. Can. Jour. Zool., 53, 1116-1126 (Memorial University of Newfoundland, Department of Biology, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada)

Available data on some aspects of the biology of ten species of GAMMARUS are summarized and compared. It is concluded that the main adaptation allowing these species to occupy their extensive geographic range from the North Pole to the Gulf of Mexico is variation in body size. The large size of northern species (G. WILKITZKII and G. SETOSUS) results in the production of a single, large, well-timed brood, which is released within the short period of optimum conditions. The medium-sized species (G. OCEANICUS, G. DUEBENI, G. PINNARCHICUS, and G. OBTUSATUS) produce several medium-sized broods spread through the longer optimum season. The small species (G. LAWRENCIANUS, G. TIGRINUS, G. STERRENSIS, and G. MUCRONATUS) can produce a large number of small broods per female and also mature second generations in the much longer and warmer optimum season characteristic of the southern environment.

## &lt;675&gt; CONT.

The duration of embryonic development for each species at 0 and 10 C is given.  
(Auth) (ST)

## &lt;676&gt;

Steffel, S., A.E. Dizon, J.J. Magnuson, and W.H. Neill, Temperature Discrimination by Captive Free-Swimming Tuna, *EUTHYNNUS AFFINIS*.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 588-5912  
(University of Wisconsin, Laboratory of Limnology, Madison, WI; Southwest Fisheries Center, Honolulu, HI)

Captive kawakawa, *EUTHYNNUS AFFINIS*, were instrumentally conditioned to respond to an increase in temperature to determine discrimination abilities. Two fish yielded a discrimination threshold of 0.10 to 0.15 C. Thermal sensitivity of this high-seas pelagic fish is thus no more acute than that of inshore fish and appears inadequate for direct sensing of weak horizontal temperature gradients at sea. (Auth)

## &lt;677&gt;

Stein, L., S. Jacobson, and J. Atema, Behavior of Lobsters (*HOVARUS AMERICANUS*) in a Semi-Natural Environment at Ambient Temperatures and under Thermal Stress.

1975. WHOI-75-48; 49 p. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA)

In large aquaria receiving ambient seawater and containing several marine species, lobsters (*HOVARUS AMERICANUS*) showed little aggressive behavior. Aggression was most frequent during feeding. Although patterns of residence and dominance changed seasonally, the direction of change was different between aquaria and did not appear to be correlated with temperature. Factors such as molting and loss of dominance prior to mating in previously aggressive females were probably more important than temperature effects. The frequency of aggressive behavior in the temperature range 22 to 28 C was similar to levels at ambient temperatures. Interspecific relations between lobsters and the other species were mainly pacific. The response of eels (*ANGUILLA ROSTRATA*) to temperature increases was consistent between tanks. Swimming was first observed at 8 C, and feeding at 10 C. The eels in both tanks became markedly aggressive when the temperature reached 26 C. (ST)

## &lt;678&gt;

Stepien, W.P., Jr., Feeding of Laboratory-Reared Larvae of the Sea Bream *ARCHOSARGUS RHOMBODALIS* (Sparidae).

1976. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 38, 1-16  
(University of Miami, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Miami, FL)

Feeding by larvae of the sea bream *ARCHOSARGUS RHOMBODALIS* (Linnaeus) was investigated from late September, 1972 to early May, 1973 using laboratory-reared larvae. Techniques were developed to estimate feeding rate, food selection, gross growth efficiency, and daily ration. Daily estimates of these were obtained through 16 days after hatching at rearing temperatures of 23, 26, and 29 C. Feeding rate increased exponentially as the larvae grew, and increased as temperature was raised. At 23 C larvae began feeding on Day 3, at 26 and 29 C

larvae began feeding on Day 2. Feeding rates at initiation of feeding and on Day 16 were, respectively: 23 C, 7.16 food organisms per larva per hour (flh) and 53.78 flh; 26 C, 7.90 flh and 168.80 flh; 29 C, 17.62 flh and 142.07 flh. Sea bream larvae selected food organisms by size. Mean values for gross growth efficiency of sea bream larvae ranged from 30.6% at 23 C to 23.9% at 29 C. Mean values for daily ration, expressed as a percentage of larval weight, ranged from 84% at 23 C to 151% at 29 C and tended to decline as the larvae grew. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;679&gt;

Stevens, E.D., and A.M. Sutterlin, Heat Transfer Between Fish and Ambient Water.

1976. Jour. Exp. Biol., 65, 131-145 (University of Guelph, Department of Zoology, Guelph, Ontario, Canada; Department of the Environment, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada)

The ability of fish gills to transfer heat was measured by applying a heat pulse to blood in the ventral aorta and measuring it before and after passing through the gills of a teleost, *HEMITRIOPTERUS AMERICANUS*. Eighty to ninety percent of heat contained in the blood was lost during passage through the gills. The fraction of heat not lost during passage through the gills was due to direct transfer of heat between the afferent and efferent artery within the gill bar. The major fraction of metabolic heat (70 to 90%) was lost through the body wall and fins of the sea raven in seawater at 5 C; the remainder was lost through the gills. (Auth)

## &lt;680&gt;

Stewart, B.Y., The Influence of Temperature on the Fatty Acid Composition of *TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS* W.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, Bryn Mawr College; 104 p.  
(Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, PA)

A change in the environmental temperature of *TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS* altered the fatty acid composition of the glycerophospholipids and sphingolipids. Lowering the growth temperature from 25 to 15 C resulted in an increase in the proportion of odd iso saturated fatty acids and a replacement of the unsaturated fatty acids belonging to the omega-9 series by unsaturated acids belonging to the omega-7 series. An elevation in culture temperature from 25 C to the supraoptimal condition at 31 C resulted in a diminution in unsaturated fatty acids, an increase in long chain saturated fatty acids and a replacement of the members of the omega-7 series of unsaturated fatty acids by components of the omega-9 series. The data indicated that changes in the fatty acid composition of the phospholipids at low temperature are due to an increase in the utilization of leucine as a precursor for odd iso fatty acids and a decrease in the activity of the enzyme system elongating palmitate to stearate. Alterations in the fatty acid composition at the supraoptimal temperature of 31 C suggested an inhibition of the activity of the delta-6 desaturase and an elevation in the activity of the enzyme system elongating palmitate to stearate. These changes in the fatty acid pattern of the phospholipids may affect membrane fluidity and, thus, enable the ciliate to adapt to a wide range of temperatures. (Auth) (ST)

<681>

Stiles, C.D., and M.J. Blake, Seasonal Distribution of a Podocypid Ostracod in a Thermally Altered Area of Tampa Bay, Florida.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. (University of South Florida, Department of Marine Science, St. Petersburg, FL)

As part of a general ecological survey to determine the effects of a thermal effluent, quantitative samples of living benthic ostracods were collected from November 1973 through June 1974 and during August 1974 in the vicinity of a power plant located on Tampa Bay, Florida. Sampling stations were in the areas of maximum thermal influence and at a control site. For each sampling period, samples taken for organic carbon, salinity, sediment and water temperature, and dissolved oxygen showed that the areas were quite similar, except for temperature, which was found to have the greatest difference among stations of the effluent and ambient areas on a monthly basis. This study concentrates on the distribution of HAPLOCYTHERIDEA SETIPUNCTATA, the dominant ostracod in the study area. Significant differences between population means were detected for all months except May and June. Maximum numbers of living H. SETIPUNCTATA occurred at all stations in June, with densities of 55,000 individuals/m<sup>2</sup> in the area of thermal influence. A positive correlation of temperature with population density was found to occur from March through June at all stations. Temperature was found to play a significant role in limiting populations during the warmer months of the year. Carapaces of this ostracod were found to be depleted of calcium carbonate in individuals occurring in the thermal effluent. (Auth)

<682>

Stipanov, J.A., Investigations into Minimizing Fish Loss at Stream Electric Generating Stations.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Southern California Edison Co., Rosemead, CA)

Efforts by Southern California Edison Co. to mitigate fish loss by entrainment and entrapment at stream electric generating stations are summarized. The development of fish pump systems, diversion nets, and inlet pipe configurations at intake structures are described. A new system which guides entrained fish at the screenwell to a holding area where they can be raised from the screenwell water level and returned to their source was developed. This system is applicable to new generating stations located on ocean sites. A copy of the patent is included. (ST)

<683>

Streit, B., Experimental Investigations on Metabolism of ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda - Basommatophora). 1. Ingestion, Assimilation, Growth and Egg-Laying.

1975. Arch. Hydrobiol./Suppl. (Ger.), 47, 458-514 (Universität Freiburg, Zoologisches Institut, Konstanz-Egg, Germany)

Ingestion, assimilation and production rates of the freshwater pulmonate ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS were determined by offering them algae on millipore filters. Experiments on the influence of algal quality, algal quantity, temperature, season and animal size were run. The animal showed highly irregular activity patterns during the day as well as during the year. Maximum ingestion and assimilation rates were found at 25 C, maximum growth and egg-laying at 19 C, maximum value of K sub 1 (production/ingestion) at 13 C, lower limit of egg-laying between 7 C and 10 C. Growth stopped below 7 C. (Auth)

<684>

Streit, B., Energy Flow in Four Field Populations of ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda - Basommatophora).

1976. Oecologia (Ger.), 22, 261-273 (University of Freiburg, Institute of Limnology, Konstanz, Germany)

In the laboratory hatching of limpet (ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS) eggs occurred in 16 days at 25 C and in 58 days at 10 C. At 7 C or below no development was observed. (ST)

<685>

Strong, R.D., Distribution, Morphometry, and Thermal Stress Studies on Two Forms of LINCKIA (Asteroidea) on Guam.

1975. Micronesica, 11, 167-183 (University of Guam, Marine Laboratory, Agaña, Guam)

The rate of oxygen uptake of the starfish, LINCKIA sp., increased between 25 and 34 C. For LINCKIA LAEVIGATA it increased between 25 and 31 C, but leveled off between 31 and 34 C. At 36 C the rate of oxygen consumption in both forms decreased, indicating a disturbance in metabolic activity. LINCKIA LAEVIGATA was more tolerant to short exposures at 36 C and survived for longer periods of time when maintained at 34 and 36 C than did LINCKIA sp. (ST)

<686>

Stroud, R.H. (Ed.), and H. (Ed.) Clepper, Black Bass Biology and Management.

1975. Proceedings of a Symposium on Black Bass Biology and Management of the Centrarchid Bases held in Tulsa, Oklahoma, February 3-6, 1975. Sport Fishing Institute, Washington, D.C. (Not given)

The symposium highlighted the biology and management of black bass, MICROPTERUS sp. Two papers on the response of bass to natural and artificial temperature regimes and to thermal stress were selected and abstracted separately for the data base. (ST)

<687>

Stütt, J.F., and M.J. Blake, Chronic in Situ Exposure of the Bay Scallop to Power-Plant Effluents.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (University of South Florida, Department of Marine Science, St. Petersburg, FL)

&lt;687&gt; CONT.

The bay scallop, *ARGOPECTEN IRRADIANS CONCENTRICUS* (Say), was transplanted to the vicinities of two power-plant installations, the P.L. Bartow site (Tampa Bay, Fla.) and the Anclote estuary site (near Tarpon Springs, Fla.). The mean increase in temperature over ambient at the P.L. Bartow site was 6 C near the outfall, and the mean thermal increase at the Anclote site was 2 C near the outfall. Scallops were exposed to a thermal gradient at three stations (temperature increase of 1 to 2 C) at the P.L. Bartow site for one month, and a temperature increase of 1 to 2 C station at Anclote for over five months. Incidence of mortality was higher at the thermally altered stations than at the ambient stations. Sublethal effects (disruption of the normal reproductive cycle) were found at all thermally altered stations. (Auth)

&lt;688&gt;

Stuntz, W.E., Habitat Selection and Growth of Bluegill.

1975. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin (University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI)

Laboratory growth, temperature preference, light intensity preference, substrate size preference, and cover density preferences were considered as variables in the process of habitat selection by bluegills (*LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*). Field observations were made on bluegill distribution and behavior. Growth of individual bluegills was measured at daily rations of 1 and 4% of the wet body weight/day and when the ration was in excess over the temperature range of 4 to 34 C at 3 C intervals. Growth rate was highest at 19 C for fish receiving an ad libitum ration, 16 C on a 4% daily ration and 13 C on a 1% daily ration. Although growth was low, conversion efficiency was high at 4 and 7 C. Conversion efficiency was least at 10 C and peaked at 19 C. When receiving food ad libitum, bluegills were able to grow at all temperatures tested. In temperature preference experiments the median selected temperature for growing fish was 31.2 C. Fish losing weight selected 29.8 C. Fish receiving the maintenance daily ration (2%) selected lower temperatures as the experiment progressed, selecting less than 24 C on the last day. In two-chambered shuttle-box aquaria, individual fish, allowed to select between different levels of light, temperature, substrate size and cover density, selected a temperature near the present acclimation state. When two pairs of variables were presented, there was a hierarchy of variables: light followed by temperature and cover or substrate. Temperature did not appear to influence habitat selection in the field. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;689&gt;

Stuntz, W.E., and J.J. Magnuson, Daily Ration, Temperature Selection, and Activity of Bluegill.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (University of Wisconsin, Laboratory of Limnology, Madison, WI)

Growth consequences of variations in daily ration were studied in relation to temperature preference of bluegill (*LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*). Yearling bluegills held at 25 C were fed earthworms at daily rations of 0, 2,

4, and 6% of body weight. After two weeks they (about seven fish per ration) were monitored in a temperature-preference device for five days. Preferred temperature, but not spontaneous activity, decreased at lower rations; these were adaptations expected for energy conservation. Thus bluegill would be expected to occur at their preferred temperature over long periods of time only if sufficient rations were available. At preferred temperatures they grew on rations of 4 and 6% of body weight but not of 0 and 2%. (Auth)

&lt;690&gt;

Styron, C.E., T.M. Hagan, D.R. Campbell, J. Harvin, N.K. Wittenburg, G.A. Baughman, M.E. Bransford, W.H. Saunders, D.C. Williams, C. Woodle, N.K. Dixon, and C.R. McNeill, Effects of Temperature and Salinity on Growth and Uptake of Zinc-65 and Cesium-137 for Six Marine Algae.

1976. Jour. Mar. Biol. Assn. U.K., 56, 13-20 (St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Division of Mathematical, Natural and Health Sciences, Laurinburg, NC)

Population growth and concentration factors for Zn-65 and Cs-137 were measured for *ACHNANTHES BREVIPES*, *CARTERIA* sp., *CHLAMYDOMONAS* sp., *DUNALIELLA SALINA*, *NAUOCHLORIS ATOMUS*, and *PHAEODACTYLUM TRICORNUTUM* subjected to factorial combinations of eight temperatures (6 to 40 C) and ten salinities (3.5 to 44.0 ppt). Regression coefficients were calculated for polynomial models describing response surfaces for growth and radionuclide concentration. Salinity was more important than temperature in describing population growth for *CARTERIA*, *DUNALIELLA*, *NAUOCHLORIS* and *PHAEODACTYLUM*. No independent variable was consistently of primary importance in describing Cs-137 concentration factors, while temperature accounted for more variation in Zn-65 concentration factors than salinity or population growth in all algae except *DUNALIELLA*. Concentration factors for Zn-65 were uniformly higher than Cs-137 concentration factors. (Auth)

&lt;691&gt;

Sulkin, S.D., E.S. Branscomb, and R.E. Miller, Induced Winter Spawning and Culture of Larvae of the Blue Crab, *CALLINECTES SAPIDUS* Rathbun.

1976. Aquaculture, 8, 103-113 (University of Maryland, Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Center for Environmental and Estuarine Studies, Solomons, MD)

Female crabs were induced to produce eggs out of their normal spawning season by holding them at constant temperatures. Of ten crabs held at 19 C, two produce egg masses and one died when spawning was about to commence. Among those crabs not producing egg masses during the experiment, ovarian development at 19 C proceeded further than among those held at 15 C. None of the crabs held at 15 C produced eggs. (ST)

&lt;692&gt;

Sullivan, M.J., Diatom Communities from a Delaware Salt Marsh.

1975. Jour. Physiol. (Fr.), 11, 384-390 (University of Delaware, Department of Biological Sciences, Newark, DE)

Edaphic diatoms were collected from 5 representative habitats of Canary Creek salt

## &lt;692&gt; CONT.

marsh, Lewes, Delaware, from 24 July 1969 to 21 July 1970. Of the 104 taxa encountered, 32 had a general distribution on the marsh and 41 were endemic to one of the 5 habitats sampled. Three of the habitats supported stands of grasses: tall SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA, dwarf S. ALTERNIFLORA, and DISTICHLIS SPICATA; and these habitats possessed the highest species diversity and the greatest number of diatom species. The remaining two habitats, a barebank and a panne, were devoid of macroscopic vegetation. The diatoms of these last two habitats were exposed to hypersaline conditions during warmer periods of the year and this was considered a contributing factor to the lower values observed for the aforementioned parameters of community structure. A comprehensive examination of the community structure characterizing the five habitats, employing statistical analyses and the distribution of species, showed each habitat to support its own unique and easily recognizable edaphic diatom community. A multiple regression analysis indicated that the differences between the five communities were closely related to differences in temperature and elevation between the habitats, and also a result of significant interactions between edaphic diatoms and filamentous algae. The panne had the highest average temperature which indicates that the algal mat has a higher heat capacity than the mud surface of the tall SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA habitat. The temperature of the marsh surface and the standing water were virtually identical throughout the year. (ND)

## &lt;693&gt;

Sundararaj, B.L., and S. Vasek, Photoperiod and Temperature Control in the Regulation of Reproduction in the Female Catfish HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 959-973 (University of Delhi, Department of Zoology, Delhi, India)

Ovarian development and maturation of the catfish, HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS, was advanced by manipulation of temperature and photoperiod in the laboratory. Warm temperature (30 C) advanced the spawning period from the usual time of July-August to April. During the postspawning and preparatory periods, ovarian recrudescence occurred faster at 30 C than at ambient, 25, or 34 C regardless of photoperiod. In addition, the temperature of 30 C postponed the ovarian regression until October. At 30 C and with the administration of luteinizing hormone, catfish were induced to spawn four times between April and July of the same year. The implications for aquaculture potential are discussed. (ST)

## &lt;694&gt;

Swain, W.R., R.M. Wilson, and R.P. Neri, Studies on the Effects of Thermal Additions on Selected Zooplankton Populations.

1975. Water Resources Research Center Bulletin 84, 85 p. (University of Minnesota, School of Medicine, Duluth, MN)

The effects of calefaction upon members of the animal portion of the Lake Superior ecosystem were examined. Additionally, certain species which are widely available were also utilized in order to establish a point of reference which could be used by workers in other parts of the country. The

conventional approach to a problem of this sort has been to measure the effects of an effluent source on a specific community and attempt to understand the ecological interrelationships of the altered environment. The method described here utilized the establishment of an artificial segment of Lake Superior in a carefully controlled laboratory setting which could be modified at will in order to observe the impacts of each change upon the test organism or community. A method of non-invasive, non-inhibitive remote monitoring using a modified impedance conversion system was utilized. This method enabled measurement of critical physiological and behavioral responses which provided a baseline for work with thermal additions. Studies reported include the respiration response to diminished oxygen by dragonflies (ANAX and SOMATOCHLORA), effect of environmental parameters (heat and light) on MYXIS RELICTA, vertical movement of MYXIS, determination of activity ranges of selected zooplankton (DAPHNIA), effects of thermal additions on reproductive potential of DAPHNIA MAGNA, horizontal temperature gradient experiments, and lake confirmation of light studies within selected thermal regimes. Thermal additions tended to reduce longevity, increase reproductive rates, and increase factors related to fecundity of DAPHNIA MAGNA. (ND)

## &lt;695&gt;

Sylvester, J.R., C.E. Wash, and C.R. Emberson, Salinity and Oxygen Tolerances of Eggs and Larvae of Hawaiian Striped Mullet, MUGIL CEPHALUS L..

1975. Jour. Fish Biol., 7, 621-629 (Oceanic Institute, Waimanalo, HI)

Salinity and dissolved oxygen tolerances of eggs and larvae of MUGIL CEPHALUS were studied. Optimal salinities for eggs incubated at 19.5 to 20.5 C were 30 to 32 ppt. Maximum larval survival occurred within the salinity range of 26 to 28 ppt. Significant decreases in egg survival occurred with eggs incubated in mean 02 concentration below 5.0 ppm. The results are discussed in terms of spawning sites and the effects of 02 saturation values on fish eggs and larvae. (Auth)

## &lt;696&gt;

Symons, P.E.K., J.L. Metcalf, and G.D. Harding, Upper Lethal and Preferred Temperatures of the Slimy Sculpin, COTTUS COGNATUS.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 180-183 (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada)

The upper lethal and preferred (96-hr LT50) temperatures of slimy sculpin (COTTUS COGNATUS) acclimated at 20 C were 25.0 and 13 C, respectively. (Auth)

## &lt;697&gt;

Tanaka, S., Migration of Yellowtails along the Pacific Coast of Japan Observed by Tagging Experiments. 4. Movement in and around the Sagami Bay.

1975. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 41, 423-427 (University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan)

A relationship was observed between water temperature and movement of yellowtails (SERIOLA QUINQUERADIATA) in Sagami Bay, Japan. In the 1963 season water temperature

## &lt;697&gt; CONT.

was extremely low and the catch was poor. The temperature rose unusually high toward the end of the season in 1964 and the fish tended to move northward. The temperature was slightly high in January 1965, delaying opening of the fishing season. During the rest of the season the temperature remained within suitable limits and the catch was good. (ST)

## &lt;698&gt;

Tanii, K., Effect of Hot Drainage on Fishery.

1974. Genshiryoku Kogyo (Jap.), 20, 23-27 (Japanese Fishery Resources Conservation Association, Tokyo)

The effect of thermal effluent from nuclear power plants on the coastal fishery of Japan is discussed. No deleterious effects from the Sendai steam power plant and the Tsuruga nuclear power plant on the fishery have been observed. The topography of the area and effluent drainage control may be responsible for the lack of effects. (ST)

## &lt;699&gt;

Tash, J.C., and C.D. Ziebell, Some Limnological Characteristics of Arivaca Lake in Southern Arizona.

1975. Arizona Acad. Science Jour., 10, 8-14 (University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ)

Physicochemical characteristics (temperature and dissolved oxygen) are presented from Arivaca Lake. Zooplankton and benthos sampling results (occurrence, relative biomass, abundance, and vertical distribution) are also described. High temperature in combination with low dissolved oxygen severely inhibited the abundance and distribution of benthic insects and zooplankton. (ND)

## &lt;700&gt;

Tay, K.L., and E.T. Garside, Some Embryonic Responses of Mummichog, *FUNDULUS HETEROCLOTUS* (L.) (Cyprinodontidae), to Continuous Incubation in Various Combinations of Temperature and Salinity.

1975. Can. Jour. Zool., 53, 920-933 (Dalhousie University, Department of Biology, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada)

Embryos of mummichog, *FUNDULUS HETEROCLOTUS* were incubated in various combinations of constant salinity (0, 10, 20, 30, 60 ppt S) and temperature (15, 20, 25, 30 C) from fertilization to completion of hatching. In all instances, the velocity of embryonal development was accelerated at higher temperatures. In salinities of 0, 10, 20, 30 ppt, higher temperature had a similar accelerating effect on developmental rate throughout the embryonal term. However, the highest salinity (60 ppt) retarded embryonal development particularly after neurulation. This retarding effect increased with the increasing temperature. The onset of hatching and 50% hatching time were also retarded in 60 ppt S. Embryos hatched with difficulty in the lowest incubation combination, 0 ppt S, 15 C. This observation is discussed in the light of pertinent literature. Highest percentage total hatch and viable (normal) hatch were obtained at 20 C in all test salinities. Response surface analysis showed that optimum conditions for survival for mummichog embryos appeared to be associated

with salinities and temperature of 19 to 20 ppt and 18 C. Larval length was greatest in groups incubated at 15 and 20 C and 0 to 30 ppt S. (Auth)

## &lt;701&gt;

Teleki, G.C., The Incidence and Effect of Once-Through Cooling on Young-of-the-Year Fishes at Long Point Bay, Lake Erie: A Preliminary Assessment.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Ministry of Natural Resources, Port Dover, Ontario, Canada)

Every 2 weeks, from June 7 to Aug. 21, 1974, larval and young juvenile fish were sampled in the forebay, outfall gates, and effluent channel of the Nanticoke Generating Station located on Long Point Bay, Lake Erie, Ontario, Canada. With the plant operating at 25% maximum capacity, from 7708 to 134,820 larvae of six species were entrained every 24 hr. At peak plant output, estimates were from 30,800 to 539,000 fish entrained per 24 hr. This equals an hourly removal of 2.9% of the study-area water (22.4 by 106 m<sup>3</sup>) and most of the organisms contained therein. Smelt (*OSMERUS MORDAX*), constituting 95% of the total number of larvae entrained, were taken during all sampling hours. Mottled sculpin (*COTTUS BAIRDI*), carp (*CYPRINUS CARPIO*), alewife (*ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS*), and gizzard shad (*DOROSOMA CEPedianum*) made up 4% of the catch and were captured only at night. Yellow perch (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) comprised the remaining 1% and were taken in dawn and dusk samples. Of all the fish passing through the condenser, only 1 to 3.7% survived. However, on the basis of the density of living smelt larvae in the forebay and effluent channel, 84% were killed by the time they had reached the effluent channel via the condenser and the tempering water. Separating the lethality on the basis of volume of water used by the two systems, 49.5% of the total plant mortality was due to mechanical injuries and only 34.5% due to condenser-passage shock. The impact of this entrainment loss to the harvestable stock, not including loss of spawners, would be 43 tonnes annually, assuming the survival from larvae to recruit in nature is 1%. This loss is equal to 12% of the average (1972 to 1974) annual catch of one trawl fisherman operating in the eastern basin of Lake Erie. (Auth)

## &lt;702&gt;

Teppen, T.C., and J.R. Gammon, Distribution and Abundance of Fish Populations in the Middle Wabash River.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (DePauw University, Department of Zoology, Greencastle, IN)

A field investigation was made of the distribution and abundance of fish within a 161-km portion of the Wabash River to determine effects of heated effluents as well as changes in water quality on ichthyofaunal communities within the river. Twenty-six sampling stations were electrofished, sequentially four times in 1974 with extended sampling efforts made in the vicinity of two

## &lt;702&gt; CONT.

power-generating stations studied since 1967 and 1968. During August an overall rise in river temperature of 4 C was observed from upstream to downstream, with several chemical factors also showing slight increases. Although the majority of species populations were influenced either negatively or positively by the gradient of river conditions available to them, the only statistically significant parameters found in the analysis of community structure involved a lower diversity by weight below Terre Haute and a greater abundance of fish above the Cayuga generating station. Decreases occurred downstream in populations of redbreast (MORONOTOMA sp.), sauger (STIZOSTEDION CANADENSE), longear sunfish (LEPOMIS MEGALOTIS), and gizzard shad (DOROSOMA CEPEDIANUM), with increases downstream observed in flathead catfish (PYLODICTIC OLIVARIIS), shortnose gar (LEPISOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS), longnose gar (L. OSSEUS), and bowfin (AMIA CALVA) populations. Carp (CYPRINUS CARPIO) were present in large numbers throughout the study area with a tremendous population increase evident in recent years. Although species associations were variable among the segments, overall community parameters remained relatively unaffected. (Auth)

## &lt;703&gt;

Terpin, K.M., J.R. Spotila, and R.R. Koons, Effect of Photoperiod on the Temperature Tolerance of the Blacknose Dace, RHINICHTHYS ATRATULUS.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 53A, 241-244 (State University College at Buffalo, Department of Biology, Buffalo, NY)

Blacknose dace, RHINICHTHYS ATRATULUS, were acclimated to long daylength, 16 hr of light and 8 hr of darkness (L:D 16:8), and short daylength, 8 hr of light and 16 hr of darkness (L:D 8:16), at 20 C. Long daylength fish had a higher incipient upper lethal temperature (29.9 C) than short daylength fish (28.8 C). Long daylength fish had a significantly higher mean resistance time at all but one lethal test temperature. Lethal temperature of R. ATRATULUS is compared to that of ecologically related species. (Auth)

## &lt;704&gt;

Thatcher, T.O., M.J. Schneider, and E.G. Wolf, Bioassays on the Combined Effects of Chlorine, Heavy Metals and Temperature on Fishes and Fish Food Organisms. Part I. Effects of Chlorine and Temperature on Juvenile Brook Trout (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS).

1976. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 15, 40-48 (Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Ecosystems Department, Richland, WA)

The combined effects of chlorine and temperature on brook trout were determined in continuous-flow bioassays. Acclimation temperatures were 7, 10, 15, and 20 C; experimental temperatures were 10, 15, or 20 C. There was no significant difference between the 96-hr LC50 values from experiments run at 10 or 15 C regardless of the previous acclimation temperature. However, in fish exposed to the 20 C test temperature, all 96-hr LC50 values were significantly less than at the lower test temperatures. Since there were no deaths in the control chambers, the combined effects of thermal alteration and chlorine exposure indicated synergism under these conditions.

There was an absence of delayed mortality over an additional three to five day period. The observations indicated that the greater the temperature shock, either an increase or decrease, the higher the mortality. (ST)

## &lt;705&gt;

Thomas, A.E., Migration of Chinook Salmon Fry from Simulated Incubation Channels in Relation to Water Temperature, Flow, and Turbidity.

1975. Progressive Fish-Culturist, 37, 219-223 (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish Farming Experimental Station, Stuttgart, AR)

Artificially-induced variables of increased water temperature and turbidity both produced major increases in migration of chinook and chum salmon fry (ONCORHYNCHUS TSHAWYTSCHA and ONCORHYNCHUS KETA) from incubation channels receiving natural stream water while doubling the water flow did not. Natural stream water temperature was raised 2.2 C during the study. (ST)

## &lt;706&gt;

Thompson, G.D., and R.W. Davies, Observations on the Age, Growth, Reproduction, and Feeding of Mountain Whitefish (PROSOPOM WILLIAMSONI) in the Sheep River, Alberta.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 208-219 (University of Calgary, Department of Biology, Calgary, Alberta, Canada)

The ecology of mountain whitefish in the upper Sheep River was studied during 1972 and 1973. Mountain whitefish spawn from late September to mid-October in shallow, fast, midstream areas. The daily variation of water temperature during the spawning period ranged from 0 to 8 C. Two to twenty fish occupied each spawning site. (ST)

## &lt;707&gt;

Thomson, D.A., and C.E. Lehner, Resilience of a Rocky Intertidal Fish Community in a Physically Unstable Environment.

1976. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Meth.), 22, 1-29 (University of Arizona, Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, Tucson, AZ)

A seven-year census of intertidal fishes was made by repeated defaunation of tide pools in the northern Gulf of California. The intertidal fish community showed long-term resilience, and hence stability, under a rigorous, unstable physical environment. Although the majority of fishes have tropical affinities (76%), warm temperate species (24%) constitute 33% of total numbers and 69% of total biomass of the entire intertidal fish community. Short-term seasonal fluctuations in species diversity and population numbers of temperate fishes were in better synchrony with the annual light regime and sea temperature cycles than those of tropical species. A winterkill due to abnormally low sea temperatures in January, 1971, exerted faunal selection by killing several tropical fishes. Warm temperate species tolerated these low temperatures both experimentally and during the 1971 winterkill. The only tidepool fish directly observed to be affected by the low water temperature was the sergeant major, ABUDEPDUF TROSCHELI. During this period sea temperatures abruptly dropped from 15 to 8.9 C during 14 days. In the laboratory marked interspecific differences in the feeding behavior, activity, and tolerance of seven

## &lt;707&gt; CONT.

tidepool fish subjected to gradually decreasing temperatures from 18 to 7 C were observed. Responses to introduced food ranged from frenzied feeding at 18 to 13 C to lethargy and refusal to accept food at temperatures lower than 12 C. There was no mortality due to heat in a 41 day experiment (18 to 12 C), but only a few fish survived the 31-day experiment (about 20 days at temperatures below 12 C). Low sea temperatures were judged to be more limiting to diversity than high sea temperatures. The seasonal tidal pattern in the northern Gulf of California moderates summer heating but accentuates winter cooling thus favoring winterkills. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;708&gt;

Thorhauge, F., Reproduction of POTAMOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS (Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in Lake Esrom, Denmark. A Field and Laboratory Study.

1976. Arch. Hydrobiol. (Ger.), 76, 449-474 (University of Copenhagen, Freshwater Biological Laboratory, Copenhagen, Denmark)

Production of cocoons, the number of eggs, and the duration of breeding of POTAMOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS in relation to temperature and weight of the adult individuals was studied in the laboratory. A relation between the developmental rate of embryos and the temperature was found with development time lasting 76 days at 10 C and 19 days at 23 C. At 11 to 20 m depth in Lake Esrom deposition of cocoons occurred in spring and summer, beginning at lower depths at about 5 C due to a larger weight of the specimens there. Usually breeding first ceased at lower depths because of higher temperature. In the deepest parts of the lake the breeding period may be shortened by anaerobic conditions. The production of eggs per individual increased with decreasing depth. Deposition of cocoons was accompanied by decrease in weight of the individuals. (Auth)

## &lt;709&gt;

Thorhauge, F., Growth and Life Cycle of POTAMOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS (Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in the Profundal of Eutrophic Lake Esrom. A Field and Laboratory Study.

1976. Arch. Hydrobiol. (Ger.), 78, 71-85 (Not given)

Growth of POTAMOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS in the profundal of Lake Esrom, Denmark, was most rapid in spring and fall, and negative at low oxygen concentrations during late summer. Growth decreased at low temperatures, but occurred at temperatures as low as 2 C. (ST)

## &lt;710&gt;

Tilly, L.J., Periphyton Crops and Productivity in a Reactor Thermal Effluent.

1975. DP-MS-74-77; Proposed for presentation at the 38th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Limnology and Oceanography held in Halifax, Nova Scotia, June 23-26, 1975, 21 p. (Savannah River Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

Samples of periphyton grown for two weeks on microscope slides in surface waters of the reactor cooling reservoir Par Pond on the Savannah River Plant were examined for differences in species composition, diversity, standing crop, and C-14 uptake relatable to 7 positions in the thermal effluent. For stations which differed in

average temperature by less than 5 C, weight specific productivity differed by a factor of 7. Periphyton biomass differed more than fivefold between stations 5.5 C apart. For most incubation intervals, both weight specific productivity and accumulated crop correlated highly with the average growing temperature, but slopes of regressions from consecutive periods often differed greatly while species composition and temperature regime changed only slightly. Recent experiments indicate that observed differences may be due to interactions between nutrients and temperatures. (Auth)

## &lt;711&gt;

Tilly, L.J., Changes in Water Chemistry and Primary Productivity of a Reactor Cooling Reservoir (Par Pond).

1975. CONF-740513; In Howell, F.G., et al. (Eds.), Mineral Cycling in Southeastern Ecosystems held at the University of Georgia, Athens. Savannah River Ecology Laboratory (Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, SC)

Water chemistry and primary productivity of a reactor cooling reservoir have been studied for eight years. Initially the primary productivity increased sixfold, and the dissolved solids doubled. The dissolved-solids increase appears to have been caused by additions of makeup water from the Savannah River and by evaporative concentration during the cooling process. As the dissolved-solids concentrations and the conductivity of makeup water leveled off, the primary productivity stabilized. Major cation and anion concentrations generally followed total dissolved solids through the increase and plateau; however, silica concentrations declined steadily during the initial period of increased plankton productivity. Standing crops of net seston and centrifuge seston did not increase during this initial period. The collective data show the effects of thermal input to a cooling reservoir, illustrate the need for limnological studies before reactor siting, and suggest the possibility of using makeup-water additions to power reactor cooling basins as a reservoir management tool. (Auth)

## &lt;712&gt;

Tilton, J.E., Aquatic Life in Texas Reservoirs.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Texas Electric Service Company, Fort Worth, TX)

Several reports and studies of Texas reservoirs that receive thermal discharges are reviewed. The papers indicate that thermal effects from electric generating facilities do not affect the phytoplankton, zooplankton, benthos, or fish populations in a detrimental manner. Total fish and game fish productivity in 20 reservoirs is tabulated. Nine of the reservoirs receive thermal discharges. A bibliography is not included. (ST)

## &lt;713&gt;

Tilton, J.E., The Potential for Aquaculture Utilizing the Water Flow and Waste Heat from Power Plant Operations.



## &lt;713&gt; CONT.

1975. In Water Resources Symposium No. 8, Water Management by the Electric Power Industry, Section 5, Beneficial Uses of Low-Grade Heat, E.F. Gloyna et al. (Eds.). Center for Research in Water Resources, the University of Texas at Austin (Texas Electric Service Company, Fort Worth, TX)

Several sources of information on aquaculture projects are listed. The author contends that aquaculture is a viable, but underdeveloped, food production method. Thermal effluents from power plants provide both temperature control and water flow and volume for aquatic production. Two culture problems in non-flowing systems, the build-up of wastes from cultured organisms and the continuous proliferation of fish pathogens, are discussed. The utilization of Texas reservoirs for experimental food production which would help meet the world's future food needs is proposed. However, the need for research funds and the proposed effluent guidelines presently hamper such a project. (ST)

## &lt;714&gt;

Tinsman, J.C., S.G. Tinsman, and D. Maurer, Effects of a Thermal Effluent on the Reproduction of the American Oyster.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (University of Delaware, College of Marine Sciences, Lewes, DE)

Oysters (*CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA*) were sampled from September 1970 to September 1972 from two stations in Indian River Bay, Delaware, for histological examination. Station 1 (control) was located near the intake of the Delmarva Power and Light Company's fossil-fuel plant in Millsboro, Del. Station 2 (effluent) was 2.5 km east of the plant at the mouth of Island Creek. A combination of classical and quantitative methods was used to document changes in the developmental cycle of oysters resulting from the influence of a thermal effluent. Oysters in the effluent showed precocious gonadal development during the spring, but the time of maximum ripeness and spawning activity was the same at both stations. An extension of the spawning season for several weeks into September was noted for oysters in the effluent. During 1972, oysters in the thermal effluent showed a significantly lower level of gonadal development than did controls. Since this season of decreased reproductive amplitude corresponds with a period of high mortalities among effluent oysters, it seems likely that these oysters were thermally stressed, requiring more energy for maintenance and leaving less available for reproduction. (Auth)

## &lt;715&gt;

Titarev, Ye.P., Acceleration of Maturation in the Rainbow Trout (*SALMO GAIIRDNERI*) under the Influence of Increased Water Temperature.

1975. Jour. Ichthyol., 15, 507-509 (All-Union Pond Fisheries Research Institute (VNIIPRKh), Rybnoye Settlement, Moscow Province, USSR)

The experimental rearing of rainbow trout in the cooling pond of an electric power plant (USSR) showed that the increased water temperature in winter, compared with natural

waters, promoted accelerated growth and maturation of the fish. The first mature males were recorded at an age of 19 mo and the first mature females at an age of 22 mo. This is one to two years earlier than found in natural waters of the central zone of the USSR. (ST)

## &lt;716&gt;

Tones, P.L., and U.T. Hammer, Osmoregulation in *TRICHOCCORIXA VERTICALIS INTERIORES* Sailer (Hemiptera, Corixidae) - an Inhabitant of Saskatchewan Saline Lakes, Canada.

1975. Can. Jour. Zool., 53, 1207-1212 (University of Saskatchewan, Department of Biology, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada)

Results of freezing point depression determinations of haemolymph showed that first instars, third instars, and adults of *TRICHOCCORIXA VERTICALIS INTERIORES* have well-developed powers of osmoregulation and can hyporegulate in saline water. This species osmoregulated equally well at 13, 20, and 25 C, but the mean tolerance limit decreased as the temperature increased. It was also tolerant to changes in ionic composition. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;717&gt;

Truchan, J.G., Power Plant Chlorination: Regulatory Considerations.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Michigan Water Resources Commission, Lansing, MI)

The chlorine limitations imposed in National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Systems (NPDES) permits in Region V of the U.S.E.P.A. are discussed. Programs which utilities in the Region have underway to comply with these limitations or to demonstrate that the limitations are not necessary to protect aquatic life are presented. Areas for future research are also discussed. (ST)

## &lt;718&gt;

Tsekos, I., and S. Karataglis, Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Wachstum von Karposporen-Keimlingen der Rhodophyceae *GRACILARIA CONFERVOIDES* (L.) Grev..

1974. Botanica Marina, 17, 223-226 (Botanisches Institut der Universität Thessaloniki, Thessaloniki, Griechenland)

The growth of germlings from carpospores of the red alga *GRACILARIA CONFERVOIDES* showed a clear dependence on the temperature which is represented by the equation  $y$  equals negative 14.8 plus 7.2x minus 0.17x(E+2). The optimum temperature for growth was 21.1 C. (Auth)

## &lt;719&gt;

Tsuruta, A., and S. Tawara, The Influence of the Warm Cooling Water from a Fossil Fueled Power Plant on Oceanographic Conditions and Composition of Plankton in Owase Bay. I. Water Temperature in Relation to Distribution of Microplankton.

1975. Jour. Shimonoseki Univ. Fish. (Jap.), 23, 121-136 (Not given)

Preliminary investigations of the influence of the warm cooling water from a fossil

## &lt;719&gt; CONT.

fueled power plant on oceanographic conditions and the composition of plankton in Owashe Bay are reported. Temperature distribution in the surface layer depended on interactions among the cooling water, the Naka River and oceanic water. The distribution of abundant planktonic groups such as Chromonadae (*CERATUM PURCA*) showed seasonal variation with dense populations associated with nutrient salts and high temperature in August and January. The Bacillariophyceae and nauplii of copepods were less abundant in the area affected by the thermal discharge than in other areas. (ST)

## &lt;720&gt;

Ueno, M., H. Nakamura, T. Maeda, and H. Hirakawa, Ecological Studies on the Alaska Pollack in the Adjacent Waters of the Funka Bay, Hokkaido-I. Feeding Season.

1975. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 41, 1237-1245 (Hokkaido University, Faculty of Fisheries, Hakodate, Japan; Fukushima Pref. Fish. Exp. Stat., Onahama, Japan)

During the feeding season, July to November, Alaska pollack, *Theragra chalcogramma*, were distributed at the 300 m depth at water temperatures of 3 to 4 C and salinities of 33.6 to 33.7 ppt. (ST)

## &lt;721&gt;

Ullitzur, S., *VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS* and *VIBRIO ALGINOLYTICUS*: Short Generation-Time Marine Bacteria.

1975. Microb. Ecol., 1, 127-135 (Hebrew University-Madassah Medical School, Department of Microbiol. Chemistry, Jerusalem, Israel)

The growth rates of 30 different strains of *VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS* and *V. ALGINOLYTICUS* at 37 C was determined. Each species consisted of two major groups, one having a short generation time (12 to 14 min) and one with a longer generation time (20 to 25 min). The diversity in generation times of different strains belonging to the same species is discussed. The effect of temperature, salt, and nutrient concentrations on the growth rate of one *V. ALGINOLYTICUS* strain was studied. Most striking was the effect of the temperature; at 39 C the generation time is 10 to 11 min, while at 21 C it is 60 min. The heat of activation for growth calculated from such data is 22,580 kcal/mol-hr. The ecological significance of these results is discussed. (Auth)

## &lt;722&gt;

Umminger, B.L., and H. Kenkel, Ionoregulatory Role of Prolactin in Salt Water Adapted Killifish at Subzero Temperatures.

1975. Amer. Zool., 15, 796 (University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH)

*FUNDULUS HETEROCITUS*, acclimated to subzero temperatures in salt water, responded with a hypernatremia and hyperchloremia. Histological studies of gills of killifish acclimated to 15, 8, 2 and -1C indicated that, at subzero temperatures, chloride cells become inactive and mucous cells are stimulated secreting a thick mucous coating over the gills. Histological studies of pituitary prolactin cells indicated an increase in activity at subzero temperatures

(large round nuclei with prominent nucleoli) and hypophysectomy abolished the cold-induced hypernatremia seen in intact fish. Prolactin release at subzero temperatures presumably inactivates chloride cells, leading to the rise in serum electrolyte levels, and stimulates mucous production, which may protect the supercooled blood from being seeded by ice crystals through the gills. (Auth)

## &lt;723&gt;

Vaccaro, A.M., R. Raschetti, G. Ricciardi, and G. Morpurgo, Temperature Adaptation at the Hemoglobin Level in *CARASSIUS AURATUS*.

1975. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 52A, 627-634 (Istituto Superiore de Sanita, Rome, Italy; Istituto dell'Orto Botanico, Rome, Italy)

Electrophoretic examination of hemolysates of goldfish acclimated at 4, 21, and 37 C showed a single hemoglobin band, identical in the three groups. Oxygen dissociation curves of the blood of animals acclimated to different temperatures differed. The changes were caused by a cofactor present in the blood which acts allosterically on the hemoglobin molecule and not by a substitution mechanism. (ST)

## &lt;724&gt;

Vadas, R.L., M. Keser, and P.C. Rusanowski, Influence of Thermal Loading on the Ecology of Intertidal Algae.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (University of Maine, Department of Botany and Plant Pathology, Orono, ME; Environmental Analysts, Inc., Woodbury, NY)

Thermal effluents from the Maine Yankee Atomic Power Company (operating intermittently from October 1972 to December 1974) increased water temperatures in the discharge area by 7 to 15 C. Plant operation and the removal of a causeway increased mixing and salinities in Montsweag Bay. Four small red algae immigrated into the area, but no species were lost from the system. Distribution and abundance patterns of the dominant algae, *ASCOPHYLLUM NODOSUM* and *FUCUS VESICULOSUS*, were altered by the thermal discharge. The cover of *F. VESICULOSUS* decreased, whereas that of *A. NODOSUM* increased in 1973 but declined significantly in 1974. Reductions in biomass and percent cover were accompanied by changes in the growth dynamics of *A. NODOSUM*. Growth and survival in the discharge area were enhanced in 1973 but reduced in 1974. Growth was initiated earlier at all sites affected by the warm water. Plants at experimental sites not directly in the discharge channel grew at accelerated rates during the two years, but stressed plants in the discharge produced few or no viable apices in 1974. The net effect has been a compression and reduction of intertidal algae into a narrower and less dense band. (Auth)

## &lt;725&gt;

Vadas, R.L., M. Keser, P.C. Rusanowski, and B.R. Larson, The Effects of Thermal Loading on the Growth and Ecology of a Northern Population of *SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA*.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In

## &lt;725&gt; CONT.

Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (University of Maine, Departments of Oceanography and Zoology, Orono, ME; University of Maine, Department of Botany and Plant Pathology, Orono, ME; Environmental Analysts, Inc., Woodbury, NY)

Thermal effluents from the Maine Yankee Atomic Power Co. increased the plant densities of *SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA* during the first year of operation (1973) but reduced the densities substantially the second year (1974). Growth and flowering were initiated earlier near the heated effluent. Subsequent growth was reduced in early summer but was more normal during late summer and fall of the first year. During the second year of operation, growth was greatly reduced, and large plants never developed. Biomass and net-production estimates at the control site compare favorably with other marshes along the east coast of North America. In the marsh affected by the thermal discharge, biomass decreased by 48% in 1973 and 40% in 1974. The rhizome system of affected plants collapsed in 1974-1975. These plants, in contrast to southern forms, appear to have lost their tolerance of high temperatures. (Auth)

## &lt;726&gt;

Vaillancourt, G., and R. Couture, Effects of Variations of Water Temperature on Some Species of Physidae, Lynaeidae, Planorbidae, and Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda).

1975. Sterkiana, No. 57, 18-32 (University of Quebec, Three Rivers, Quebec, Canada)

Literature on the effects of temperature on the growth, reproduction, mortality, parasitism, and migration of several species of freshwater snails is reviewed. (ST)

## &lt;727&gt;

Vaillancourt, G., R. Couture, E. Laoursiere, and J. Dube, Effets Thermiques de la Centrale Gentilly I.

1976. Les Presses de l'Universite de Quebec, Montreal, Canada (Biologie, Groupe de Recherche Thermopol, Trois-Rivieres, Canada)

The effects of thermal discharge from the Gentilly I Nuclear Power Plant on the physical, chemical and bacteriological characteristics of the St. Lawrence River and on some species of malacological fauna were studied. During average operation of the reactor neither the temperature of the water nor the malacological fauna was affected. During full operation discharge temperatures reached 10 C above ambient and an increased mortality and disappearance of molluscs were observed. During summer of 1972 mortality of *BITHYNIA TENTACULATA*, *AMNICLOA LIMOSA*, *VALVATA TRICARINATA*, *PHYSA GYRINA* and *HELIOMA TRIVOLVIA* reached 100%. Recolonization by *BITHYNIA TENTACULATA* after reactor shutdown was extremely slow. No secondary effect on the physico-chemical characteristics of the water was observed except for an increase in pH, due to an increase in photosynthetic activity. The affected area covered approximately 381,000 m<sup>2</sup> of shallow water. (ST)

## &lt;728&gt;

Valtonen, J.O.T., Seasonal Phenomena of

Temperature Selection, Gonadal Cycle and Liver Carbohydrate Metabolism in the Whitefish, *COREGONUS NASUS* (Pallas), sensu Svardsen.

1974. Ph.D. Thesis, Oulu University (Oulu University, Finland)

Adult whitefish in the Bay of Bothnia selected their environment during the summer so that a temperature of 12 C in the thermocline was the upper limit of vertical movement. Adults left the coastal waters for deeper, cooler open sea when the comparatively warm epilimnion water reached the bottom. Underyearlings were still encountered in the warm epilimnion in June and July. Changes in liver glycogen content, glucose-6-phosphatase, and glycogen phosphorylase activity were studied in relation to temperature, nutrition and gonadal cycle. (ST)

## &lt;729&gt;

van Maren, M.J., The Biology of *CHAETOGAMMARUS MARINUS* (Leach) and *EULIMNOGAMMARUS OBUSATUS* (Dahl) with Some Notes on Other Intertidal Gammarid Species (Crustacea, Amphipoda).

1975. Bijdragen Tot de Dierkunde (Neth.), 45, 205-223 (University of Amsterdam, Institute of Taxonomic Zoology, Amsterdam, Netherlands)

The reproductive cycles of *CHAETOGAMMARUS MARINUS* and *EULIMNOGAMMARUS OBUSATUS* in northern Brittany are compared, as well as the environmental conditions under which these gammarids live. Both species show reproductive activity throughout the year. The maximum rate of ovigerous females was established for *E. OBUSATUS* in the months of February-March (the coldest period of the year), for *C. MARINUS* in December. The former species showed the lowest rate in August (the warmest month of the year) and the latter species in March. *EULIMNOGAMMARUS OBUSATUS* lives in the lower half of more exposed beaches and was rarely found on a substrate containing mud, contrary to *CHAETOGAMMARUS MARINUS*. It was established that the southern distribution limit of *E. OBUSATUS* lies in Brittany. Ecological data are given on a number of other gammarid species from the tidal zone of the Atlantic coast of France. (Auth)

## &lt;730&gt;

Van Olst, J.C., R.F. Ford, J.M. Carlberg, and W.R. Dorband, Use of Thermal Effluent in Culturing the American Lobster.

1975; 1976. PB-256 426; In Power Plant Waste Heat Utilization in Aquaculture- Workshop I, held in Trenton, New Jersey, November 6-7, 1975. PSEEG Co., Newark, New Jersey (San Diego State University, Department of Biology, San Diego, CA)

Studies indicated that the thermal effluent from typical fossil fuel generating stations in southern California provides a suitable heated water source for the culture of *HOJARUS AMERICANUS*. Growth and survival of larval and juvenile lobsters maintained in a series of short and long-term laboratory bioassay experiments at constant temperatures of 18.5 and 22 C were not significantly different using effluent water from the Encina power plant and the Encina intake and Scripps Institution of Oceanography water sources. No significant differences in mean concentrations of Cu, Zn, Co, Cr, and Pb in whole-body tissues of juveniles and adults maintained in the three water types were observed. (ST)

&lt;731&gt;

van Weers, A.W., The Effect of Temperature on the Uptake and Retention of Cobalt-60 and Zinc-65 by the Common Shrimp.

1975. IAEA-SM-197/10; Part of Proceedings of a Symposium on the Combined Effects of Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal Releases to the Environment held in Stockholm, Sweden, June 2-5, 1975. International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna (Reactor Centrum Nederland, Netherlands)

The effect of temperature on the uptake of Co-60 and Zn-65 directly from seawater and on the retention after uptake from labelled feed by the common shrimp CRANGON CRANGON was studied. The mean concentration factor after 16 to 21 days uptake from seawater ranged from 6 to 10 and from 30 to 60 for Co-60 and Zn-65, respectively. The effect of temperature on the uptake from seawater was small for both radionuclides. From the loss of Co-60 and Zn-65 observed when shrimps moulted, it appeared that a large fraction of the radionuclides was bound by the exoskeleton. Moulting frequency and the rate of food uptake increased with temperature. Both radionuclides were assimilated from labelled food and were retained according to a two-compartmental model. A temperature increase of 10 C reduced the biological half-lives of the long-lived component of both radionuclides by a factor of about two. It was concluded that shrimp will accumulate Co-60 and Zn-65 primarily through the food chain. An increase in temperature will result in a higher rate of uptake of the radionuclides with food and in a shorter biological half-life. Consequently the equilibrium concentration factor will be reached sooner. (Auth)

&lt;732&gt;

Van Winkle, W., S.Y. Peng, and H.H. Haskin, The Effect of Temperature and Salinity on Extension of Siphons by MERCENARIA MERCENARIA.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 1540-1546 (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN; University of Connecticut, Marine Research Laboratory, Noank, CT; Rutgers State University, Department of Zoology, New Brunswick, NJ)

Extension of siphons was used as a criterion of activity to examine the response of the quahog clam, MERCENARIA MERCENARIA, to various combinations of test and acclimation temperatures and salinities. A quadratic regression model for the percentage of clams active as a function of the test temperature and salinity was assumed, and response surface contours for various percentages of activity were calculated and plotted. The regression model accounted for 72 to 88% of the observed variability in the 13 experiments considered. The contours are hyperbolic instead of elliptical for five of the experiments: no biologically meaningful estimates of the lower and upper temperature and salinity limits can be obtained in such cases. Low levels of activity, even at optimal temperature-salinity combinations, occurred during the summer. Some of the observed shifts in the position and shape of the temperature-salinity response surfaces were expected in light of shifts in acclimation temperature or salinity. Other shifts in response surface could not be accounted for. The implications of these results for the purification of quahog clams harvested from polluted waters are discussed. (Auth)

&lt;733&gt;

Vanderborgh, G.H., Jr., Oyster Development in Power Plant Discharge.

1975. In Water Resources Symposium No. 8, Water Management by the Electric Power Industry, Section 5, Beneficial Uses of Low-Grade Heat, E.P. Gloyna et al. (Eds.). Center for Research in Water Resources, The University of Texas at Austin (Long Island Oyster Farms, Inc., Northport, NY)

For the past six years Long Island Oyster Farms has been successfully growing seedling oysters on a commercial scale using Long Island Lighting Company's power station effluent. The life history of CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA, its cultivation in the warm water lagoon, predators, and problems involved in using power plant effluent for aquaculture are briefly discussed. (ST)

&lt;734&gt;

Verstraete, W., and J.P. Voets, Comparative Study of E. COLI Survival in Two Aquatic Ecosystems.

1975. Water Res. (G.B.), 10, 129-136 (University of Gent, Laboratory of General and Industrial Microbiology, Gent, Belgium)

The survival of ESCHERICHIA COLI in samples of aquatic environments was measured by means of a simple test procedure which allowed the deduction of the effect of various factors upon the E. COLI die-off or aftergrowth. The results of the survival tests were transformed to a log No/Nt form and expressed as die-off indexes. In the Watersportbaan, a beta-mesosaprobic lake, fluctuations of the die-off indexes were governed in major part by the seasonal variations in insolation and the concomitant changes in pH and in temperature. In the Coupure, a heavily polluted beta-polysaprobic biotope, the indexes correlated primarily with the insolation and the temperature and to a minor extent with the dissolved oxygen content of the water. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;735&gt;

Verstraete, W., J.P. Voets, and H. Vanstaen, Shifts in Microbial Groups of River Water upon Passage through Cooling Systems.

1975. Environ. Poll., 8, 275-281 (University of Gent, Interfaculty Center for Environmental Sanitation, Gent, Belgium)

Three industrial cooling plants, using river water in a once-through flow pattern at rates ranging from 1.8 to 20 m<sup>3</sup>/sec, were studied for their possible impact on the microbiota of the cooling water. In spite of the temperature increases ranging from 5 to 10 C, no drops in cell counts were observed. On the contrary, various microbial groups and particularly ESCHERICHIA COLI and faecal streptococci populations were magnified by a factor ranging from one to seven. In addition, a shift in dominance towards mesophilic and thermophilic micro-organisms was noted and a net decrease in sporulated versus total bacteria observed. Further investigations indicated that these shifts result from the fact that the industrial coolers act as tubular microbial reactors, producing at rapid rates not only aquatic micro-organisms, but also faecal bacteria. (Auth)

&lt;736&gt;

Vladykov, V.D., and H. March, Distribution of Leptocephali of the Two Species of *ANGUILLA* in the Western North Atlantic, Based on Collections Made between 1933 and 1968.

1975. National Museums of Canada, National Museum of Natural Sciences Syllogeus No. 6: 38 p. (University of Ottawa, Department of Biology, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)

Based on collections made over a period of years it was concluded that the American eel, *ANGUILLA ROSTRATA*, spawned from February to July and the European eel, *ANGUILLA ANGUILLA*, spawned principally in May and June. (ST)

&lt;737&gt;

Vlasblow, A.G., Ecological-Physiological Investigations in *IDOTEA CHELIPES* (Isopoda).

1975. Neth. Jour. Zool., 25, 374 (Dleta Institute of Hydrobiological Research, Yerseke, Netherlands)

The investigations showed that the tolerance of *IDOTEA* for lower salinities at 5 C was higher than at 15 C. The O<sub>2</sub> consumption at 5 C decreased in salinities higher and increased in salinities lower than that of the natural environment. At 10 C and at 15 C no differences in O<sub>2</sub> consumption in different salinities existed. The osmotic concentration of the hemolymph was higher in winter than in summer. The hemolymph was hypertonic in salinities less than 16 ppt Cl at 5 C as well as at 15 C. In 16 ppt Cl it was about isotonic. Effective osmoregulation took place in salinities between 8 and 16 ppt Cl. (Auth)

&lt;738&gt;

von Vaupel-Klein, J.C., and R.E. Weber, Distribution of *EURYTEMORA AFFINIS* (Copepoda: Calanoida) in Relation to Salinity: Field and Laboratory Observations.

1975. Neth. Jour. Sea Res., 9, 297-310 (Netherlands Institute for Sea Research, Texel, Netherlands)

In the Wadden Sea *EURYTEMORA AFFINIS* was found at higher salinities at low water temperatures (less than 5 C) than at higher temperatures (above 13 C). This was particularly true at high salinities. In the laboratory LT50 values at 5 C were increased compared to 15 C. (ST)

&lt;739&gt;

Voronov, P.M., Activation of the *ARTEMIA SALINA* Eggs.

1976. Zool. Zh. (USSR), 55, 521-525 (AzNIIRKh, Rostov-na-Donu, USSR)

Results of experiments on egg activation of *ARTEMIA SALINA* are presented. Maximum hatching was recorded at temperatures from 0 to -5 C. At positive temperatures eggs did not develop and eggs which were not exposed to NaCl developed in the 0 to -23 C temperature range, with highest intensity between 0 and -5 C. The maximum developmental activity was observed when water content in the eggs was 40 to 45% while at 10 to 16% they could not be activated. (Auth)

&lt;740&gt;

Ward, J.V., Comparative Limnology of

Differentially Regulated Sections of a Colorado Mountain River.

1976. Arch. Hydrobiol. (Ger.), 78, 319-342 (Colorado State University, Department of Zoology and Entomology, Fort Collins, CO)

Studies of one-year duration were conducted from 1972 to 1975 on four sections of the South Platte River in the Colorado mountains to elucidate the effects and extent of influence of deep release dams on stream macroinvertebrates. Study sites represented a gradient from highly regulated to unregulated by dams. Macroinvertebrates exhibited lower standing crops but much higher diversity at unregulated sites. GAMMARUS and gastropods were restricted to regulated sites, whereas filipalpiian stoneflies, heptageniid mayflies, and certain dipterans were not found below the dam. Restriction of taxa to regulated or unregulated sites is explained by differences in (1) chemical limiting factors, (2) distribution and abundance of submerged angiosperms and epilithic algae, (3) diversity of organic matter inputs, (4) predation pressure and competitive interactions, (5) environmental stability and predictability, and (6) thermal signals. (Auth)

&lt;741&gt;

Ward, J.V., Effects of Thermal Constancy and Seasonal Temperature Displacement on Community Structure of Stream Macroinvertebrates.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Colorado State University, Department of Zoology and Entomology, Fort Collins, CO)

Diurnal and seasonal thermal constancy, a greatly delayed seasonal temperature maximum, and summer cool and winter warm conditions characterize the stream environment below a deep-release dam in Colorado. Low diversity index and equitability values and changes in macroinvertebrate species composition may result from failure of the temperature regime to provide the thermal stimuli essential for various life-cycle phenomena. It is hypothesized that the following sublethal effects, directly or indirectly resulting from the modified temperature regime, may further alter macroinvertebrate community structure: (1) reduction of niche overlap and a shift toward an equilibrium community as a consequence of reduced environmental fluctuation; (2) more intense competition associated with greater productivity; (3) elimination of major invertebrate predators; and (4) failure of the limited temperature range to provide optimal temperatures for various physiological processes. Effects of the temperature regime on diversity pattern should be considered in dam construction and operation. (Auth)

&lt;742&gt;

Waugh, D.L., Delayed Mortality Following Thermal Stress in Three Species of Intertidal Pelecypod Molluscs (*MODIOLUS DEMISSUS*, *MYA ARENARIA*, and *MYTILUS EDULIS*).

1975. Can. Jour. Zool., 53, 1658-1662 (Department of the Environment, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada)

Determination of delayed mortality following thermal stress in three species of intertidal

## &lt;742&gt; CONT.

pelecypod molluscs (*MODIOLUS DEMISSUS*, *MYA ARENARIA*, and *MYTILUS EDULIS*) showed that substantial mortality may occur for some considerable interval following removal of a potentially lethal thermal stress. In general, delayed mortality was greater in short-term bioassay (less than 96 hr) than in long-term bioassays (greater than 96 hr). Moreover, the extent of delayed mortality was evident much earlier in bioassays lasting less than 12 hr than in longer bioassays. These observations are discussed in relation to the determination of levels of safety for environmental pollutants. (Auth)

## &lt;743&gt;

Weber, R.E., S.C. Wood, and J.P. Lomholt, Temperature Acclimation and Oxygen-Binding Properties of Blood and Multiple Haemoglobins of Rainbow Trout.

1976. Jour. Exp. Biol., 65, 333-345 (University of Aarhus, Institute of Zoology and Zoophysiology, Aarhus, Denmark)

Acclimation of rainbow trout to 5, 15, and 22 C for periods exceeding four months had no significant effect on the oxygen affinity of whole blood or on the concentration of ATP, which is the main organic phosphate in red cells. Slight differences were, however, found in the oxygenation properties of the hemolysates, which correlate with changes in the relative concentration of the multiple hemoglobins. The oxygen binding properties of the main hemoglobin components account for the observed differences in the hemolysates. The possible thermoacclimatory significance of changes in hemoglobin multiplicity and co-factor concentrations is discussed. (Auth)

## &lt;744&gt;

Weiner, R.M., L. Schimel, and S. Rosen, The Isolation of *HYPHOMICROBIUM* from the Mouth of the Patuxent River and the Isolation and Characterization of *HYPHOMICROBIUM* from a Rock Creek Tributary.

1975. Chesapeake Sci., 16, 153-161 (University of Maryland, Department of Microbiology, College Park, MD)

Bacteria belonging to the order Hyphomicrobiales comprised less than 0.01% of the planktonic bacterial community of water samples collected from the Chesapeake Bay and surrounding tributaries, but were present in all samples assayed. Optimum growth conditions for *HYPHOMICROBIUM* RC, isolated from a Rock Creek tributary, were pH 7.0, temperature 30 C, and salinity 0.5%. (ST)

## &lt;745&gt;

Welch, H.E., Ecology of Chironomidae (Diptera) in a Polar Lake.

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 227-247 (Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada)

Chironomids collected from Char Lake, Canada were active down to 0 C with no indication of metabolic compensation. They survived in the laboratory at temperatures over 15 C. (ST)

## &lt;746&gt;

West, A.B., and C.C. Lambert, Control of Spawning in the Tunicate *STYELA PLICATA* by Variations in a Natural Light Regime.

1976. Jour. Exp. Zool., 195, 263-270 (California State University, Department of Biological Sciences, Fullerton, CA)

Temperature limits for spawning of *STYELA PLICATA* in the laboratory were 11 to 28 C, with most success between 15 and 24 C. Gravid animals left in constant light did not spawn until they were subjected to a minimum dark period followed by a sufficient amount of light. The minimum dark adaption time was 8 hr 30 min. In the laboratory the highest spawning success was observed between September and March, with the highest values in October and February. (ST)

## &lt;747&gt;

West, P.J., Combined Effects on the Environment of Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal Releases from the Nuclear Industry: Report on the International Symposium held in Stockholm June 2-5, 1975.

1975. Atomic Energy Review, 13, 629-634 (International Atomic Energy Agency, Division of Nuclear Safety and Environmental Protection, Vienna, Austria)

Papers presented at the symposium are reviewed. Subjects include the effects of temperature on radionuclide uptake, synergism and combination effects in aquatic systems, effects of chemical releases on radionuclide uptake, synergism and combination effects from releases to the atmosphere, and other factors in assessment of synergistic and combination effects. The majority of the papers are concerned with aquatic ecosystems. (ND)

## &lt;748&gt;

White, C.J., Effects of 1973 River Flood Waters on Brown Shrimp in Louisiana Estuaries.

1975. Louisiana Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, Technical Bulletin No. 16, 24 p. (Louisiana Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, Oyster, Water Bottoms and Seafoods Division, New Orleans, LA)

Brown shrimp data depicting larval occurrence, juvenile density and growth are presented for four years during the period of January through June. These data are presented for the seven coastal study areas offering a coast-wide comparison of the life history indices of the brown shrimp. Comparisons are made of brown shrimp populations occurring during periods of normal hydrological conditions and during flood conditions. The effects of a major flood upon survival, growth, and production are discussed. Production trends for recent years are presented. Hydrological conditions prior to the flood of 1973 are examined to show the relationship of hydrology on subsequent production under more normal conditions. Temperatures and salinities were monitored throughout the study. The temperature level remained below the 20 C mark considerably longer in 1973 than in the three previous years. Subsequently, the growth of the brown shrimp for the April 11 - May 27 period was slight. (Auth) (ND)

## &lt;749&gt;

White, J.C., Jr., R.A. Hammond, N.H. Wooding, Jr., and M.L. Brehmer, Temperature as a Growth Accelerator in the Spot (Teleost: Sciaenidae).

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In

&lt;749&gt; CONT.

Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Virginia Electric and Power Company, Environmental Services Department, Richmond, VA)

Young spot, *LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*, and ten other species of fish, were trapped by the installation of a weir across the effluent canal at the Yorktown Power Station of the Virginia Electric and Power Company in December 1973 during a discharge modification. In the subsequent 12 months, the fish were subjected to a wide spectrum of temperature changes and to chlorination associated with the normal operation of two existing units and the start-up of a third unit. Certain individuals of the spot apparently grew at a faster rate and to a larger size than has been heretofore reported in the literature. (Auth)

&lt;750&gt;

Whitfield, A.K., and S.J.M. Blaber, The Effects of Temperature and Salinity on *TILAPIA RENDALLI* Boulenger 1898.

1976. Jour. Fish Biol., 9, 99-104 (University of Natal, Zoology Department, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa)

Temperature and salinity tolerances of *TILAPIA RENDALLI* were determined experimentally. Results indicate that they are tolerant over a wide range of temperatures (11 to 37 C), but are incapable of surviving in salinities above 19 ppt. The maximum salinity tolerance is at temperatures between 20 to 28 C. The osmotic concentration of the blood rises from 255 mosmol/l in freshwater to 340 mosmol/l in a salinity of 19 ppt. *T. RENDALLI* is restricted to the warmer waters of the Zambezi river system in central Africa and southwards to the Pongolo river, as well as certain tropical and subtropical brackish water lagoons and lakes. Evidence from these experiments suggest that the distribution of *T. RENDALLI* is governed by both temperature and salinity. (Auth)

&lt;751&gt;

Widdows, J., Physiological Adaptation of *NYTTILUS EDULIS* to Cyclic Temperatures.

1976. Jour. Comp. Physiol., 105, 115-128 (Institute for Marine Environmental Research, Plymouth, England)

*NYTTILUS EDULIS* adapted to cyclic temperatures by reducing the amplitude of response of oxygen consumption and filtration rate over a period of approximately two weeks, and thereby increasing their independence of temperature within the range of the fluctuating regime. When acclimated to cyclic temperature regimes within the range from 6 to 20 C, the metabolic and feeding rates, measured at different temperatures in the cycle, were not significantly different from the adapted response to equivalent constant temperatures. In a fluctuating thermal environment which extended above the normal environmental maxima, respiratory adaptation occurred at higher temperatures than was possible in a constant thermal environment. The feeding rate was also maintained at higher temperatures in a cyclic regime than was possible under constant thermal conditions. This represented a short-term extension of the zone of activity

in a fluctuating thermal environment. The net result of these physiological responses to high cyclic and constant temperatures has been assessed in terms of scope for growth. Animals acclimated to cyclic temperatures between 21 and 29 C had a higher scope for growth at 29 C and were less severely stressed than those maintained at the constant temperature of 29 C. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;752&gt;

Wigley, R.L., R.B. Theroux, and H.E. Murray, Deep-Sea Red Crab, *GERYON QUINQUEDENS*, Survey off Northeastern United States.

1975. Marine Fisheries Rev., 37, 1-21 (National Marine Fisheries Service, Northeast Fisheries Center, Woods Hole, ME)

A quantitative survey of the deep-sea red crab, *GERYON QUINQUEDENS*, was conducted in continental slope waters off the northeastern United States in June-July 1974. Red crabs were present in all geographic areas sampled, between offshore Maryland and eastern Georges Bank. They were found at water depths ranging from 274 to 1,463m, but there were striking differences in size and number of red crabs related to depth. The estimated number of red crabs of commercial size, 114 mm or larger in carapace width, in the survey area was 43 million and the standing crop biomass 27 million kg (59 million pounds). Both number and biomass of crabs were greater at intermediate depths, 320-914 m, than in either shallower or deeper waters. Size of crabs ranged from 8 to 142 mm. Males were substantially larger (average weight 413 g; 0.9 lb) than females (average weight 244 g; 0.5 lb). Largest crabs occurred in shallow, warmer, waters and smallest crabs occurred in deepest, colder, waters. An up-slope migration is deduced from this pronounced size-depth relationship. Data revealed a definite trend of highest densities and largest quantities of crabs at intermediate temperatures (from 5 to 8 C) and substantially lower densities and smaller quantities at both warmer and colder temperatures, but is probably a secondary result of the correlation between bottom water temperature and water depth. Other topics included in this report are: notes on red crab biology, estimates of density of the American lobster, and descriptions of bottom sediments and topography. (Auth) (ND)

&lt;753&gt;

Williaert, E., and A.R. Stevens, Isolation of Pathogenic Amoeba from Thermal-Discharge Water.

1976. Lancet, No. 7988, 741 (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Biology Division and Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN; University of Florida, Veterans Administration Hospital and Department of Biochemistry, Gainesville, FL)

Pathogenic, free-living amoebas of the genus *NAEGLERIA* were detected in the thermal-discharge water of two out of five electric power stations located on lakes and rivers in Florida. The water temperatures were 35 to 38 C. Samples from lakes without power plants served as controls; their temperatures were 32 to 34 C. These samples showed no outgrowth of amoebas. (ST)

&lt;754&gt;

Williams, G.C., Viable Embryogenesis of the Winter Flounder *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS* from -1.8 to 15 C.

&lt;754&gt; CONT.

1975. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.), 33, 74-74 (State University of New York, Department of Ecology and Evolution, Stony Brook, NY)

PESUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS spawns in late winter near New York, and its eggs may be found in shallow water under ice at temperatures below the usual freezing point of vertebrate tissues. Survival and duration of development at a variety of constant temperatures were recorded for artificially fertilized eggs in the laboratory. Many eggs hatched into normal larvae after two months at the lowest temperature tried, -1.8 C. The upper lethal temperature was about 15 C. There was a linear relation between log time and temperature in the minimum mortality range (0 to 10 C), with a Q10 of about 4.8. (Auth)

&lt;755&gt;

Windell, J.T., J.F. Kitchell, D.O. Norris, J.S. Norris, and J.W. Poltz, Temperature and Rate of Gastric Evacuation by Rainbow Trout, SALMO GAIIRDNERI.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 712-717 (University of Colorado, Department of Environmental, Population and Organismic Biology, Boulder, CO)

Young-of-the-year hatchery reared rainbow trout, SALMO GAIIRDNERI, were used to estimate the rate of gastric evacuation of meals of oligochaetes and commercial pellets at water temperatures of 5, 10, 15, and 20 C. Regression models were used to predict the time for stomach evacuation. Depending on food type, it took three to four times as long to empty the stomach by 50% or 100% at 5 C as it did at 20 C. Time to empty the stomach increased from a minimum of 16.4 hr at 20 C for both foods to 58.5 hr and 72.4 hr at 5 C for oligochaetes and pellets, respectively. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;756&gt;

Winkler, P., Thermal Tolerance of GAMBUSIA AFFINIS (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) from a Warm Spring. I. Field Tolerance under Natural Stream Conditions.

1975. Physiol. Zool., 48, 367-377 (University of Arizona, Department of Biological Sciences, Tucson, AZ)

GAMBUSIA AFFINIS living at stations closer to the source pond of a warm spring in Arizona and therefore in areas of the stream with higher mean, high, and low temperatures had a higher thermal tolerance than fish living at cooler stations farther from the source pond. Photoperiod itself did not seem to affect the field thermal tolerance of G. AFFINIS. The thermal tolerance of fish freely swimming about the stream may rise during the day as stream temperatures rise; however, fish at warmer stations may behaviorally modify this tendency by seeking cooler water, if it is available to them. GAMBUSIA AFFINIS tended to respond to the total thermal cycle to which it is exposed. At any one habitat temperature and station, fish exposed to ultimately warmer temperatures during the day showed a higher thermal tolerance than fish exposed to ultimately lower temperatures. At any one habitat temperature and maximum temperature, fish from cooler stations had a significantly lower thermal tolerance than those from warmer stations. GAMBUSIA AFFINIS did not acclimate to the maximum temperatures present in their habitat but, rather, to a

behaviorally modal temperature. Smaller females had a higher thermal tolerance to the same temperatures in the field than did larger females. In the same way, females had a higher thermal tolerance than males. The distributional ecology and behavior of G. AFFINIS appeared to be regulated by the dominant abiotic factor, temperature, in Mammoth Warm Spring. (Auth)

&lt;757&gt;

Wodtke, R., Discontinuities in the Arrhenius Plots of Mitochondrial Membrane-Bound Enzyme Systems from a Poikilotherm: Acclimation Temperature of Carp Affects Transition Temperatures.

1976. Jour. Comp. Physiol., 110, 145-157 (Universitat Kiel, Zoologisches Institut, Kiel, Germany)

Evidence is presented for breaks in the Arrhenius plots of succinate and cytochrome oxidase systems of mitochondria from carp liver and red epaxial muscle. Breaks in Arrhenius plots of membrane bound enzymes may reflect changes in the lipid constituents of membranes. Carp acclimated to 26 and 10 C did not differ significantly with respect to specific activity of liver succinate oxidase, liver-somatic index, and liver mitochondrial protein. Changes were observed in these parameters if the carp are in a transitory state of temperature acclimation (soon after transfer from 26 to 10 C). (Auth) (ST)

&lt;758&gt;

Wolfe, J.K., and I. Gray, Structural Changes in Glyceraldehyde-3-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Isolated from Temperature-Acclimated Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIIRDNERI) (39549).

1976. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 153, 374-377 (Georgetown University, Department of Biology, Washington, DC)

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rainbow trout acclimated to 15 C (warm) and 5 C (cold) was purified and compared with respect to electrophoretic properties, NAD-binding behavior, and ultraviolet absorption. Both the warm and cold species of G3PDH showed the same electrophoretic properties. They differed, however, in NAD-binding behavior and in ultraviolet-absorption properties. It was concluded that temperature acclimation brings about a conformational change in the higher-order structure of G3PDH which is stable through purification procedure. (Auth) (ST)

&lt;759&gt;

Wolters, W.R., and C.C. Coutant, The Effect of Cold Shock on the Vulnerability of Young Bluegill to Predation.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN)

A laboratory study with young bluegill (LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS) showed that cold shock of 9 C was sufficient to cause increased vulnerability to predation by unstressed adult largemouth bass. Equal numbers of control and test fish acclimated at higher temperatures than those of the test tanks



## &lt;759&gt; CONT.

were offered simultaneously to unstressed predators, and predation was halted when approximately 50% of the prey were eaten. Survival proportions and predation ratios were calculated from the remaining fish. At temperature differentials of 9 C or more, predation ratio was found to accelerate with increasing thermal shock. (Auth)

## &lt;760&gt;

Wong, T.M., and R.F.H. Freeman, Seasonal and Thermal Effects on the Concentration of the Haemolymph in the New Zealand Freshwater Crayfish *PARANEPHROPS ZEALANDICUS* White.

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 55A, 17-22 (University of Otago, Department of Zoology, Dunedin, New Zealand)

In any one season, *PARANEPHROPS ZEALANDICUS* collected from freshwaters varying 10-fold in ionic concentration maintained a constant hemolymph concentration. Hemolymph concentration showed a cyclic seasonal variation with a peak in winter. There were no differences in hemolymph concentration between males and females in any season. Crayfish maintained at 5 C for 15 weeks showed hemolymph concentrations 12 to 17% higher than those of crayfish maintained for 15 weeks at 16 C. Crayfish transferred to 16 C after 58 days at 5 C showed an immediate and sustained decrease in blood concentration, and thereafter showed a gradual increase. Seasonal fluctuations in blood concentrations were attributed to changes in environmental temperatures. (Auth)

## &lt;761&gt;

Wood, R.J., The Effect of DDT and Rearing Temperature on Pecten Spine Number in Larvae of the Mosquito *AEDES AEGYPTI* L..

1976. Genetica, 46, 45-48 (Manchester University, Department of Zoology, Manchester, England)

Following hatching at 28 C, first instar larvae of *AEDES AEGYPTI* were reared at 15, 25, or 28 C. Lowering the rearing temperature increased larval mortality. Mean pecten spine number was significantly higher in larvae reared at 15 C compared with 28 C. The variance of spine number was also higher at the lower temperature but not significantly so. The range was 10 to 20 spines at 28 C and 12.5 to 22 spines at 15 C. The change may have been a function of increased development time to the fourth instar (approximately 4, 5, and 16 days at 28, 25, and 15 C, respectively). (ST)

## &lt;762&gt;

Woodhead, P., and B. Moss, The Effects of Light and Temperature on Settlement and Germination of *ENTEROMORPHA*.

1975. Brit. Phycol. Jour., 10, 269-272 (The University, Department of Plant Biology, Newcastle upon Tyne, England)

The rate of germination of zoospores of the green alga, *ENTEROMORPHA* sp., was more than doubled by a rise in temperature from 10 to 20 C. (ST)

## &lt;763&gt;

Woodward, D.F., Toxicity of the Herbicides Dinoseb and Picloram to Cutthroat (*SALMO CLARKI*) and Lake Trout (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*).

1976. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 33, 1671-1676 (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory, Jackson, WY)

In static tests of the toxicity of two herbicides, dinoseb (2,4-dinitro-6-sec-butylphenol) and picloram (4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid) to cutthroat (*SALMO CLARKI*) and lake trout (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*), the 96-hr LC50's ranged from 32 to 1400 ug/l for dinoseb and from 2050 to 8600 ug/l for picloram. Generally, toxicity increased with increasing water temperature (5, 10, and 15 C). Toxicity also varied with pH and with water hardness for dinoseb. (ST)

## &lt;764&gt;

Woodward, R.L., and T.E. Wissing, Age, Growth, and Fecundity of the Quillback (*CARPIODES CYPRIUS*) and Highfin (*C. VELIFER*) Carpsuckers in an Ohio Stream.

1976. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 105, 411-415 (Miami University, Department of Zoology, Miami, OH)

An analysis of age, growth, and fecundity was carried out on 208 quillback and 32 highfin carpsuckers collected from Four Mile Creek, Ohio, May-October, 1972. Water temperatures in Four Mile Creek during the spawning period, late June through September, ranged from 19.0 to 28.0 C. (ST)

## &lt;765&gt;

Wrenn, W.B., Temperature Preference and Movement of Fish in Relation to a Long Heated Discharge Channel.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Tennessee Valley Authority, Browns Ferry Nuclear Plant, Decatur, AL)

Four species of fish (six smallmouth bass, one largemouth bass, two flathead catfish, and one walleye) were tagged with temperature-sensing ultrasonic transmitters during 1972 and 1973 to monitor temperature preference and movement in relation to a 4.5-km heated discharge channel from Colbert Steam Plant on the Tennessee River. Summer effluent temperatures (33 to 35 C) did not create a thermal barrier to the movement of smallmouth bass, largemouth bass, and flathead catfish. One flathead catfish frequently selected temperatures above 30 C. The single walleye tagged remained in the heated discharge 30 days, during which time the effluent temperature increased from 19.0 to 27.4 C. (Auth)

## &lt;766&gt;

Wrenn, W.B., Preliminary Assessment of Larval Fish Entrainment, Colbert Steam Plant, Tennessee River.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA (Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, AL)

Condenser cooling water for Colbert Steam Plant (1396 MW, fossil fueled) is pumped from the Tennessee River, heated about 8 C, and

## &lt;766&gt; CONT.

discharged into a creek channel that flows back into the river about 1.6 km below the plant. In 1972 and 1973 the larvae of at least 13 species of fish were entrained by this plant; shad (gizzard and threadfin) and freshwater drum comprised 90 and 6%, respectively, of the total number entrained. Peak density of entrainment (1.5/m<sup>3</sup>) occurred in June. Assessment of entrainment was complicated since four to six species apparently spawned in the discharge channel in phase with their spawning in the Tennessee River. The overall ecological impact was considered minor since this plant uses only about 3% of the river flow for condenser cooling. (Auth)

## &lt;767&gt;

Wright, D.J., B.M. Woodworth, and J.J. O'Brien, A System for Monitoring the Location of Harvestable Coho Salmon Stocks.

1976. Marine Fish. Review, 38, 1-7 (Oregon State University, Schools of Oceanography and Business, Corvallis, OR; Florida State University, Departments of Meteorology and Oceanography, Tallahassee, FL)

During the summer of 1973, a pilot program was undertaken to test a system for monitoring the location of environmental factors favorable to coho salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) fishing off the central Oregon coast. The pilot program was successful in locating 11.1 to 13.3 C water 92.7% of the time. Statistical analysis of the catch rate data showed that the forecast system was capable of locating harvestable stocks of coho salmon. The catch rate on certain days in the recommended areas was double that in other areas. This analysis lends support to the hypothesis that coho salmon are a temperature dependent species. The system could provide a valuable input in the management of fisheries resources. (ST)

## &lt;768&gt;

Wyllie, M.C., E.R. Holmstrom, and R.K. Wallace, Temperature Preference, Avoidance, Shock, and Swim Speed Studies with Marine and Estuarine Organisms from New Jersey.

1976. Ichthyological Associates, Inc., Bulletin No. 15; 76 p. (Ichthyological Associates, Inc., Brigantine Experimental Laboratory, Brigantine, NJ)

Studies of temperature preference and avoidance, cold shock, and swimming performance were conducted on 31 species of marine fish and three species of macroinvertebrates. In horizontal temperature preference studies, the mean preferred temperatures were generally higher than, or equal to, the acclimation temperatures. Red hake, which were abundant in the colder months, preferred temperatures lower than those species which were abundant during the warmer months. Red hake, spotted hake, and white hake, acclimated to 18.0 to 25.0 C preferred the lower temperatures of 14.5 to 21.5 C. Alewife, Atlantic menhaden, and bay anchovy chose a range of preferred temperatures: alewife acclimated from 20.0 to 26.0 C preferred 22.0 to 26.5 C; bay anchovy acclimated to 10.0 to 20.0 C preferred 21.0 to 28.0 C; and Atlantic menhaden continually swam from one end of the test tank to the other in 13 of 25 tests and chose 22.0 to 27.5 C at acclimations from 20.0 to 25.0 in the others. Winter flounder, red hake, spotted hake, and Atlantic

silverside, acclimated to 3.3 to 6.5 C showed low thermal responsiveness with winter flounder remaining in temperatures that were eventually lethal in several tests. In vertical preference studies most species selected mean preferred temperatures above their acclimation temperatures. Results are given for 14 species of fish. Fifty-five tests of temperature avoidance were performed on 11 species of fish. Avoidance temperatures were generally higher than the highest acclimation temperature (25 C). Acclimation temperatures ranged from 5 to 25 C, being different for different species of fish. Sixteen cold shock studies were conducted with 11 species of fish. Two hundred thirty-one critical swim speed tests were conducted on 26 species of fish. The highest observed critical swim speed was greater than 140 cm/sec exhibited by striped mullet at acclimation temperatures of 15 and 20.0 C. The lowest critical swim speed was 14.0 cm/sec for a three spine stickleback at an acclimation temperature of 4.0 C. The relationship between critical swimming speed, acclimation temperature, total fish length and salinity was studied for Atlantic menhaden, red hake, spotted hake, and Atlantic silversides by multiple regression analyses. Results of all studies are given in tabular form. (ST)

## &lt;769&gt;

Wyzga, R.E., The Relevance of Cost-Benefit Analyses in Choosing among Alternative Cooling Technologies.

1976. CONF-750980; EPRI SR-38; In Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments (Volume II) held in Asilomar, Pacific Grove, Calif., September 28-October 2, 1975. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif. (Electric Power Research Institute, Environmental Assessment Department, Palo Alto, CA)

It is suggested that monetary estimates of the environmental damage associated with alternative cooling technologies can be used to help compare the alternative technologies. The state of the art of monetary damage estimation is illustrated. Although imprecise, such analysis may be useful in the development and implementation of environmental policy. The reduction in the striped bass population and the damage of increased fogging at the Indian Point site are cited as examples. (ST)

## &lt;770&gt;

Yamauchi, K., Influence of Temperature on the Growth of Sporelings of Laver. II. Temperature Changes and the Development of Sporelings.

1976. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 42, 387-394 (Fisheries Experimental Station of Hyogo-Ken, Akashi, Japan)

The effect of temperature changes on the early development of sporelings of PORPHYRA TENERA was studied. Sporelings were grown at temperatures of 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30 C with a 5 C increase or decrease in temperature every five and two days. At a temperature change from 30 to 25 C and from 25 to 20 C cells took on abnormal shapes and growth was inhibited. At rapid temperature decreases between 20 and 15 C and 15 and 10 C, only a slight abnormality of cell shape occurred. At a declining temperature regime of 25, 20, 15, 10 C, growth was rapid. Many sporelings showed abnormal shapes at 25 and 20 C, but the number of abnormal sporelings

## &lt;770&gt; CONT.

decreased and the degree of abnormality lessened as the temperature fell. At temperature changes below 10 C, the degree of abnormality was slight. From these results temperature changes are regarded as one of the factors causing abnormal sporelings, but are not regarded as a major factor for growth inhibition. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;771&gt;

Yang, H.C., On the Extermination of Polyclads: Calcium Hypochlorite (CaOCl<sub>2</sub>) Treatment in the Period of High Water Temperature.

1974. Bull. Korean Fish. Soc. 7, 121-125 (Yeosu Fisheries Technical College, Korea)

Polyclads (STYLOCHUS IJIMAI and PSEUDOSTYLOCHUS OBSCURUS) which damage oysters were treated with calcium hypochlorite to determine the TLM (median tolerance limit) concentration. The TLM and the extermination density as well as the growth of the oyster after the treatment were checked. TLM's decreased with increasing temperature (18 to 26 C) and with longer periods of treatment. Increasing salinity weakened the action of the calcium hypochlorite and thus increased the TLM. In seawater extermination coefficients were 2.4 to 7.1 times higher than the TLM in fresh water. Oyster growth rate was not affected after treatment. (Auth) (ST)

## &lt;772&gt;

Yarish, C., Polymorphism of Selected Marine Chaetophoraceae (Chlorophyta).

1976. Brit. Phycol. Jour., 11, 29-38 (University of Texas, Department of Botany, Austin, TX)

Variations in light intensity and temperature influenced the morphology of several genera of marine green algae. Light intensities and temperatures optimum for growth of PSEUDODICLONUM SUBMARIUM, OCHLOCHAETE HYSTRIX, ECTOCHAETE TAYLORI, E. RAMULOSA, and BOLBOCOLON PILIFERUM are given. The concentration of both nitrates and phosphates was important for setae production in some algae. (ST)

## &lt;773&gt;

Yasunaga, Y., Effect of Water Temperature and Salinity on the Embryonic Development of Eggs and the Survival of Larvae of PARALICHTHYS OLIVACEUS.

1975. Bull. Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. (Jap.), No. 81, 151-169

Eggs and larvae of PARALICHTHYS OLIVACEUS were cultured in combinations of temperatures (0 to 30 C) and salinities (0 to 68 ppt). Eggs hatched over a temperature range of 10 to 20 C with a peak at 15 C and a salinity range of 26 to 50 ppt. Larval survival was best at 15 C and 17 ppt salinity. (ST)

## &lt;774&gt;

Ioder, C.O., and J.R. Gammon, Seasonal Distribution and Abundance of Ohio River Fishes at the J.M. Stuart Electric Generating Station.

1976. CONF-750425; ERDA Symposium Series 40; In Thermal Ecology II, G.W. Esch and R.W. McFarlane (Eds.), Proceedings of a Symposium held at Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (DePauw University, Department of Zoology, Greencastle, IN)

Distributions of Ohio River fishes were studied in the vicinity of a 2400 MW coal-fired electric generating plant. Three thermally elevated zones, two ambient river zones, and a backwater zone were sampled intensively from June 1974 through February 1975 following the completion of all four units of the power plant. Less intensive collections were made preceding and during construction from 1970 to 1973. Overall variations in water temperature in 1974 to 1975 ranged from 6 to 40 C in the heated zones, 4 to 30 C in the ambient river zones, and 5 to 27 C in the backwater zone. Seasonal and spatial differences in abundance, diversity, and faunal associations were largely influenced by temperature. Notable changes in species populations from 1970 to 1975 were observed which were attributed to power-plant operation. Although seasonal definitions in terms of summer, fall, and winter were generally used, they were of very limited value, as demonstrated by annual fluctuations in community parameters. Apparently near-freezing temperatures in the ambient river zones, as well as high summer temperatures in the effluent canal, limit the time fish can spend in these areas and force them to seek more hospitable temperatures. This suggests that there are critical winter as well as summer months, with spring/fall transitional periods in between in the vicinity of thermal effluents. (Auth)

## &lt;775&gt;

Young, J.O., The Population Dynamics of PHAENOCORA TYPHLOPS (Vejdovsky) (Tubellaria: Neorhabdocoela) Living in a Pond.

1975. Jour. Animal Ecol., 44, 251-262 (University of Liverpool, Department of Zoology, Liverpool, England)

PHAENOCORA TYPHLOPS was present in the substratum of a small pond from May to September with peak numbers recorded in the second half of June; the remainder of the year was spent in the egg stage which had an obligatory diapause. Recruited animals grew rapidly at first but the growth rate slackened as numbers and average size increased. In the laboratory animals held at 3.5 C did not grow and death occurred within eight days. Within the range of 7 to 18 C growth rate increased and longevity decreased with rising temperature. Cocoon production was low at 7 C and similar at the higher temperatures. Food availability influenced growth rate and survival. Temperature also influenced diapause and development and the subsequent hatching of cocoons. (ST)

## &lt;776&gt;

Young, J.S., and A.B. Frame, Some Effects of a Power Plant Effluent on Estuarine Epibenthic Organisms.

1976. Intl. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol. (Ger.), 61, 37-61 (Batelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Marine Research Laboratory, Sequim, WA)

A study using the submerged test panel method was conducted at the Oyster Creek Nuclear Generating Station near Barnegat Bay, NJ to investigate effects of the heated effluent on epibenthic communities. Test panels were placed in the intake and discharge canals and collected using SCUBA at 28, 84, 168 and 335 day intervals between Oct. 1970-Oct. 1971. Exposed panels were replaced by clean panels upon collection. Faunal resemblance, both

## &lt;776&gt; CONT.

between stations during a sampling date and within stations from one sampling date to the next, was low. Numbers of species were higher at the discharge station than at the intake station from late fall to early summer and lower from midsummer to early fall. Overall differences in diversity at the two stations could not be detected. The optimum temperature for growth of *BALANUS* sp. was approached more closely during winter in the discharge canal than in the intake canal where growth was retarded by cold water. *BALANUS EBURNEUS* appeared to have an extended breeding season. Because of dilution of the discharge in the summer, the effluent was not seriously harmful to amphipod reproduction. Seasonal abundances of numerous invertebrates at both stations are reported and possible power plant effects are discussed. (Auth)

## &lt;777&gt;

Young, W.C., D.H. Kent, and B.G. Whiteside, The Influence of a Deep Storage Reservoir on the Species Diversity of Benthic Macroinvertebrate Communities of the Guadalupe River, Texas.

1976. Texas Jour. Sci., 27, 213-224 (Southwest Texas State University, Biology Department, Aquatic Station, San Marcos, TX)

Low summertime temperatures and the stable annual temperature range of the Guadalupe River below Canyon Reservoir, Texas were believed to be partly responsible for a stressed community structure of benthic invertebrates compared to the river upstream of the reservoir. Hydrogen sulfide in the hypolimnetic waters also was a factor. (CCC)

## &lt;778&gt;

Yusa, T., Early Life History of *LIMANDA YOKOHANAE* (Gunther).

1974. Part of Proceedings of an International Symposium held at the Dunstaffnage Marine Research Laboratory of the Scottish Marine Biological Association, Oban, Scotland, May 17-23, 1973. Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg (Tohoku Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, Shioyama City, Japan)

Hatching of mud dab eggs occurred at temperatures of 5, 10, and 15 C, but not at 2.5, 20, and 25 C. Egg survival to hatching was 50% at 5 C, 70% at 10 C, and 10% at 15 C. The duration of embryonic development varied inversely with temperature. (ST)

## &lt;779&gt;

Zaugg, W.S., and L.R. McLain, Influence of Water Temperature on Gill Sodium, Potassium-Stimulated ATPase Activity in Juvenile Coho Salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*).

1976. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 54A, 419-421 (Western Fish Nutrition Laboratory, Cook, WA)

Gill sodium, potassium-stimulated ATPase activity was determined from December to July in gills of yearling coho salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) maintained at four temperatures, 6, 10, 15 and 20 C. Compared to fish held at 6 C, elevation in ATPase activity and the associated parr-smolt transformation were accelerated in fish at 10 and 15 C whereas animals at 20 C experienced at best only a transitory elevation in activity. Fish transferred from one temperature to another developed ATPase activities characteristic of fish residing at temperatures to which they were transferred.

Cold water (6 C) tended to preserve the elevated ATPase activity while higher temperatures (10 and 15 C) caused decreases after an initial accelerated increase. (Auth)

## &lt;780&gt;

Zavodnik, N., Effects of Temperature and Salinity Variations on Photosynthesis of Some Littoral Seaweeds of the North Adriatic Sea.

1975. Botanica Marina, 18, 245-250 (Rudjer Boskovic Institute, Center for Marine Research, Rovinj, Yugoslavia)

The photosynthetic activity of the littoral algae, *FUCUS VIRSIDES*, *ULVA LACTUCA*, and *PORPHYRA LEUCOSTICTA*, in seawater diluted with distilled water increased with increasing salinities (0 to 42 ppt) and temperatures (5 to 25 C). Exposure of the sublittoral alga, *WRANGELLA PENICILLATA*, to salinities lower than normal resulted in negative net production, especially at temperatures below 20 C. The same general trend was observed when seawater was diluted with nutrient rich, fresh spring water, except in *ULVA LACTUCA* and *PORPHYRA LEUCOSTICTA* at 37 and 42 ppt. In *WRANGELLA PENICILLATA* photosynthetic activity was highest at 42 ppt and 20 to 25 C, but decreased steadily in dilutions of 10 ppt, when negative production occurred. Photosynthetic values for the three littoral algae were higher in seawater diluted with fresh spring water compared to dilution with distilled water. (ST)

## &lt;781&gt;

Zawacki, C.S., and P.T. Briggs, Fish Investigations in Long Island Sound at a Nuclear Power Station Site at Shoreham, New York.

1976. N.Y. Fish & Game Jour., 23, 34-50 (New York State Department of Environmental Conservation)

Long Island Sound at Shoreham, N.Y., supports a wide variety of shore-zone and near-shore fish. The shore zone appears to be a nursery ground for several species seasonally. A study was undertaken during 1971 and 1972 to gather information on fish species and relative and seasonal abundance at the proposed nuclear power station site. Juvenile Atlantic herring and American sand lance were abundant in May. Juvenile Atlantic menhaden were abundant in June and July. Juvenile Atlantic silversides first appeared in July and remained abundant through October. The near shore area appeared to be an important summer area for scup and juvenile bluefish. Other abundant migrants included sea robins and striped bass. The most common resident fish was the windowpane. Water temperatures rose from less than 5 C in March to summer levels in the low 20's by mid-July, while seasonal declines began in mid-September. The lowest temperature recorded during the study was 2.2 C on March 13, 1972. On that date five windowpanes and one longhorn sculpin were netted. The highest temperature recorded was 24.6 C on July 25, 1972. On that date the first and largest catch of juvenile bluefish was made. (ST)

## &lt;782&gt;

Zeikus, J.G., and M.R. Winfrey, Temperature Limitation of Methanogenesis in Aquatic Sediments.

1976. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 31, 99-107

## &lt;782&gt; CONT.

(University of Wisconsin, Department of Bacteriology, Madison, WI)

Microbial methanogenesis was examined in sediments collected from Lake Mendota, Wisconsin, at water depths of 5, 10, and 18 m. The optimum temperature, 35 to 42 C, for sediment methanogenesis was considerably higher than the maximum observed in situ temperature of 23 C. (ST)

## &lt;783&gt;

Zieman, J.C., Seasonal Variation of Turtle Grass, *THALASSIA TESTUDINUM* Konig, with Reference to Temperature and Salinity Effects.

1975. Aquatic Botany, 1, 107-123 (University of Virginia, Department of Environmental Sciences, Charlottesville, VA)

Although turtle grass, *THALASSIA TESTUDINUM*, is a tropical marine plant, studies show it undergoes seasonal fluctuation. Maximum values of productivity, standing crop, leaf length, blade density, and other biotic variables are reached in the warmer summer months. *THALASSIA* has a temperature optimum near 30 C and a salinity optimum near 30 ppt. Significant deviations of these environmental parameters from their optima depress the biotic viability of the plant. Minimum values for the measured variables were encountered during periods of seasonally low temperatures or high temperatures coupled with lowered salinity. *THALASSIA* is seen to have a slow response to environmental stress due to the stored starch reserves in the extensive robust rhizome system. (Auth)

## &lt;784&gt;

Zweifel, J.R., and R. Lasker, Prehatch and Posthatch Growth of Fishes - A General Model.

1976. Fish. Bull., 74, 609-621 (National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Center, La Jolla Laboratory, La Jolla, CA)

The developmental stages of fish eggs and the growth of larval fishes of several species can be represented by a Gompertz-type curve based on the observation that in widely different living systems, exponential growth tends to undergo exponential decay with time. Further, experimental studies and field observations have shown that the effect of temperature on the growth process follows the same pattern, i.e., the rate of growth declines exponentially with increasing temperature. Evidence suggests that prehatch growth rates determine ideal or optimum trajectories which are maintained after hatch in the middle temperature range but not at either extreme. Also, posthatch growth exhibits a temperature optimum which is not apparent in the incubation period. These studies have also shown that for the same spawn both the prehatch and yolk-sac growth curves reach asymptotic limits independent of temperature. Other biological events (e.g., jaw development) occur at the same size for all temperatures. The growth of the post-yolk-sac larvae follows a curve of the same type and hence the posthatch growth trajectory may be represented by a two-stage curve. For starving larvae, the second stage shows a decline in size but maintains the same form, i.e., the rate of exponential decline decreases exponentially with time. (Auth)



- Abell, P.R. 101  
Able, K.W. 35  
Abolmasova, G.I. 1, 2  
Ackers, T.S. 3  
Adams, J.R. 4, 340  
Adelung, D. 188  
Aho, J.M. 5  
Akesson, B. 6, 7  
Akulin, V.N. 8  
Alcorn, S.R. 9  
Alden, R.W., III 10  
Alderdice, D.F. 11  
Alikin, Yu.S. 12  
Allardi, J. 13  
Allen, L.G. 158  
Amend, D.F. 14  
Amende, L.M. 15  
Amiard, J.C. 16  
Amor, A. 17  
Ananthakrishnan, K.R. 18  
Ancellin, J. 19, 236  
Anders, A.S. 20  
Anderson, D.M. 495  
Anderson, S.J. 113  
Andreoli, C. 21  
Andrews, J.W. 549  
Andronikov, V.B. 22  
Anwarul Islam, M. 23  
Aotaky, A.E. 221  
Apts, C.W. 256  
Armstrong, G.C. 24  
Aronovich, T.M. 25  
Ascolini, A. 224  
Aseev, Yu.P. 194  
Aster, P.L. 26  
Astrauskas, A.S. 27  
Atema, J. 677  
Atlas, R.M. 102  
Austin, H.M. 28  
Avent, R.M. 29  
Ayles, G.B. 30  
Bachmann, P. 31  
Backiel, T. 32  
Bahr, L.M., Jr. 33  
Bailey, J.E. 34  
Bailey, R. 35  
Baird, R.C. 36  
Balani, M.C. 554  
Baldwin, J. 37  
Baldwin, W.J. 312  
Balek, R.W. 38  
Ballard, W.W. 430  
Banus, M.D. 39  
Barbier, B. 40, 41  
Barbour, M.G. 195  
Barker, J.M. 53  
Barnes, H. 42, 43, 44  
Barnes, M. 42, 43  
Barnett, P.R.O. 45  
Basch, R.E. 46  
Bass, M.L. 47  
Bath, D.W. 411  
Bauer, J.C. 48  
Baughman, G.A. 690  
Bayne, B.L. 49  
Bayne, C.J. 49  
Beaty, H. 650  
Beck, J.T. 50  
Becker, C.D. 51  
Beeton, A.M. 52, 53, 408  
Beitinger, T.L. 54  
Bejda, A.J. 539, 541  
Belk, D. 55  
Belk, M.S. 55  
Bell, L.J. 56  
Belman, B.W. 57  
Belokopytin, Yu.S. 505  
Benayoun, G. 233  
Bench, V. 58  
Benia, R.S. 59, 60  
Benier, M.E. 598  
Bengoechea Pere, M.J. 522  
Bennett, D.H. 61  
Bennett, G.F. 199  
Benoit, D.A. 469  
Benziger, D.P. 62  
Bergot, P. 570  
Bertness, M.D. 63  
Beuchat, L.R. 64  
Bibko, P. 411  
Biesinger, K.E. 469  
Billard, R. 82, 217  
Blaber, S.J.M. 750  
Blahm, T.H. 65, 331  
Blake, N.J. 66, 681, 687  
Blankley, W.F. 67  
Bloom, K.S. 207  
Boddeke, R. 68  
Bogdanova, L.K. 69  
Boge, G. 70  
Bondar, R.L. 71  
Bongers, L.H. 72, 568  
Bornard, C. 407  
Boschi, E.E. 627  
Bouche, G. 73, 552  
Bovbjerg, R.V. 74  
Bowen, M. 75  
Bowler, K. 141  
Bowles, R.R. 76  
Boyd, M.T. 561  
Boyle, P.J. 77  
Boylen, C.W. 641  
Boytsov, M.P. 78  
Bradley, B.P. 79  
Branscomb, E.S. 691  
Bransford, M.E. 690  
Braune, H.J. 80  
Brehmer, M.L. 81, 749  
Breton, B. 82  
Brett, J.R. 83  
Brewer, G.D. 84, 85  
Briand, F.J.-P. 86  
Bridges, D.W. 87, 304  
Briggs, P.T. 781  
Brisou, J.-F. 181  
Brittain, J.E. 88  
Brock, T.D. 498, 499  
Brooks, A.S. 89, 90, 408, 659  
Brown, H.A. 91  
Brungs, W.A. 469  
Bryan, P.G. 92  
Bryne, P. 93  
Buck, J.D. 94  
Buckingham, M.J. 95  
Bulnheim, H.P. 96



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Bunting, D.L. 272  
 Burkhead, N.M. 347  
 Burky, A.J. 97  
 Burky, K.A. 97  
 Burns, J.R. 98, 99  
 Burton, D.T. 100, 101, 592  
 Busdosh, M. 102  
 Buss, D.P. 103  
 Butler, E.I. 663  
 Butler, P.J. 104  
 Cable, W.D. 105  
 Cadwallader, P.L. 106  
 Cain, R.L. 107  
 Cairns, J., Jr. 108, 109, 110, 111, 121, 186, 670, 671, 672  
 Calbert, H.E. 333  
 Calhoun, W.F. 111, 672  
 Campbell, D.R. 690  
 Campbell, E. 112  
 Cannon, D. 571  
 Carefoot, T.C. 49  
 Carlberg, J.M. 633, 730  
 Carpenter, E.J. 113  
 Carrier, R.F. 152  
 Casterlin, M.E. 588, 589, 590, 591  
 Castillo, O.S. 617  
 Catlett, R.H. 114  
 Caulton, M.S. 115  
 Cech, J.J., Jr. 87, 116, 304  
 Chadwick, H.R. 117  
 Champ, P. 40  
 Chang, K.-H. 329  
 Chansang, H. 118  
 Charenkova, H.A. 119  
 Cheetham, J.L. 120  
 Cherry, D.S. 121, 186, 287, 670  
 Chesney, E.J., Jr. 122  
 Chew, K.K. 323  
 Chew, R.L. 123  
 Chiang, Y.M. 124  
 Childress, J.J. 577  
 Chin, P. 125  
 Chittenden, M.E., Jr. 126  
 Christiansen, M.E. 127  
 Churikov, A.A. 128  
 Clady, M.D. 129  
 Claridge, P.N. 130  
 Clark, P. 131  
 Clausen, C.D. 132  
 Clayton, M.N. 133  
 Clemens, H.P. 579  
 Clemmer, G.H. 308  
 Clepper, H. (Ed.) 686  
 Clifford, H.F. 419  
 Cloern, J.E. 134  
 Cole, J.F. 574  
 Cole, K. 264  
 Cole, R.A. 367, 370, 517  
 Coles, S.L. 460  
 Colijn, F. 135  
 Collier, A. 223  
 Collier, B.W. 152  
 Collins, N.C. 136  
 Colt, J. 137  
 Connell, J.H. 138  
 Cook, T.M. 139  
 Corkett, C.J. 140  
 Cortel-Breeman, A.M. 384  
 Cossins, A.R. 141  
 Costa, R.R. 415  
 Coste, M. 142  
 Costlow, J.D., Jr. 127, 604  
 Courtois, L.A. 143, 144  
 Coutant, C.C. 76, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 365, 759  
 Couture, R. 726, 727  
 Cowell, B.C. 50, 153  
 Cox, D.K. 148, 149, 154  
 Cox, G.J. 155  
 Craddock, D.R. 156, 331  
 Craig, P.C. 157  
 Crane, J.M., Jr. 158  
 Crawshaw, L.I. 159, 590  
 Crim, L.W. 160  
 Crossman, R.A., Jr. 297, 298  
 Cunningham, P.A. 161  
 Curtis, E.H.T. 162  
 Cvancara, V.A. 163  
 Dadswell, M.J. 164  
 Dailey, N.S. 152  
 Dale, A.D. 621  
 Daley, R.J. 669  
 Dalglish, M.H. 621  
 Dame, R.F. 165  
 Dandy, J.W.T. 569  
 Danielssen, D.D. 166  
 Danilov, N.N. 167  
 Datta Munshi, J. 513  
 Davies, R.M. 168, 169  
 Davies, R.W. 706  
 Davis, K.B. 170  
 Davis, W.P. 171  
 Davis, W.R. 482  
 Davison, W. 355, 356  
 Dawes, C.J. 172  
 Dawley, E.M. 173  
 De Cidre, L.L. 266  
 de Ciechowski, J.A. 174  
 de Silva, P.K. 175  
 de Vlaming, V.L. 176, 177  
 de Vooy, C.G.N. 178  
 de Wilde, P.A.W. 179  
 Dean, J.M. 107, 180  
 Den Hartog, C. 567  
 Denis, F. 181  
 Dennis, E.A. 404  
 Denton, J.E. 182  
 Derwort, J.E. 393  
 Desmukh, R.S. 183  
 DeVane, J.C., Jr. 561  
 Devyatkin, V.G. 184  
 Dew, C.B. 185  
 Diaz, R.J. 598  
 Dickson, K.L. 109, 121, 186, 670, 671, 672, 673  
 Dimock, R.V., Jr. 187  
 Dires, M. 188  
 Diwan, A.D. 189  
 Dixon, N.K. 690  
 Dizon, A.E. 676  
 Dolinin, V.A. 190  
 Donaldson, E.M. 434  
 Dorband, W.R. 730  
 Dorgelo, J. 191  
 Doroshev, S.I. 25



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Doubleday, W.G. 420  
 Doudoroff, P. 192  
 Doyle, L.J. 66  
 Dresco-Derouet, L. 193  
 Drcebeck, K.G. 316  
 Drchysheva, S.S. 194  
 Drysdale, F.R. 195  
 Dube, J. 727  
 Dugan, C.C. 196  
 Duquet, C. 13  
 Dunson, W.A. 599  
 Dupuis, T. 181  
 Duval, W.S. 197  
 Dwyer, W.P. 198  
 Dye, L.L. 455  
 Ebel, W.J. 173  
 Ebsary, B.A. 199  
 Eckelbarger, K.J. 200  
 Edelstein, T. 201  
 Edmundson, E.H., Jr. 202  
 Edsall, T.A. 203  
 Edson, S.A. 402  
 Edwards, T.J. 204, 205  
 Egami, N. 339  
 Ehlin, U. 282  
 Eisemann, C. 158  
 Elizarova, V.A. 206  
 Ellgaard, E.G. 207  
 Elliott, J.M. 208, 209, 210, 211  
 Ellis, M.A. 38  
 Elvin, D.W. 212  
 Elwood, J.W. 213  
 Emberson, C.R. 695  
 Enami, L. 214  
 Eriksson, S. 215, 216  
 Escaffre, A.M. 217  
 Esch, G.W. 5, 227  
 Esch, G.W. (Ed.) 218  
 Estevez, J.L. 122  
 Eustache, M. 19  
 Evans, D.M. 160  
 Evans, S. 215, 216  
 Faber, D.J. 219  
 Fahy, W.E. 220  
 Fairbanks, R.B. 439  
 Faust, M.A. 221  
 Federle, T.W. 484  
 Fell, P.E. 222, 652  
 Feng, S.Y. 732  
 Ferguson, R.L. 223  
 Ferrari, I. 224  
 Fetterolf, C.M., Jr. 225  
 Fisher, W.S. 633  
 Fitzgerald, G.P. 254  
 Flemer, D.A. 226, 496  
 Fliermans, C.B. 227  
 Foda, A. 228, 229  
 Poh, R. 410  
 Foltz, J.W. 755  
 Fontaine, M. 230  
 Ford, R.F. 633, 730  
 Forsyth, M.A. 231  
 Forward, R.B., Jr. 544  
 Postier, A. 82  
 Pound, B.W. 391  
 Fournier, P. 232  
 Fowler, S.W. 233  
 Fox, J.L. 234  
 Fox, R.C. 231  
 Foy, R.H. 235  
 Fraizier, A. 236  
 Frakes, T.A. 196  
 Frame, A.B. 776  
 Freadman, M.A. 237  
 Freed, D.E. 95  
 Freed, J.M. 238  
 Freeman, R.F.H. 760  
 Friedlander, M.J. 239  
 Fry, P.E.J. 240  
 Fryer, J.L. 241  
 Fukuda, I. 214  
 Fuziwara, T. 242  
 Galkina, Z.I. 243  
 Gallaway, G.J. 244  
 Gallegos, A.F. 291  
 Gallepp, G. 245  
 Gallup, D.W. 246, 247, 248, 305  
 Gammon, J.R. 702, 774  
 Garside, E.T. 293, 700  
 Garten, C.T., Jr. 120, 249, 446,  
 Garten, C.T., Jr. 506  
 Gaudy, R. 250  
 Gay, B. (Ed.) 251  
 Gentry, J.B. 249, 446  
 George, C.J. 252  
 Gerald, V.M. 253  
 Gerloff, G.C. 254  
 Gibbons, J.W. 5, 255, 409  
 Gibson, C.E. 235  
 Gibson, C.I. 256  
 Gilbert J. 429  
 Gilbert, J.J. 257  
 Giles, M.A. 258  
 Ginn, T.C. 259, 405, 411  
 Gittelman, S.H. 260  
 Gjosaeter, J. 261, 610  
 Glenn, C.L. 262, 263  
 Goff, L.J. 264  
 Gold, K. 265  
 Goldman, C.K. 139  
 Goldman, J.C. 406  
 Goldspink, G. 355, 356  
 Goldstein, B. 266  
 Goldstein, R.A. 213  
 Gonzalez, J.G. 267  
 Gopphen, M. 268  
 Gorbunova, N.P. 269  
 Gordan, J.H., II 252  
 Gorden, R.W. 227  
 Gordon, J.A. 270  
 Gordon, M.S. 57  
 Goryajnova, L.I. 271  
 Goss, L.B. 272  
 Grace, J.B. 273  
 Grainger, J.N.R. 112  
 Grav, T. 382  
 Gray, I. 758  
 Gray, J.S. 274  
 Green, G.H. 197  
 Green, J.D. 275, 276  
 Gregg, B.C. 277  
 Grenny, W.J. 585  
 Griffith, J.S. 76, 278  
 Griffiths, R.J. 279  
 Grigo, F. 280, 281



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Grimas, U. 282  
 Grimes, C.B. 283  
 Grischkowsky, R.S. 284  
 Groberg, W.J. 241  
 Gronow, G. 80  
 Groves, K.H. 187  
 Gulvas, J. 60  
 Gunning, G.E. 207  
 Gupta, S. 285  
 Gurtz, M.E. 286  
 Guthrie, R.K. 121, 287  
 Haefner, P.A., Jr. 288, 289, 400  
 Hagan, T.M. 690  
 Hagood, R.W. 196  
 Haines, M.L. 290  
 Hakonson, T.E. 291  
 Hamby, R.J. 292  
 Hammer, U.T. 716  
 Hammond, R.A. 749  
 Hamor, T. 293  
 Hancock, R.S. 294  
 Hanson, C.H. 168  
 Harder, J.A. 295  
 Harding, G.D. 696  
 Hargadon, M.T. 221  
 Harleman, D.R.F. 296  
 Harrington, R.W., Jr. 297, 298  
 Hart, R.G. 372  
 Harvey, R.S. 299  
 Harvin, J. 690  
 Haskin, H.H. 732  
 Hassan, K.C. 300  
 Hastings, R.W. 301  
 Hata, M. 302  
 Hatakenaka, J. 634  
 Hater, G.R. 484  
 Hawke, S.D. 303  
 Hayden, J.B. 304  
 Hayward, R.S. 305  
 Hazel, J.R. 306  
 Hazen, T.C. 227  
 Heath, A.G. 110  
 Heffner, D. 411  
 Heinle, D.R. 307  
 Heins, D.C. 308  
 Heip, C. 309  
 Helly, J.J., Jr. 310  
 Helms, D.R. 311  
 Henderson, E.B. 625  
 Herdendorf, C.E. 584  
 Herdrich, G.M. 499  
 Herrick, S.F., Jr. 312  
 Hess, L. 313  
 Hesthagen, L.H. 314  
 Hetrick, F. 429  
 Hettler, W.F. 315  
 Hickman, M. 246, 247, 248  
 Hidu, H. 316  
 Hien, D.S. 317, 318  
 Hines, A.H. 319  
 Hirakawa, H. 720  
 Hodson, P.V. 320, 321  
 Holbrook, J.A., II 322  
 Holland, A.F. 72  
 Holland, D.A. 323  
 Holmberg, B. 324  
 Holmes, J.C. 615, 616  
 Holmstrom, E.R. 768  
 Holt, G.J.D. 325  
 Homer, M. 326  
 Horkel, J.D. 327  
 Houston, A.H. 328  
 Huang, C.-C. 329  
 Huang, R. 124  
 Huggett, R.J. 598  
 Huggins, N. 462  
 Hughes, G.M. 330  
 Hughes, J.R. 331  
 Hughes, J.T. 633  
 Huh, H.T. 332, 333  
 Hulbert, W.C. 334, 335  
 Hunt, W.H. 205  
 Hutcheson, S.M. 336  
 Hutchison, V.H. 337  
 Hylleberg, J. 338  
 Hyodo-Taguchi, Y. 339  
 Icanberry, J.W. 340  
 Ichimura, S. 634  
 Ichimura, T. 612  
 Ignat'eva, G.M. 341  
 Ikusemiju, K. 342  
 Ingram, B.R. 343, 344  
 Ingram, W., III 10  
 Ivanova, M.B. 345  
 Iversen, S.A. 166  
 Iwasaki, T. 346  
 Jacobson, S. 677  
 Jalabert, B. 82  
 Jenkins, R.E. 347  
 Jennison, B.L. 348  
 Jensen, K. 349  
 Jensen, L.D. 168, 169, 350, 351, 659  
 Jensen, L.D. (Ed.) 352  
 Jensen, R.E. 207  
 Johansen, K. 432  
 Johnson, C.R. 353  
 Johnson, W.C., II 354  
 Johnston, I.A. 355, 356  
 Jolley, R.L., (Ed.) 357  
 Jones, E.B.G. 93  
 Jones, J.W. 294  
 Jones, R.S. 358  
 Jordan, F.J. 359  
 Joseph, E.B. 640  
 Joy, J.E. 360  
 Kadlec, V. 361  
 Kamigaki, M. 363  
 Karataglis, S. 718  
 Karedin, E.P. 8  
 Karim, M. 362  
 Kasahara, S. 363, 364  
 Kedl, R.J. 150, 365  
 Keen, W.H. 366  
 Kelly, J.E. 367  
 Kelso, J.R.M. 368, 369  
 Kenaga, D.E. 370  
 Kenkel, H. 722  
 Kennedy, V.S. 371  
 Kent, D.H. 777  
 Kent, J.D. 372  
 Keser, M. 724, 725  
 Khalanski, M. 373  
 Khorram, S. 374  
 King, C.L. 120



## AUTHOR INDEX

- King, D.P.F. 536  
 King, F.D. 375  
 King, J.R. 376  
 Kircheis, F.W. 377  
 Kirk, C.R. 238  
 Kitchel, M.A. 548  
 Kitchell, J.F. 755  
 Klein Breteler, W.C.M. 378  
 Kleiner, C.F. 465  
 Klekovski, R.Z. 379  
 Klepal, W. 44  
 Klyashtorin, L.B. 380  
 Knight, A.W. 381  
 Knutsson, S. 382  
 Kock, K.H. 383  
 Koehn, R.K. 486  
 Koeman, R.P.T. 384  
 Koenst, W.M. 385  
 Kogan, A.V. 386  
 Kohler, A.C. 421  
 Kohlhorst, D.W. 387  
 Kolehmainen, S.E. 39  
 Koo, T.S.Y. 630, 631  
 Koons, R.R. 703  
 Koop, H.-U. 388  
 Kornmann, P. 31  
 Korovin, V.A. 389  
 Kotaiah, K. 390  
 Kotchabhakdi, N. 239  
 Krainak, G.M. 72, 568  
 Kramer, R.H. 198  
 Kraus, M.G. 391  
 Krebs, F. 392  
 Kreh, T.V. 393  
 Krenkel, P.A. 643  
 Krcodsm, R.L. 537  
 Kuennemann, H. 394  
 Kuhlmann, H. 395  
 Kukina, I.V. 379  
 Kuroda, K. 487  
 Kutty, M.N. 18  
 Kuznetsov, V.A. 396  
 Kyushin, K. 397  
 La Croix, M.J.B. (Ed.) 251  
 Labat, J.P. 398  
 Lacaze, J.C. 230  
 Lacey, L.A. 503  
 Lackey, J.B. 399  
 LaClaire, J.W. 172  
 Laird, C.E. 400  
 Lambert, C.C. 746  
 Landers, W.S. 105, 401  
 Lang, B.Z. 402  
 Lang, W.H. 403, 404  
 Lanza, G.R. 405, 412  
 Laoursiere, E. 727  
 Lapointe, B.E. 406  
 Larson, B.R. 725  
 Lascombe, C. 407  
 Lasker, R. 784  
 Latimer, D.L. 408  
 Lattimore, R.E. 409  
 Laudien, H. 410  
 Lauer, G.J. 259, 405, 411, 412  
 Laurence, G.C. 413, 414  
 Laurent, L. 131  
 Lavery, M.A. 415  
 Laybourn, J. 416  
 Laynaud, G. 13  
 Leffler, C.W. 417  
 Leggett, W.C. 35  
 Lehman, J.T. 418  
 Lehner, C.E. 707  
 Lei, C. 419  
 Lemanova, N.A. 531  
 Lempeis, P.W. 483  
 Lett, P.F. 420, 421  
 Leung, B.E. 428  
 Lewin, R.A. 67  
 Lewis, G.E. 422  
 Lewis, T.C. 423  
 Lillehammer, A. 424  
 Lind, O.T. 425  
 Lindenberg, J.G. 426  
 Lippson, A.J. 72  
 Lippson, R.L. 381, 427  
 Liston, J. 284  
 Liu, R.K. 428  
 Lo, S. 429  
 Lomholt, J.P. 743  
 Long, W.L. 430  
 Lund, W.A., Jr. 431  
 Luquet, P. 570  
 Lutz, P.E. 642  
 Lykkeboe, G. 432  
 Mabry, M.T. 301  
 Mackay, W.C. 433  
 MacKinnon, C.N. 434  
 Madraisau, B.B. 92  
 Maeda, T. 720  
 Maganto Fernandez, J.G. 522  
 Magnin, E. 232  
 Magnuson, J.J. 676, 689  
 Majima, T. 435  
 Makhotin, V.M. 25  
 Malizia, A.A., Jr. 207  
 Maloiy, G.M.O. 432  
 Mamolito, G.E. 599  
 Mancini, E.R. 376  
 Mane, U.H. 436  
 Mangum, C.P. 237  
 Mann, R.H.K. 437, 438  
 Marcello, R.A., Jr. 439  
 March, H. 736  
 Marcy, B.C., Jr. 431, 440  
 Margrey, S.L. 100, 101, 592  
 Markel, R.P. 441  
 Marking, L.L. 442, 456  
 Markle, D.F. 443  
 Marliave, J.E. 444  
 Marsden, I.D. 445  
 Martin, A.D. 539, 541  
 Martin, W.J. 446  
 Martinez, E.A. 447  
 Martinsen, O. 261  
 Maru, K. 448  
 Masnik, M.T. 672  
 Mason, J.C. 449  
 Mathieson, A.C. 450, 451, 521  
 Mattice, J.S. 452, 453, 454, 455  
 Mattson, C.R. 34  
 Maturo, F.J.S., Jr. 10  
 Mauck, W.L. 456  
 Maulbetsch, J.S. 457  
 Maurer, D. 714



## AUTHOR INDEX

- McBee, J.T., Jr. 458  
 McCain, J.C. 459, 460  
 McCarthy, J.P. 461  
 McCauley, R.W. 462, 590  
 McCauley, V.J.E. 463  
 McCormick, J.H. 464, 465  
 McCoy, R.H. 241  
 McErlean, A.J. 316, 534  
 McFarlane, R.W. 466, 467  
 McFarlane, R.W. (Ed.) 218  
 McKeown, B.A. 468  
 McKim, J.M. 469  
 McLachlan, J. 201  
 McLain, L.R. 779  
 McLaren, I.A. 470  
 McLean, R.I. 471  
 McLeay, D.J. 472, 473  
 McLeese, D.W. 474  
 McLusky, D. 475  
 McMahon, R.F. 476, 477  
 McNeill, C.R. 690  
 McVey, J.P. 92  
 McVicar, A.H. 478  
 Meeks, W. 411  
 Meeter, D.A. 223  
 Merriman, D. 479  
 Messenger, D.I. 111  
 Metcalf, J.L. 696  
 Meth, F.F. 480  
 Meyer-Bornsen, E. 481  
 Middaugh, D.P. 171, 482, 483  
 Middlebrooks, E.J. 585  
 Miettinen, J.K. 609  
 Miglarese, J.V. 640  
 Mihailov, A.A. 119  
 Mibursky, J.A. 316  
 Miller, L.E. 205  
 Miller, M.C. 484  
 Miller, R.E. 691  
 Millich, D.R. 114  
 Mironova, N.V. 485  
 Mitchell, R. 136  
 Mitrofanov, V.P. 520  
 Mitton, J.B. 486  
 Miyamoto, S. 487  
 Miyoshi, H. 488  
 Moffett, S. 489  
 Moon, R.E. 172  
 Moon, T.W. 334, 335  
 Moore, B.C. 467  
 Moore, J.W. 490, 571  
 Moore, R.H. 491, 492, 493  
 Moored, K.W., Jr. 149  
 Morales, E.A. 265  
 Moran, L.R. 72  
 Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, F.D. 494  
 Morel, F.M.M. 495  
 Morgan, R.P., II. 496  
 Morita, R.Y. 497  
 Morpurgo, G. 723  
 Moss, B. 762  
 Mosser, J.L. 498, 499  
 Mountford, K. 500  
 Moyer, J.T. 501  
 Moyer, M.S. 234  
 Muise, B.C. 625  
 Mulford, R.A. 502  
 Mulla, M.S. 503  
 Mullen, R.S. 500  
 Munawar, I.P. 504  
 Munawar, M. 504  
 Murai, T. 549  
 Muravskaya, Z.A. 505  
 Murphy, J.C. 506  
 Murray, H.E. 752  
 Murray, M.W. 549  
 Murtagh, R.A. 496  
 Musaeva, E.H.L. 507  
 Muscat, A.M. 3  
 Music, J.L., Jr. 508  
 Muth, S.E. 509  
 Myers, R.H. 672  
 Nagabhushanam, R. 189  
 Naiman, R.J. 510  
 Nakamoto, K. 488  
 Nakamura, H. 720  
 Nakamura, R. 511, 512  
 Nasar, S.A.K. 513  
 Nash, C.E. 695  
 Naylor, S.M. 155  
 Negilski, D.S. 514  
 Neill, W.H. 515, 676  
 Neish, G.A. 516  
 Nelson, D.D. 517  
 Neri, R.P. 694  
 Neuhooff, H.-G. 518  
 Newell, R.L. 519  
 Nezdolii, V.K. 520  
 Ng, H.-A. 329  
 Niemeck, R.A. 521  
 Nieto Garcia, M. 522  
 Nikiforova, E.P. 603  
 Nishikawa, K. 523  
 Niwa, S. 524  
 Noe, L.A. 496  
 Norall, T.L. 450, 451  
 Nordlie, F.G. 525  
 Norris, D.O. 755  
 Norris, J.S. 755  
 Norse, E.A. 526  
 North, W.J. 527  
 Not given 528, 529, 530  
 Nusenbaum, L.M. 531  
 Nybakken, J. 131  
 Nyman, L. 532, 533  
 O'Brien, J.J. 767  
 O'Connor, S.G. 534  
 O'Neill, J.G. 330  
 O'Toole, M.J. 535, 536  
 Odum, E.P. 537  
 Ogren, L.H. 301  
 Oikari, A. 538  
 Olla, B.L. 539, 540, 541  
 Olsen, R.D. 542  
 Olson, L.E. 442, 456, 656  
 Olson, R.E. 543  
 Onbe, T. 363, 364  
 Oosawa, F. 435  
 Ophel, I.L. (Ed.) 251  
 Oseid, D.M. 656  
 Ott, F.S. 544  
 Otto, C. 545, 546  
 Otto, R.G. 547, 548  
 Packard, T.T. 375  
 Page, J.W. 549



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Pajunen, V.I. 550  
 Palmer, B.A. 551  
 Panday, V.K. 554  
 Parent, J.P. 552  
 Parisi, V. 654  
 Parker, B.C. 110  
 Parker, J.G. 553  
 Parnet, J.P. 73  
 Pascal, M. 41  
 Patel, B. 554  
 Patel, S. 554  
 Pattee, E. 407, 555  
 Patten, B.C. 556  
 Pearson, W.D. 327  
 Peck, B.B. 113  
 Peck, J.M., Jr. 460  
 Pedro, D.N. 87  
 Pemp, X.Le. 230  
 Penaz, M. 557  
 Pennak, R.W. 558  
 Pennycuick, L. 663  
 Percy, J.A. 559  
 Peres, G. 70  
 Perry, H.M. 560  
 Pervuninskaya, T.A. 8  
 Peter, R.E. 468  
 Peters, D.S. 561  
 Peterson, R.H. 562  
 Peterson, S.E. 563  
 Phillips, D.G. 564  
 Phillips, D.J.H. 565  
 Pilati, D.A. 566  
 Pilcher, K.S. 241  
 Pilon, J.-G. 596  
 Pinevitch, V.V. 119  
 Poeggel, V. 394  
 Polderman, P.J.G. 567  
 Polgar, T.T. 72, 568  
 Popham, J.D. 569  
 Porcella, D.B. 585  
 Possompes, B.P. 570  
 Potter, I.C. 130, 571  
 Pourriot, R. 572  
 Power, M.E. 573  
 Powers, L.W. 574  
 Pradeille-Rouquette, M. 575  
 Precht, H. 394  
 Prosser, C.L. 239, 595  
 Pye, V.I. 576  
 Pyle, T.E. 66  
 Quetin, L.B. 577  
 Rachyunas, L.A. 27  
 Raisin, V.J., Jr. 496  
 Rajabai, B.S. 390  
 Ramorino, L.M. 359, 578  
 Randall, R.H. 358  
 Randolph, K.N. 579  
 Raschetti, R. 723  
 Rascio, N. 21  
 Rasmussen, J. 248  
 Reddy, S.R. 580  
 Reel, J.P. 484  
 Reel, K.C. 37  
 Rehakova, Z. 581  
 Renfro, W.C. 582  
 Rennie, T.H. 583  
 Resico, C.H., Jr. 153  
 Reutter, J.M. 584  
 Reynolds, J.H. 585  
 Reynolds, J.Z. 586  
 Reynolds, W.W. 587, 588, 589, 590, 591  
 Ricciardi, G. 723  
 Rice, J.O. 548  
 Richardson, L.B. 100, 101, 592  
 Richardson, M.Y. 593  
 Richkus, W.A. 72  
 Riel, A. 594  
 Rigal, A. 70  
 Rigby, B.J. 595  
 Rivard, D. 596  
 Robbins, W.H. 597  
 Roberts, M.H. 598  
 Robinson, G.D. 599  
 Robinson, W.H. 600  
 Rochanaburanon, T. 601  
 Rodgers, J.H., Jr. 121  
 Rogers, C.A. 414, 602  
 Rohovec, J.S. 241  
 Romanenko, V.I. 603  
 Roosenburg, W.H. 316  
 Roots, B.I. 636  
 Rosen, S. 744  
 Rosenberg, R. 604  
 Rosine, W.N. 558  
 Roth, A.A. 132  
 Rottiers, D.V. 203  
 Rougier, Cl. 572  
 Roux, A.L. 605  
 Rucker, R.R. 606  
 Rudyakov, Yu.A. 607  
 Ruesink, R.G. 608  
 Ruhtula, M. 609  
 Rupert, R. 328  
 Rusanowski, P.C. 724, 725  
 Ryther, J.H. 406  
 Saetre, R. 610  
 Salla, S.B. 611  
 Saito, S. 612  
 Saksena, V.P. 613  
 Sameoto, D.D. 614  
 Samet, C. 541  
 Sanders, J.E. 241  
 Sankurathri, C.S. 615, 616  
 Santander, H. 617  
 Santerre, M.T. 618  
 Sappo, G.E. 619, 620  
 Sargent, J.R. 621  
 Sarker, A.L. 622  
 Sastry, A.N. 461, 623, 624  
 Saunders, R.L. 625  
 Saunders, W.H. 690  
 Savage, N.B. 626  
 Scelzo, M.A. 627  
 Schimel, L. 744  
 Schlueter, R.A. 628  
 Schneider, D.E. 63, 334, 335  
 Schneider, E.D. 354  
 Schneider, M.J. 51, 704  
 Schroeder, E.E. 366  
 Schroeder, P.B. 629  
 Schubel, J.R. 630, 631  
 Schulte, E.H. 632  
 Schuster, V.L. 306  
 Schutsky, R.M. 563



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Schuur, A.M. 633, 647  
 Seegert, G.L. 90  
 Seki, H. 634  
 Selgeby, J.H. 635  
 Selivonchick, D.P. 636  
 Senius, K.E.O. 637  
 Serfaty, A. 73  
 Sevic, J.J. 205  
 Shameel, M. 638  
 Shaw, I.-N. 329  
 Shaw, R. 294  
 Sheader, M. 639  
 Shealy, M.H., Jr. 640  
 Sheldon, R.B. 641  
 Shepard, L.J. 642  
 Shin, E.-B. 643  
 Shinmura, I. 644, 645  
 Shippen, R.S. 500  
 Shirazi, M.A. 646  
 Shleser, R.A. 633, 647  
 Shrode, J.B. 648  
 Shyamasundari, K. 649  
 Sibunka, J.D. 660  
 Sick, L.V. 650  
 Siefert, R.E. 469  
 Simco, B.A. 170  
 Simmons, M.A. 381  
 Simpson, R.D. 651  
 Simpson, T.L. 652  
 Singleton, F.L. 287  
 Skoog, G. 653  
 Smedile, E. 654  
 Smith, C.F. 631  
 Smith, D.G. 655  
 Smith, D.W. 667  
 Smith, L.L., Jr. 385, 608, 656  
 Smith, M.H. 120, 506, 657  
 Smith, R.A. 658, 659  
 Smith, R.V. 235  
 Smith, W.G. 660  
 Smol, N. 309  
 Snyder, G.R. 65  
 Soman, S.D. 554  
 Sommerfeld, M.R. 542  
 Sopina, V.A. 661  
 Sorensen, E.M.B. 662  
 Southward, A.J. 663  
 Spaargaren, D.H. 664  
 Sparks, R.E. 665  
 Spectorova, L.V. 25  
 Spigarelli, S.A. 666, 667  
 Spotila, J.R. 300, 703  
 Stanczyk, S.E. 668  
 Standora, E.A. 506  
 Stanley, D.W. 669  
 Starrett, W.C. 665  
 Stauffer, J.R. 186, 670  
 Stauffer, J.R., Jr. 671, 672, 673  
 Steele, D.H. 674, 675  
 Steele, V.J. 675  
 Steffel, S. 676  
 Stein, L. 677  
 Stepien, W.P., Jr. 678  
 Stevens, A.R. 753  
 Stevens, E.D. 679  
 Stewart, B.Y. 680  
 Stiles, C.D. 681  
 Stipanov, J.A. 682  
 Stirling, A. 475  
 Storm, P.C. 405, 411  
 Strawn, K. 244  
 Strawn, R.K. 23  
 Streit, B. 683, 684  
 Strong, R.D. 685  
 Stroud, R.H. (Ed.) 686  
 Studholme, A.L. 540, 541  
 Studt, J.P. 687  
 Staiber, D.A. 333  
 Stuntz, W.E. 688, 689  
 Styron, C.E. 690  
 Su, H.M. 124  
 Sulkin, S.D. 691  
 Sullivan, M.J. 692  
 Sundararaj, B.I. 693  
 Sutterlin, A.M. 679  
 Swain, W.R. 694  
 Sylvester, J.R. 695  
 Symons, P.E.K. 696  
 Tallmark, B. 215, 216  
 Talmage, S.S. 151, 152  
 Tanaka, S. 697  
 Tanii, K. 698  
 Tarter, D.C. 509, 593  
 Tash, J.C. 699  
 Tawara, S. 719  
 Tay, K.L. 700  
 Taylor, E.W. 104  
 Tchobanoglous, G. 137  
 Teleki, G.C. 701  
 Teppen, T.C. 702  
 Terpin, K.M. 703  
 Thatcher, T.O. 256, 704  
 Theede, H. 518  
 Theroux, R.B. 752  
 Thiphrakesone, S. 596  
 Thomas, A.E. 705  
 Thompson, G.D. 706  
 Thompson, R.J. 49  
 Thomson, A.J. 621  
 Thomson, D.A. 591, 707  
 Thomson, D.E. 155  
 Thorhauge, P. 708, 709  
 Tilly, L.J. 273, 710, 711  
 Tilton, J.E. 712, 713  
 Tinsman, J.C. 714  
 Tinsman, S.G. 714  
 Titarev, Ye.F. 715  
 Todd, J.H. 573  
 Tomljanovich, D.A. 278  
 Tones, P.I. 716  
 Tremblay, G.C. 461  
 Tripp, M.R. 161  
 Truchan, J.G. 46, 717  
 Tsekos, I. 718  
 Tsuruta, A. 719  
 Tumantseva, N.I. 379  
 Turner, E.C., Jr. 600  
 Turner, R.D. 77  
 Ueno, M. 720  
 Ulitzur, S. 721  
 Umminger, B.L. 722  
 Uye, S. 364  
 Vaccaro, A.M. 723  
 Vadas, R.L. 724, 725  
 Vaillancourt, G. 726, 727



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Valtonen, J.O.T. 728  
 van Aardt, W.J. 330  
 van Burrt, G. 135  
 van Engle, W.A. 289  
 van Maren, M.J. 729  
 Van Olst, J.C. 633, 730  
 van Weers, A.W. 731  
 Van Winkle, W. 732  
 Vanderborgh, G.H., Jr. 733  
 Vanstaen, H. 735  
 Vanstone, W.E. 258  
 Vasel, S. 693  
 Vellas, P. 552  
 Verstraete, W. 734, 735  
 Verziline, N.N. 119  
 Villedon de Naide, O. 230  
 Vilquin, A. 19  
 Vitek, Z. 507  
 Vladyskov, V.D. 736  
 Vlasblom, A.G. 737  
 Vodichnik, M.J. 177  
 Voets, J.P. 734, 735  
 von Vaupel-Klein, J.C. 738  
 Vcronov, P.M.  
 Wachtel, H. 489  
 Walesby, N.J. 356  
 Walford, R.L. 428  
 Wallace, R.K. 768  
 Waller, W.T. 259, 411, 412  
 Ward, J.V. 740, 741  
 Watson, J.A. 36  
 Waugh, D.L. 742  
 Weber, R.E. 738, 743  
 Weiner, R.M. 744  
 Weiss, C.M. 286  
 Weiss, G. 174  
 Welch, H.E. 745  
 Wells, A. 660  
 Wells, J. 157  
 West, A.B. 746  
 West, P.J. 747  
 Whicker, F.W. 291  
 White, C.J. 748  
 White, J.C., Jr. 749  
 Whiteside, B.G. 777  
 Whitfield, A.K. 750  
 Widdiows, J. 751  
 Wiegert, R.G. 136  
 Wieser, W. 576  
 Wigley, R.L. 752  
 Wilder, M.J. 358  
 Willaert, E. 753  
 Williams, D.C. 690  
 Williams, G.C. 754  
 Williams, L.D. 406  
 Williams, R.R.G. 263  
 Williams, S.E. 467  
 Williamson, D.I. 601  
 Wilson, J.H. 673  
 Wilson, R.M. 694  
 Windell, J.T. 755  
 Winfrey, M.R. 782  
 Wing, B.L. 34  
 Winkler, P. 756  
 Wissing, T.E. 764  
 Wittenburg, N.K. 690  
 Wodtke, R. 757  
 Wohlschlag, D.E. 116  
 Wolf, E.G. 704  
 Wolfe, J.K. 758  
 Wolters, W.R. 759  
 Wong, T.M. 760  
 Wood, R.J. 761  
 Wood, S.C. 743  
 Woodhead, P. 762  
 Wooding, N.H., Jr. 749  
 Woodle, C. 690  
 Woodward, D.F. 763  
 Woodward, R.L. 764  
 Woodworth, B.M. 767  
 Wrenn, W.B. 765, 766  
 Wright, D.J. 767  
 Wright, J.E. 599  
 Wyllie, M.C. 768  
 Wyzga, R.E. 769  
 Yamaguchi, Y. 634  
 Yamauchi, K. 770  
 Yang, H.C. 771  
 Yarish, C. 772  
 Yarzhombek, A.A. 380  
 Yasunaga, Y. 773  
 Yerger, R.W. 423  
 Yevich, P. 267  
 Yoakum, R.L. 482  
 Yoder, C.O. 774  
 Yokohama, Y. 302  
 Young, J.O. 775  
 Young, J.S. 776  
 Young, W.C. 777  
 Yousef, M.K. 182  
 Yusa, T. 778  
 Zaugg, W.S. 779  
 Zavodnik, N. 780  
 Zawacki, C.S. 781  
 Zech, M. 576  
 Zeikus, J.G. 782  
 Zeren, R.W. 457  
 Zetsche, K. 31  
 Ziebell, C.D. 699  
 Ziemann, J.C. 783  
 Zillioux, E.J. 140  
 Zinn, J.L. 241  
 Zubarik, L. 405, 411  
 Zweifel, J.R. 784







- ABNORMALITIES 127, 464
- ABUNDANCE 13, 28, 75, 139, 204, 231, 244, 271, 288, 301, 311, 325, 326, 367, 421, 458, 460, 504, 517, 528, 551, 560, 583, 660, 665, 672, 674, 699, 702, 748, 752, 774, 781
- ACCLIMATION 11, 18, 41, 51, 84, 85, 90, 96, 100, 154, 159, 164, 171, 187, 189, 198, 203, 215, 240, 243, 249, 277, 292, 300, 306, 334, 335, 336, 355, 366, 373, 385, 389, 394, 400, 427, 446, 447, 455, 461, 477, 481, 506, 511, 522, 525, 548, 563, 570, 636, 637, 653, 657, 671, 694, 722, 747, 751, 758, 768
- ACCLIMATIZATION 653
- ACCUMULATION 161, 582, 731
- ACETIC ACID 111
- ACTIVITY 59, 63, 68, 76, 128, 151, 152, 173, 185, 190, 207, 215, 216, 239, 240, 260, 368, 435, 445, 449, 489, 491, 505, 539, 540, 541, 544, 545, 557, 559, 573, 574, 589, 597, 607, 613, 626, 651, 677, 683, 689, 694, 697, 705, 707, 726, 732, 745, 765
- ACTIVITY, DIURNAL 589
- ADAPTATION 356
- AGE 10, 122, 156, 560
- AGGRESSION 677
- ALEWIFE 60, 103, 426, 440, 517, 548, 584, 670, 701, 768
- ALGAE 27, 52, 66, 86, 90, 110, 118, 124, 135, 136, 142, 184, 206, 223, 234, 246, 248, 286, 352, 393, 399, 418, 425, 480, 484, 494, 495, 498, 502, 504, 510, 513, 571, 581, 585, 600, 638, 641, 654, 659, 669, 690, 692, 710, 711, 724, 780
- ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN 21, 119, 214, 235, 269, 542, 634
- ALGAE, BROWN 133, 201, 302, 384, 521, 644, 645, 780
- ALGAE, GREEN 31, 254, 302, 388, 435, 542, 612, 634, 762, 772
- ALGAE, RED 172, 264, 406, 450, 451, 718, 724, 770
- AMINO ACIDS 634
- AMMONIA 110, 137
- AMOEBAE 361, 753
- AMPHIPODS 1, 2, 40, 100, 101, 102, 171, 191, 248, 259, 405, 411, 458, 471, 507, 558, 559, 605, 639, 649, 674, 675, 729, 776
- ANCHOVETA 617
- ANCHOVY 20, 85, 107, 174, 244
- ANCHOVY, BAY 28, 768
- ANCHOVY, NORTHERN 84
- ANEMONEFISH 56
- ANEMONES 348
- AQUACULTURE 24, 30, 32, 69, 137, 145, 146, 196, 251, 270, 285, 312, 383, 406, 480, 483, 579, 625, 650, 713
- ARSENIC 662
- ASCIDIANS 746
- ASSIMILATION 83, 122, 208, 209, 210, 253, 332, 485, 678, 688
- ATTRACTION 60, 103, 350, 517, 532, 533, 628, 670, 702
- AVOIDANCE 54, 90, 121, 171, 186, 204, 350, 528, 532, 533, 541, 563, 670, 672, 747, 768
- BACTERIA 110, 139, 221, 227, 284, 287, 399, 411, 484, 487, 488, 497, 499, 603, 634, 634, 643, 721, 734, 735, 744, 782
- BAIRDIELLA 491
- BARBEL 294
- BARNACLES 42, 43, 44, 171, 319, 403, 459, 471, 528, 663, 776
- BASS, BLACK 590
- BASS, LARGEMOUTH 123, 146, 148, 163, 322, 587, 588, 657, 665, 686, 765
- BASS, SMALLMOUTH 588, 597, 670, 686, 765
- BASS, SPOTTED 59
- BASS, STRIPED 76, 117, 144, 150, 365, 380, 405, 443, 528, 630, 631, 781
- BASS, WHITE 163, 370, 517, 584, 665
- BEHAVIOR 29, 63, 239, 245, 295, 368, 469, 491, 528, 532, 540, 541, 574, 610, 666, 671, 672, 677, 694, 747
- BEHAVIOR, SOCIAL 573, 579
- BENEFICIAL USES 24, 30, 32, 69, 146, 151, 152, 166, 251, 270, 324, 434, 480, 647, 713, 715, 730, 733
- BENTHOS 4, 27, 36, 66, 248, 271, 350, 367, 376, 458, 479, 484, 494, 527, 528, 529, 556, 681, 712, 776, 777
- BIBLIOGRAPHY 19, 152
- BILE 549
- BIOACCUMULATION 233, 554, 747
- BIOCHEMISTRY 8, 441, 496, 569, 638, 680, 757
- BIOCIDES 169, 307, 440
- BIOLOGICAL HALF-LIFE 161, 291, 609, 643, 731
- BIOMASS 27, 326, 571, 634, 699, 710, 752
- BIOSYNTHESIS 643
- BIOTA 109, 138, 151, 152, 155, 218, 225, 337, 582
- BIOTA, MARINE 19, 527
- BIPHENYLS, POLYCHLORINATED 469
- BIVALVES 45, 66, 77, 458, 475, 480, 747
- BLACKFLIES 199, 503
- BLENNY 236
- BLOOD 304, 743
- BLOOD CELL COUNTS 472, 473
- BLOOD CELLS 87
- BLOOD CELLS, RED 38, 522
- BLOOD CELLS, WHITE 472, 473
- BLOOD ELECTROLYTES 170, 722
- BLOOD GLUCOSE 229
- BLOOD OSMOLALITY 433, 538
- BLOOD OSMOLARITY 44, 281, 525, 625, 722, 737, 760
- BLOOD PLASMA 170, 538
- BLOOD SERUM 280, 281, 722
- BLUEFISH 541, 747, 768, 781
- BLUEGILL 47, 54, 59, 61, 90, 162, 163, 207, 322, 365, 456, 506, 563, 588, 589, 622, 665, 670, 688, 689, 759
- BODY COMPOSITION 8, 125, 211
- BODY FAT 176, 228
- BODY TEMPERATURE 180, 462, 587, 590, 679
- BOWFIN 665
- BREAM 78, 167, 329, 619, 620
- BREAM, SEA 678
- BREATHING RATE 18, 613
- BRITTLE STARS 668
- BROMINE 121
- BUFFALO, BIGMOUTH 665
- BUFFALO, BLACK 665
- BUFFALO, SMALLMOUTH 665
- BUGS 550
- BULLHEAD, BLACK 163, 665
- BULLHEAD, BROWN 62, 159, 322
- BULLHEAD, YELLOW 322
- BURBOT 396
- BUTTERFISH 28, 768
- BUTTERFLIES 415
- CADDISFLIES 245, 545
- CADMIUM 110, 482, 514, 565, 604
- CALCIFICATION 132
- CALCIUM 121
- CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE 771
- CAPELIN 35, 261, 610



## KEYWORD INDEX

- CARBON 14 286
- CARP 69, 73, 243, 280, 281, 285, 341, 365, 389, 392, 396, 440, 442, 517, 547, 665, 670, 701, 757
- CARP, GRASS 520
- CARPSUCKER, HIGHFIN 764
- CARPSUCKER, QUILLBACK 665, 764
- CARPSUCKER, RIVER 163, 665
- CATCH 697, 767
- CATFISH 170, 270, 670, 693
- CATFISH, CHANNEL 120, 137, 149, 311, 443, 456, 517, 549, 579, 665, 670, 672, 673
- CATFISH, FLATHEAD 665, 673, 765
- CATFISH, SEA 244
- CATFISH, WHITE 440, 443
- CELL DIVISION 522, 661
- CESIUM 747
- CESIUM 133 291
- CESIUM 137 554, 566, 690
- CHEMICALS 19, 111, 412, 442, 562, 747
- CHIRONOMIDS 600, 745
- CHLORINATION 90, 113, 169, 171, 307, 350, 358, 411, 440, 457, 479, 502, 530, 659, 672, 717
- CHLORINATION, INTERMITTENT 46, 47, 234
- CHLORINE 46, 47, 72, 90, 110, 111, 121, 171, 256, 277, 357, 405, 408, 411, 454, 471, 598, 704, 717, 771
- CHLOROPHYLL 710, 747
- CHLOROPHYLL A 226
- CHROMIUM 110, 111, 514, 554, 608
- CHUB 396, 438, 670
- CHUB, CREEK 372, 467
- CISCO, ARCTIC 12
- CLADOCERANS 268, 635, 654, 699
- CLAMS 179, 183, 237, 242, 248, 323, 401, 436, 528, 554, 598, 600, 626, 742
- CLAMS, ASIATIC 455
- CLAMS, FINGERNAIL 665
- CLAMS, GAPER 131
- CLAMS, PEA 97
- CLAMS, QUAHOG 158, 626, 732
- CLAMS, STOUT RAZOR 336
- CLAMS, SUNRAY VENUS 290
- CLAMS, SURF 105
- CNIDARIANS 3
- COAL ASH 121
- COBALT 747
- COBALT 58 554
- COBALT 60 554, 731
- COCCOLITHOPHORIDS 67
- COCOONS 708
- COD 25, 383, 663
- COD, ATLANTIC 414, 420
- COLDSHOCK 51, 149, 154, 259, 278, 328, 385, 491, 528, 566, 584, 671, 704, 759, 768, 770
- COLLAGEN 595
- COMBINED EFFECTS 10, 15, 16, 29, 44, 46, 47, 72, 74, 90, 93, 102, 104, 110, 111, 121, 127, 137, 150, 151, 152, 162, 164, 170, 171, 187, 189, 191, 202, 215, 218, 230, 233, 236, 240, 256, 274, 277, 282, 289, 290, 293, 320, 321, 338, 357, 362, 365, 374, 391, 393, 400, 408, 411, 414, 442, 447, 456, 459, 471, 474, 482, 514, 518, 530, 553, 559, 562, 565, 585, 598, 599, 601, 602, 604, 608, 609, 618, 643, 656, 662, 695, 699, 700, 703, 704, 731, 732, 737, 738, 747, 750, 763, 780, 783
- COMMUNITIES 33, 186, 459
- CONDITION 103, 179, 204, 409, 673
- CONSERVATION 537
- COOLING LAKES 27, 184, 246, 247, 248, 477, 615, 616
- COOLING PONDS 5, 227, 458, 563, 657, 713, 715, 733
- COOLING RESERVOIRS 75, 145, 146, 273, 393, 494, 506, 530, 619, 711, 712
- COOLING SYSTEMS 101, 145, 352, 412, 457, 769
- COOLING TOWERS 747
- COPEPODS 10, 79, 90, 112, 113, 140, 168, 171, 197, 224, 250, 271, 275, 276, 307, 309, 340, 345, 363, 364, 375, 379, 391, 399, 405, 408, 411, 470, 471, 490, 507, 528, 564, 568, 583, 598, 607, 635, 654, 699, 719, 738, 740, 747
- COPPER 103, 110, 111, 171, 256, 358, 474, 554, 565
- CORALS 132, 358, 460
- COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS 769
- CRABS 215, 216, 331, 378, 390, 544, 575, 577, 623, 624
- CRABS, BLUE 15, 101, 400, 417, 526, 551, 560, 691
- CRABS, FIDDLER 29, 574
- CRABS, HERMIT 768
- CRABS, MUD 101, 127, 187, 604, 768
- CRABS, RED 752
- CRABS, ROCK 289
- CRABS, SHORE 188, 303, 334, 335
- CRAPPIE 665, 670
- CRAPPIE, BLACK 59
- CRAPPIE, WHITE 59
- CRAYFISH 51, 60, 141, 189, 238, 427, 569, 760
- CRITERIA 186
- CRITICAL THERMAL MAXIMUM 120, 171, 186, 249, 256, 300, 337, 366, 446, 467, 482, 506, 511, 548, 648, 657
- CROAKER, ATLANTIC 244, 360
- CRUSTACEANS 66, 164, 193, 248, 391
- CUNNER 28, 185, 219, 539
- CURRENT 368
- CUSK-EEL, STRIPED 768
- CYANIDES 110, 111, 192
- CYSTS 388
- DAB 664
- DAB, MUD 778
- DACE 670
- DACE, BLACKNOSE 703
- DACE, SPECKLED 402
- DAMS 740, 741, 777
- DAMSELFISH 501
- DAMSELFIES 343, 344
- DAPHNIA 156, 268, 272, 305, 419, 694
- DARTER 670
- DARTER, FANTAIL 670
- DARTER, JOHNNY 440
- DECOMPOSERS 93, 94, 139, 151, 152, 181, 488, 516, 556, 603, 643, 734, 744, 782
- DEHYDROGENASES 26
- DEPTH 595, 610, 752
- DETERGENTS 110
- DEVELOPMENT 3, 23, 25, 31, 43, 50, 55, 56, 84, 88, 91, 105, 127, 129, 134, 151, 152, 188, 199, 200, 201, 218, 224, 257, 276, 279, 285, 293, 309, 317, 318, 341, 343, 345, 359, 364, 377, 385, 401, 403, 415, 419, 424, 430, 536, 546, 550, 551, 555, 564, 572, 578, 596, 601, 602, 605, 615, 618, 623, 624, 627, 648, 649, 675, 684, 694, 700, 708, 739, 754, 761, 773, 778, 784
- DIAPAUSE 343, 775
- DIATOMS 21, 86, 118, 135, 142, 223, 399, 502, 504, 542, 571, 581, 641, 692, 710
- DIET 305, 386, 678



## KEYWORD INDEX

DIGESTION 34, 253, 490, 503, 570, 755

DINOFLAGELLATES 502

DISCHARGE CANALS 46, 204, 267, 367, 370, 484, 517, 622, 749, 765, 776

DISCHARGE DESIGNS 296

DISEASES 14, 151, 152, 218, 227, 241, 284, 567, 753

DISEASES, GAS-BUBBLE 103, 173, 439, 547, 606

DISSOLVED OXYGEN 104, 143, 201, 293, 432, 626, 565, 695, 699

DISTRIBUTION 4, 13, 28, 35, 52, 53, 75, 94, 103, 107, 115, 136, 139, 142, 151, 152, 204, 218, 219, 264, 288, 301, 310, 313, 314, 322, 325, 347, 369, 387, 407, 423, 426, 443, 460, 488, 492, 493, 497, 498, 499, 504, 508, 511, 512, 515, 526, 529, 535, 551, 558, 560, 567, 571, 581, 600, 617, 640, 653, 660, 665, 670, 671, 672, 674, 681, 692, 697, 699, 702, 710, 719, 720, 728, 729, 738, 748, 752, 765, 767, 774, 781

DNA 73, 667

DOGFISH 104

DOGFISH, SMOOTH 768

DRAGONFLIES 249, 446, 596, 642

DRIFT 545

DRUM 370, 517

DRUM, BLACK 491

DRUM, FRESHWATER 163, 584, 665, 766

DRUM, RED 491

ECONOMICS 769

ECOSYSTEM ANALYSIS 109

ECOSYSTEMS 108, 138, 255, 354, 412, 556, 694, 747

EELS 395, 440, 532, 595, 621, 677, 736

EGESTION 338

EGGS 22, 43, 50, 55, 61, 72, 81, 88, 91, 103, 105, 129, 134, 212, 276, 318, 341, 363, 364, 385, 411, 414, 430, 529, 531, 536, 564, 596, 617, 618, 630, 631, 648, 649, 653, 556, 660, 663, 668, 684, 695, 739, 754, 773, 778

ELECTRON TRANSPORT 375

EMERTOS 22, 43, 55, 56, 61, 91, 105, 129, 134, 188, 224, 276, 293, 345, 359, 377, 385, 414, 430, 546, 550, 572, 602, 649, 675, 700, 708, 739

EMERGENCE 260, 593

ENERGY BUDGETS 83, 179, 209, 210, 332, 614

ENTRAINMENT 10, 19, 27, 52, 53, 60, 72, 81, 86, 89, 100, 101,

ENTRAINMENT 103, 113, 117, 145, 168, 169, 171, 206, 218, 226, 234, 277, 286, 307, 340, 350, 351, 352, 365, 376, 393, 399, 411, 412, 425, 440, 471, 479, 484, 494, 496, 500, 502, 517, 530, 568, 586, 611, 631, 654, 659, 682, 701, 735, 747, 766

ENTRAINMENT, PLUME 86, 296, 405, 412, 454

ENTRAPMENT 283, 351, 682

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT 225

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT 36, 52, 53, 60, 72, 81, 86, 109, 145, 186, 296, 350, 358, 399, 457, 466, 479, 528, 530, 586, 701, 766, 769

ENZYMES 26, 37, 62, 132, 141, 238, 280, 310, 335, 355, 372, 410, 441, 496, 569, 621, 638, 680, 728, 757, 758, 779

EPIBENTHOS 776

EQUATIONS 208, 420, 495, 718

EUPHAUSIIDS 8, 614

EUTROPHICATION 556

EVALUATIONS 103, 109, 145, 146, 186, 205, 282, 370, 460, 479, 528, 530, 534, 583, 701

EVAPORATION 457, 711

EXPOSURE TIME 259, 469

FATTY ACIDS 8, 680

FECONDITY 140, 346, 419, 653, 694

FEEDING 1, 9, 34, 87, 151, 152, 175, 179, 183, 197, 210, 213, 215, 216, 253, 267, 268, 275, 291, 305, 313, 349, 370, 383, 386, 403, 409, 436, 475, 490, 539, 540, 561, 564, 579, 580, 614, 622, 625, 632, 677, 678, 683, 689, 707, 751

FEEDING RATES 213, 503, 678

FIELD STUDIES 20, 21, 22, 28, 33, 34, 35, 43, 48, 50, 56, 58, 61, 68, 85, 91, 94, 97, 106, 107, 115, 116, 123, 126, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136, 139, 153, 157, 158, 167, 171, 174, 185, 194, 199, 200, 201, 212, 216, 217, 222, 224, 232, 252, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 270, 276, 288, 290, 291, 294, 299, 301, 308, 311, 313, 314, 322, 323, 329, 331, 342, 347, 359, 360, 364, 369, 377, 379, 386, 387, 396, 398, 402, 403, 404, 407, 415, 418, 419, 420, 422, 423, 426, 431, 437, 438, 443, 444, 449, 450, 453, 463, 476, 486, 488, 491, 492, 498, 501, 503, 504, 508, 509, 510, 511, 513, 519, 520, 521, 526, 529, 531, 535, 539, 542, 543, 545, 546, 551, 557, 558, 560, 564, 567, 571, 574, 581, 593, 597, 600, 610, 617, 634, 635, 640, 651, 655, 660, 663, 665, 668, 671, 674, 675, 688, 692, 697, 699, 706, 707, 708, 709, 720, 728, 729, 736, 738, 740, 744, 748, 752, 764, 767, 775, 777, 781, 783

FILEFISH, ORANGE 768

FILTRATION RATES 49, 183, 245, 275, 305, 436, 632, 751

FISH 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41, 46, 47, 51, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 76, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 90, 92, 98, 99, 103, 104, 106, 107, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 128, 129, 134, 137, 143, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 154, 157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 166, 167, 170, 171, 173, 174, 176, 177, 180, 182, 185, 186, 190, 192, 198, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 217, 218, 219, 220, 228, 229, 232, 236, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 247, 251, 252, 253, 258, 261, 262, 263, 270, 278, 280, 281, 283, 285, 291, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 300, 301, 304, 306, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 320, 321, 322, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 337, 339, 341, 342, 347, 350, 352, 353, 355, 356, 360, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 377, 380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 389, 392, 396, 397, 402, 405, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426, 428, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 437, 438, 439, 440, 442, 443, 444, 449, 456, 460, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 472, 473, 478, 480, 482, 483, 485, 486, 491, 492, 493, 501, 505, 506, 508, 509, 511, 512, 514, 515, 520, 522, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 533, 534, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 541, 543, 546, 547, 548, 549, 552, 556, 557, 561, 562, 563, 566, 570, 573, 576, 579, 580, 584, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 595, 597, 598, 599, 602, 606, 608, 609, 610, 611, 613, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 625, 628, 630, 631, 636, 640, 643, 648, 656, 657, 660, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 670, 671, 672, 673, 676, 678, 679, 682, 686, 688, 689, 693, 695, 696, 697, 698, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 712, 713, 715, 720, 722, 723, 728, 743, 747, 749, 750, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 773, 774, 778, 779, 781, 784

FISH BYPASSES 531

FISH PROTECTION 295

FISH, ANADROMOUS 36, 479

FISHERIES 35, 420, 524, 663, 697, 698, 767

FISHKILL 491, 707

FLATWORMS 175, 407, 555, 771, 775

FLOODING 748

FLOUNDER 16, 28, 166, 660, 664

FLOUNDER, ARCTIC 25

FLOUNDER, SUMMER 768

FLOUNDER, WINTER 87, 122, 304, 413, 602, 754, 768



## KEYWORD INDEX

- FLOW 295, 458
- FOG 769
- FOOD 74, 305, 345, 349, 370, 409, 424, 464, 622, 673, 755
- FOOD RATION 83, 208, 209, 211, 332, 485, 678, 688, 689
- FOULING ORGANISMS 242, 459, 528, 649
- FUNGI 93, 463
- GAMETE FORMATION 212
- GAF, SHORTNOSE 513, 665
- GAS SUPERSATURATION 173, 439, 547, 606
- GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT 549
- GEMMULES 652
- GENERATION TIME 309, 721
- GENETICS 470, 533, 657
- GEOGRAPHIC VARIATION 250, 337, 550, 675
- GEOTAXIS 544
- GERMINATION 388, 652, 718, 762
- GILLS 334, 335, 336, 392, 637, 722
- GLYCOGEN 229
- GOEY 143
- GOEY, SAND 314
- GOLDFISH 38, 62, 71, 114, 204, 239, 328, 355, 370, 396, 433, 468, 522, 636, 665, 723
- GONAD MATURATION 99, 130, 177, 217, 339, 401, 509, 552, 575
- GONADS 232, 263, 523, 578, 714
- GRASSES, MARSH 725
- GRASSES, SEA 399, 567
- GRASSES, TURTLE 66, 399, 629, 783
- GRAYLING, ARCTIC 12
- GROWTH 7, 23, 48, 49, 58, 64, 67, 73, 83, 94, 115, 118, 119, 122, 123, 131, 132, 146, 151, 152, 157, 165, 166, 172, 179, 201, 202, 204, 208, 209, 212, 218, 223, 235, 256, 262, 269, 289, 299, 312, 332, 333, 349, 361, 382, 385, 388, 398, 403, 406, 413, 415, 418, 419, 421, 422, 428, 429, 438, 452, 465, 469, 476, 485, 487, 497, 499, 500, 508, 519, 521, 553, 560, 567, 603, 605, 612, 618, 619, 624, 625, 633, 641, 644, 645, 661, 667, 668, 683, 688, 689, 690, 709, 718, 724, 725, 726, 744, 748, 749, 751, 762, 770, 772, 775, 783, 784
- GROWTH RATE 7, 59, 133, 148, 208, 211, 413, 428, 452, 464, 561, 572, 593, 642, 658
- GROWTH, OPTIMUM 195, 254, 498
- GRUBBY 431
- GPUNION 591
- HABITAT 450, 574, 688, 692
- HADDOCK 414, 663
- HAKE 535, 663
- HAKE, RED 28, 768
- HAKE, SILVER 28
- HAKE, SPOTTED 768
- HAKE, WHITE 219, 768
- HATCHING 25, 55, 56, 61, 84, 88, 90, 134, 293, 318, 363, 364, 377, 414, 430, 536, 546, 578, 596, 602, 618, 630, 631, 648, 652, 684, 739, 773, 778
- HEART RATE 49, 104, 130, 587
- HEAT COMA 292
- HEAT LOSS 679
- HEAVY METALS 111, 562, 555
- HEMATOCRIT 229
- HEMOGLOBIN 87, 144, 182, 229, 237, 258, 281, 304, 328, 432, 723, 743
- HEMOLYMPH 417, 760
- HERBICIDES 110, 469, 753
- HERRING, ATLANTIC 219, 421, 781
- HERRING, BLUEBACK 440, 630, 631, 768
- HERRING, ROUND 536
- HISTOLOGY 47, 71, 722
- HOGCHOKER 171
- HOGSUCKER 670
- HOGSUCKER, NORTHERN 672
- HORMONES 82, 160, 177, 217, 468
- HOT SPRINGS 21, 136, 510, 581, 600, 634, 756
- HYDROCARBONS 230
- HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED 110
- HYDROGEN SULFIDE 656, 777
- HYDROIDS 528
- HYPOXIA 104
- IDE 12, 80, 190, 532
- IMPINGEMENT 36, 60, 103, 145, 205, 218, 278, 283, 351, 352, 352, 412, 528, 530, 611
- INCUBATION 603
- INSECTICIDES 374, 456, 469
- INSECTS 88, 136, 199, 231, 245, 248, 249, 260, 343, 344, 376, 424, 446, 458, 463, 550, 596, 600, 699, 716, 740, 745
- INTAKE STRUCTURES 205, 682
- INVERTEBRATES 22, 164, 171, 215, 277, 367, 458, 459, 471, 494, 507, 600, 777
- IODINE 747
- IODINE 131 554
- IRON 554
- IRON 59 236
- ISOPODS 96, 394, 445, 490, 528, 737
- JUVENILES 9, 34, 65, 84, 85, 101, 127, 137, 149, 163, 164, 171, 173, 202, 203, 276, 300, 315, 380, 385, 405, 413, 440, 449, 464, 465, 472, 473, 548, 561, 562, 568, 604, 606, 653, 656, 657, 705, 748, 752
- KILLIFISH 52, 298, 486, 722
- KILLIFISH, BANDED 232
- KILLIFISH, STRIPED 220
- KINGFISH, NORTHERN 768
- LABORATORY STUDIES 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62, 63, 65, 67, 70, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 111, 112, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 127, 130, 133, 135, 137, 140, 141, 143, 144, 148, 149, 150, 154, 156, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 220, 221, 223, 228, 229, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 249, 250, 253, 254, 256, 258, 259, 267, 268, 269, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 287, 289, 290, 292, 293, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 309, 310, 312, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 327, 328, 330, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 349, 352, 353, 355, 356, 359, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 371, 372, 374, 375, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 388, 389, 390, 391, 394, 395, 397, 400, 401, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 424, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 441, 442, 445, 446, 448, 451, 452, 453, 455, 456, 461, 462, 464, 465, 467, 468, 470, 472, 473, 474, 475, 478, 481, 482, 483, 485, 487, 489, 490, 493, 498, 499, 500, 505, 506, 507, 511, 512, 514, 516, 518, 519, 522, 523, 525, 526, 528, 536, 538, 540, 541, 543, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 553, 554, 555, 558, 559, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 569, 570, 572, 573, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 584, 585, 587, 588, 589, 590, 592, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 612, 613, 614, 618, 621, 623, 628, 625, 626, 627, 630, 631, 632, 633, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 648, 649,



## KEYWORD INDEX

- LABORATORY STUDIES 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 656, 657, 661, 662, 669, 671, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 683, 684, 685, 688, 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 700, 703, 704, 705, 707, 708, 716, 718, 721, 722, 723, 728, 730, 731, 732, 734, 735, 737, 738, 739, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 750, 751, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 768, 770, 771, 772, 773, 775, 778, 779, 780, 782
- LAKES 542, 666, 699
- LAMPREYS 130
- LARVAE 7, 23, 25, 72, 81, 84, 85, 127, 150, 188, 196, 200, 219, 224, 243, 274, 279, 317, 318, 340, 343, 365, 366, 387, 401, 411, 413, 415, 421, 440, 482, 503, 517, 519, 529, 544, 545, 550, 560, 578, 591, 593, 601, 618, 623, 624, 627, 631, 642, 648, 650, 660, 668, 695, 701, 748, 761, 766, 773, 784
- LC50 46, 111, 137, 371, 514, 656
- LD50 63, 163
- LEAD 111, 565
- LEGAL ASPECTS 147, 457
- LENGTH 397
- LETHAL CONCENTRATION, MEDIAN 256, 608
- LETHAL DEATH 50 88
- LIFE CYCLES 31, 88, 153, 269, 476
- LIFE HISTORY 3, 133, 186, 347, 384, 508, 611, 635, 668, 748
- LIGHT 450, 513, 652
- LIGHT INTENSITY 172, 195, 223, 521, 557, 658, 688, 694, 772
- LIMNOLOGY 699, 740
- LIMPETS 441, 476, 684
- LIPIDS 552, 636
- LOBSTERS 647
- LOBSTERS, AMERICAN 461, 474, 633, 677, 730, 752
- LONGEVITY 419, 428, 775
- LUMPSUCKER, SMOOTH 397
- MACKEREL 28
- MACKEREL, ATLANTIC 219, 541, 747, 768
- MACROINVERTEBRATES 186, 741
- MADTOM 670
- MANAGEMENT 420
- MANGANESE 554
- MANGROVES 39
- MARICULTURE 67, 166, 172, 188, 196, 251, 324, 434, 478, 480, 623, 625, 633, 644, 645, 647, 691, 730
- MATURATION 470, 551, 560
- MAYFLIES 88, 277, 299, 519, 593, 740
- MECHANICAL STRESS 10, 53, 60, 72, 89, 113, 150, 169, 286, 307, 365, 376, 393, 412, 440, 479, 701, 766
- MEDAKA 523
- MEGRIM 663
- MEMBRANES 306
- MENHADEN 28
- MENHADEN, ATLANTIC 315, 439, 768, 781
- MERCURY 110, 155, 161, 233, 274, 609, 643
- MERCURY 203 162
- MERCURY, METHYL 162, 609, 643
- MERISTIC CHARACTERS 78, 220, 297, 298
- METABOLISM 12, 31, 73, 83, 179, 193, 209, 335, 336, 507, 728
- METABOLISM RATES 11, 63, 96, 198, 379, 413, 559, 576, 623
- METALS 103, 110, 121, 124, 162, 233, 282, 321, 358, 514, 554, 562, 730
- METEOROLOGY 663
- METHANOGENESIS 782
- METHODS 79, 180, 207, 230, 291, 331, 337, 469, 592, 598, 694
- MICROORGANISMS 110, 643
- MICROSPORIDIANS 478
- MIDGES 231
- MIGRATION 68, 128, 130, 144, 252, 314, 449, 533, 597, 694, 697, 705, 726
- MINNOW 467, 557, 670
- MINNOW, BLUNTNOSE 670
- MINNOW, BULLHEAD 628
- MINNOW, FATHEAD 46, 456, 608, 656
- MINNOW, WESTERN SILVERY 628
- MIXING ZONES 296
- MODELS 138, 354, 420, 421, 454, 556, 568, 585, 659, 747
- MODELS, MATHEMATICAL 165, 296, 495, 646, 658, 784
- MOJARRA, SPOTFIN 107
- MOLDS, WATER 516
- MOLLUSCS 45, 66, 77, 171, 236, 248, 458, 459, 475, 578, 651, 653, 727, 742, 747
- MOLTING 42, 289, 605, 614
- MONITORING PROGRAMS 586
- MOONEYE 262, 263
- MORPHOLOGY 31, 78, 112, 133, 151, 152, 174, 220, 265, 297, 298, 344, 361, 384, 395, 397, 464, 470, 486, 516, 620, 639, 761, 770, 772
- MORTALITY 65, 90, 134, 171, 241, 284, 307, 340, 414, 439, 440, 452, 464, 469, 471, 502, 528, 560, 608, 611, 631, 668, 687, 694, 726, 761, 771
- MORTALITY, DELAYED 10, 168, 259, 277, 340, 471, 704, 742
- MORTALITY, NEAR-FIELD 568
- MOSQUITOES 317, 318, 761
- MOSQUITOFISH 5, 121, 312, 353, 580, 643, 756
- MOUTHBROODER 18, 485, 750
- MOVEMENT 59, 369, 426, 435, 765
- MUDSUCKER, LONGJAW 143
- MULLET 16
- MULLET, RED 663
- MULLET, STRIPED 116, 491, 493, 525, 695, 768
- MULLET, WHITE 107, 493
- MULLET, YELLOW-EYE 514
- MUMMICHOG 171, 486, 700
- MUSCLES 355, 356, 392
- MUSKELLUNGE 300
- MUSSELS 49, 178, 233, 236, 319, 371, 404, 565, 632, 637, 655, 742, 751
- MUSSELS, BLUE 267
- NAVAGA 25
- NEAR-FIELD EFFECTS 81
- NERVOUS SYSTEM 71, 489
- NESTING 501
- NICKEL 554
- NITRATES 137, 172
- NITRITES 137
- NUTRIENTS 172, 504, 634, 710
- NUTRITION 447
- NYMPHS 88, 249, 424, 446
- OCEANS 663
- OIL 230
- OLIGOCHAETES 708, 709
- OPHIUROIDS 668
- ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 110, 562
- ORGANIC MATTER 603
- ORGANOCHLORINES 562
- ORGANOPHOSPHATES 110, 562
- OSMOREGULATION 15, 114, 144, 170, 289, 417, 433, 525, 629, 652,



## KEYWORD INDEX

- OSMOREGULATION 664, 716, 737, 760
- OSTRACODS 75, 607, 681
- OXYGEN BINDING 743
- OXYGEN CONSUMPTION 2, 12, 33, 49, 57, 63, 83, 95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 104, 125, 130, 143, 151, 152, 178, 187, 190, 193, 197, 198, 250, 275, 299, 303, 315, 327, 334, 336, 375, 378, 379, 380, 381, 389, 390, 392, 400, 416, 427, 445, 475, 481, 493, 505, 507, 576, 577, 592, 614, 623, 685, 737, 745, 751
- OXYGEN DISSOCIATION 330
- OXYGEN METABOLISM 11, 98, 268, 299, 528
- OYSTERS 165, 171, 284, 316, 554, 598, 733, 771
- OYSTERS, AMERICAN 33, 161, 714
- PARASITES 5, 151, 152, 199, 264, 360, 402, 404, 463, 478, 478, 543, 594, 616, 726, 771
- PARENTAL BIOMASS 420
- PARR-SMOLT TRANSFORMATION 258, 382, 779
- PATHOGENS 287
- PELED 341
- PERCH 78, 552
- PERCH, SILVER 107, 768
- PERCH, WHITE 171, 440, 443, 528, 768
- PERCH, YELLOW 60, 65, 90, 129, 204, 332, 333, 368, 370, 456, 464, 517, 547, 701
- PERIPHYTON 710
- PERTURBATIONS 108, 138
- PESTICIDES 110, 374, 469, 562, 771
- PH 110, 118, 201, 432, 469, 599, 727
- PHENOL 110, 111, 585, 608
- PHOSPHATES 172, 562
- PHOSPHORUS 213, 504
- PHOTOPERIOD 176, 177, 196, 245, 332, 333, 343, 344, 382, 468, 521, 523, 642, 672, 693, 703, 746
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS 89, 135, 171, 206, 226, 273, 302, 350, 405, 425, 450, 451, 498, 500, 641, 659, 669, 780
- PHOTOTAXIS 544
- PHYSIOLOGY 15, 26, 37, 38, 47, 62, 70, 71, 80, 82, 87, 114, 132, 141, 144, 146, 160, 176, 177, 182, 189, 211, 217, 218, 237, 238, 239, 240, 258, 280, 281, 292, 304, 306, 310, 328, 330, 335, 355, 356, 372, 410, 432, 441, 461, 468, 472, 473, 489, 497, 522, 523, 525, 538, 549, 552, 569, 578, 592, 595, 607, 621, 653, 664, 671, 694, 718, 722, 723, 743, 751, 757, 758, 760
- PHYTOPLANKTON 27, 28, 52, 53, 60, 72, 81, 86, 89, 113, 171, 184, 218, 226, 247, 286, 350, 352, 393, 405, 411, 425, 484, 496, 500, 502, 504, 529, 542, 654, 658, 659, 669, 712, 747
- PICKEREL 505
- PICKEREL, CHAIN 422
- PIDDOKS 77
- PIKE 78, 190, 341, 437, 538
- PIKE-PERCH 190
- PIKE, NORTHERN 26, 163
- PILCHARD 20, 663
- PINFISH 491, 561
- PISCICIDES 469
- PLAICE 166, 478, 664
- PLANARIANS 175
- PLANKTON 67, 399, 399, 494, 571, 663, 719
- PLANTS 4, 151, 152, 195, 725
- PLANTS, AQUATIC 248, 273, 783
- POLLACK, ALASKA 720
- POLLUTANTS, CHEMICAL 609
- POLLUTANTS, INDUSTRIAL 585, 609
- POLLUTION 556
- POLLUTION, CHEMICAL 184
- POLLUTION, INDUSTRIAL 126, 469
- POLLUTION, INORGANIC 469
- POLLUTION, ORGANIC 184, 469
- POLYCHAETES 6, 7, 66, 200, 274
- POPULATIONS 255, 411, 550, 611, 668
- POWER PARKS 537
- POWER PLANTS 10, 13, 27, 46, 52, 53, 59, 66, 69, 72, 78, 81, 86, 89, 100, 101, 108, 109, 113, 117, 142, 145, 147, 150, 151, 152, 168, 169, 171, 184, 186, 204, 205, 206, 218, 225, 226, 234, 244, 246, 247, 248, 267, 270, 271, 282, 283, 286, 307, 319, 324, 325, 326, 340, 348, 350, 351, 352, 358, 367, 368, 370, 376, 399, 412, 454, 457, 458, 459, 460, 477, 479, 484, 486, 494, 496, 500, 502, 517, 524, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 534, 537, 547, 552, 566, 568, 583, 611, 615, 616, 619, 620, 622, 628, 631, 646, 654, 659, 670, 673, 681, 682, 687, 701, 702, 712, 715, 717, 724, 725, 730, 733, 735, 749, 753, 765, 774
- POWER PLANTS, FOSSIL FUEL 36, 39, 278, 425, 629, 671, 672, 714, 719, 766
- POWER PLANTS, GEOTHERMAL 155
- POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR 4, 45, 60, 103, 231, 278, 393, 405, 411, 439, 440, 532, 533, 554, 666, 667, 698, 727, 747, 776
- POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR 667, 698, 727, 747, 776
- PRAWNS 398
- PRAWNS, GIANT 650
- PREDATION 149, 218, 556, 580, 759
- PREDATORS 151, 152
- PREDICTIONS 354, 527, 566, 584
- PRESSURE 29, 57, 150, 169, 365, 518, 518, 577, 638
- PRICKLEBACK, BLACK 444
- PRODUCTION, PRIMARY 109, 234, 246, 286, 450, 504, 510, 513, 556, 641, 669, 710, 711, 783
- PRODUCTION, SECONDARY 534, 748
- PROTEINS 73, 356, 461, 497, 552, 595, 636, 757
- PROTOZOANS 265, 416, 447, 478, 543, 553, 654, 661, 680
- PUMPKINSEED 51, 98, 99, 573, 670
- PUPFISH 648
- PYRETHRINS 456
- QUAHOG, NORTHERN 158
- RADIATION 202
- RADIONUCLIDES 16, 233, 236, 469, 530, 554, 582, 629, 666, 690, 731, 747
- REACTORS, NUCLEAR 5, 75, 121, 227, 249, 273, 409, 446, 466, 506, 582, 657, 710, 711
- RECOMMENDATIONS 225, 358, 530
- RECRUITMENT 421
- RED TIDE 495
- REDFISH 28
- REGULATIONS 147, 186, 457, 717
- REPRODUCTION 3, 6, 7, 27, 50, 90, 99, 106, 131, 140, 146, 151, 152, 153, 158, 167, 194, 212, 222, 232, 242, 257, 259, 263, 264, 266, 290, 294, 308, 309, 311, 312, 319, 329, 339, 346, 347, 348, 384, 385, 396, 407, 419, 437, 444, 448, 452, 453, 476, 483, 501, 509, 520, 575, 578, 597, 610, 612, 615, 628, 633, 635, 644, 645, 655, 660, 668, 675, 683, 691, 693, 694, 706, 714, 726, 729, 752
- RESEARCH NEEDS 351, 582, 586, 713
- RESERVOIRS 556, 603, 740, 777
- RESPIRATION 2, 97, 98, 190, 197, 214, 336, 375, 379, 416, 481, 493, 497, 506, 507, 513, 576, 614, 668
- RESPIROMETERS 592
- REVIEW 3, 11, 14, 24, 30, 32, 36, 43, 52, 64, 81, 90, 108, 109, 110, 113, 117, 138, 145, 146, 147, 151, 152, 169, 171, 186, 192, 218, 225, 230, 240, 251, 255, 282, 295, 296, 337, 340,



## KEYWORD INDEX

- REVIEW 345, 351, 352, 354, 357, 373, 411, 412, 454, 457, 469, 479, 480, 494, 497, 515, 527, 529, 530, 534, 537, 582, 586, 611, 633, 646, 647, 652, 670, 675, 682, 686, 712, 713, 717, 726, 733, 741, 747, 769, 784  
 RHYTHMS 197  
 RIVERS 702  
 RNA 73, 461, 497, 552, 667  
 ROACH 41, 78, 217, 552  
 ROCKFISH 310  
 ROCKLING, FOURBEARD 219  
 ROTIFERS 572, 654  
 RUDD 396  
 RUFF 533  
 SALAMANDERS 91, 366  
 SALINITY 10, 15, 18, 36, 44, 93, 96, 102, 127, 143, 144, 164, 170, 172, 187, 189, 191, 195, 196, 201, 215, 274, 288, 289, 290, 303, 334, 335, 338, 362, 363, 374, 380, 382, 391, 400, 414, 417, 447, 469, 508, 528, 535, 551, 553, 559, 560, 561, 564, 565, 583, 591, 601, 602, 604, 618, 621, 650, 660, 668, 692, 695, 700, 716, 732, 737, 738, 748, 750, 771, 773, 780, 783  
 SALMON 146  
 SALMON, ATLANTIC 228, 229, 293, 321, 382, 562, 625  
 SALMON, CHINOOK 90, 171, 173, 241, 666, 667, 705  
 SALMON, CHUM 34, 705  
 SALMON, COHO 128, 134, 241, 258, 449, 456, 472, 473, 606, 767, 779  
 SALMON, MASU 128  
 SALMON, PINK 90, 171, 434  
 SALMON, SOCKEYE 83  
 SALPS 8  
 SALT MARSHES 326  
 SAND LANCE 219, 768  
 SAND LANCE, AMERICAN 781  
 SAUGER 385  
 SCAD, BIGEYE 768  
 SCAD, ROUND 768  
 SCALLOPS 448  
 SCALLOPS, BAY 687  
 SCREENING DEVICES 60, 205, 295, 352, 682  
 SCREENS 283  
 SCULPIN 342, 511, 512, 538, 670  
 SCULPIN, LONGHORN 781  
 SCULPIN, MOTTLED 701  
 SCULPIN, SLIMY 60, 157, 696  
 SCUP 768, 781  
 SEA BASS, BLACK 768  
 SEA HARES 489  
 SEA URCHINS 22, 48  
 SEAROBIN 28, 423, 781  
 SEAROBIN, NORTHERN 768  
 SEASONS 26, 73, 97, 98, 116, 178, 199, 201, 205, 219, 228, 229, 278, 301, 302, 303, 314, 336, 337, 360, 364, 402, 404, 443, 444, 450, 451, 452, 453, 464, 492, 508, 513, 528, 542, 545, 551, 560, 571, 574, 576, 578, 584, 599, 652, 653, 660, 674, 681, 692, 699, 746, 776, 781  
 SEATROUT, SPOTTED 491  
 SEAWEEDES 406, 480, 638, 780  
 SEDIMENTS 27, 248, 367, 458  
 SELENIUM 121, 233  
 SENNET, NORTHERN 768  
 SEWAGE 184, 287  
 SEX 10, 84, 95, 187, 353, 381, 390, 470, 580, 752, 756  
 SEX RATIO 395, 551, 752  
 SEXUAL MATURATION 217, 285, 434  
 SHAD 479, 531  
 SHAD, AMERICAN 126, 440, 530, 631  
 SHAD, GIZZARD 59, 154, 204, 517, 584, 665, 701, 766  
 SHAD, THREADFIN 205, 278, 766  
 SHANNY, RADIATED 219  
 SHEATFISH 396  
 SHINER 670  
 SHINER, COASTAL 153  
 SHINER, DUSKY 467  
 SHINER, EMERALD 465, 628  
 SHINER, GOLDEN 176  
 SHINER, LONGNOSE 308  
 SHINER, RED 23  
 SHINER, RIVER 628  
 SHINER, ROSYFACE 672  
 SHINER, ROSYPIN 670  
 SHINER, ROUGHHEAD 347  
 SHINER, SPOTFIN 628, 670  
 SHINER, SPOTTAIL 60, 204, 440  
 SHINER, YELLOWFIN 467  
 SHIPWORMS 727  
 SHRIMP 117, 193, 194, 196, 216, 233, 266, 288, 398, 411, 471, 601, 731, 747  
 SHRIMP, BRINE 346, 362, 739  
 SHRIMP, BROWN 68, 748  
 SHRIMP, CLAM 55  
 SHRIMP, COON STRIPE 171, 256  
 SHRIMP, FAIRY 381  
 SHRIMP, GRASS 50, 100, 101, 171, 374  
 SHRIMP, MYSID 125  
 SHRIMP, OPOSSUM 101, 164, 694  
 SHRIMP, PINK 627  
 SILICATES 504  
 SILVERSIDE 171, 483  
 SILVERSIDE, ATLANTIC 768, 781  
 SIMULATIONS 100, 101, 117, 150, 277, 365, 393, 405, 471, 500, 556, 631, 654, 694  
 SITE EVALUATION 36  
 SITE SPECIFICITY 670  
 SITE STUDIES 4, 5, 10, 13, 27, 36, 39, 45, 46, 52, 53, 59, 60, 61, 66, 72, 75, 78, 81, 86, 89, 103, 108, 109, 113, 121, 142, 151, 152, 155, 168, 169, 184, 186, 204, 205, 206, 218, 226, 227, 231, 234, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 267, 271, 273, 278, 283, 286, 307, 319, 325, 326, 340, 348, 350, 352, 358, 367, 368, 370, 376, 393, 399, 405, 409, 411, 425, 439, 440, 446, 458, 459, 460, 466, 477, 479, 484, 486, 494, 496, 502, 506, 517, 524, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 547, 552, 554, 568, 583, 615, 616, 619, 620, 622, 628, 629, 654, 657, 659, 666, 667, 670, 672, 673, 681, 687, 698, 701, 702, 710, 711, 714, 715, 719, 724, 725, 727, 730, 741, 749, 753, 765, 766, 774, 776, 783  
 SITING 282, 412, 529  
 SIZE 1, 15, 43, 112, 174, 249, 256, 265, 277, 366, 370, 390, 416, 470, 518, 546, 549, 551, 599, 606, 652, 653, 752, 756  
 SKIMMER WALLS 205  
 SMELT 60, 103, 701  
 SMELT, RAINBOW 252  
 SNAILFISH, INQUILINE 768  
 SNAILS 63, 74, 95, 111, 213, 215, 216, 277, 292, 338, 349, 359, 452, 453, 477, 481, 594, 600, 615, 616, 653, 683, 684, 726, 727, 740  
 SOCIAL PERSPECTIVES 145, 147  
 SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENATE 608  
 SOLE 166, 660  
 SOLE, ENGLISH 543  
 SPAWNING 17, 20, 27, 28, 35, 48, 56, 77, 82, 85, 91, 92, 105, 106, 123, 126, 130, 131, 151, 152, 153, 157, 158, 167, 179, 185,



## KEYWORD INDEX

- SPAWNING 194, 196, 219, 232, 242, 252, 261, 263, 266, 290, 294, 308, 311, 319, 323, 329, 342, 347, 359, 377, 385, 387, 396, 401, 403, 422, 423, 431, 437, 438, 438, 444, 448, 476, 483, 501, 508, 509, 517, 520, 560, 578, 597, 610, 617, 628, 631, 635, 655, 660, 668, 691, 693, 706, 714, 736, 746, 752, 754, 764
- SPECIES COMPOSITION 13, 138, 354, 735
- SPECIES DIVERSITY 4, 27, 109, 204, 244, 271, 301, 354, 367, 466, 583, 665, 671, 692, 702, 710, 741, 774, 776, 781
- SPECIES SUCCESSION 571
- SPEERM 22, 22, 212
- SPONGES 212, 222, 257, 652
- SPORES 718
- SPOT 107, 171, 360, 443, 482, 508, 749, 768
- STARFISH 215, 216, 518, 685
- STARVATION 390
- STATISTICS 692
- STICKLEBACK, THREESPINE 65, 449, 768
- STOCK IDENTIFICATION 611
- STOMACH CONTENTS 673
- STOMACH EVACUATION 34, 755
- STONEFLIES 88, 277, 424, 740
- STONEROLLER 670, 672
- STRONTIUM 85 16
- STURGEON 387
- SUBSTRATES 231, 444, 479, 560, 567, 610
- SUCKER, WHITE 26, 103, 368, 430
- SUNFISH 322, 409, 670
- SUNFISH, GREEN 59, 327, 662, 665
- SUNFISH, LONGEAR 59
- SURVIVAL 44, 64, 79, 127, 129, 146, 181, 215, 221, 227, 256, 287, 497, 601, 623, 631, 650, 653, 701, 734, 748, 778
- SWIMMING 76, 368, 435, 677, 747
- SWIMMING SPEED 278, 541, 768
- SYNERGISTIC EFFECTS 164, 277, 704, 747
- TAGGING 532, 765
- TAUTOG 28, 540, 541, 747, 768
- TEMPERATURE CHANGE RATES 41, 54, 101, 102, 149, 259, 435, 467, 528, 592, 770
- TEMPERATURE CYCLES 245, 453, 601, 605, 663
- TEMPERATURE REGIME 740, 741
- TEMPERATURE REQUIREMENTS 354
- TEMPERATURE SELECTION 54, 74, 120, 121, 151, 152, 159, 186, 218, 240, 366, 462, 512, 515, 528, 548, 562, 563, 584, 588, 590, 670, 671, 676, 686, 688, 689, 694, 696, 768
- TEMPERATURE STABILITY 740, 741, 777
- TEMPERATURE TOLERANCE 11, 146, 151, 152, 164, 191, 215, 218, 272, 331, 337, 362, 374, 391, 450, 471, 529, 596, 674, 732, 745
- TEMPERATURE TOLERANCE, HIGH 9, 18, 22, 39, 63, 65, 79, 84, 85, 88, 102, 119, 120, 156, 163, 186, 189, 203, 243, 249, 259, 267, 277, 290, 300, 316, 353, 366, 371, 385, 407, 411, 427, 446, 447, 455, 464, 465, 467, 477, 506, 511, 526, 528, 548, 550, 559, 561, 563, 591, 630, 631, 648, 650, 651, 653, 657, 661, 685, 707, 725, 742, 756, 783
- TEMPERATURE TOLERANCE, LOW 79, 84, 85, 102, 290, 403, 455, 511, 561, 625, 650, 707
- TEMPERATURE, CYCLIC 84, 127, 208, 220, 240, 245, 328, 452, 453, 555, 604, 605, 623, 624, 648, 751
- TEMPERATURE, HIGH 567, 631, 672
- TEMPERATURE, LETHAL 164, 215, 240
- TEMPERATURE, LETHAL, HIGH 9, 40, 41, 42, 85, 117, 121, 163, 203, 292, 353, 373, 389, 411, 447, 465, 528, 548, 558, 591, 594, 618, 651, 696, 703, 754
- TEMPERATURE, LETHAL, LOW 85, 548, 591
- TEMPERATURE, LOW 62, 278, 491, 652, 694, 722, 745
- TEMPERATURE, OPTIMUM 67, 105, 385, 718
- TENCH 82, 396, 576
- THEORETICAL STUDIES 11, 138, 145, 165, 295, 296, 354, 420, 421, 454, 515, 537, 556, 566, 568, 611, 646, 658
- THERMAL ADDITIONS 108, 255
- THERMAL CRITERIA 146
- THERMAL EFFLUENTS 4, 5, 13, 19, 24, 27, 30, 32, 36, 39, 45, 52, 53, 59, 60, 66, 69, 72, 75, 78, 86, 103, 108, 109, 113, 121, 142, 145, 146, 147, 155, 184, 186, 204, 218, 225, 226, 227, 231, 234, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 255, 267, 271, 273, 282, 319, 324, 325, 326, 340, 348, 350, 352, 358, 367, 368, 370, 393, 399, 405, 409, 439, 446, 457, 458, 459, 460, 466, 477, 479, 480, 484, 486, 494, 517, 524, 527, 528, 532, 533, 534, 547, 552, 554, 568, 583, 584, 615, 616, 619, 620, 622, 628, 629, 647, 654, 659, 665, 666, 667, 670, 671, 672, 673, 681, 687, 694, 698, 702, 710, 711, 712, 714, 715, 719, 724, 725, 727, 730, 733, 749, 753, 765, 766, 774, 776
- THERMAL PLUMES 103, 186, 296, 405, 454, 479, 530, 566, 584, 646, 666, 667, 747
- THERMAL POLLUTION 556, 694
- THERMAL RESISTANCE 85, 394, 637
- THERMAL RESPONSIVENESS 563, 768
- THERMAL SHOCK 102, 111, 117, 259, 272, 277, 328, 362, 385, 394, 447, 471, 500, 511, 584, 671, 694, 704, 770
- THERMAL STRESS 39, 80, 90, 101, 121, 171, 278, 280, 281, 286, 287, 365, 412, 471, 472, 540, 541, 573, 629, 677, 685, 686, 687, 714, 724, 742, 783
- THERMOREGULATION 54, 218, 462, 515, 530, 587, 588, 589, 590
- TILAPIA 115, 432, 485
- TISSUES 37, 38, 70, 141, 160, 170, 176, 177, 228, 229, 237, 238, 258, 303, 304, 306, 310, 334, 335, 336, 355, 356, 372, 392, 441, 461, 468, 473, 523, 552, 569, 576, 636, 637, 662, 664, 680, 758, 779
- TL50 465
- TOADFISH, OYSTER 443
- TOLERANCE LEVEL, MEDIAN 427
- TOMCOD, ATLANTIC 528
- TONGUEFISH 660
- TOPMINNOW 312
- TOXICITY 46, 90, 111, 137, 171, 192, 230, 240, 274, 277, 282, 374, 442, 454, 456, 469, 514, 530, 562, 585, 608, 656, 704, 763, 771
- TROUT 82
- TROUT-PERCH 509
- TROUT, ARIZONA 9
- TROUT, BROOK 90, 103, 322, 599, 625, 704
- TROUT, BROWN 46, 103, 208, 209, 210, 211, 532, 546, 666, 667
- TROUT, CUTTHROAT 198, 763
- TROUT, LAKE 763
- TROUT, RAINBOW 37, 47, 51, 70, 160, 180, 182, 202, 291, 306, 313, 320, 322, 330, 442, 462, 547, 570, 609, 625, 666, 667, 715, 743, 755, 758
- TROUT, STEELHEAD 173, 241, 456
- TROUT, SUNAPEE 377
- TUNA 676
- TUNICATES 279, 746
- TURBIDITY 327, 705
- TURBULENCE 295
- TYULKA 386
- UPTAKE 16, 124, 162, 233, 236,



## KEYWORD INDEX

UPTAKE 291, 320, 321, 554, 565,  
629, 634, 643, 662, 666, 690,  
731, 747

VEGETATION 74

VENTILATION RATE 18, 130, 327

VERTEBRAE 220

VIBRIOS 64, 284, 487, 721

VIRUSES 14, 181, 429

WALLEYE 332, 333, 369, 385, 765

WASTE WATER 287

WATER CHEMISTRY 103, 155, 247,  
711, 727, 740

WATER FLEAS 156, 272, 305, 419

WATER HARDNESS 456, 506

WATER LEVELS 665

WATER QUALITY 52, 53, 146, 155,  
350, 699

WATER VELOCITY 76, 295, 365, 368,  
672, 705

WEAKFISH 28, 443, 768

WEIGHT 95, 208, 209, 210

WHITEFISH 728

WHITEFISH, LAKE 203

WHITEFISH, MOUNTAIN 706

WINDOWPANE 768, 781

WORMS 5, 6, 7, 17, 199, 200, 248,  
274, 360, 404, 407, 458, 594,  
616, 708, 709, 771, 775

YEAR CLASS 311, 420

YEAR-CLASS STRENGTH 438

YEASTS 94, 499

YELLOWTAIL 697

ZINC 111, 121, 320, 321, 514, 554,  
565, 747

ZINC 65 124, 690, 731

ZOOPLANKTON 8, 10, 27, 28, 52, 53,  
60, 72, 81, 103, 156, 168, 169,  
197, 224, 247, 271, 272, 325,  
340, 350, 352, 365, 375, 405,  
411, 460, 479, 484, 529, 556,  
568, 583, 635, 654, 694, 712, 747



HAMMERMILL

BOND

MADE IN U.S.A.

MILL

D

A

HAMMERMILL

BOND

MADE IN U.S.A.

MILL

D

A



## Bibliography 152

Estuaries 10, 15, 33, 34, 35, 36,  
64, 72, 79, 81, 89, 94, 96, 100,  
101, 107, 139, 144, 161, 165,  
168, 169, 171, 183, 187, 191,  
196, 215, 221, 223, 226, 234,  
244, 259, 283, 288, 307, 312,  
315, 316, 325, 336, 350, 357,  
374, 398, 400, 405, 411, 417,  
429, 443, 445, 471, 491, 493,  
496, 500, 502, 508, 521, 526,  
528, 538, 551, 560, 561, 564,  
568, 583, 598, 614, 630, 631,  
640, 650, 658, 659, 664, 668,  
692, 700, 714, 724, 737, 738,  
744, 748, 749, 768, 776, 784

## Freshwater Systems 3, 5, 9, 12,

13, 18, 21, 23, 26, 27, 34, 36,  
37, 38, 40, 41, 46, 47, 50, 51,  
52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61,  
62, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75,  
76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 88, 90, 91,  
94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 103, 106,  
111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 119,  
120, 121, 123, 126, 128, 129,  
130, 134, 136, 137, 141, 142,  
143, 144, 148, 149, 150, 153,  
154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160,  
162, 163, 164, 167, 169, 170,  
173, 175, 176, 177, 180, 182,  
184, 186, 189, 190, 191, 196,  
197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 204,  
205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211,  
213, 214, 217, 224, 227, 228,  
229, 231, 232, 235, 238, 239,  
241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247,  
248, 249, 252, 253, 254, 257,  
258, 259, 260, 262, 263, 266,  
268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273,  
275, 276, 277, 278, 280, 281,  
285, 286, 287, 293, 294, 297,  
298, 299, 300, 305, 306, 308,  
311, 312, 313, 317, 318, 320,  
322, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333,  
339, 341, 342, 343, 344, 347,  
353, 355, 357, 360, 361, 365,  
366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 372,  
376, 377, 380, 381, 382, 385,  
386, 387, 389, 390, 392, 393,  
396, 402, 407, 408, 409, 410,  
415, 416, 418, 419, 422, 424,  
425, 426, 427, 428, 430, 432,  
433, 435, 437, 438, 440, 442,  
446, 449, 452, 453, 455, 456,  
458, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466,  
467, 468, 469, 472, 473, 476,  
477, 479, 481, 484, 485, 490,  
498, 499, 503, 504, 505, 506,  
509, 510, 513, 516, 517, 519,  
520, 522, 523, 528, 531, 538,  
542, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549,  
550, 552, 555, 556, 557, 558,  
562, 563, 569, 570, 571, 573,  
576, 579, 580, 581, 584, 585,  
587, 588, 589, 590, 593, 596,  
597, 599, 600, 603, 605, 606,  
608, 609, 612, 613, 615, 616,  
619, 620, 621, 622, 625, 628,  
630, 631, 634, 635, 636, 641,  
642, 643, 648, 652, 653, 654,  
655, 656, 657, 659, 661, 662,  
665, 666, 667, 669, 670, 671,  
672, 673, 680, 683, 684, 686,  
688, 689, 693, 694, 696, 699,  
700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705,  
706, 708, 709, 710, 711, 715,  
716, 718, 723, 727, 734, 735,  
740, 741, 743, 744, 745, 747,  
750, 753, 755, 756, 757, 758,  
759, 760, 761, 763, 764, 765,  
766, 774, 775, 777, 779, 782, 784

## Marine Systems 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8,

10, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25,  
28, 29, 31, 36, 39, 42, 43, 44,  
45, 48, 49, 56, 57, 63, 64, 66,  
67, 68, 77, 79, 84, 85, 86, 87,

## Marine Systems 92, 93, 94, 96,

102, 104, 105, 113, 116, 118,  
122, 124, 125, 127, 131, 132,  
133, 135, 139, 140, 143, 144,  
158, 161, 166, 171, 172, 174,  
178, 179, 181, 185, 188, 191,  
193, 194, 195, 196, 200, 201,  
212, 216, 219, 220, 222, 228,  
229, 233, 236, 237, 250, 256,  
264, 265, 267, 274, 279, 284,  
289, 290, 292, 301, 302, 303,  
304, 309, 310, 314, 315, 319,  
321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 329,  
334, 335, 338, 340, 346, 348,  
349, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360,  
362, 363, 364, 371, 375, 378,  
379, 383, 384, 388, 391, 394,  
395, 397, 399, 400, 401, 403,  
404, 406, 413, 414, 420, 421,  
423, 429, 431, 434, 436, 439,  
441, 444, 447, 448, 450, 451,  
459, 460, 461, 470, 474, 475,  
478, 482, 483, 486, 487, 488,  
489, 491, 492, 493, 495, 497,  
501, 507, 508, 511, 512, 514,  
518, 521, 524, 525, 526, 529,  
532, 533, 535, 536, 538, 539,  
540, 541, 543, 544, 551, 553,  
554, 559, 560, 562, 565, 567,  
572, 574, 575, 577, 578, 591,  
594, 595, 601, 602, 604, 607,  
610, 617, 618, 621, 623, 624,  
625, 626, 627, 629, 632, 633,  
637, 638, 639, 644, 645, 649,  
651, 652, 660, 663, 664, 674,  
675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 681,  
685, 687, 690, 691, 695, 697,  
698, 700, 707, 716, 719, 720,  
721, 722, 724, 725, 728, 729,  
730, 731, 732, 736, 738, 739,  
742, 746, 747, 751, 752, 754,  
762, 767, 768, 770, 771, 772,  
773, 778, 780, 781, 783, 784

Methods 67, 180, 207, 291, 330,  
331, 354, 373, 566, 592, 767

## Models 296, 454

## Review 11, 14, 19, 24, 30, 32, 52,

81, 108, 109, 110, 138, 145, 146,  
147, 151, 186, 192, 218, 225,  
230, 240, 251, 255, 282, 295,  
296, 337, 345, 351, 352, 354,  
412, 454, 457, 469, 479, 480,  
494, 515, 527, 529, 530, 534,  
537, 582, 586, 611, 646, 647,  
670, 682, 712, 713, 717, 726,  
733, 769







## GEOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION INDEX

- Africa, Chad, Lake Chad 58
- Africa, Coast 535
- Argentina, Mar del Plata 174
- Atlantic Ocean 736
- Atlantic Ocean, North 261
- Atlantic Ocean, North, Wadden Sea 738
- Australia, Moruya River 571
- Canada 164
- Canada (C), Alberta, Big Island Lake 419
- Canada (C), Alberta, Lake Wabamun 247, 248, 615, 616
- Canada (C), Alberta, Sheep River 706
- Canada (NC), Northwest Territories, Lake Geraldine, Power Generating Station 246
- Canada (SC), Lake Ontario 504
- Canada (SC), Manitoba, Assiniboine River 262, 263
- Canada (SC), Manitoba, West Blue Lake 369
- Canada (SC), Ontario, Lake Erie, Nanticoke Generating Station 368, 701
- Canada (SC), Ontario, Pefferlaw River 597
- Canada (SE), Gulf of St. Lawrence 420
- Canada (SE), Newfoundland 199
- Canada (SE), Quebec, Lake Renaud 232
- Canada (SE), Quebec, Lake Saint-Louis 232
- Canada (SE), Quebec, St. Lawrence River, Gentilly I Nuclear Power Plant 727
- Canada (SW), British Columbia, coastal streams 473
- Canada (SW), British Columbia, Marion Lake 463
- Canada (SW), British Columbia, Vancouver Island 449, 511
- Canada (SW), British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Barkley Sound 444
- Canada, Gulf of St. Lawrence 35
- Canada, Northumberland Strai 219
- Czechoslovakia 557, 581
- Denmark, Lake Esrom 708, 709
- England, Driffeld Beck 294
- England, Hunterston Generating Station 45
- England, River Frome 437
- England, River Stour 437, 438
- English Channel, International Hydrographic Station E1 663
- Finland, Bay of Bothnia 728
- France, coast 729
- France, Montereau Power Station 13
- France, Seine River 142
- Guam, Tanguisson Power Plant 358
- Gulf of Mexico 301
- India, Bhagalpur 513
- India, BWR Nuclear Power Station 554
- Italy, Lake Santo Parmensa 224
- Italy, Padua, hot springs 21
- Italy, Po River, La Casella Power Plant 654
- Jamaica 526
- Japan 448, 719
- Japan, coast 302
- Japan, Coastal power plants 524, 698
- Japan, Hokkaido, Funka Bay 720
- Japan, Igaya Bay 56, 501
- Japan, Sea of Hiuchi-Nada 488
- Japan, Shimagamo Hot Spring 634
- Marshall Islands 132
- Netherlands Coast 68
- Netherlands, Wadden Sea 557
- New Zealand 276
- New Zealand, Glentui River 106
- New Zealand, Waikato Geothermal Power Station 155
- Norway, coast 610
- Norway, Oslofjord 314
- Pacific Ocean 507
- Pacific Ocean (S), Macquarie Island 651
- Persian Gulf 194
- Puerto Rico, Guayanilla Bay, Power Plant 39, 629
- Sea of Japan 364
- South Africa, coast 20
- South America, coast 617
- Sweden 282, 557
- Sweden, coast, Hamnefjarden Bay 532
- Sweden, coast, Nuclear Power Station 533
- Sweden, coast, Stenungsund Power Station 532
- Sweden, Gullmar Fjord 215, 216
- Sweden, Stempen Stream 545, 546
- Taiwan 329
- United States (C), Iowa, Mississippi River 311
- United States (NC), Wisconsin, Lake Michigan, Oak Creek Power Plant 52, 53
- United States (NC), Wisconsin, Lake Michigan, Point Beach Nuclear Power Plant 103, 666, 667
- United States (NC), Wisconsin, Little Scarboro and Fischer Creeks 134
- United States (NE), Coast 660, 752
- United States (NE), Connecticut, Connecticut River, Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Plant 440
- United States (NE), Connecticut, Connecticut River, Connecticut Yankee Generating Plant 479
- United States (NE), Connecticut, Fishers Island Sound 185
- United States (NE), Connecticut, Millstone Point Nuclear Power Station 113
- United States (NE), Connecticut, Mystic River estuary 431
- United States (NE), Delaware, Canary Creek 692
- United States (NE), Delaware, Indian River Bay, Delmarva Power and Light Company 714
- United States (NE), Delaware, Indian River, Indian River Power Plant 89, 169, 659
- United States (NE), Illinois, Illinois River 665
- United States (NE), Illinois, Lake Michigan, Waukegan Generating Station 547
- United States (NE), Indiana, Petersburg, White River, Indianapolis Power and Light Company and Rural Electric Cooperatives, Hoosier Energy Power Plants 628
- United States (NE), Indiana, Wabash River 702
- United States (NE), Indiana, Wabash River, Cayuga Generating Station 702
- United States (NE), Indiana, Wabash River, Wabash Generating Station 376
- United States (NE), Indiana, White River, Indianapolis Power and Light Co. Electric Generating Plant 59
- United States (NE), Lake Superior 635, 694
- United States (NE), Maine, Floods Pond 377
- United States (NE), Maine, Maine Yankee Atomic Power Co. 725



## GEOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION INDEX

- United States (NE), Maine, Montsweag Bay, Maine Yankee Atomic Power Plant 724
- United States (NE), Maryland, Chesapeake Bay 139
- United States (NE), Maryland, Chesapeake Bay, Charles P. Crane Power Plant 168
- United States (NE), Maryland, Frederick, Potomac Steam Electric Power Plant 108
- United States (NE), Maryland, Gunpowder River, Crane Power Plant 659
- United States (NE), Maryland, Nanticoke River, Vienna Power Plant 307
- United States (NE), Maryland, Patuxent River Estuary, Chalk Point Power Plant 307, 534
- United States (NE), Maryland, Potomac River, Morgantown Steam Electric Station 72, 226, 307, 496, 502, 568
- United States (NE), Massachusetts, Brayton Point Power Plant 267
- United States (NE), Massachusetts, Congamond Lake 426
- United States (NE), Massachusetts, Connecticut River System 655
- United States (NE), Massachusetts, Cape Cod Bay, Pilgrim Nuclear Power Station 439
- United States (NE), Michigan, Lake Erie, Monroe Power Plant 204, 367, 370, 517
- United States (NE), Michigan, Lake Michigan, Palisades Nuclear Power Plant 60
- United States (NE), Michigan, Power Plants 46
- United States (NE), New Hampshire, acid bog pond 257
- United States (NE), New Hampshire, Estuary 564
- United States (NE), New Hampshire, Great Bay Estuary 521
- United States (NE), New Jersey, Barnegat Bay, Oyster Creek Nuclear Generating Station 776
- United States (NE), New York, Delaware River 126
- United States (NE), New York, Hudson River, Indian Point 528
- United States (NE), New York, Hudson River, Indian Point Nuclear Generating Plant 405, 411
- United States (NE), New York, Lake George 252
- United States (NE), New York, Long Island Lighting Company Power Station 733
- United States (NE), New York, Long Island, Great South Bay 539
- United States (NE), New York, Long Island, Northport, Electric Generating Station 486
- United States (NE), New York, Long Island, Shoreham 781
- United States (NE), New York, New York Bight 28, 265
- United States (NE), New York, Oneida Lake 129
- United States (NE), New York, Sandy Creek 415
- United States (NE), Ohio, Four Mile Creek 764
- United States (NE), Ohio, Ohio River, J.M. Stuart Electric Generating Station 484, 774
- United States (NE), Pennsylvania, Conowingo Pond, Peach Bottom Atomic Power Station 563
- United States (NE), Pennsylvania, Delaware River 126
- United States (NW), Alaska, Chandalar River 157
- United States (NW), Alaska, North Slope ponds 669
- United States (NW), Alaska, Traitors Cove 34
- United States (NW), Idaho, Deep Creek 519
- United States (NW), Idaho, Spring Creek 519
- United States (NW), Oregon, Coast 212, 767
- United States (NW), Oregon, Yaquina Bay 543
- United States (NW), Washington, Columbia River 156
- United States (NW), Washington, Hood Canal 323
- United States (NW), Washington, Lake Washington 342
- United States (NW), Washington, Turnbull National Wildlife Refuge 402
- United States (NW), Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park 136
- United States (SC), Louisiana, coastal estuaries 748
- United States (SC), Mississippi, Catahoula Creek 308
- United States (SC), Mississippi, Mississippi Sound 560
- United States (SC), Texas 476
- United States (SC), Texas-Oklahoma, Lake Texoma 556
- United States (SC), Texas, Cedar Bayou Electric Power Station 325, 458
- United States (SC), Texas, Clear Lake 360
- United States (SC), Texas, coast 116
- United States (SC), Texas, Cox Bay, Ennis S. Joslin Generating Station 583
- United States (SC), Texas, Guadalupe River 777
- United States (SC), Texas, Lake Arlington 477
- United States (SC), Texas, Lake Bastrop, Power Plant 622
- United States (SC), Texas, Lake Nasworthy, Power Plant 622
- United States (SC), Texas, Mustang Island 574
- United States (SC), Texas, P.H. Robinson Generating Station 244
- United States (SC), Texas, Port Aransas 491, 492
- United States (SC), Texas, Tradinghouse Creek Reservoir, Power Plant 425
- United States (SE), Alabama, Tennessee River, Colbert Steam Plant 765, 766
- United States (SE), Florida, Biscayne Bay 783
- United States (SE), Florida, Biscayne Bay, Turkey Point 399
- United States (SE), Florida, Boca Raton, Indian Key, and Key West 48
- United States (SE), Florida, Cedar Key 668
- United States (SE), Florida, Crystal River, Crystal River Power Plant 326
- United States (SE), Florida, Crystal River, Generating Plant 234
- United States (SE), Florida, Crystal River, Steam Electric Generating Station 283
- United States (SE), Florida, East Coast 200
- United States (SE), Florida, Hillsborough River 153
- United States (SE), Florida, Lake Hollingsworth 123
- United States (SE), Florida, Lake Weir 123
- United States (SE), Florida, Power Plants 753
- United States (SE), Florida, St. Joseph Bay 290
- United States (SE), Florida, Tampa Bay, P.L. Bartow Power Plant 66, 681, 687
- United States (SE), Florida, Tarpon Springs, Anclote Power Plant 687
- United States (SE), Georgia, Coast 508, 551



## GEOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION INDEX

- United States (SE), Georgia, Lake Russell 322
- United States (SE), Georgia, Sapelo Island 33
- United States (SE), Georgia, Savannah River, Port Wentworth Power Plant 36
- United States (SE), Gulf of Mexico 423
- United States (SE), Kentucky, Green River, Paradise Steam Plant 108
- United States (SE), North Carolina, Lake Norman, Marshall Steam Station 169, 205, 659
- United States (SE), North Carolina, Lake Wylie, Allen Steam Station 205, 286
- United States (SE), North Carolina, Yadkin River, Buck Steam Station 205
- United States (SE), South Carolina, Aiken, Savannah River Plant 5, 108, 121, 409, 466, 506
- United States (SE), South Carolina, Aiken, Savannah River Plant, Four Mile Creek 446
- United States (SE), South Carolina, Aiken, Savannah River Plant, Par Pond 75, 227, 273, 657, 710, 711
- United States (SE), South Carolina, Aiken, Savannah River Plant, Pond C and Four Mile Creek 249
- United States (SE), South Carolina, Estuaries 640
- United States (SE), South Carolina, Lake Keowee 231
- United States (SE), South Carolina, Lake Keowee, Oconee Nuclear Station 205, 393
- United States (SE), South Carolina, North Inlet Estuary 107
- United States (SE), South Carolina, Upper Three Runs Creek 299
- United States (SE), Tennessee, Gallatin Steam Plant 270
- United States (SE), Virginia, Chesapeake Bay 81
- United States (SE), Virginia, Glen Lyn, Appalachian Power Company Plant 670
- United States (SE), Virginia, Glen Lyn, New and East Rivers 671
- United States (SE), Virginia, James River drainage 347
- United States (SE), Virginia, James River, Chesterfield Station 169, 350, 659
- United States (SE), Virginia, Leesville Lake 61
- United States (SE), Virginia, New River 672
- United States (SE), Virginia, New River, Glen Lyn Power Plant 186, 673
- United States (SE), Virginia, Warm Springs Valley 600
- United States (SE), Virginia, York River 443
- United States (SE), Virginia, York River-Chesapeake Bay 288
- United States (SE), Virginia, Yorktown, Yorktown Power Station 749
- United States (SE), West Virginia, Patterson Creek 422
- United States (SE), West Virginia, Spruce Knob Lake 313
- United States (SE), West Virginia, Twelvepole Creek 509, 593
- United States (SW), Arizona, Arivaca Lake 699
- United States (SW), Arizona, Canyon Lake 542
- United States (SW), Arizona, Colorado River 503
- United States (SW), California, Elkhorn Slough 131
- United States (SW), California, Encina Power Plant 730
- United States (SW), California, Gulf of California 707
- United States (SW), California, Humboldt Bay Nuclear Power Plant 340
- United States (SW), California, Humboldt Bay Nuclear Power Plant 4
- United States (SW), California, Long Beach 158
- United States (SW), California, Morro Bay, Power Plant 319, 340, 348
- United States (SW), California, Moss Landing Power Plant 340
- United States (SW), California, Potero Power Plant 340
- United States (SW), California, Redondo Beach Generating Station 730
- United States (SW), California, Sacramento River 387
- United States (SW), California, San Gabriel River, Haynes Generating Station 86
- United States (SW), California, San Gabriel River, Alamitos Generating Station 86
- United States (SW), California, Tecopa Bore 510
- United States (SW), California, Thousand Palms Canyon 503
- United States (SW), Colorado 558
- United States (SW), Colorado, South Platte River 740, 741
- United States (SW), Utah, Deep Creek 519
- United States (W), Hawaii, Honolulu Generating Station 460
- United States (W), Hawaii, Oahu, Kaneohe Bay 132
- United States (W), Hawaii, Waiau Steam-Electric Generating Station 459
- USSR, Black Sea 1
- USSR, Bogataya River 128
- USSR, Ili River 520
- USSR, Ivan'kovo Reservoir, Konakovo Power Station 620
- USSR, Kirish Electric Power Plant 69
- USSR, Konakovo State Regional Power Station 619
- USSR, Konakovo Thermal Electric Power Station 184, 206
- USSR, Kuybyshev Reservoir 167, 396
- USSR, Kuybyshevskoe Reservoir 386
- USSR, Lithuanian State Regional Electric Power Station 27
- USSR, Novorossiysk Power Station 271
- USSR, Rybinsk Reservoir 603
- USSR, Volga River, Konakovo Power Station 78
- USSR, Volgograd Hydroelectric Power Plant 531
- Wales, Llyn Coron 88
- Wales, Llyn Dinas 88



MADE IN U.S.A.  
BOND  
FAMER

MADE IN U.S.A.  
BOND  
FAMER

MADE IN U.S.A.  
BOND  
FAMER

MADE IN U.S.A.  
BOND  
FAMER



- ABRAMIS BRAMA 78, 167, 620  
 ACANTHAMOEBA sp. 361  
 ACANTHASTER PLANCI 358  
 ACARTIA CLAUSI 364  
 ACARTIA ERYTHRAEA 364  
 ACARTIA TONSA 10, 140, 168, 307, 405, 471, 568, 598  
 ACETABULARIA MEDITERRANEA 388  
 ACHNANTHES BREVIPES 690  
 ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA 710  
 ACIPENSER MEDIROSTRIS 387  
 ACIPENSER TRANSMONTANUS 180, 387  
 ACHAEA LINATULA 441  
 AEDES AEGYPTI 317, 318, 761  
 AEDES ALBOPICTUS 317, 318  
 AEROMONAS HYDROPHILA 227  
 AEROMONAS LIQUEFACIENS 241  
 AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA 241  
 ALERICHETTA FORSTERI 514  
 ALOSA AESTIVALIS 440, 630, 631, 768  
 ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS 60, 426, 440, 548, 584, 701, 768  
 ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA 126, 440, 630, 631  
 ALUTERA SCHOEPPFII 768  
 AMBYSTOMA GRACILE 91  
 AMBYSTOMA sp. 366  
 AMIA CALVA 665, 702  
 AMMODYTES AMERICANUS 219  
 AMMODYTES sp. 768  
 AMNICOLA LIMOSA 727  
 AMOEBA PROTEUS 661  
 AMPHIDIUM KLEBSII 399  
 AMPHIPRION CLARKII 56  
 AMPHIPRION SEBEA 356  
 AMPHIPRORA ALATA 135  
 AMPHORA COPPEAEFORMIS 118  
 AMPHORA sp. 500  
 ANABAENA FLOSAQUAE 235  
 ANABAENA sp. 21  
 ANABAEONOPSIS RACIBORSKII 542  
 ANADARA GRANOSA 554  
 ANAX sp. 694  
 ANCHOA MITCHILLI 28, 768  
 ANCYLOPSETTA QUADROCELLATA 660  
 ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS 683, 684  
 ANGUILLA ANGUILLA 395, 532, 621, 736  
 ANGUILLA ROSTRATA 440, 677, 736  
 ANTHOPLEURA ELEGANTISSIMA 348  
 APHANIZOMENON FLOSAQUAE 235  
 APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS 163, 370, 584, 766  
 APLYSIA CALIFORNIA 489  
 APTOCYCLUS VENTRICOSUS 397  
 ARCHOSARGUS RHOMBOIDALIS 578  
 ARCTICA ISLANDICA 401  
 ARCTOCORISA CARINATA 550  
 ARGOPECTEN IRRADIANS 687  
 ARTEMIA SALINA 346, 739  
 ARTEMIA sp. 362  
 ASCOPHYLLUM NODOSUM 724  
 ASELLUS AQUATICUS 490  
 ASTERIAS RUBENS 215, 216, 518  
 ASTERIONELLA JAPONICA 86  
 ASTEROMYCES CRUCIATUS 93  
 AULACOMYA MAORIANA 371  
 AUSTROPOTAMOBIOUS PALLIPES 141  
 BACILLUS sp. 634  
 BAETIS sp. 376  
 BAIRDIELLA CHRYSURA 491, 768  
 BALANUS BALANOIDES 43  
 BALANUS GLANDUA 319  
 BALANUS IMPROVISUS 471, 528  
 BALANUS sp. 776  
 BARBUS BARBUS 294  
 BARTTELPHUSA CUNICULARIS 189  
 BDELLOVIBRIO sp. 487  
 BEGGIATOIA ALBA 399  
 BELLATOR sp. 423  
 BITHYNIA TENTACULATA 727  
 BLENNIUS PHOLIS 236  
 BOECKELLA DELICATA 275  
 BOECKELLA SYMMETRICA 275  
 BOECKOSIMUS AFFINIS 102  
 BOLBOCOLEON PILIFERUM 772  
 BOREOGADUS SAIDA 25  
 BOSMINA sp. 411  
 BOTHUS sp. 660  
 BRACHIONUS DIMIDIATUS 572  
 BRACHYCENTRUS OCCIDENTALIS 245  
 BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS 28, 315, 439, 768  
 CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA 55  
 CALAMOECIA LUCASI 275, 276  
 CALANOPIA THOMPSONI 364  
 CALLINECTES SAPIDUS 15, 101, 400, 417, 551, 560, 691  
 CALLINECTES SIMILIS 560  
 CALLINECTES sp. 526  
 CAMBARUS BARTONI 569  
 CAMBARUS sp. 427  
 CAMPOSTOMA ANOMALUM 672  
 CANCER IRRORATUS 289, 623, 624  
 CANDIDA sp. 94  
 CANTHARIDUS CORUSCANS 651  
 CAPNIA BIFRONS 424  
 CAPNOPSIS SCHELLERI 424  
 CARANX MATE 618  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS 62, 71, 114, 204, 239, 328, 355, 370, 392, 396, 433, 468, 522, 636, 665, 723  
 CARASSIUS CARASSIUS 396  
 CARCINUS MAENAS 188, 215, 216, 378  
 CARPIODES CARPIO 163, 665  
 CARPIODES CYPRINUS 665, 764  
 CARPIODES VELIFER 764  
 CARTERIA sp. 690  
 CASPIALOSA KESSLERI 531  
 CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI 26, 368, 430, 547  
 CELITHEMIS sp. 249  
 CENTROPAGES ABDOMINALIS 364  
 CENTROPAGES YAMADAI 364  
 CENTROPOMUS UNDECIMALIS 491  
 CENTROPRISTIS STRIATA 768  
 CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA 268  
 CHAETOGAMMARUS MARINUS 191, 729  
 CHAETOGASTER LIMNAEI 616  
 CHIROCEPHALOPSIS BUNDYI 381  
 CHLAMYDOMONAS sp. 435, 690  
 CHLORELLA sp. 500  
 CHLOROMONAS sp. 500  
 CHONDROSTOMA NASUS 396  
 CHONDRUS CRISPUS 451  
 CHRYSOPHRYS MAJOR 329  
 CHTHANALUS FISSUS 319  
 CITHARICHTHYS ARCTIPRONS 660  
 CITHARINUS CITHARUS 58



## TAXON INDEX

- CLADOPHORA sp. 254  
 CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS 644, 645  
 CLCSTERIOPSIS LONGISSIMA 542  
 CLUPEA HARENGUS 219, 421  
 CLUPEONELLA DELICULATA 386  
 COCCONEIS PLACENTULA 21, 571  
 COELOMOMYCES BEIRNEI 463  
 COELOMOMYCES CHIRONOMI 463  
 CONCHOLEPAS CONCHOLEPAS 578  
 CONDYLOSTOMA ARENARIUM 447  
 CONGERIA LUECOPHAETA 528  
 CORBICULA LEANA 242  
 CORBICULA MANILENSIS 455  
 CORDILOPHORA LACUSTRIS 528  
 COREGONUS AUTUMNALIS 12  
 COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS 203  
 COREGONUS NASUS 728  
 COREGONUS PELED 341  
 COROLLOSPORA MARITIMA 93  
 COROPHIUM TRIAENONYX 649  
 CORYNEBACTERIUM sp. 241  
 COTTUS ALEUTICUS 342  
 COTTUS BAIRDI 701  
 COTTUS COGNATUS 60, 157, 696  
 CRANGON CRANGON 68, 601, 731  
 CRANGON FRANCISCORUM 374  
 CRANGON SEPTEMSPINOSA 288  
 CRANGON VULGARIS 215, 216  
 CRASPEDACUSTA SOWERBII 3  
 CRASSOSTREA GIGAS 284  
 CRASSOSTREA GYPHOIDES 554  
 CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA 33, 161, 598, 714, 733  
 CFICOSPHAERA CARTERAE 67  
 CTENOPHARYNGODON IDELLA 520  
 CUCULLANUS TRUTTAE 402  
 CYANIDIUM CALDARIUM 214  
 CYATHURA POLITA 528  
 CYCLOPS AGILIS 112  
 CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS 408  
 CYCLOPS SCUTIFER 197  
 CYCLOPSETTA FIMBRIATA 660  
 CYCLOPTERUS LUMPUS 219  
 CYCLOTELLA sp. 542  
 CYNOLEBIAS BELLOTTI 428  
 CYNOSCIION NEBULOSUS 491  
 CYNOSCIION REGALIS 28, 443, 768  
 CYPRETTA VIRIDIS 75  
 CYPRIDOPSIS VIDUA 75  
 CYPRINODON NEVADENSIS 648  
 CYPRINUS CARPIO 73, 180, 280, 281, 285, 341, 365, 389, 396, 440, 547, 665, 701, 702, 757  
 DACTYLOCOCCOPSIS sp. 571  
 DAPHNIA MAGNA 272, 365, 694  
 DAPHNIA PULEX 156, 272  
 DAPHNIA ROSEA 197  
 DAPHNIA SCHODLERI 305, 419  
 DAPHNIA sp. 694  
 DARWINULA STEVENSONI 75  
 DECAPTERUS PUNCTATUS 768  
 DELESSERIA SANGUINEA 638  
 DENDROCOELUM LACTEUM 175  
 DENDRYPHIELLA SALINA 93  
 DENTICULA ELEGANS 21  
 DENTICULA TENUIS 21  
 DEROCHEILOCARIS TYPICA 391  
 DEXIOTRICHIA sp. 447  
 DIADEMA ANTILLARUM 48  
 DIAPTOMUS sp. 197  
 DINOBRYON SERTULARIA 418  
 DIPLANTHERA sp. 399  
 DOLANIA AMERICANA 299  
 DONAX INCARNATUS 475  
 DONAX SPICULUM 475  
 DOROSOMA CEPEDIANUM 59, 154, 163, 204, 584, 665, 701, 702, 766  
 DOROSOMA PETENENSE 205, 278, 766  
 DUNALIELLA SALINA 690  
 DYSTERIA MONOSTYLA 399  
 ECHINOPARYPHIUM RECURVATUM 616  
 ECTOCHAETE RAMULOSA 772  
 ECTOCHAETE TAYLORI 772  
 ELACHISTA FUCICOLA 384  
 ELEGINUS NAVAGA 25  
 ENALLAGMA ASPERSUM 343, 344  
 ENALLAGMA BOREALE 596  
 ENALLAGMA HAGENI 343, 344  
 ENCHELYOPUS CIMBRIUS 219  
 ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA 174  
 ENGRAULIS MORDAX 84, 85  
 ENGRAULIS RINGENS 617  
 ENNEACANTHUS GLORIOSUS 409  
 ENTEROMORPHA LINZA 124  
 ENTEROMORPHA sp. 762  
 EPITHECA CYNOSURA 249  
 ESCHERICHIA COLI 221, 287, 734, 735  
 ESOX LUCIUS 26, 78, 163, 190, 341, 437, 538, 547  
 ESOX MASQUINONGY 300  
 ESOX NIGER 422  
 ETHEOSTOMA BLENNIOIDES 671  
 ETHEOSTOMA NIGRUM 440  
 ETROPUS MICROSTOMUS 660  
 ETRUMEUS TERES 536  
 EUBRANCHIPIUS VERNALIS 381  
 EUCEUMA NUDUM 172  
 EUDIAPTOMUS INTERMEDIUS 224  
 EUDORINA sp. 571  
 EULIMNOGAMMARUS OBTUSATUS 729  
 EUPLOTES CRASSUS 447  
 EUPLOTES sp. 447  
 EURPANOPEUS DEPRESSUS 768  
 EURYTEMORA AFFINIS 79, 168, 307, 405, 568, 738  
 EURYTEMORA HERDMANI 470  
 EUTERPINA ACUTIFRONS 10  
 EUTHORA CRISTATA 450  
 EUTHYNNUS AFFINIS 676  
 FLAVOBACTERIUM LUTESCENS 287  
 FLAVOBACTERIUM sp. 634  
 FLEXIBACTER COLUMNARIS 241  
 FRUSTULIA RHOMBOIDES 399  
 FUCUS DISTICHUS 201  
 FUCUS SPIRALIS 521  
 FUCUS VESICULOSUS 638, 724  
 FUCUS VIRSOIDES 780  
 FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS 232  
 FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS 62, 486, 700, 722  
 FUNDULUS MAJALIS 220  
 GADUS MORHUA 383, 414, 420  
 GALAXIAS VULGARIS 106  
 GAMBUSIA AFFINIS 5, 121, 353, 580, 643, 756  
 GAMMARUS DAIBERI 259  
 GAMMARUS FOSSARUM 191, 605



## TAXON INDEX

- GAMMARUS LUCISTRIS 558  
 GAMMARUS OCEANICUS 674  
 GAMMARUS OLIVII 1, 2  
 GAMMARUS PULEX 490, 605  
 GAMMARUS sp. 100, 101, 405, 411, 471, 528, 675, 740  
 GAMMARUS TIGRINUS 191, 259  
 GAMMARUS ZADDACHI 102  
 GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS 65, 449, 768  
 GERYON AFFINIS 752  
 GERYON QUINQUEDENS 752  
 GILlichTHYS MIRABILIS 143  
 GLUGEA STEPHANI 478, 543  
 GLYPTOCEPHALUS CYNOGLOSSUS 660  
 GOMPHONEMA INTRICATUM 710  
 GOMPHONEMA sp. 571  
 GONIOBASIS CLAVAEFORMIS 213  
 GONIOBASIS LIVESCENS 111  
 GONIUM MULTICOCCUM 612  
 GONYAULAX POLYEDRA 86  
 GRACILARIA CONFEROIDES 718  
 GRACILARIA sp. 406  
 GYMNACHIRUS MELAS 660  
 GYMNOCEPHALUS CERNUA 533  
 GYMNODINIUM sp. 495  
 GYMNODINIUM SPLENDENS 502  
 GYRODACTYLUS RHINICHTHUS 402  
 HALICLONA LOOSANOFFI 222  
 HALICLONA PERMOLLIS 212  
 HALICYCLOPS sp. 411  
 HALODULE WRIGHTII 66  
 HAPLOCYTHERIDEA SETIPUNCTATA 681  
 HARVEYELLA MIRABILIS 264  
 HEBETANCYCLUS EXCENTRICUS 476  
 HELISOMA TRIVLOVIS 727  
 HEMIARTHURUS SETULOSUS 651  
 HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS 303, 334, 335  
 HEMITRIPTERUS AMERICANUS 679  
 HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS 693  
 HIODON TERGISUS 262, 263  
 HIPPOGLOSSINA OBLONGA 660  
 HIPPOGLOSSOIDES PLATESSOIDES 660  
 HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS 660  
 HOLOPEDIDUM GIBBERUM 197  
 HOMARUS AMERICANUS 461, 474, 633,
- HOMARUS AMERICANUS 677, 730  
 HYALELLA AZTECA 558  
 HYBOGNATHUS NUCHALIS 628  
 HYDROBIA NEGLECTA 338  
 HYDROBIA ULVAE 338  
 HYDROBIA VENTROSA 338  
 HYDROSYCHE sp. 376  
 HYMENOPENAEUS MULLERI 627  
 HYPENTELIUM NIGRICANS 672  
 HYPHOMICROBIUM sp. 744  
 HYPNEA MUSCIFORMIS 406  
 ICTALURUS CATUS 440, 443  
 ICTALURUS MELAS 163, 665  
 ICTALURUS NATALIS 665  
 ICTALURUS NEBULOSUS 62, 159  
 ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS 120, 137, 149, 170, 311, 443, 456, 549, 579, 665, 671, 672, 673  
 ICTIOBUS BUBALUS 665  
 ICTIOBUS CYPRINELLUS 665  
 ICTIOBUS NIGER 665  
 IDOTEA BALTHICA 96, 394  
 IDOTEA CHELIPES 737  
 IDUS IDUS 80, 410  
 IRON HUMERALIS 277  
 ISONYCHIA sp. 277  
 KATELYSIA OPIMA 436, 554  
 KERQUELENELLA LATERALIS 651  
 LADONA DEPLANATA 249  
 LAEVAPEX FUSCUS 476  
 LAEVILITTORINA CALIGINOSA 651  
 LAGODON RHOMBOIDES 491, 561  
 LAMPETRA FLUVIATUS 130  
 LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS 360, 443, 482, 508, 749, 768  
 LEPISTOSTEUS OSSEUS 702  
 LEPISTOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS 613, 665, 702  
 LEPOMIS AURITUS 409  
 LEPOMIS CYANELLUS 59, 327, 662, 665  
 LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS 98, 99, 573  
 LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS 47, 54, 59, 61, 162, 163, 207, 365, 456, 506, 563, 588, 589, 622, 665, 688, 689, 759  
 LEPOMIS MEGALOTIS 59, 702  
 LEPOMIS PUNCTATUS 409  
 LEPTOCHELIA DUBIA 458
- LEPTOPHLEBIA VESPERTINA 88  
 LEPTORHYNCHOIDES THECATUS 402  
 LEUCISCUS CEPHALUS 396  
 LEUCISCUS IDUS 12, 190, 532  
 LEUCISCUS RUTILUS 552  
 LEUCTRA HIPPOPUS 424  
 LEURESTHES SARDINA 591  
 LEURESTHES TENUIS 591  
 LIBELLULA AURIPENNIS 249, 446  
 LIMANDA FERUGINEA 660  
 LIMANDA YOKOHAMAE 778  
 LIMAPONTIA CAPITATA 349  
 LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS 408  
 LINCKIA sp. 685  
 LIOPSETTA GLACIALIS 25  
 LIPARIS INQUILINUS 768  
 LITTORINA ARAUCANA 359  
 LITTORINA LITTOREA 292  
 LITTORINA PERUVIANA 359  
 LOLIGO PEALEI 768  
 LOTA LOTA 396  
 LUCIOPERCA LUCIOPERCA 190  
 LYMNAEA EMARGINATA 111  
 LYMNAEA OBRUSSA 452, 453  
 LYMNAEA STAGNALIS 74  
 LYMNEA PEREGRINA 653  
 LYSMATA SETICAUDATA 233  
 MACOMA BALTHICA 179  
 MACOMA MITCHELLI 458  
 MACROBRACHIUM ROSENBERGII 650  
 MACROBRACHIUM sp. 196  
 MACROCALLISTA NIMBOSA 290  
 MACROMIA ILLINOIENSIS 249, 446  
 MALLOTUS VILLOSUS 35, 261, 610  
 MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA 655  
 MARTESIA STRIATA 77  
 MASSARTIA ROTUNDATUM 500  
 MASTIGOCALADUS LAMINOSUS 269  
 MEDIOMASTUS CALIFORNIENSIS 458  
 MEGANYCTIPHANES NORVEGICA 614  
 MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEPINUS 414  
 MELANOSTIGMA PAMMELAS 57  
 MELITA NITIDA 471  
 MELOSIRA BINDERANA 504  
 MELOSIRA DISTANS 710



## TAXON INDEX

- MELOSIRA GRANULATA 21  
 MELOSIRA SOL 21  
 MELOSIRA VARIANS 571  
 MENIDIA MENIDIA 483, 598, 768  
 MENTICIRRHUS SAXATILIS 768  
 MERCENARIA MERCENARIA 158, 598, 626, 732  
 MERETRIX MERETRIX 183  
 MERISMOPEDIA sp. 571  
 MERLUCCIOUS sp. 535  
 MERLUCCUIS BILINEARIS 28  
 METACYPRIS AMERICANA 75  
 MICROGADUS TOMCOD 528  
 MICROPOGON UNDULATUS 360  
 MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI 588, 597, 765  
 MICROPTERUS PUNCTULATUS 59  
 MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES 123, 148, 163, 587, 588, 590, 657, 665, 765  
 MICROPTERUS sp. 686  
 MODIOLUS DEMISSUS 742  
 MONOCULODES EDWARDSI 411  
 MONOLENE SESSILICAUDA 660  
 MORONE AMERICANA 440, 443, 528, 768  
 MORONE CHRYSOPS 163, 370, 584, 665  
 MORONE SAXATILIS 76, 117, 144, 150, 365, 380, 405, 411, 443, 528, 630, 631  
 MOUGEOTIA sp. 710  
 MOXOSTOMA sp. 702  
 MUGIL AURATUS 16  
 MUGIL CEPHALUS 116, 491, 493, 525, 695, 768  
 MUGIL CUREMA 493  
 MUSTELUS CANIS 768  
 MYA ARENARIA 742  
 MYCOBACTERIUM sp. 603  
 MYOXOCEPHALUS AENAEUS 431  
 MYOXOCEPHALUS QUADRICORNIS 538  
 MYOXOCEPHALUS SCORPIUS 538  
 MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM 273  
 MYXIS RELICTA 164, 694  
 MYXIS sp. 694  
 MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS 49, 319  
 MYTILUS EDULIS 178, 236, 267, 319, 371, 404, 565, 632, 637, 742, 751  
 MYTILUS GALLOPROVINCIALIS 233  
 NAEGLERIA sp. 361, 753  
 NAJAS GUADALUPENSIS 273  
 NANNOCHLORIS ATOMUS 690  
 NASSARIUS OBSOLETUS 594  
 NASSARIUS RETICULATUS 215, 216  
 NAVICULA CONFERVACEA 142  
 NAVICULA sp. 500  
 NEANTHES SUCCINEA 458  
 NEMOURA AVICULARIS 88  
 NEOMESOMERMIS FLUMENALIS 199  
 NEOMYSIS AMERICANA 101, 411  
 NEOMYSIS AWATSCHEWENSIS 117, 125  
 NEOPLEA STRIOLA 260  
 NEUROCORDULIA ALABAMENSIS 249  
 NITOCRIS CARINATA 277  
 NITZSCHIA DENTICULA 21  
 NOETIA PONDEROSA 237  
 NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS 176, 177  
 NOTOTHENIA ROSSII 356  
 NOTROPIS ALBEOLUS 671  
 NOTROPIS ATHERINOIDES 465, 628  
 NOTROPIS BLENNIUS 628  
 NOTROPIS CUMMINGSAE 467  
 NOTROPIS HUDSONIUS 60, 204, 440, 547  
 NOTROPIS LONGIROSTRIS 308  
 NOTROPIS LUTIPINNIS 467  
 NOTROPIS LUTRENSIS 23  
 NOTROPIS PETERSONI 153  
 NOTROPIS RUBELLUS 671, 672  
 NOTROPIS SEMPERASPER 347  
 NOTROPIS SPILOPTERUS 628, 671  
 OCHLOCHAETE HYSTRIX 772  
 OCTOLASHIS MULLERI 403  
 OITHONA COLCARVA 10  
 OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS 511, 512  
 OLIGOCOTTUS SNYDERI 511, 512  
 ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA 34, 434  
 ONCORHYNCHUS KETA 34, 128, 705  
 ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH 128, 134, 241, 258, 449, 456, 472, 473, 547, 606, 767, 779  
 ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU 128  
 ONCORHYNCHUS MERKA 14, 83  
 ONCORHYNCHUS TSHAWYTSCHA 173, 241, 666, 667, 705  
 ONISIMUS AFFINIS 559  
 OPHIOCEPHALUS PUNCTATUS 253  
 OPHIODERMA BREVISPINUM 668  
 OPHIOPHRAGMUS FILOGRANEUS 668  
 OPHIOTHRIX ANGULATA 668  
 OPHRYOTROCHA LABRONICA 7  
 OPHRYOTROCHA sp. 6  
 OPSANUS TAU 443  
 ORCONECTES PROPINQUIS 60  
 ORCONECTES sp. 427  
 ORCONECTES VIRILIS 238  
 ORYZIAS LATIPES 339, 523  
 OSCILLATORIA AGARDHII 235  
 OSCILLATORIA REDEKEI 235  
 OSCILLATORIA sp. 498  
 OSCILLATORIA TEREBRIFORMIS 21  
 OSMERUS MORDAX 60, 252, 701  
 PACHYDIPLAX LONGIPENNIS 249  
 PACHYGRAPSUS MARMORATUS 575  
 PAGURUS BERNHARDUS 215, 216  
 PAGURUS LONGICARPUS 768  
 PALAEMON ELEGANS 601  
 PALAEMONETES ARGENTINUS 266  
 PALAEMONETES PALUDOSUS 50  
 PALAEMONETES PUGIO 471  
 PALAEMONETES sp. 100, 101  
 PANDALUS DANAE 256  
 PANOPEUS HERBSTII 187  
 PARACALANUS CRASSIROSTRIS 10  
 PARALICHTHYS DENTATUS 28, 660, 768  
 PARALICHTHYS OLIVACEUS 773  
 PARALICHTHYS sp. 660  
 PARANEPHROPS ZEALANDICUS 760  
 PARARGYRACTIS CANADENSIS 415  
 PARATELPHUSA HYDRODROMUS 390  
 PARATHEMISTO GAUDICHAUDI 639  
 PARONYCHOCAMPTUS NANUS 309  
 PAROPHRYS VETULUS 543  
 PATINGERA MACQUARIENSIS 651  
 PATINOPECTEN YESSOENSIS 448  
 PELTOPERLA MARIA 277  
 PENAEUS JAPONICUS 398  
 PENAEUS SENISULCATUS 194  
 PENTAGENIA VITTIGERA 376  
 PEPRILUS TRIACANTHUS 28, 768  
 PERCA FLAVESCENS 60, 65, 129, 204, 332, 333, 368, 370, 456, 464, 547, 701



## TAXON INDEX

- PERCA FLUVIATILIS 78, 552  
 PERCOPSIS OMISCOMAYCUS 509  
 PERNA CANALICULUS 371  
 PHAENOCORA TYPHLOPS 775  
 PHAEODACTYLUM TRICORNUTUM 690  
 PHORMIDIUM sp. 498  
 PHOXINUS PHOXINUS 557  
 PHRAGMATOPOMA LAPIDOSA 200  
 PHYCODYRS RUBENS 450  
 PHYLLOPHORA TRUNCATA 450  
 PHYLLOSPADIX TORREYI 195  
 PHYSA GYRINA 248, 615, 616, 727  
 PHYSA INTEGRAL 111  
 PHYSA VIRGATA 477  
 PHYSOCYPRIA PUSTULOSA 75  
 PIMEPHALES PROMELAS 46, 456, 608, 656  
 PIMEPHALES VIGILAX 628  
 PISIDIA LONGICORNIS 193  
 PISIDIUM ANNICUM 727  
 PISIDIUM WALKERI 97  
 ELANORBARIUS CORNEUS 481  
 PLATHENIS LYDIA 642  
 PLATICHTHYS FLEUS 166  
 PLAXIPHORA AURATA 651  
 PLEURONCODES PLANIPES 577  
 PLEURONECTES PLATESSA 16, 166, 478  
 PLEURONECTES sp. 664  
 PLEURONEMA CORONATUM 447  
 POCILLOPORA DAMICORNIS 132  
 POECILIA RETICULATUS 643  
 POECILIA VITTATA 312  
 POGONIAS CROMIS 491  
 POLLICIPES POLYMERUS 319  
 POLYCELIS NIGRA 407, 555  
 POLYCELIS TENUIS 407, 555  
 POLYDORA LIGNI 458  
 POLYDORA WEBSTERI 458  
 POMACENTRUS NAGASAKIENSIS 501  
 POMATONUS SALTATRIX 541, 768  
 POMATOSCHISTUS MINUTUS 314  
 POMOXIS ANNULARIS 59, 665  
 POMOXIS NIGROMACULATUS 59, 665  
 PORCELLANA PLATYCHELES 193  
 PORPHYRA LEUCOSTICTA 780  
 PORPHYRA TENERA 770  
 POTAMOPHYLAX CINGULATUS 545  
 POTAMOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS 708, 709  
 POTAMYIA FLAVA 376  
 PRIONOTUS CAROLINUS 28, 768  
 PRIONOTUS sp. 423  
 PROCESSA NOUVELI 601  
 PROSIMULIUM sp. 199  
 PROSOPIUM WILLIAMSONI 180, 706  
 PROTOCOCCUS sp. 498  
 PSEUDENDOCOLONIUM SUBMARINUM 772  
 PSEUDOCALANUS ELONGATUS 140  
 PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS 87, 122, 304, 413, 602, 660, 754, 768  
 PSEUDOSTYLOCHUS OBSCURUS 771  
 PTILOTA SERRATA 450  
 PTYCHOCEILUS OREGONENSIS 180  
 PYLODICTIS OLIVARIS 665, 573, 702, 765  
 PYURA STOLONIPERA 279  
 RHABDOCHONA CASCADILLA 402  
 RHINICHTHYS ATRATULUS 703  
 RHINICHTHYS OSCULUS 402  
 RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISII 101, 127, 544, 604  
 RISSOLA MARGINATA 768  
 RIVULOGAMMARUS PULEX 40  
 RIVULOGAMMARUS ROESELII 40  
 RIVULUS CYLINDRACEUS 297  
 RIVULUS MARMORATUS 298  
 RUTILUS RUTILUS 41, 78, 217  
 SALMO APACHE 9  
 SALMO CLARKI 198, 763  
 SALMO GAIRDNERI 14, 37, 47, 70, 82, 160, 173, 180, 182, 202, 241, 291, 306, 313, 320, 330, 442, 456, 462, 547, 570, 609, 625, 666, 667, 715, 743, 755, 758  
 SALMO SALAR 228, 229, 293, 321, 382, 562, 625  
 SALMO TRUTTA 46, 208, 209, 210, 211, 532, 546, 547, 666, 667  
 SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM 287  
 SALVELINUS ALPINUS 377  
 SALVELINUS FONTINALIS 547, 599, 625, 704  
 SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH 763  
 SAPROLEGNA sp. 516  
 SARGASSUM sp. 124  
 SCARDINIUS ERYTHROPHthalmus 396  
 SCENEDESMUS sp. 571  
 SCIAENOPS OCELIATA 491  
 SCOMBER SCOMBRUS 219, 541, 768  
 SCOPHTHALMUS AQUOSUS 28, 660, 768  
 SCOTTOLANA CANADENSIS 307  
 SCYLIORHINUS CANICULA 104  
 SCYTOSIPHON LOMENTARIA 133  
 SEBASTES MARINUS 28  
 SEBASTES MYSTINUS 310  
 SEBASTES SERRANOIDES 310  
 SELAR CRUMENOPHTHALMUS 768  
 SELENASTRUM CAPRICORNUTUM 585  
 SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS 372, 467  
 SENECELLA CALANOIDES 164  
 SERIOLA QUINQUERADIATA 697  
 SERPULA VERMICULARIS 274  
 SIGANUS CANALICULATUS 92  
 SILURUS GLANIS 396  
 SIMULIUM ARGUS 503  
 SIMULIUM TESCOURUM 503  
 SIMULIUM VENUSTUM 199  
 SIMULIUM VITTATUM 503  
 SKELETONEMA COSTATUM 502  
 SOLEA SOLEA 166  
 SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA 725  
 SPHAEROMA RUGICAUDA 445  
 SPHYRAENA BOREALIS 768  
 SPICARA SMARIS 505  
 SPIROCAMALLANUS PEREIRAI 360  
 SPIRULINA LAXISSIMA 542  
 SPIRULINA PLATENSIS 119  
 SPIRULINA sp. 21  
 SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA 105, 626  
 SPONGILLA LACUSTRIS 257, 652  
 SQUALIUS CEPHALUS 438  
 STENOCCYPRIS sp. 75  
 STENONEMA ITHACA 277  
 STENONEMA sp. 376  
 STENONEMA TRIPUNCTATUM 593  
 STENONEMA VICARIUM 593  
 STENOTONUS CHRYSOPS 768  
 STENTOR COERULEUS 416  
 STEPHANODISCUS ASTRAEA 542  
 STIZOSTEDION CANADENSE 385, 702  
 STIZOSTEDION VITREUM 332, 333,



## TAXON INDEX

- STIZOSTEDION VITREUM 369, 385, 765  
 STRANDESIA SPINULOSA 75  
 STREBLOSPIO BENEDICTI 458  
 STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS 287, 735  
 STROMBIDIUM SULCATUM 447  
 STRONGYLOCENTROTUS DROEBACHIENSIS 22  
 STRONGYLOCENTROTUS INTERMEDIUS 22  
 STRONGYLOCENTROTUS NUDUS 22  
 STYELA PLICATA 746  
 STYLOCHUS IJIMAI 771  
 SYACIUM PAPILLOSUM 660  
 SYMPHURUS sp. 660  
 SYNECHOCOCCUS sp. 634  
 SYNEDRA FILIFORMIS 542  
 SYRINGODINIUM sp. 399  
 SYRINGODIUM FILIFORME 66  
 TACHIDIUS DISCIPES 309  
 TACHYSOMA SALTANS 447  
 TAGELUS PLEBEIUS 336  
 TAUTOGA ONITIS 28, 539, 540, 541, 768  
 TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS 28, 185, 219, 539  
 TELLINA TENUIS 45  
 TEMORA LONGICORNIS 140  
 TETRACLITA SQUAMOSA 319  
 TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS 680  
 THAIS EMARGINATA 63  
 THAIS LAMELLOSA 63  
 THALASSIA sp. 399  
 THALASSIA TESTUDINUM 66, 629, 783  
 THALASSIOSIRA PSEUDONANA 223  
 THEMISTE PETRICOLA 17  
 THEODOXUS FLUVIATILIS 653  
 THERAGRA CHALCOGRAMMA 720  
 THYMALLUS ARCTICUS 12  
 THYSANOESSA INERNIS 614  
 THYSANOESSA RASCHII 614  
 TILAPIA GRAHAMI 432  
 TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA 18, 485  
 TILAPIA RENDALLI 115, 750  
 TINCA TINCA 82, 396, 576  
 TINTINNOPSIS LEVIGATA 265  
 TINTINNOPSIS TUBULOSOIDES 265  
 TORPEDOSPORA RADIATA 93  
 TORTANUS DISCAUDATUS 564  
 TORTANUS PORCIPATUS 363, 364  
 TORULOPSIS CANDIDA 94  
 TRACHELOSTYLA PEDICULIFORMIS 447  
 TRESUS NUTTALLII 131  
 TRICHOCORIXA VERTICALIS 716  
 TRICORYTHODES MINUTUS 519  
 TRICORYTHODES sp. 376  
 UCA PANACEA 574  
 UCA PUGILATOR 29  
 UCA VIRENS 574  
 ULVA LACTUCA 780  
 ULVA sp. 124  
 ULVARIA SUBBIFURCATA 219  
 URONEMA MARINUM 447, 553  
 UROPHYCIS CHUSS 28, 768  
 UROPHYCIS REGIUS 768  
 UROPHYCIS TENUIS 219, 768  
 UROSPORA VANCOUVERIANA 31  
 UROSPORA WORMSKIOLDII 31  
 VALVATA TRICARINATA 727  
 VENERUPIS JAPONICA 323  
 VERRUCA STROEMIA 42, 44  
 VIBRIO ALGINOLYTICUS 721  
 VIBRIO ANGUILLARUM 284  
 VIBRIO PARAHAEEMOLYTICUS 64, 139, 487, 721  
 VIBRIO sp. 284  
 VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES 95  
 WRANGELIA PENICILLATA 780  
 XIPHISTER ATROPURPUREUS 444  
 ZALERION MARITIMUM 93  
 ZOOGONUS LASIUS 594  
 ZOSTERA MARINA 567  
 ZOSTERA NOLTII 567  
 ZYGNEA sp. 498



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Activity Patterns and Feeding  
 #Effects of Photoperiod and Temperature on  
 Konakovo #The Formation of a Local Population of Bream,  
 in the Kuybyshev Reservoir Population of Bream  
 #The Effect of Temperature on the Consumption,  
 the Effects of Thermal Variations on Intestinal  
 #Effects of Temperature on Food Ingestion Rate and  
 Intertidal Creek\* #Annual Occurrence,  
 ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, and Chum Salmon, #Zooplankton  
 Copepod Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. II. Seasonal Cycles of  
 Western Shore of Lake Erie\* #The Distribution and  
 Mississippi River and Causative #Variations in the  
 #Variations in the Pituitary-Interrenal Axis and the  
 Lake Superior, 1971-72\* #Life Histories and  
 \* #Distribution and  
 in Newfoundland\* #Seasonal Changes in  
 during the Fall in 1971\* #Distribution and  
 South West Africa 1972-1974\* #Distribution and  
 Lake Erie at Monroe, MI\* #The Distribution and  
 and Biotic Factors Limiting the Distribution and  
 Discharge Areas #Species Composition, Distribution, and  
 #Recent Cyclic Changes in Climate and in  
 Electric Generating Station\* #Seasonal Distribution and  
 York River-Chesapeake Bay #Seasonal Distribution and  
 MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM L. #Distribution and  
 Fish in a Salt-Marsh Tidal Creek Affected by #Seasonal  
 #Bottom Fishes of South Carolina Estuaries - Relative  
 of NAEGLEBRIA sp. and Three Strains of the genus  
 Three Species of Calanoid Copepods in the Laboratory (GAIRDNERI) under the Influence of Increased Water  
 #Temperature as a Growth  
 of Juvenile Striped Bass, MORONE SAXATILIS (Walbaum),  
 of the Final Thermal Preference in Brown Bullheads  
 #Phosphofructokinase Activity of Temperature-  
 and Alpha-Glycerophosphate Dehydrogenase in  
 and Extracellular Osmoregulation of Temperature  
 3-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Isolated from Temperature-  
 NADP Malate Dehydrogenases from Liver of Warm and Cold  
 AWATSCHEWIS\*  
 Multiple Haemoglobins of Rainbow Trout\* #Temperature  
 1864)\* #Some Biochemical Responses to Temperature  
 #Seasonal Respiratory Variation and  
 #The Thermal Resistance and Thermal Resistance  
 Muskellunge Fry\* #The Effect of  
 Reserves in Teleost Fishes\* #Effects of Thermal  
 Nonelectrolyte #The Effects of Temperature and Thermal  
 (Isopoda) in Relation to Environmental Variables,  
 from Two Populations Tested at Different Levels of  
 Membrane-Bound Enzyme Systems from a Poikilotherm:  
 Erythropoietic Precursors in CARASSIUS #The Effect of  
 Myofibrillar ATPase Activity Induced by Temperature  
 Balance in Some Brackishwater Teleosts after Thermal  
 Tolerance to High Temperatures and #Effects of  
 of Meals, Quantities Ingested, and Temperature of  
 Data-Plotting Method\* #Relationship between Lethal and  
 American Oyster CRASSOSTREA #Factors Affecting the  
 CYANELLUS\* #Thermal Effects on the  
 #Germination of Cysts in  
 #Fatty  
 #The Influence of Temperature on the Fatty  
 I. Effects of Temperature, pH and #Mechanisms of the  
 Responses to Temperature Acclimation in the Limpet,  
 Temperature Acclimation\* #Adaptations in Magnesium (+2)-  
 Lake Michigan\* #Cesium 137  
 as Stressor in Carps (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? 2.  
 Glycerophosphate Dehydrogenase in #The Specific  
 and Thermal Resistance Acclimation of Ciliary  
 Potency and Hypothalamic Gonadotropin Releasing  
 #The Influence of Temperature on Scope for  
 Temperature on Gill Sodium, Potassium-Stimulated ATPase  
 SOLIDISSIMA (Dillwyn) as a Function of #Burrowing  
 #Seasonal Changes in Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase  
 in Marine Zooplankton\* #Respiration and the  
 LATIPES\* #Seasonal Changes in the Histological  
 the Influence of Hydrostatic Pressure and Temperature\*  
 #Daily Ration, Temperature Selection, and  
 Opposed First-Order Chemical Reaction\* #The Locomotor  
 #Effects of Water Velocity on  
 PROXINUS)\* #The Locomotor  
 #Influence of Temperature on the Locomotor  
 #Phosphofructokinase  
 Consumption of the Pickarel\* #Effect of Moving  
 in Magnesium (+2)-Activated Myofibrillar ATPase  
 on Shallow, Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden):  
 MACROCHIRUS\* #Locomotor  
 Function in Fishes during Alteration in Respiratory  
 Cunner, TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, and Comparison of #  
 Ability\* of Scavengers on Shallow, Sandy Bottoms in 000216  
 Abnormal Wing-Pad Development in Two Species of Odonata\* 000384  
 ABRAMIS BRAMA ORIENTALIS, in the Heated Water Zone of 000620  
 ABRAMIS BRAMA\* for Biological Differentiation 000167  
 Absorption and Conversion of Food in OPHIOCEPHALUS 000253  
 Absorption of Glycine by Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIIRDNERI) 000070  
 Absorption, Retention, and Equilibrium Burden of 000213  
 Abundance and Diversity of Fish in a South Carolina 000107  
 Abundance and Feeding Habits of Fry of Pink Salmon, 000034  
 Abundance in the Populations of Several Species of 000364  
 Abundance of Benthic Macroinvertebrates near the 000367  
 Abundance of Channel Catfish Year Classes in the Upper 000311  
 Abundance of Circulating Blood-Cell Types in Juvenile 000473  
 Abundance of Crustacean Zooplankton in the Outlet of 000635  
 Abundance of Fish Populations in the Middle Wabash River 000702  
 Abundance of GAMMARUS OCEANICUS (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 000674  
 Abundance of Ichthyoplankton in the New York Bight 000028  
 Abundance of Larvae of the Hake MERLUCCIIUS spp. off 000535  
 Abundance of Larval Fishes along the Western Shore of 000517  
 Abundance of Littoral Molluscs on Macquarie Island (Sub- 000651  
 Abundance of Macrobenthic Organisms in the Intake and 000458  
 Abundance of Marine Life\* 000663  
 Abundance of Ohio River Fishes at the J.M. Stuart 000774  
 Abundance of Sand Shrimp CRANGON SEPTENTRIONALIS in the 000288  
 Abundance of Submerged Macrophytes, including 000273  
 Abundance, Biomass, Diversity, and Trophic Structure of 000326  
 Abundance, Seasonal Distribution, and Length-Frequency 000640  
 ACANTHARGOEBA\* Some Factors on the Growth and Morphology 000361  
 ACARTIA TOWNS, TEMORA LONGICORNIS and PSEUDOCALANUS 000140  
 Acceleration of Maturation in the Rainbow Trout (SALMO 000715  
 Accelerator in the Spot (Teleost: Sciaenidae)\* 000749  
 Acclimated to Different Environmental Conditions\* 000144  
 Acclimated to Different Temperatures\* #Attainment 000159  
 Acclimated Crayfish\* 000238  
 Acclimated Crayfish, CAMBARUS BARTONI\* Dehydrogenase 000569  
 Acclimated Goldfish: CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* Intracellular 000114  
 Acclimated Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIIRDNERI) (39549)\* 000758  
 Acclimated Rainbow Trout\* The Properties of Cytoplasmic 000037  
 Acclimation and Metabolic Attitude of NEOMYSIS 000125  
 Acclimation and Oxygen-Binding Properties of Blood and 000743  
 Acclimation in the Limpet, ACMAEA LIMATULA Carpenter ( 000441  
 Acclimation in the Pea Clam, PISIDIDUM WALKER\* 000097  
 Acclimation of Ciliary Activity in the MYTILUS Gills\* 000637  
 Acclimation on the Temperature Tolerance of Young 000300  
 Acclimation on Glycogenolytic Enzymes and Carbohydrate 000062  
 Acclimation upon the Osmotic Properties and 000306  
 Acclimation Processes and Moulting\* BALTHICA (Crustacea, 000096  
 Acclimation Temperature and Water Hardness\* of Bluegill 000506  
 Acclimation Temperature of Carp Affects Transition 000757  
 Acclimation Temperature on Proliferation of 000522  
 Acclimation\* #Adaptations in Magnesium (+2)-Activated 000355  
 Acclimation, Particularly at Temperatures near Zero\* 000538  
 Acclimatization and Physiological State on the 000653  
 Acclimatization\* Richardson. I. Influence of the Number 000570  
 Acclimatization Temperatures for Freshwater Fish: A 000373  
 Accumulation and Removal of Mercury from Tissues of the 000161  
 Accumulation of Arsenic in Green Sunfish, LEPOMIS 000662  
 ACETABULARIA MEDITERRANEA\* 000388  
 Acid Composition of Lipids in Big Pacific Zooplankters\* 000008  
 Acid Composition of TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS W\* 000680  
 Acido- and Thermophilic of CYANIDIUM CALDARIUM Geitler. 000214  
 ACMAEA LIMATULA Carpenter (1864)\* #Some Biochemical 000441  
 Activated Myofibrillar ATPase Activity Induced by 000355  
 # Activation of the ARTEMIA SALINA Eggs\* 000739  
 Activities in Fish Residing in Thermal Discharges to 000666  
 Activities of Lactate-dehydrogenase and Glutamate- 000280  
 Activities of Lactic Dehydrogenase and Alpha- 000569  
 Activity in the MYTILUS Gills\* #The Thermal Resistance 000637  
 Activity in the Teleost NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS\* 000177  
 Activity in Cutthroat Trout, SALMO CLARKI\* 000198  
 Activity in Juvenile Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH)\* 000779  
 Activity in MERCENARIA MERCENARIA (L.) and SPISULA 000626  
 Activity in Two Species of Freshwater Fish\* 000026  
 Activity of the Respiratory Electron Transport System 000375  
 Activity of the Thyroid Gland of the Medaka, ORYZIAS 000523  
 Activity of Alkaline Phosphatase in Some Seaweeds under 000638  
 Activity of Bluegill\* 000689  
 Activity of Fish: An Analogy to the Kinetics of an 000207  
 Activity of Juvenile Striped Bass\* 000076  
 Activity of Larval and Juvenile Minnows (PROXINUS 000557  
 Activity of Plankton Crustaceans\* 000607  
 Activity of Temperature-Acclimated Crayfish\* 000238  
 Activity on the Nitrogen Excretion and Oxygen 000505  
 Activity Induced by Temperature Acclimation\* Adaptations 000355  
 Activity Patterns and Feeding Ability\* of Scavengers 000216  
 Activity Rhythms in the Bluegill Sunfish, LEPOMIS 000589  
 Activity\* #Main Parameters of the Respiratory 000190  
 Activity, Movements, and Feeding Behavior of the 000539



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Pathead Minnow, PINEPHALES PROMELAS\*  
 \*  
 Marine Fishes, Yellow-Eye Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI)  
 Response to Thermal Shock Following Exposure to  
 #Temperature  
 An in Vitro Metabolic Flux #Temperature and Salinity  
 An in Vitro Physiological #Temperature and Salinity  
 Different Experimental Temperatures and #Seawater  
 #The Influence of Oxygen Tension on the Temperature  
 of Different Factors on the Extent of Temperature  
 #Temperature  
 Inactivation of Membrane-Bound Enzymes\* #Resistance  
 Constant and Cycling Temperatures Regimes\* #Metabolic  
 #Physiological  
 Coral #Effect of Temperature and Temperature  
 HETEROCILLITUS\* #Morphological  
 FLANORBARIUS CORNEUS L. (Gastropoda: #The Influence of  
 ATPase Activity Induced by Temperature Acclimation\*  
 Solander, to Environmental Factors #The Respiratory  
 off Baja California\* #Respiratory  
 on Shallow Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden):  
 Rate of the Underyearling Carp, CYPRINUS CARPIO,  
 #Ionoregulatory Role of Prolactin in Salt Water  
 Erythrocytes in the Goldfish\*#The Effect of Temperature  
 #Physiological Considerations of Future Thermal  
 #Studies on the Effects of Thermal  
 and Salinity on the Microsomal (Na<sup>+</sup> + K<sup>+</sup>)-Dependent  
 Streams\*  
 Season\*#Ecological Studies on the Alaska Pollack in the  
 Photosynthesis of Some Littoral Seaweeds of the North  
 and Feeding Behavior of the Cunner, TAUTOGOLABRUS  
 to the Life History of the Cunner, TAUTOGOLABRUS  
 #Thermal Tolerance of the  
 on Growth, Mortality, Reproduction, and Production of  
 #Effect of Increased Water Temperatures on Survival of  
 Movement and Temperature Selection by Juvenile and Sub-  
 of Schools of Capelin, MALLOTUS VILLOSUS, Juvenile and  
 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): II. Effect of #Biology of  
 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): III. Effect of #Biology of  
 on Pecten Spine Number in Larvae of the Mosquito  
 III. Effect of #Biology of Aedes Aegypti (L., 1792) and  
 II. Effect of #Biology of Aedes Aegypti (L., 1792) and  
 Cod (GADUS MORHUA L.) and Haddock (MELANOGRAMMUS  
 Diptera, Culicidae): II. Effect of #Biology of Aedes  
 Diptera, Culicidae): III. Effect of #Biology of Aedes  
 on Pecten Spine Number in Larvae of the Mosquito Aedes  
 #Early Development of the Grubby, NYXOCEPHALUS  
 PLATOSTOMUS\* #Effects of Temperature and Light on  
 Altered Lake\*  
 from a Poikilotherm: Acclimation Temperature of Carp  
 Field and Laboratory #Distribution of Eurytemora  
 Variation in the Thermal Tolerance of GAMBUSIA AFFINIS  
 Field Tolerance under #Thermal Tolerance of GAMBUSIA  
 #Diel Variation in the Thermal Tolerance of GAMBUSIA  
 and Salinity Relationships of the Amphipod ONISIMUS  
 Discrimination by Captive Free-Swimming Tuna, EUTHYNNUS  
 Temperature on the Predatory Efficiency of GAMBUSIA  
 #Responses of Mosquitofish (GAMBUSIA  
 Amphipods, GAMMARUS ZADDACHI and BOECKOSIMUS (ONISIMUS)  
 of Larvae of the Hake MERLUCCIIUS spp. off South West  
 #Complanate SCYTOSIPHON LOMENTARIA (Lyngbye) J.  
 #Culture Studies on EUCHEUMA NUDUM J.  
 LONGIROSTRIS (Hay)\* #The Reproductive Biology,  
 DELICULATA, of Kuybyshevskoe #Seasonal and Size-  
 CYPRINUS) and Highfin (C. VELIFER) Carpsuckers in an  
 CEPHALUS (L.) in the River Stour, #Observations on the  
 LUCIUS (L.) in Two Rivers in #Observations on the  
 Whitefish (PROSOPION WILLIAMSONI) #Observations on the  
 ANTILLARUM\* #Growth,  
 Size and Structure. II. The Body Musculature of CYCLOPS  
 Hokkaido-I. Feeding Season\* #Ecological Studies on the  
 and Chum Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, in Tractors Cove,  
 a Population of Slay Sculpin (COTTUS COGNATUS) in an  
 #Environmental Control of Primary Productivity in  
 Effluent and Macrophyte Harvesting on the Benthos of an  
 of DAPHNIA SCHODERI Sars from a Winterkill Lake of  
 STRINA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Lake Wabamun,  
 Gastropoda) and Their Interactions at Lake Wabamun,  
 Whitefish (PROSOPION WILLIAMSONI) in the Sheep River,  
 Thermal Effluent from a Power Station on Lake Wabamun,  
 Effect #Biology of Aedes Aegypti (L., 1792) and Aedes  
 Effect #Biology of Aedes Aegypti (L., 1792) and Aedes  
 and Chromium to the Marine Fishes, Yellow-Eye Mullet  
 of the Ecology and Life History of the Sculpin, COTTUS  
 #Lethal and Preferred Temperatures of the  
 Eutrophic #Seasonal Depth Distribution of Landlocked  
 EUCHEUMA NUDUM J. Agardh, a Carrageenan Producing Red  
 #Acute and Chronic Toxicity of Hydrogen Sulfide to the  
 #Acute Cold-Shock Resistance of Gizzard Shad\*  
 #Acute Toxicity of Chlorine to Selected Estuarine Species  
 #Acute Toxicity of Zinc, Cadmium and Chromium to the  
 Acutely Sub-Lethal Concentrations of Chemicals\*  
 Adaptation at the Hemoglobin Level in CARASSIUS AURATUS\*  
 Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS\*  
 Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS\*  
 Adaptation in Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR L.) at  
 Adaptation in Gibel Carp (CARASSIUS AURATUS GIBELIO  
 Adaptation in IDUS IDUS L. (Pisces, Cyprinidae)\*  
 Adaptation in Myosin of Antarctic Fish\*  
 Adaptation of the Freshwater Crayfish and Thermal  
 Adaptation of Brachyuran Crab Larvae Cultured under  
 Adaptation of MYTILUS EDULIS to Cyclic Temperatures\*  
 Adaptation on Calcification Rate in the Hermitic  
 Adaptation to Thermal Stress in a Marine Fish, PUNDULUS  
 Adaptation Temperature on the Respiration of  
 Adaptations in Magnesium (+2)-Activated Myofibrillar  
 Adaptations of the Stout Razor Clam, TAGELUS PLEBEIUS  
 Adaptations of PLEURONOCODES PLANIPES to Its Environment  
 Adaptations to Substratum, Temperature, and Salinity\*  
 Adapted to Different Water Temperatures\* #Metabolic  
 Adapted Killifish at Subzero Temperatures\*  
 Adaptation on Deformability and Lipid Composition of  
 Additions for Aquatic Life\*  
 Additions on Selected Zooplankton Populations\*  
 Adenosine Triphosphatase in the Gills of the Bel,  
 Adjacent Ambient, Thermal, and Post-Thermal Freshwater  
 Adjacent Waters of the Funka Bay, Hokkaido-I. Feeding  
 Adriatic Sea\* of Temperature and Salinity Variations on  
 ADSPERSUS, and Comparison of Food Habits with Young  
 ADSPERSUS, in Fishers Island Sound, Connecticut\*  
 Adult Asiatic Clam\*  
 Adult Snails\* #Effect of Temperature  
 Adult Threespine Stickleback and Juvenile Yellow Perch  
 Adult TILAPIA BENDALLI Boulenger (Cichlidae)\* #Diurnal  
 Adult, in the Estuary and Gulf of Saint Lawrence\*  
 Aedes Aegypti (L., 1792) and Aedes Albopictus (Skuse,  
 Aedes Aegypti (L., 1792) and Aedes Albopictus (Skuse,  
 Aedes Aegypti L.\* Effect of DDT and Rearing Temperature  
 Aedes Albopictus (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae):  
 Aedes Albopictus (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae):  
 Aeglefinus (L.)\* Development and Mortality of Atlantic  
 Aegypti (L., 1792) and Aedes Albopictus (Skuse, 1895) {  
 Aegypti (L., 1792) and Aedes Albopictus (Skuse, 1895) {  
 Aegypti L.\* #The Effect of DDT and Rearing Temperature  
 Aenaeus (Mitchell)\*  
 Aerial Breathing of the Shortnose Gar, LEPISOSTEUS  
 AERODONAS Distribution and Survival in a Thermally  
 Affects Transition Temperatures\* Bound Enzyme Systems  
 AFFINIS (Copepoda: Calanoida) in Relation to Salinity:  
 AFFINIS (Pisces: Poeciliidae)\* #Diel  
 AFFINIS (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) from a Warm Spring. I.  
 AFFINIS AFFINIS (Pisces: Poeciliidae)\*  
 AFFINIS R.J. Hansen\* Marine Invertebrates. Temperature  
 AFFINIS\* #Temperature  
 AFFINIS\* #Effect of Water  
 AFFINIS) to Ash Effluent and Thermal Stress\*  
 AFFINIS, to Variations in Temperature and Salinity\*  
 Africa 1972-1974\* #Distribution and Abundance  
 Agardh (Scytodiplophales: Phaeophyta) from Southern  
 Agardh, a Carrageenan Producing Red Alga from Florida\*  
 Age and Growth of the North American Cyprinid, NOTROPIS  
 Age Differences in the Diet of the Tyulka, CLUPONELLA  
 Age, Growth, and Fecundity of the Quillback (CARPIODES  
 Age, Growth, Reproduction and Food of the Chub SQUALIUS  
 Age, Growth, Reproduction and Food of the Pike ESOX  
 Age, Growth, Reproduction, and Feeding of Mountain  
 Aggregation, and Maturation in the Echinoid, DIADEMA  
 AGILIS (Koch, Sars)\* #The Effect of Temperature on  
 Alaska Pollack in the Adjacent Waters of the Funka Bay,  
 Alaska, with Speculations on the Carrying Capacity of  
 Alaskan Arctic Stream\* #Life History Notes for  
 Alaskan Tundra Ponds\*  
 Alberta Lake\* #Effects of Thermal  
 Alberta\* #Field and Laboratory Studies  
 Alberta\* Effluent on the Population Dynamics of PHYSA  
 Alberta\* and Commensals of PHYSA GYRINA Say (Mollusca:  
 Alberta\* Growth, Reproduction, and Feeding of Mountain  
 Alberta, Canada - Limnological Features\* Discharge of  
 ALBOPICTUS (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): II.  
 ALBOPICTUS (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): III.  
 ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI C. & V.) and Small-Mouthed  
 ALEUTICUS (Gilbert), in Lake Washington\* #Aspects  
 Alewife (ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS) in Lake Michigan\*  
 Alewives, ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS (Wilson), in a Shallow,  
 Alga from Florida\* #Culture Studies on



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- of Extreme Temperatures on Growth of the Blue-Green  
Zoopore #Studies on the Cultivation of an Edible Brown  
and #Studies on the Cultivation of an Edible Brown  
of Colonial Multiplication in a Rapidly Growing  
PULEX L.\*  
#The Role of  
#The Ecology of  
#Factors Affecting the Contribution by Epiphytic  
#Temperature Optima for  
#Regulation of Development and Metabolism of the Green  
#Physiological Studies of Subtidal Red  
#The Mass Outdoor Culture of Macroscopic Marine  
#The Uptake of Zn-65 by Marine Benthic  
of Thermal Loading on the Ecology of Intertidal  
on the Growth Rates of Planktonic Blue-Green  
and Uptake of Zinc-65 and Cesium-137 for Six Marine  
Rate of MYTILUS EDULIS\* #Influence of  
Padua). Its Distribution Over One-Year Period\* #The  
#Effects of Condenser Entrainment on  
#VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS and VIBRIO  
Influence of Hydrostatic Pressure and #Activity of  
Subjected to Hotwater Effluents\*  
#Seasonal Depth Distribution of Landlocked Alewives,  
#Lethal and Preferred Temperatures of the Alewife  
Spawning Grounds and Nurseries of American Shad,  
#The Specific Activities of Lactic Dehydrogenase and  
#Thermal  
Parameters of the Respiratory Function in Fishes during  
#The Macrobenthic Community of a Thermally  
Distribution of a Podocypid Ostracod in a Thermally  
and Stomach Contents of Fish Inhabiting Thermally  
II. Comparison of Nymphs from Control and Thermally  
#AEROMONAS Distribution and Survival in a Thermally  
Relevance of Cost-Benefit Analyses in Choosing among  
Growth and Ecology of a Northern Population of SPARTINA  
Contents and Condition of Two Catfish Species Living at  
(HOMARUS AMERICANUS) in a Semi-Natural Environment at  
MOSSAMBIKA Peters\* #Mortality and Breathing Rate at High  
#Heat Transfer Between Fish and  
#Fish Diversity in Adjacent  
Embryonic Development in the Northwestern Salamander,  
Temperature Selection and Tolerance in Three Species of  
#The Power Park Concept:  
Status of Aquaculture in Heated Effluents in North  
of Certain Crustaceans and Fishes in Eastern North  
Transfer on Growth of Laboratory Populations of a South  
#The Reproductive Biology, Age and Growth of the North  
Copper at Two Temperatures and Three Salinities to the  
#Use of Thermal Effluent in Culturing the  
and RNA Synthesis during the Intermolt Cycle of the  
Accumulation and Removal of Mercury from Tissues of the  
of a Thermal Effluent on the Reproduction of the  
BALANUS BALANOIDES (L.) from a Number of European and  
Histories on Hatching Success of Blueback Herring,  
and Historical Spawning Grounds and Nurseries of  
on Growth and Respiration Rates of the Mayfly DOLANIA  
Embryogenesis of the Winter Flounder PSEUDOPLEURONECTES  
Metabolism of the Winter Flounder PSEUDOPLEURONECTES  
Changes in Winter Flounder, PSEUDOPLEURONECTES  
the Intermolt Cycle of the American Lobster, HOMARUS  
of the Winter Flounder, PSEUDOPLEURONECTES  
Temperatures and under #Behavior of Lobsters (HOMARUS  
#Energetics of Winter Flounder (PSEUDOPLEURONECTES  
for the Production of Juvenile Lobsters (HOMARUS  
and Three Salinities to the American Lobster (HOMARUS  
RETICULATA ( #Temperature Dependence of Food Intake,  
#Isolation of Pathogenic  
#The Multiplication Rate of  
on the Development of Eggs in the Tube Building  
Temperature and Salinity Relationships of the  
Influencing Change in the Phenotype of the Planktonic  
#Distribution and Ecology of  
Ration on the Body Weight\* #The Black Sea  
#Comparative Ecophysiology of Gammarids (Crustacea:  
and Discussion\* #The Biology of GAMMARUS (Crustacea,  
Changes in Abundance of GAMMARUS OCEANICUS (Crustacea,  
#Survival and Reproduction of GAMMARUS spp. (Notes  
on Other Intertidal Gammarid Species (Crustacea,  
Temperatures on Oxygen Consumption Patterns of  
AFFINIS, to Variations in #Response of Two Arctic  
on the Nesting Success and Fecundity of the Anemonefish  
and the Glucose Transport System of a Pennate Diatom,  
Chemical Reaction\* #The Locomotor Activity of Fish: An  
Technologies\* #The Relevance of Cost-Benefit  
Evaluation of the Role of Consumers\* #Functional  
Temperature Criteria: A Site-Specific Case-History #An  
#The Commercial Production of Topminnows. A Preliminary  
#Characteristics of Gillrakers of Anchovy, ENGRAULIS  
Alga SPIRULINA PLATENSIS (Gom) Geitler\* #Effect 000119  
Alga, CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -IV. Development of 000645  
Alga, CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -V. Conjugation of Gamete 000644  
Alga, GONIUM MULTICOCCUM Pocock (Volvocaceae)\* 000612  
Algae in the Diet of ASELLUS AQUATICUS L. and GAMMARUS 000490  
Algae in the Moruya River, Australia\* 000571  
Algae to the Primary Productivity of an Oligotrophic 000641  
Algae Inhabiting Cold Mountain Streams\* 000498  
Algae UROSPORA by Temperature\* 000031  
Algae\* 000450  
Algae\* 000406  
Algae\* 000124  
Algae\* #Influence 000724  
Algae\* of Daylength, Light Intensity and Temperature 000235  
Algae\* #Effects of Temperature and Salinity on Growth 000690  
Algal Concentration and Temperature on the Filtration 000632  
Algal Flora in the Thermal Baths of Montegrotto Terme ( 000021  
Algal Photosynthesis at Mid-Atlantic Power Plants\* 000659  
ALGIMOLYTICUS: Short Generation-Time Marine Bacteria\* 000721  
Alkaline Phosphatase in Some Seaweeds under the 000638  
Allelic Selection in a Fish (GYMNOCEPHALUS CERNUA (L.)) 000533  
ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS (Wilson), in a Shallow, Eutrophic 000426  
ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS) In Lake Michigan\* 000548  
ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA, in the Delaware River\* and Historical 000126  
Alpha-Glycerophosphate Dehydrogenase in Acclimated 000569  
Alteration and the Enhancement of Species Populations\* 000255  
Alteration in Respiratory Activity\* #Main 000190  
Alteration of Microbial Populations in Thermal Stress\* 000287  
Altered Area of Tampa Bay, Florida\* 000066  
Altered Area of Tampa Bay, Florida\* #Seasonal 000681  
Altered Areas\* #Body Condition 000409  
Altered Environments\* Tolerance of Dragonfly Nymphs. 000249  
Altered Lake\* 000227  
Alternative Cooling Technologies\* #The 000769  
ALTERIFLORA\* #The Effects of Thermal Loading on the 000725  
Ambient Temperatures and in a Heated Discharge\* Stomach 000673  
Ambient Temperatures and under Thermal Stress\* Lobsters 000677  
Ambient Temperatures in the Cichlid Fish, TILAPIA 000018  
Ambient Water\* 000679  
Ambient, Thermal, and Post-Thermal Freshwater Streams\* 000466  
ANBYSTOMA GRACILE\* #The Time-Temperature Relation of 000091  
ANBYSTOMA larvae\* # 000366  
Ameliorating Man's Disorder with Nature's Order\* 000537  
America\* #Comments on the Current 000030  
America\* Ecology, and Postglacial Dispersal 000164  
American Annual Fish CYNOLEBIAS BELLOTTII\* Temperature- 000428  
American Cyprinid, NOTROPIS LONGIROSTRIS (Hay)\* 000308  
American Lobster (HOMARUS AMERICANUS)\* #Toxicity of 000474  
American Lobster\* 000730  
American Lobster, HOMARUS AMERICANUS\* in Protein 000461  
American Oyster CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA\* Affecting the 000161  
American Oyster\* #Effects 000714  
American Populations and the Designation of Local Races\* 000043  
American Shad, and Striped Bass Eggs\* Excess Temperature 000630  
American Shad, ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA, in the Delaware River\* 000126  
AMERICANIA (Ephemeroptera)\* #Thermal Effects 000299  
AMERICANUS from -1.8 to 15 C\* #Viable 000754  
AMERICANUS from Hatching through Metamorphosis at Three 000413  
AMERICANUS\* #Seasonal Hematological 000087  
AMERICANUS\* in Protein and RNA Synthesis during 000461  
AMERICANUS\* #Blood Oxygen Dissociation Characteristics 000304  
AMERICANUS) in a Semi-Natural Environment at Ambient 000677  
AMERICANUS) Fed the Polychaete, NEREIS VIRENS, under 000122  
AMERICANUS)\* #Hatchery Methods 000633  
AMERICANUS)\* #Toxicity of Copper at Two Temperatures 000474  
Ammonia Excretion and Respiration in CERIODAPHNIA 000268  
Amoeba from Thermal-Discharge Water\* 000753  
Amoebae Related to the Cultivation Temperature\* 000661  
Amphipod COROPHIUM TRIAENONYX Stebbing\* and Temperature 000649  
Amphipod ONISIMUS AFFINIS H.J. Hansen\* Invertebrates. 000559  
Amphipod PARATHENISTO GAUDICHAUDI (Guerin)\* #Factors 000639  
Amphipoda (Crustacea) in Colorado\* 000558  
Amphipoda GAMMARUS OLIVII: Dependence of Amounts of Day 000001  
Amphipoda) from Marine, Brackish and Fresh-Water 000191  
Amphipoda) in the Northwestern Atlantic. XI. Comparison 000675  
Amphipoda) in Newfoundland\* #Seasonal 000674  
Amphipoda) Following Short-Term Exposure to Elevated 000259  
Amphipoda)\* EULIMNOGAMMARUS OBUSATUS (Dahl) with Some 000729  
Amphipods and Grass Shrimp\* of Power-Plant Entrainment 000100  
Amphipods, GAMMARUS ZADDACHI and BOECKOSINUS (ONISIMUS) 000102  
AMPHIPHION CLARKII at Miyake-Jima, Japan\* #Notes 000056  
AMPHORA COPPEAIFORMIS var PERPUSILLA\* #Growth Physiology 000118  
Analogy to the Kinetics of an Opposed First-Order 000207  
Analyses in Choosing among Alternative Cooling 000769  
Analysis of a Thermal Spring Ecosystem, with an 000136  
Analysis of the Applicability of EPA's Draft Water- 000186  
Analysis\* 000312  
ANCHOITA Hubbs and Marine Postlarvae Developed in 000174



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #Study of the Early Stages of the Life of the  
#The Biology of the Northern  
#Pillhard and  
Developed in #Characteristics of Gillrakers of  
#Thermal Tolerance and Resistance of the Northern  
#Experimental Investigations on Metabolism of  
#Energy Flow in Four Field Populations of  
of Increased Temperature on Reproduction in the Sea  
#Notes on the Nesting Success and Fecundity of the  
Environmental Variables: A #Response of the Marine  
Macrophytes, including MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM L. (  
Triphosphatase in the Gills of the Eel, ANGUILLA  
#Distribution of Leptocephali of the Two Species of  
Adenosine Triphosphatase in the Gills of the Eel,  
and Origin on the Sexual Differentiation of Elvers (  
on the Sexual Differentiation of Elvers (ANGUILLA  
#The Life History Pattern of OPHIOTHRIX  
#Respiration in Planktonic  
to Experimental Photoperiods and Temperatures (Odonata:  
of the Trochophore Larvae of SERPULA VERMICULARIS L. (  
#Thermal Effects on Aquatic Organisms -  
on Growth of Laboratory Populations of a South American  
South Carolina Intertidal Creek\*  
#Temperature Adaptation in Myosin of  
Abundance of Littoral Molluscs on Macquarie Island (Sub-  
Temperature on Reproduction in the Sea Anemone  
Aggregation, and Maturation in the Echinoid, DIADEMA  
Temperature Tolerances and Upper Lethal Limits of SALMO  
Bass MORONE CHRYSOPS (Rafinesque), Freshwater Drum  
Correlations between Temperature Effects on Behavior in  
Criteria: A Site-Specific Case- #An Analysis of the  
#Cold Shock: Biological Implications and a Method for  
on These Characteristics of the Smooth Lumpsucker,  
and Nuclear Power Generating Stations for Freshwater  
#Comments on the Current Status of  
from Power Plant Operations\* #The Potential for  
and #The Use of Low-Grade Heat in Cold Climates for  
#The Development of Carp Gonads in Warm Water  
#Radionuclides in  
#Interfaces of Steam Electric Power Plants with  
#Heated Waste-Water Effects on  
#Comparative Study of E. COLI Survival in Two  
on Combination Effects of Thermal Discharges in the  
on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on  
Considerations of Future Thermal Additions for  
Stations\* #Problems Associated with  
Literature\* #Thermal Effects on  
#The Effects of Hydrostatic Pressure on Living  
of Temperature upon the Toxicity of Chemicals to  
Through Capability for Thermal Tolerance Studies of  
the Potential Effects of Rapid Thermal Changes to Smelt  
#Temperature Limitation of Methanogenesis in  
Retention, and Equilibrium Burden of Phosphorus in an  
#Thermal Physiological Effects in  
#Impact of Power Plants on  
Chloramphenicol Concentration on #Distribution of  
LACTEUM (Muller) (Turbellaria, Tricladida) on ASELLUS  
#The Role of Algae in the Diet of ASELLUS  
#Occurrence of Tropical Marine Fishes at Port  
#Observations on Fishes Killed by Cold at Port  
(Lamarck, 1822) and LITTORINA (AUSTRALITTORINA)  
#Feeding of Laboratory-Reared Larvae of the Sea Bream  
and in Vivo\* #The Function of Hemoglobin in the  
ONISIMUS) AFFINIS, to Variations in #Response of Two  
Pall.), Polar Cod (BOROGADUS SAIDA Lepechin) and  
Relationships of the Amphipod #Ecological Physiology of  
of Slimy Sculpin (COTTUS COGNATUS) in an Alaskan  
Reproduction and Early Development of the Ocean Quahog,  
of Temperature on Development in Some Populations of  
#Hudson River Ecological Study in the  
#The Macrobenthic Community of a Thermally Altered  
of a Podocypid Ostracod in a Thermally Altered  
Bacterial Distribution in the Sea of Hinchinada  
with Speculations on the Carrying Capacity of the  
Plant on Fish Populations of Lake Erie's Western Shore  
Power Plant\*#Zooplankton Studies in the Cox Bay, Texas,  
Water Discharge in Galveston Bay, Texas\* #Seasonal and  
#Growth of Salmonid Fishes from Heated and Unheated  
of Macrobenthic Organisms in the Intake and Discharge  
Stomach Contents of Fish Inhabiting Thermally Altered  
Intertidal Pelagic Molluscs (MODIOLUS DEMISSUS, MYA  
on the Life History of ELACHISTA FUCICOLA (Vell.)  
on the Spawning of the Freshwater Shrimp PALAEMONETES  
#Some Limnological Characteristics of  
Characteristics of Arivaca Lake in Southern  
Systems from a Poikilotherm: #Discontinuities in the  
#Thermal Effects on the Accumulation of
- Anchoeta\*  
Anchovy (ENGRAULIS MORDAX) in Relation to Temperature\*  
Anchovy Spawning along the Cape East Coast\*  
Anchovy, ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA Hubbs and Marine Postlarvae  
Anchovy, ENGRAULIS MORDAX\*  
ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda - Basommatophora) . 1.  
ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda - Basommatophora) \*  
Anemone ANTHOPLEURA ELEGANTISSIMA\* #The Effect  
Anemonefish AMPHIPRION CLARKII at Miyake-Jima, Japan\*  
Angiosperm PHYLOSPADIX TORREYI to Certain  
Angiospermae, in a Reactor Cooling Reservoir\*Submerged  
ANGUILLA (L.)\*Microsomal (Na+ + K+)-Dependent Adenosine  
ANGUILLA in the Western North Atlantic, Based on  
ANGUILLA ANGUILLA (L.)\* Microsomal (Na+ + K+)-Dependent  
ANGUILLA ANGUILLA)\*Influence of Temperature, Food, Size  
ANGUILLA)\* of Temperature, Food, Size and Origin  
ANGULATA (Ophiuroidea)\*  
Animals from the Equatorial Pacific\*  
Anisoptera)\* #Larval Responses of PLATHEMIS LYDIA Drury  
Annelida: Polychaeta)\* and Mercury on Mortality  
Annotated Bibliography of the 1975 Literature\*  
Annual Fish CYNOLEBIAS BELLOTTII\* Temperature-Transfer  
Annual Occurrence, Abundance and Diversity of Fish in a  
Antarctic Fish\*  
Antarctic)\*Biotic Factors Limiting the Distribution and  
ANTHOPLEURA ELEGANTISSIMA\* #The Effect of Increased  
ANTILLARUM\* #Growth, #  
APACHE\*  
APLODONTUS GRUNNIENS (Rafinesque), and Goldfish  
APLYSIA and Firing Patterns of Identified Neurons\*  
Applicability of EPA's Draft Water-Temperature  
Approximating Transient Environmental Temperatures in  
APTOCYCLUS VENTRICOSUS (Pallas)\* Effect of Temperature  
Aquaculture in Cold Climates\* Waters from Fossil Fuel  
Aquaculture in Heated Effluents in North America\*  
Aquaculture Utilizing the Water Flow and Waste Heat  
Aquaculture: A Perspective in the Western Hemisphere  
Aquaria\*  
Aquatic Ecosystems Associated with Power Plants\*  
Aquatic Ecosystems\*  
Aquatic Ecosystems\*  
Aquatic Ecosystems\*  
Aquatic Environment\* #Swedish Studies  
Aquatic Environments\* #Report of a Workshop  
Aquatic Life in Texas Reservoirs\*  
Aquatic Life\* #Physiological  
Aquatic Monitoring and Research at Operating Power  
Aquatic Organisms - Annotated Bibliography of the 1975  
Aquatic Organisms. VIII. Behavioral and Metabolic  
Aquatic Organisms\* #The Effects  
Aquatic Organisms\* #A Mobile Laboratory with Flow-  
Aquatic Organisms\*Respirometer Technique for Evaluating  
Aquatic Sediments\*  
Aquatic Snail, GONIOBASIS CLAVAEFORMIS Lea\* Absorption,  
Aquatic Systems\*  
Aquatic Systems: A Social Perspective\*  
Aquatic Yeasts - Effect of Incubation Temperature and  
AQUATICUS (L.) (Crustacea, Isopoda)\* of DENDROCOELUM  
AQUATICUS L. and GAMMARUS PULEX L.\*  
Aransas, Texas 1967-1973, Related to Sea Temperatures\*  
Aransas, Texas, 11-12 January 1973\*  
ARAUCANA (Orbigny, 1840)\* (AUSTRALITTORINA) PERUVIANA  
ARCHOSARGUS RHOMBODALIS (Sparidae)\*  
Arctic Class NORTIA PONDEROSA. I. Oxygenation in Vitro  
Arctic Amphipods, GAMMARUS ZADDACHI and BOECKOSINUS (  
Arctic Flounder (LIOPSETTA GLACIALIS Pall.) in the  
Arctic Marine Invertebrates. Temperature and Salinity  
Arctic Streams\* #Life History Notes for a Population  
ARCTICA ISLANDICA, in the Laboratory\*  
ARCTOCORISA CARINATA (Sahib.) (Hemiptera, Corixidae)\*  
Area of Indian Point: Thermal Effects Report\*  
Area of Tampa Bay, Florida\*  
Area of Tampa Bay, Florida\* #Seasonal Distribution  
Area\* #Factors Influencing  
Area\* ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, in Traitors Cove, Alaska,  
Area\*Initial Operation of Detroit Edison's Monroe Power  
Area, Before and During Early Operation of an Electric  
Areal Comparisons of Fish Diversity Indices at a Hot-  
Areas of Lake Michigan - Measured by RNA-DNA Ratios\*  
Areas Before and After the Construction and Operation  
Areas\* #Body Condition and  
ARENARIA, and MYTILUS EDULIS)\* in Three Species of  
Arench. (Phaeophyceae) in Culture\* #Observations  
ARGENTINUS (Nobili, 1901) (Crustacea, Caridea  
Arivaca Lake in Southern Arizona\*  
Arizona\* #Some Limnological  
Arrhenius Plots of Mitochondrial Membrane-Bound Enzymes  
Arsenic in Green Sunfish, LEPOMIS CYANEUS\*  
000617  
000085  
000020  
000174  
000084  
000683  
000684  
000348  
000056  
000195  
000273  
000621  
000736  
000621  
000395  
000395  
000668  
000507  
000642  
000274  
000152  
000428  
000107  
000356  
000651  
000348  
000048  
000009  
000370  
000489  
000186  
000566  
000397  
000024  
000030  
000713  
000480  
000285  
000582  
000412  
000108  
000734  
000282  
000530  
000712  
000146  
000586  
000152  
000029  
000110  
000331  
000592  
000782  
000213  
000240  
000147  
000094  
000175  
000490  
000492  
000491  
000359  
000678  
000237  
000102  
000025  
000559  
000157  
000401  
000550  
000528  
000066  
000681  
000488  
000034  
000204  
000583  
000244  
000667  
000458  
000409  
000742  
000384  
000266  
000699  
000699  
000757  
000662



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Temperature and Salinity\* #Reproductive Patterns of  
#Survival of Brine Shrimp, #Activation of the  
#Study of the Fish Population of an  
Physiological Parameters of Two members of #Effect of  
LACTEUM (Muller) (Turbellaria, Tricladida) on  
#The Role of Algae in the Diet of  
#Responses of Mosquitofish (GAMBUSIA AFFINIS) to  
#Thermal Tolerance of the Adult  
Siting of Electric Generation #Oceanographic Studies to  
#The Need to  
#Ecological Design Parameters for  
Selection by the Two Tidepool Fishes #Experimental  
Plant, Tennessee River\* #Preliminary  
Near Field\*  
Year Fishes at Long Point Bay, Lake Erie: A Preliminary  
on Survival of Fish Eggs and Larvae: A Laboratory  
Environmental Conditions\* #Feeding, Filtering and  
Entrainment through Oconee Nuclear Station on Carbon-14  
(Gastropoda - Basommatophora). 1. Ingestion,  
#Fecundity of Mooneye, HIODON TERGISTUS, in the  
Growth Rates of Mooneye (HIODON TERGISTUS) from the  
Operating Power Stations\* #Problems  
Gulf of Mexico\* #Observations on the Fish Fauna  
#Radionuclides in Aquatic Ecosystems  
Combination of Temperature and Hydrostatic Pressure on  
and Thermal Stress Studies on Two Forms of LINCIA (C.  
FORSTERI C. & V.) and Small-Mouthed Hardyhead (C.  
SURVIVAL OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR EMERALD SHINERS (NOTROPIS  
ON COMPARATIVE EMBRYO DEVELOPMENT AND MORTALITY OF  
WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE  
ON THE BEHAVIOUR OF MARINE FISHES: A COMPARISON AMONG  
SALINITY ON ROUTINE METABOLIC RATE AND GROWTH OF YOUNG  
Nuclear Power Plant\* #Gas Bubble Disease Mortality of  
#Entrainment of Estuarine Zooplankton into a Mid-  
#Entrainment of Zooplankton at Three Mid-  
of Condenser Entrainment on Algal Photosynthesis at Mid-  
Experimental Temperatures and #Seawater Adaptation in  
Toxic Substances\* #Temperature Selection of Juvenile  
Concentration of Zinc at 3, 11, and 19 C #Zinc Uptake by  
Variations in Proximate Composition of Hatchery-Reared  
and Muscle and Liver Glycogen of Hatchery-Reared  
Levels of #Developmental Rates of Embryos of  
of GAMMARUS (Crustacea, Amphipoda) in the Northwestern  
Herring ETRUMUS TERES (De Kay) from the South East  
of the Two Species of ANGUILLA in the Western North  
#Effects of Various Concentrations of Dissolved  
the Water #The Problem of the Effect of Steam and  
Water Temperature on Gill Sodium, Potassium-Stimulated  
#Adaptations in Magnesium (+2)-Activated Myofibrillar  
Tolerance of the Blacknose Dace, RHINICHTHYS  
in Selected Tissues of the Creek Chub SEMOTILUS  
Bullheads Acclimated to Different Temperatures\*  
#Acclimation and Metabolic  
PENAEUS JAPONICUS Bate in the Lagoon of Bates-Sigean (C.  
Rhodophyceae GRACILARIA #Der Einfluss der Temperatur  
GRUNNIENS (Bafinesque), and Goldfish CARASSIUS  
Proliferation of Erythropoietic Precursors in CARASSIUS  
on the Temperature Adaptation in Gibel Carp (CARASSIUS  
on Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in Goldfish, CARASSIUS  
of Temperature Acclimated Goldfish: CARASSIUS  
from the Pituitary Gland of the Goldfish, CARASSIUS  
and Neurofilamentous Changes in Goldfish (CARASSIUS  
in Environmental Temperature of Goldfish (CARASSIUS  
Radiostrontium Uptake in Two Euryhaline Teleosts: MUGIL  
Adaptation at the Hemoglobin Level in CARASSIUS  
of the Hemoglobin System of the Goldfish, CARASSIUS  
#The Ecology of Algae in the Moruya River,  
J. Agardh (Scytodiplophales: Phaeophyta) from Southern  
PERUVIANA (Lamarck, 1822) and LITTORINA (C.  
LITTORINA (AUSTROLITTORINA) #Reproduction of LITTORINA (C.  
Phaeophyceae: Fucales) in Nova Scotia, Canada\*  
the York River, Virginia\* #The Seasonality of  
#The Effect of Temperature, Salinity, and Food  
of Upper Thermal Tolerances to Preference and  
and Estuarine Organisms from #Temperature Preference,  
#Acclimation and Metabolic Attitude of NEOMYSIS  
in Juvenile #Variations in the Pituitary-Interrenal  
of Larval Californian Grunion, LEURESTHES TENIUS (C.  
Gill Efficiency and Winter Dormancy in the Pigmy  
#Temperature Optima for  
Reservoirs\* #Growth of  
#Psychrophilic  
and VIBRIO ALGINOLYTICUS: Short Generation-Time Marine  
#Factors Influencing  
of the Pacific Oyster (CRASSOSTREA GIGAS, Thunberg)\*  
on the Growth of the Red Shiner, NOTROPIS LUTRENSIS (C.  
ARTEMIA with Special Regard to Food and Temperature\* 000346  
ARTEMIA Nauplii under Controlled Conditions of 000362  
ARTEMIA SALINA Eggs\* 000739  
Artificially Heated Riverine Habitat\* 000013  
Artificially-Induced Water Temperature Rise on 000552  
ASELLUS AQUATICUS (L.) (Crustacea, Isopoda)\* 000175  
ASELLUS AQUATICUS L. and GAMMARUS PULEX L.\* 000490  
Ash Effluent and Thermal Stress\* 000121  
Asiatic Clam\* 000455  
Assess the Environmental Implications of Offshore 000529  
Assess Cooling Water Use on a Waterbody Basis\* 000225  
Assessing the Impact of Heated Waste Water Discharges\* 000109  
Assessment of Factors Influencing Microhabitat 000512  
Assessment of Larval Fish Entrainment, Colbert Steam 000766  
Assessment of Power-Plant Effects on Zooplankton in the 000568  
Assessment\* of Once-Through Cooling on Young-of-the- 000701  
Assessment\* #Thermal Effects of Power Plant Entrainment 000631  
Assimilation in DAPHNIA SCHODLERI Sars as Affected by 000305  
Assimilation Rates of Phytoplankton\* #Effects of 000393  
Assimilation, Growth and Egg-Laying\* ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS 000683  
Assiniboine River\* 000263  
Assiniboine River\* #Seasonal 000262  
Associated with Aquatic Monitoring and Research at 000586  
Associated with Offshore Platforms in the Northeastern 000301  
Associated with Power Plants\* 000582  
ASTERIAS RUBENS\* #Effects of 000518  
Asteridea) on Guam\* #Distribution, Morphometry, 000685  
ATHERINASONA MICROSTOMA Whitley)\* Mullet (ALDRICHETTA 000514  
ATHERINOIDES) at Different Temperatures\* #Growth and 000465  
Atlantic Cod (GADUS MORHUA L.) and Haddock (C.  
Atlantic Herring (CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS)\* 000421  
Atlantic Mackerel, SCOMBER SCOMBRUS, Bluefish POMATOMUS 000541  
Atlantic Menhaden\* #Influence of Temperature and 000315  
Atlantic Menhaden, BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS, at a Coastal 000439  
Atlantic Power Plant: Delayed Effects\* 000168  
Atlantic Power Plants\* 000169  
Atlantic Power Plants\* #Effects 000659  
Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR L.) at Different 000382  
Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR) as Influenced by Various 000562  
Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR) Exposed to a Lethal 000321  
Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR)\* #Seasonal 000228  
Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR)\* in Blood Parameters 000229  
Atlantic Salmon, SALMO SALAR L., in Response to Various 000293  
Atlantic. XI. Comparison and Discussion\* #The Biology 000675  
Atlantic\* #Early Development of the Round 000536  
Atlantic, Based on Collections Made between 1933 and 000736  
Atmospheric Gas on Juvenile Chinook Salmon and 000173  
Atomic Power Stations on the Hydrobiological Regime of 000494  
ATPase Activity in Juvenile Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS 000779  
ATPase Activity Induced by Temperature Acclimation\* 000355  
ATPATULUS\* #Effect of Photoperiod on the Temperature 000703  
ATRONACULATUS\* and Photoperiod on Isozyme Induction 000372  
Attainment of the Final Thermal Preference in Brown 000159  
Attitude of NEOMYSIS AWATSCHENSIS\* 000125  
Aude) in Captivity in its Natural Environment (Summer 000398  
aur das Wachstum von Karposporen-Keimlingen der 000718  
AURATUS (Linnaeus) in Western Lake Erie\* APLODINOTUS 000370  
AURATUS and on the Uptake of Triated Thymidine in 000522  
AURATUS GIBELIO Bloch)\* #The Influence of Oxygen Tension 000392  
AURATUS L.\* #Effect of Temperature 000433  
AURATUS L.\* and Extracellular Osmoregulation 000114  
AURATUS L.\* and Temperature on the Release of Prolactin 000468  
AURATUS L.) in Relation to Temperature\* #Neurofibrillar 000071  
AURATUS L.)\* Myelin Lipid Composition Induced by Change 000636  
AURATUS Risso and PLEURONECTES PLATESSA L.\* Factors on 000016  
AURATUS\* #Temperature 000723  
AURATUS, to Temperature Change\* #Immediate Response 000571  
Australia\* 000133  
Australia: The Effects of Season, Temperature, and 000359  
AUSTRALITTORINA) ARAUCANA (Orbigny, 1840)\* 000359  
AUSTRALITTORINA) PERUVIANA (Lamarck, 1822) and 000201  
Autecology of FUCUS DISTICHUS ssp. DISTICHUS (C.  
Availability and Movements of Fishes in the Channel of 000443  
Availability on the Growth and Food-Conversion 000561  
Avoidance Responses of the Bluegill\* #Some Relationships 000563  
Avoidance, Shock, and Swim Speed Studies with Marine 000768  
AWATSCHENSIS\* 000125  
Axis and the Abundance of Circulating Blood-Cell Types 000473  
Ayres): A Comparison with Gulf Grunion, L. SARDINA (C.  
Backswimmer, NEOPLEA STRIOLA (Hemiptera: Psephenidae)\* 000260  
Bacteria and Yeasts from Cold-Mountain Habitats\* 000499  
Bacteria on Dissolved Organic Matter of Freshwater 000603  
Bacteria\* 000497  
Bacteria\* #VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS 000721  
Bacterial Distribution in the Sea of Hiuchi-Nada Area\* 000488  
Bacterial Pathogenicity in Laboratory-Induced Mortality 000284  
#Bacteriology of Chesapeake Bay Surface Waters\* 000139  
#The Effect of Temperature 000023



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- of PLEURONCODES PLANIPES to Its Environment off  
Acclimation, Particularly at Temperatures #Hydromineral  
Temperature and Ration Size\* #Changes in the Energy  
MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS Conrad. I. Metabolism and Energy  
#The Rate of Development of the Embryos of BALANUS  
American #The Rate of Development of the Embryos of  
Environmental #Respiratory Metabolism of IDOTEA  
on Behaviour, Energy Metabolism, and Growth of MACOMA  
of STENONEMA VICARIUM (Walker) and S. TRIPUNCTATUM (C  
with Emphasis on MELOSIRA BINDERANA Kutz During Thermal  
Behaviour and Nature of Sexual Selection in the  
and Nature of Sexual Selection in the Barbel, BARBUS  
Behaviour and Nature of Sexual Selection in the Barbel,  
Investigations on the Spawning Grounds of the  
Larval Development and Metamorphosis of the Pedunculate  
of a Thermal Outfall on Reproduction in Mussels and  
#Reproduction du Petit  
Dehydrogenase in Acclimated Crayfish, CAMBARUS  
#Studies on Heat Tolerance in the Freshwater Crab,  
in some Mediterranean Pelagic Copepods (Occidental  
CITHARINUS CITHARUS (Poissons, Characiformes) dans le  
on Metabolism of ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda -  
Field Populations of ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda -  
#Population Dynamics of Potamodromous Smallmouth  
#Growth Rates of Subadult Largemouth  
and Thermal Effects on a Mysid Shrimp and Striped  
#Black  
Success of Blueback Herring, American Shad, and Striped  
Simulated Condenser Tube\* #Survival of Larval Striped  
and Biochemical Polymorphism of Immature Largemouth  
of Yellow Perch PERCA FLAVESCENS (Mitchell), White  
#Early Life History of the Florida Largemouth  
of Water Velocity on Activity of Juvenile Striped  
Different Environmental #Hematology of Juvenile Striped  
#Some Aspects of the Physiology of the Striped  
in its Natural Environment #Growth of PENAEUS JAPONICUS  
#Growth of PENAEUS JAPONICUS Bate in the Lagoon of  
to Inhibit the Increase in Heat Resistance of IDOTEA  
Over One-Year Period\* #The Algal Flora in the Thermal  
Ionian Sea) and of its Variations in Relation to the  
CRANGON SEPTENTRIONALIS in the York River-Chesapeake  
on the Distribution of Macroflora and Fauna, Humboldt  
#Chronic in Situ Exposure of the  
#Bacteriology of Chesapeake  
Conditions and Composition of Plankton in Ovale  
of Male Rock Crabs, CANCER IRROBORATUS, in Chesapeake  
Experiments. 4. Movement in and around the Sagami  
Community of a Thermally Altered Area of Tampa  
Pdocopid Ostracod in a Thermally Altered Area of Tampa  
the Alaska Pollack in the Adjacent Waters of the Pank  
of Juvenile Fish of Some Unknown Species from Sviyaga  
Cooling on Young-of-the-Year Fishes at Long Point  
#The Limnology of Lake Geraldine, Prohisher  
Diversity Indices at a Hot-Water Discharge in Galveston  
an Electric Power Plant\* #Zooplankton Studies in the Cox  
Have Thermal Effects Affected the Plankton of Biscayne  
#Entrainment Studies at Turkey Point on Biscayne  
Special Reference to the Cooling Water System of Cedar  
and After the Construction and Operation of the Cedar  
of Macro-Zooplankton in Trinity and Upper Galveston  
Sea Water on VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS and Isolation of  
Effects of the Thermal Discharge from the Point  
of the Northern Quahog MERCENARIA MERCENARIA in Long  
of DONAX INCARNATUS and DONAX SPICULUM from Tropical  
the Trout Perch, PERCOPSIS OMNICOCTUS (Walbaum), in  
Effects of Cold and Heat on  
Neurons\* #Correlations between Temperature Effects on  
Comparison of Food #Activity, Movements, and Feeding  
Miyake-jima, Japan\* #Reproductive  
#Some Factors Influencing the Feeding  
Natural Environment at Ambient Temperatures and under  
#The Effect of Temperature on the  
Hydrostatic Pressure on Living Aquatic Organisms. VIII.  
Temperature Gradient\*  
Various Rates of Temperature Change\*  
#Mechanisms of  
#Thermal Preferences of  
MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES)\* #Body Temperatures of  
BARBUS BARBUS (L.) #A Preliminary Report on the Spawning  
LEPOMIS #Effects of Increasing Temperature on Social  
Observed by Ultrasonic Tracking\*  
Mackerel, SCOMBER #The Effect of Temperature on the  
Juvenile and #Seasonal Distribution, Reproduction and  
IV. Effect of Salinity and Temperature on Survival,  
BALTHICA (L.)\* #Influence of Temperature on  
Populations of a South American Annual Fish CYNOLEBIAS  
Technologies\* #The Relevance of Cost-  
#The Uptake of Zn-65 by Marine  
Baja California\* #Respiratory Adaptations 000577  
Balance in Some Brackishwater Teleosts after Thermal 000538  
Balance of TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA in Relation to 000485  
Balance\* #The Physiological Ecology of 000049  
BALANOIDES (L.) from a Number of European and American 000043  
BALANUS BALANOIDES (L.) from a Number of European and 000096  
BALTHICA (Crustacea, Isopoda) in Relation to 000179  
BALTHICA (L.)\* #Influence of Temperature 000593  
Banks) in a West Virginia Steam (Ephemeroptera: 000504  
Bar Conditions\* on the Growth of Diatoms in Lake Ontario 000294  
Barbel, BARBUS BARBUS (L.)\* Report on the Spawning 000294  
BARBUS (L.)\* Report on the Spawning Behaviour 000294  
BARBUS BARBUS (L.) #A Preliminary Report on the Spawning 000610  
Barents Sea Capelin\* #Ecological 000403  
Barnacle OCTOLASMIS MULLERI (Coker, 1902) Reared in the 000319  
Barnacles\* #Effects 000232  
Barre de l'est FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS DIAPHANUS (Le Sueur)\* 000569  
BARTONI\* Lactic Dehydrogenase and Alpha-Glycerophosphate 000189  
BARTYLLIPHUS CUNICULARIS (Westwood, 1936)\* 000250  
Basis and Ionian Sea) and of its Variations in Relation 000058  
Basis Tchadien\* #Donnees sur la Croissance de 000683  
Basommatophora). 1. Ingestion, Assimilation, Growth and 000684  
Basommatophora)\* #Energy Flow in Four 000597  
Bass (MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI Lacepede) and Responses to 000148  
Bass at 24 to 35.5 C\* 000117  
Bass in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta\* #Entrainment 000686  
Bass Biology and Management\* 000630  
Bass Eggs\* Time-Excess Temperature Histories on Hatching 000150  
Bass Exposed to Fluid-Induced and Thermal Stresses in a 000657  
Bass MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES Lacepede\* #Thermal Tolerance 000370  
Bass MORONE CHRYSOPS (Rafinesque), Freshwater Drum 000123  
Bass\* #Effects 000076  
Bass, MORONE SAXATILIS (Walbaum), Acclimated to 000144  
Bass, MORONE SAXATILIS\* 000380  
Bate in the Lagoon of Bates-Sigean (Aude) in Captivity 000398  
Bates-Sigean (Aude) in Captivity in its Natural 000398  
BATHICA Pall. (Isopoda) Caused by Heat Shocks by 000394  
Baths of Montegrotto Terme (Padua). Its Distribution 000021  
Bathymetric Character and the Geographic Origin of 000250  
Bay Estuary\* Distribution and Abundance of Sand Shrimp 000288  
Bay Nuclear Power Plant, California\* Thermal Discharges 000004  
Bay Scallop to Power-Plant Effluents\* 000687  
Bay Surface Waters\* 000139  
Bay, I. Water Temperature in Relation to Distribution 000719  
Bay\* #Aspects of Molting, Growth and Survival 000289  
Bay\* the Pacific Coast of Japan Observed by Tagging 000697  
Bay, Florida\* #The Macrobenthic 000066  
Bay, Florida\* #Seasonal Distribution of a 000681  
Bay, Hokkaido-I. Feeding Season\* #Ecological Studies on 000720  
Bay, Kuybyshev Reservoir\* Distribution and Growth 000396  
Bay, Lake Erie: A Preliminary Assessment\* Once-Through 000701  
Bay, N.W.T. V. Man-Made Lakes\* 000246  
Bay, Texas\* #Seasonal and Areal Comparisons of Fish 000244  
Bay, Texas, Area, Before and During Early Operation of 000583  
Bay? Studies at Turkey Point on Biscayne Bay: 000399  
Bay: Have Thermal Effects Affected the Plankton of 000399  
Bayou Electric Generating Station\* Galveston Bays, with 000325  
Bayou Electric Power Station\* and Discharge Areas Before 000458  
Bays, with Special Reference to the Cooling Water 000325  
BDELLOVIBRIO Parasitic Against the Organism\* of Fresh 000487  
Beach Nuclear Plant\* Study of the Ecological 000103  
Beach, California\* Distribution, and Population Density 000158  
Beaches\* #The Oxygen Consumption and Feeding 000475  
Beech Fork of Twelvepole Creek, Wayne County, West 000509  
Behavior and Cerebellar Function in Goldfish\* 000239  
Behavior in APLYSIA and Firing Patterns of Identified 000489  
Behavior of the Cunner, TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, and 000539  
Behavior of the Damsel Fish POMACENTRUS NAGASAKIENSIS at 000501  
Behavior of Channel Catfish in Culture Ponds\* 000579  
Behavior of Lobsters (HOMARUS AMERICANUS) in a Semi- 000677  
Behavior of Young Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS (L.)\* 000540  
Behavioral and Metabolic Responses of UCA PUGILATOR to 000029  
Behavioral Thermal Regulation by Rainbow Trout in a 000462  
Behavioral Thermoregulation by Bluegill Exposed to 000054  
Behavioral Thermoregulation in Fishes\* 000515  
Behavioral Thermoregulation in Three Centrarchid Fishes\* 000588  
Behaviorally Thermoregulating Largemouth Blackbass ( 000590  
Behavior and Nature of Sexual Selection in the Barbel, 000294  
Behavior in Territorial Groups of Pumpkinseed Sunfish, 000573  
Behavior of Fish Influenced by Hotwater Effluents as 000532  
Behavior of Marine Fishes: A Comparison among Atlantic 000541  
Behavior of Schools of Capelin, MALLOTUS VILLOSUS, 000035  
Behavior, and Osmotic Relations\* STROENIA (O.F. Muller) 000044  
Behavior, Energy Metabolism, and Growth of MACOMA 000179  
BELLOTTII\* Temperature-Transfer on Growth of Laboratory 000428  
Benefit Analyses in Choosing among Alternative Cooling 000769  
Benthic Algae\* 000124



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #The Proliferation in the Seine of a Tropical and Temperature on the Photosynthetic Rate of Marine of a Deep Storage Reservoir on the Species Diversity of Lake Erie\* #The Distribution and Abundance of of Thermal Effluent and Macrophyte Harvesting on the Effects of Environmental Temperature Rise on Marine Life. #Thermal Effects on Aquatic Organisms - Annotated #Fatty Acid Composition of Lipids in and Abundance of Ichthyoplankton in the New York Sizes and the Species of Tintinnida in the New York #On Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in Blood, of Diatoms in Lake Ontario with Emphasis on MELOSIRA of Rainbow Trout\* #Temperature Acclimation and Oxygen- Stimpson) under Static and Continuous-Flow Metals and Temperature on Fishes and Fish Food #Direct Effects of Cold Shock: MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES Lacepede\* #Thermal Tolerance and Limpet, ACHAEA LINATULA Carpenter (1864)\* #Some Morgantown Maryland Power Plant\* Perch (PERCA FLAVESCENS) and Walleye STIZOSTEDION #Conditions of Reproduction and Prerequisites for Entrainment at Indian Point Nuclear Power Station, #The Marine
- Transient Environmental Temperatures in #Cold Shock: Floods Pond, Maine\* #Reproductive #Black Bass
- Discharge from a Large Electric Power Station on the Stokell, in a New Zealand River\* #Breeding Relation to Temperature\* #The DISCARDATUS (Thompson and Scott) in a New Walbaum), in Beech Fork of Twelvepole #Reproductive ALEOPICTUS (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): II. ALBOPICTUS (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): III. EULIMNOGAMMARUS DBTUSATUS (Dahl) with Some Notes #The Triglidae from the Northeastern Gulf of Mexico\* #The Northwestern Atlantic. XI. Comparison and #The Rhodophyceae. IV. Life History and Phenology\* #The Lin.) in Central Massachusetts\* #Notes on the of Salinity and Temperature on Survival, #The General Feeding, Temperature, and Light Regime on #The General and Nearshore Circulation of Lake Michigan--Part A: NOTROPIS LONGIROSTRIS (Hay)\* #The Reproductive Salt-Marsh Tidal Creek Affected by #Seasonal Abundance, #Mercury Uptake by Fish and in Newfoundland\* #Studies on the #Effects of Power Plant Operation on the #Effects of Heated Effluents on Marine of Littoral Molluscs on Macquarie Island (#Physical and Bay: Have Thermal Effects Affected the Plankton of Plankton of #Entrainment Studies at Turkey Point on to the Copepods LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS and CYCLOPS #The Rate of Water Filtration in an Estuarine Limits of Three Species of Sea Mussels (Mollusca: Wood Boring Piddock MARETIS STRIATA (L.) (Mollusca: Amounts of Day Ration on the Body Weight\* #The and Egg Production in GAMMARUS OLIVII from the of Behaviorally Thermoregulating Largesouth #Rates of Heating, Cooling and Heartbeat in Largesouth on the Bionomics of Merithid Nematode Parasites of of Photoperiod on the Temperature Tolerance of the Chironomidae #Further Observations on Coelomomyces ( and Conversion of Food in OPHIOCEPHALUS PUNCTATUS Adaptation in Gibel Carp (CARASSIUS AURATUS GIBELIO IDOTEA BATHICA Pall. (Isopoda) Caused by Heat Shocks by Acclimation and Oxygen-Binding Properties of in Carps (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? I. Composition of KISUTCH) to Stressors Including #Sensitivity of Flounder, PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS\* Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon (#Seasonal Variation in for Determining Oxygen Dissociation Curves using Small Samples: The Effect of Temperature on Trout and Human Interrenal Axis and the Abundance of Circulating #On Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in #Studies on the #The #Induced Winter Spawning and Culture of Larvae of the and Environmental Factors on Oxygen Consumption in the Salinity Stress\* #Osmotic Response of the in the Caribbean\* #The Ecology of of Walleye, STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, in West Generating #Responses of an Estuarine Population of the #Effect of Extreme Temperatures on Growth of the and Temperature on the Growth Rates of Planktonic Excess Temperature Histories on Hatching Success of A Comparison among Atlantic Mackerel, SCOMBER SCOMBERUS, Levels #Thermal Tolerance and Respiratory Movement of Benthic Diatom: NAVICULA CONFERVACEA (Kutz.) Grunow\* 000142 Benthic Diatoms\* #Influence of Light 000135 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Communities of the Guadalupe 000777 Benthic Macroinvertebrates near the Western Shore of 000367 Benthos of an Alberta Lake\* #Effects 000248 Bibliographic Study\* 000019 Bibliography of the 1975 Literature\* 000152 Big Pacific Zooplankters\* 000008 Bight during the Fall in 1971\* #Distribution 000028 Bight\* #Seasonal Changes in Lorica 000265 Bile and Tissues of Three PLEURONECTUS Species\* 000664 BINDERAWA Kutz During Thermal Bar Conditions\*the Growth 000504 Binding Properties of Blood and Multiple Haemoglobins 000743 Bioassay Techniques\* Organisms (CRANGON FRANCISCORUM, 000374 Bioassays on the Combined Effects of Chlorine, Heavy 000704 Bioassays with Three Columbia River Organisms\* 000051 Biochemical Polymorphism of Immature Largemouth Bass 000657 Biochemical Responses to Temperature Acclimation in the 000441 Biochemical Studies of Entrained Phytoplankton at the 000496 Bioenergetics of Food Conversion and Growth of Yellow 000332 Biological Differentiation in the Kuybyshev Reservoir 000167 Biological Effects of Simulated Discharge Plume 000405 Biological Impact of the Honolulu Generating Station\* 000460 Biological Impact Caused by Changes on a Tropical Reef\* 000358 Biological Implications and a Method for Approximating 000566 Biology and Early Life History of the Sunapee Trout of 000377 Biology and Management\* 000686 Biology and Nearshore Circulation of Lake Michigan-- 000053 Biology of a Non-Diadromous Galaxiid, GALAXIAS VULGARIS 000106 Biology of the Northern Anchovy (ENGRANULIS MORDAX) in 000085 Biology of the Predatory Calanoid Copepod TORTANUS 000564 Biology of the Trout Perch, PERCOPSIS OMIMONCAYCIS ( 000509 Biology of AEDES AEGYPTI (L., 1762) and AEDES 000318 Biology of AEDES AEGYPTI (L., 1792) and AEDES 000317 Biology of CHAETOGAMMARUS MARINUS (Leach) and 000729 Biology of Five Species of Searobins (Pisces, 000423 Biology of GAMMARUS (Crustacea, Amphipoda) in the 000675 Biology of HARVEYELLA MIRABILIS (Cryptonemiales, 000264 Biology of MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA ( 000655 Biology of VERRUCA STROEMIA (O.P. Muller). IV. Effect 000044 Biology of VERRUCA STROEMIA (O.P. Muller). V. Effect of 000042 Biology\* a Large Electric Power Station on the Biology 000053 Biology, Age and Growth of the North American Cyprinid, 000308 Biomass, Diversity, and Trophic Structure of Fish in a 000326 Biomechanical Mechanisms\* 000643 Biomomies of Merithid Nematode Parasites of Blackflies 000199 Biota of a Thermal Discharge Channel\* 000484 Biota, Particularly in California\* 000527 Biotic Factors Limiting the Distribution and Abundance 000651 Biscayne Bay? #Studies at Turkey Point on Biscayne 000399 Biscayne Bay: Have Thermal Effects Affected the 000399 BISSUPIDATUS THOMASI\* Exposures of Residual Chlorine 000408 Bivalve MERETRIX MERETRIX\* 000183 Bivalvia) in New Zealand\* and Upper Intertidal 000371 Bivalvia: Pholididae\* #The Larval Development of the 000077 Black Bass Biology and Management\* 000686 Black Sea Amphipoda GAMMARUS OLIVII: Dependence of 000001 Black Sea\* #Energy Losses in Respiration 000002 Blackbass (MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES)\* #Body Temperatures 000590 Blackbass\* 000587 Blackflies in Newfoundland\* #Studies 000199 Blacknose Dace, RHINICHTHYS ATRATULUS\* #Effect 000703 Blastocladiales, Coelomomycetaceae) Parasitic in 000463 Bloch\* of Temperature on the Consumption, Absorption 000253 Bloch\* Influence of Oxygen Tension on the Temperature 000392 Blocking Protein Synthesis? # in Heat Resistance of 000394 Blood and Multiple Haemoglobins of Rainbow Trout\* 000743 Blood with Special Reference to Serum Electrolytes\* 000281 Blood Cell Counts in Juvenile Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS 000472 Blood Oxygen Dissociation Characteristics of the Winter 000304 Blood Parameters and Muscle and Liver Glycogen of 000229 Blood Samples: The Effect of Temperature on Trout and 000330 Blood\* Oxygen Dissociation Curves using Small Blood 000330 Blood-Cell Types in Juvenile Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS 000473 Blood, Bile and Tissues of Three PLEURONECTUS Species\* 000664 Blue Crab (CALLINECTES SAPIDUS) in Georgia\* 000551 Blue Crab Fishery in Mississippi\* 000560 Blue Crab, CALLINECTES SAPIDUS Rathbun\* 000691 Blue Crab, CALLINECTES SAPIDUS Rathbun\* of Intrinsic 000400 Blue Crab, CALLINECTES SAPIDUS, to Temperature and 000015 Blue Crabs, Genus CALLINECTES (Brachyura: Portunidae) 000526 Blue Lake, Manitoba, as Determined by Ultrasonic 000369 Blue Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS to Heated Water from A Steam 000267 Blue-Green Alga SPIRULINA PLATENSIS (Gom) Geitler\* 000119 Blue-Green Algae\* of Daylength, Light Intensity 000235 Blueback Herring, American Shad, and Striped Bass Eggs\* 000630 Bluefish POMATOMUS SALTRIX, and Tautog, TAUTOGA OBITIS\* 000541 Bluegill from Two Populations Tested at Different 000506



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- \*The Effect of Cold Shock on the Vulnerability of Young  
 #Behavioral Thermoregulation by  
 Direct Uptake of Methyl Mercury Chloride from Water in  
 #Locomotor Activity Rhythms in the  
 #Daily Ration, Temperature Selection, and Activity of  
 #Habitat Selection and Growth of  
 Tolerances to Preference and Avoidance Responses of the  
 Heated Reservoirs of Texas. II. #Feeding Ecology of the  
 Stations on the Hydrobiological Regime of the Water  
 #Effect of Two Rearing Conditions on Growth and  
 Relation to Temperature and Ration Size\*  
 Thermally Altered Areas\*  
 of Photoperiod-Temperature Regimes and Pinealectomy on  
 and Larval Development, Growth, Survival and Changes in  
 Effect of Temperature on Size and Structure. II. The  
 Largemouth Blackbass (MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES)\*  
 OLIVII: Dependence of Amounts of Day Ration on the  
 Growth of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to  
 Response of Two Arctic Amphipods, GAMMARUS ZADDACHI and  
 Environments on Egg Development of EWALLAGHA  
 Rearing of Navaga (ELEGINUS NAVAGA Pall.), Polar Cod  
 Bivalvia: #The Larval Development of the Wood  
 Abundance, Seasonal Distribution, and Length-Frequency  
 Populations of Several #Calanoid Copepod Eggs in Sea-  
 Other Factors on the #Calanoid Copepod Eggs in Sea-  
 and #On the Coexistence of Scavengers on Shallow, Sandy  
 #On the Coexistence of Scavengers on Shallow Sandy  
 Selection by Juvenile and Sub-Adult TILAPIA RENDALLI  
 Effects of Temperature and Salinity on TILAPIA RENDALLI  
 in the Arrhenius Plots of Mitochondrial Membrane  
 Crayfish and Thermal Inactivation of Membrane-  
 to Food and #The Dynamics of a Laboratory Population of  
 #Temperature as a Cue for the Periodicity in Feeding of  
 #The Ecology of Blue Crabs, Genus CALLINECTES  
 Development of the Mud-Crab RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISII  
 Cycling Temperatures Regimes\* #Metabolic Adaptation of  
 Regimes on the Pelagic Larval Development of a  
 of Gammarids (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Marine,  
 of Spawning and Mass Larval Rearing Techniques for  
 of Temperature on the Reproductive Potential of Two  
 Particularly at #Hydromineral Balance in Some  
 in the New Zealand Copepod CALANOECEIA LUCASI  
 #The Formation of a Local Population of Bream, ABRAMIS  
 in the Kuybyshev Reservoir Population of Bream ABRAMIS  
 in the Kuybyshev Reservoir Population of  
 #Feeding of Laboratory-Reared Larvae of the Sea  
 Electric Power Station Heated Water Discharge on the  
 #Maturation and Breeding Season of the Red Sea  
 Zone of #The Formation of a Local Population of  
 #Effects of Temperature and Light on Aerial  
 Cichlid Fish, TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA Peters\* #Mortality and  
 V. Effect of Feeding, Temperature, and Light Regime on  
 VULGARIS Stokell, in a New Zealand River\*  
 #Maturation and  
 #Gas Bubble Disease Mortality of Atlantic Menhaden,  
 Conditions of Temperature and Salinity\* #Survival of  
 Parasitic in Chironomidae (Diptera) in Marion Lake,  
 #Differences in Low pH Tolerance among Strains of  
 I. Effects of Chlorine and Temperature on Juvenile  
 Zoospore from #Studies on the Cultivation of an Edible  
 Gamete and #Studies on the Cultivation of an Edible  
 #Attainment of the Final Thermal Preference in  
 #Effects of 1973 River Flood Waters on  
 #The Seasonal Migration of the  
 Temperature and Ration Size\* #Body Composition of  
 #The Energetics of Feeding, Metabolism and Growth of  
 #The Growth Rate of  
 Swedish #Size, Growth, Population Density and Food of  
 Food Consumed in a Day and Maximum Rate of Feeding for  
 of a Laboratory Population of BRACHIONUS DIMIDIATUS  
 #Thermal Effluents, Fish, and Gas-  
 BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS, at a Coastal Nuclear Power #Gas  
 ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, in Water with Constant Total #Gas-  
 Euphausiids Found in the #Respiration Rates, Energy  
 and Temperature on the Development of Eggs in the Tube  
 #Larval Development and Population Aspects of the Reef-  
 #Attainment of the Final Thermal Preference in Brown  
 Rate and Absorption, Retention, and Equilibrium  
 SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA (Dillwyn) as a Function of  
 Marine Fishes, Yellow-Eye Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI  
 of the Quillback (CARPIOIDES CYPRINUS) and Highfin  
 #Growth Rates of Subadult Largemouth Bass at 24 to 35.5  
 Flounder PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS from -1.8 to 15  
 to a Lethal Concentration of Zinc at 3, 11, and 19  
 Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI #Acute Toxicity of Zinc,  
 Temperature on the Larval #Synergistic Effects of  
 XANTHURUS, to Environmental Stress Following Sublethal  
 MYTILUS EDULIS as an Indicator of Pollution by Zinc,  
 Bluegill to Predation\*  
 Bluegill Exposed to Various Rates of Temperature Change\*  
 Bluegill Sunfish (LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS)\* on the  
 Bluegill Sunfish, LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS\*  
 Bluegill\*  
 Bluegill\*  
 Bluegill\*  
 Bluegill\*  
 Bluegill, LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS (Rafinesque) in Two  
 Bodies (A Review)\* the Effect of Steam and Atomic Power  
 Body Composition in Carp (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)\*  
 Body Composition of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in  
 Body Condition and Stomach Contents of Fish Inhabiting  
 Body Fat Reserves in the Golden Shiner, NOTEMIGONUS  
 Body Form, and the Effect of Temperature on These  
 Body Musculature of CYCLOPS AGILIS (Koch, Sars)\* #The  
 Body Temperatures of Behaviorally Thermoregulating  
 Body Weight\* #The Black Sea Amphipoda GAMMARUS  
 Body Weight, Water Temperature and Ration Size\* and  
 BOECKOSINUS (ONISINUS) AFFINIS, to Variations in  
 BOREALE Selys (Zygoptera: Coenagrionidae)\* Temperature  
 BOREOGADUS SAIDA Lepechin and Arctic Plounder  
 Boring Piddock MARETIS STRIATA (L.) (Mollusca:  
 Bottom Fishes of South Carolina Estuaries - Relative  
 Bottom Muds. II. Seasonal Cycles of Abundance in the  
 Bottom Muds. III. Effects of Temperature, Salinity and  
 Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Activity Patterns  
 Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Adaptations to  
 Boulenger (Cichlidae)\* #Diurnal Movement and Temperature  
 Boulenger 1898\* #The  
 Bound Enzyme Systems from a Poikilotherm: Acclimation  
 Bound Enzymes\* #Resistance Adaptation of the Freshwater  
 BRACHIONUS DIMIDIATUS (Bryce) (Rotatoria) in Relation  
 BRACHYCEPHALUS OCCIDENTALIS (Insecta: Trichoptera)\*  
 Brachyura: Portunidae) in the Caribbean\*  
 Brachyura: Xanthidae) Reared in the Laboratory\* Larval  
 Brachyuran Crab Larvae Cultured under Constant and  
 Brachyuran Crab\* of Constant and Cyclic Temperature  
 Brackish and Fresh-Water Habitats, Exposed to the  
 Brackish-Freshwater Shrimps of the Genus MACROBRACHIUM  
 Brackish-Water Harpacticoids (Crustacea: Copepoda)\*  
 Brackishwater Teleosts after Thermal Acclimation,  
 Brady\* #Feeding and Respiration  
 BRANA ORIENTALIS, in the Heated Water Zone of Konakovo  
 BRANA\* and Prerequisites for Biological Differentiation  
 Bream ABRAMIS BRANA\* for Biological Differentiation  
 Bream ARCHOSARGUS RHOMBODALIS (Sparidae)\*  
 Bream Growth in the Ivankov Reservoir\* State Regional  
 Bream\*  
 Bream, ABRAMIS BRANA ORIENTALIS, in the Heated Water  
 Breathing of the Shortnose Gar, LEPISOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS\*  
 Breathing Rate at High Ambient Temperatures in the  
 Breeding and Moulting Cycles\* STROEMIA (O.F. Muller).  
 Breeding Biology of a Non-Diadromous Galaxiid, GALAXIAS  
 Breeding Season of the Red Sea Bream\*  
 BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS, at a Coastal Nuclear Power Plant\*  
 Brine Shrimp, ARTEMIA Nauplii under Controlled  
 British Columbia\* (Blastocladiaceae, Coelomonocetaceae)  
 Brook Trout (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS)\*  
 Brook Trout (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS)\* Organisms. Part  
 Brown Alga, CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -IV. Development of  
 Brown Alga, CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -V. Conjugation of  
 Brown Bullheads Acclimated to Different Temperatures\*  
 Brown Shrimp in Louisiana Estuaries\*  
 Brown Shrimp CRANGON CRANGON\*  
 Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to  
 Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to Body  
 Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) Fed on Maximum Rations\*  
 Brown Trout SALMO TRUTTA L. in Two Sections of a South  
 Brown Trout, SALMO TRUTTA L.\* a Day, Maximum Weight of  
 Bryce) (Rotatoria) in Relation to Food and Temperature\*  
 Bubble Disease in Southwestern Lake Michigan\*  
 Bubble Disease Mortality of Atlantic Menhaden,  
 Bubble Disease: Mortalities of Coho Salmon,  
 Budgets, and Molting Frequencies of Three Species of  
 Building Amphipod COROPHIUM TRIAENONYX Stebbing\*  
 Building Polychaete PHRAGMATOPOMA LAPIDOSA from the  
 Bullheads Acclimated to Different Temperatures\*  
 Burden of Phosphorus in an Aquatic Snail, GONIOBASIS  
 Burrowing Activity in MERCENARIA MERCENARIA (L.) and  
 C. & V.) and Small-Mouthed Hardyhead (ATHERINASOMA  
 C. VELIFER) Carpsuckers in an Ohio Stream\*and Fecundity  
 C\*  
 #Viable Embryogenesis of the Winter  
 C\*Zinc Uptake by Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR) Exposed  
 Cadmium and Chromium to the Marine Fishes, Yellow-Eye  
 Cadmium and Salinity Combined with Constant and Cycling  
 Cadmium Exposure\* Response of Larval Fish, LEIOSTOMUS  
 Cadmium, Lead and Copper. I. Effects of Environmental



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Temperatures and New Distributional Records for  
 \*Keeping of Cod (GADUS MORHUA L.) in Net  
 Dynamics and Production of the Calanoid Copepod  
 \*Feeding and Respiration in the New Zealand Copepod  
 Zealand Lake\*Population Dynamics and Production of the  
 Cycles of Abundance in the Populations of Several  
 of Temperature, Salinity and Other Factors on the  
 Scott) in a New Hampshire \*The Biology of the Predatory  
 Cycle of EUDIAPTOMUS INTERMEDIUM (Steuer) (Copepoda,  
 \*Distribution of EURYTEMORA AFFINIS (Copepoda:  
 \*Effect of Temperature and Temperature Adaptation on  
 of High Water \*On the Extermination of Polyclads:  
 \*Mechanisms of the Acido- and Thermophily of CYANIDIUM  
 Water Systems of Four Thermal Power Plants on the  
 of Heated Effluents on Marine Biota, Particularly in  
 of PLEURONCODES PLANIPES to Its Environment off Baja  
 Northern Quahog MEBECENARIA HERCENARIA in Long Beach,  
 Macroflora and Fauna, Humboldt Bay Nuclear Power Plant,  
 \*Temperature and Salinity Tolerances of Larval  
 \*The Physiological Ecology of MYTILUS  
 \*The Ecology of Blue Crabs, Genus  
 Winter Spawning and Culture of Larvae of the Blue Crab,  
 and Metabolic Response to Salinity of Juvenile  
 Factors on Oxygen Consumption in the Blue Crab,  
 \*Studies on the Blue Crab (C  
 \*Osmotic Response of the Blue Crab,  
 and Intensity of SPIROCAMALLANUS PEREIRA (Nematoda:  
 Glycerophosphate Dehydrogenase in Acclimated Crayfish,  
 Effluent from a Power Station on Lake Wabasca, Alberta,  
 ssp. DISTICHUS (Phaeophyceae: Fucales) in Nova Scotia,  
 - an Inhabitant of Saskatchewan Saline Lakes,  
 STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, and Sauger, STIZOSTEDION  
 \*Life History of PARAGYRACIS  
 of the Manila Clam (VENERUPIS JAPONICA), from Hood  
 Hormone Induced and Natural Spawning of Captive SIGANUS  
 of Molting, Growth and Survival of Male Rock Crabs,  
 Hypoxia on Respiration in the Dogfish (SCYLIORHINUS  
 the Extermination of Polyclads: Calcium Hypochlorite (C  
 (Pleuronectiformes) on the Continental Shelf Between  
 \*Pilchard and Anchovy Spawning along the  
 Continental Shelf Between Cape Cod, Massachusetts, and  
 \*Investigations at the Spawning Grounds of  
 on the Spawning Grounds of the Barents Sea  
 Distribution, Reproduction and Behaviour of Schools of  
 Food Consumption in Relation to Growth of LIMNONTIA  
 \*Temperature Discrimination by  
 Round\* \*Hormone Induced and Natural Spawning of  
 JAPONICUS Bate in the Lagoon of Bates-Sigean (Aude) in  
 Early Larvae of CARANX MATE (Cur. & Valenci.) (Pisces:  
 and Salinity on the Eggs and Early Larvae of  
 Drus APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS (Rafinesque), and Goldfish  
 on Proliferation of Erythropoietic Precursors in  
 Tension on the Temperature Adaptation in Gibel Carp (C  
 on Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in Goldfish,  
 of Prolactin from the Pituitary Gland of the Goldfish,  
 Osmoregulation of Temperature Acclimated Goldfish:  
 and Neurofilamentous Changes in Goldfish (C  
 by Change in Environmental Temperature of Goldfish (C  
 \*Temperature Adaptation at the Hemoglobin Level in  
 Response of the Hemoglobin System of the Goldfish,  
 of Temperature Selection, Gonadal Cycle and Liver  
 of Thermal Acclimation on Glycogenolytic Enzymes and  
 Temperature and Standard Metabolism in Fishes (C  
 of Entrainment through Ozone Nuclear Station on  
 \*New Results on the Rearing of  
 and Respiratory Levels of Juvenile Shore Crabs,  
 Crabs, Genus CALLINECTES (Brachyura: Portunidae) in the  
 PALAEMONETES ARGENTINUS (Nobili, 1901) (Crustacea,  
 \*Life History and Ecology of the Freshwater  
 Survival of Larvae of PALAEMON ELEGANS Rathke and Other  
 on Development in Some Populations of ARCTOCORISA  
 Distribution, and Length- \*Bottom Fishes of South  
 Factors Prevalent in the Intertidal Zone of a South  
 Occurrence, Abundance and Diversity of Fish in a South  
 a Thermal Effluent on the Ostracods of Par Pond, South  
 Cape Cod, Massachusetts, and Cape Lookout, North  
 Oxygen Tension on the Temperature Adaptation in Gibel  
 Rearing Conditions on Growth and Body Composition in  
 Systems from a Poikilotherm: Acclimation Temperature of  
 \*The Development of  
 Plant\* \*Sexual Maturation of Female  
 Temperature and Oxygen Deficiency Tolerance in Larval  
 \*Natural Reproduction of the Grass  
 Temperatures\* \*Metabolic Rate of the Underyearling  
 \*Dependence of Egg Cleavage Rate on Temperature in the  
 Temperature Acclimation in the Limpet, ACHAEA LIMATULA  
 Effects Temperature as Stressor in Carps (CYPRINUS  
 CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA (Crustacea, Conchostraca)\*  
 Cages\*  
 CALANOECEIA LUCASI in a Northern New Zealand Lake\*  
 CALANOECEIA LUCASI Brady\*  
 Calanoid Copepod CALANOECEIA LUCASI in a Northern New  
 Calanoid Copepod Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. III. Seasonal  
 Calanoid Copepod Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. III. Effects  
 Calanoid Copepod TORTANUS DISCARDATUS (Thompson and  
 Calanoid Copepods in the Laboratory (ACARTIA TONSA,  
 Calanoida) in a Mountain Lake\* \*Life  
 Calanoida) in Relation to Salinity: Field and  
 Calcification Rate in the Hermatypic Coral POCILLOPORA  
 Calcium Hypochlorite (CaOCl<sub>2</sub>) Treatment in the Period  
 CALDARIUM Geitler. I. Effects of Temperature, pH and  
 California Coast - Interim Report. March 1971-January  
 California\* \*Effects  
 California\* \*Respiratory Adaptations  
 California\* Distribution, and Population Density of the  
 California\*of Thermal Discharges on the Distribution of  
 Californian Grunion, LEURESTHES TENIUS (Ayres): A  
 CALIPORHINUS Conrad. I. Metabolism and Energy Balance\*  
 CALLINECTES (Brachyura: Portunidae) in the Caribbean\*  
 CALLINECTES SAPIDUS Rathbun\* \*Induced  
 CALLINECTES SAPIDUS Rathbun\* and Osmotic Regulation  
 CALLINECTES SAPIDUS Rathbun\*Intrinsic and Environmental  
 CALLINECTES SAPIDUS) in Georgia\*  
 CALLINECTES SAPIDUS, to Temperature and Salinity Stress\*  
 Camallanidae) Infestations in the Croaker, MICROPOGON  
 CAMBARUS BARTONI\* of Lactic Dehydrogenase and Alpha-  
 Canada - Limnological Features\*the Discharge of Thermal  
 Canada\* \*Autecology of FUCUS DISTICHUS  
 INTERIORES Sailer (Hemiptera, Corixidae)  
 CANADESE\* of the Early Life History Stages of Walleye,  
 CANADESIS Munroe (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)\*  
 Canal, Washington\* \*Reproductive Cycle  
 CANALICULATUS (Pisces: Siganidae) Year Round\* \*  
 CANCER IRROTORATUS, in Chesapeake Bay\* \*Aspects  
 CANICULA) at Different Seasonal Temperatures\*  
 (CaOCl<sub>2</sub>) Treatment in the Period of High Water  
 Cape Cod, Massachusetts, and Cape Lookout, North  
 Cape East Coast\*  
 Cape Lookout, North Carolina, 1965-1966\* on the  
 Capelin in 1975\*  
 Capelin\* \*Ecological Investigations  
 Capelin, MALLOTUS VILLOSUM, Juvenile and Adult, in the  
 CAPITATA (Opisthobranchia, Sacoglossa)\* Preference and  
 Captive Free-Swimming Tuna, EUTHYNNUS AFFINIS\*  
 Captive STIGANUS CANALICULATUS (Pisces: Siganidae) Year  
 Captivity in its Natural Environment (Summer 1973)\*  
 Carangidae) in Hawaii\* and Salinity on the Eggs and  
 CARANX MATE (Cur. & Valenci.) (Pisces: Carangidae) in  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS (Linnaeus) in Western Lake Erie\*  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS and on the Uptake of Triated  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS GIBELIO Bloch)\* Influence of Oxygen  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* \*Effect of Temperature  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* and Temperature on the Release  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* \*Intracellular and Extracellular  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS L.) in Relation to Temperature\*  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS L.)\* Myelin Lipid Composition Induced  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS\*  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS, to Temperature Change\* \*Immediate  
 Carbohydrate Metabolism in the Whitefish, COREGONUS  
 Carbohydrate Reserves in Teleost Fishes\* \*Effects  
 Carbon Dioxide Output)\* \*Environmental  
 Carbon-14 Assimilation Rates of Phytoplankton\* \*Effects  
 CARCINUS MAENAS in the Laboratory\*  
 CARCINUS MAENAS, in Relation to Weight and Temperature\*  
 Caribbean\* \*The Ecology of Blue  
 Caridean Palaemonidae). 1. Female\* the Freshwater Shrimp  
 Caridean Shrimp, PALAEMONETES PALUDOSUS (Gibbes)\*  
 Caridean Shrimps in Relation to Their Distribution and  
 CARINATA (Sahib.) (Hemiptera, Corixidae)\*of Temperature  
 Carolina Estuaries - Relative Abundance, Seasonal  
 Carolina Estuary\* PLEBEIUS Solander, to Environmental  
 Carolina Intertidal Creek\* \*Annual  
 Carolina\* \*Effects of  
 Carolina, 1965-1966\* on the Continental Shelf Between  
 Carp (CARASSIUS AURATUS GIBELIO Bloch)\*The Influence of  
 Carp (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)\* \*Effect of Two  
 Carp Affects Transition Temperatures\* Bound Enzyme  
 Carp Gonads in Warm Water Aquaria\*  
 Carp Raised in Warm Waters of the Kirish Electric Power  
 Carp\* \*High Water  
 Carp, CTENOPHARYNGODON IDELLA, in the Ili River\*  
 Carp, CYPRINUS CARPIO, Adapted to Different Water  
 Carp, Pike and Peled\*  
 Carpenter (1864)\* \*Some Biochemical Responses to  
 CARPIO L.)? 1. Composition of Blood with Special



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Effects Temperature as Stressor in Carps (CYPRINUS on Growth and Body Composition in Carp (CYPRINUS #Metabolic Rate of the Underyearling Carp, CYPRINUS #Age, Growth, and Pecundity of the Quillback (To What Extent Effects Temperature as Stressor in To What Extent Effects Temperature as Stressor in Quillback (CARPIODES CYPRINUS) and Highfin (C. VELIFER) #Culture Studies on EUCHEUMA NUDDUM J. Agardh, a in Traitors Cove, Alaska, with Speculations on the Responses of a Coccolithophorid, CRICOSPHERA Lift\* #The State of the Ovaries of the Shad, Trout in Spruce Knob Lake\* #The Summer Tolerance and Perference of Immature Channel Factors Influencing the Feeding Behavior of Channel Cold-Shock Effects on Susceptibility of Young Channel Control in the Regulation of Reproduction in the Female #Comparison of Stomach Contents and Condition of Two Causative #Variations in the Abundance of Channel Characterization Studies for Raceway Production of Concentration in the Gastrointestinal Tract of Channel #Salinity Effects on Plasma Electrolytes of Channel Short-Term Toxicity of Nitrogenous Compounds to Channel #Normal Embryonic Stages of the White Sucker, of Yellow Perch (PERCA FLAVESCENS) and White Sucker (Catfish Year Classes in the Upper Mississippi River and with Special Reference to the Cooling Water System of Before and After the Construction and Operation of the KISUTCH) to Stressors Including #Sensitivity of Blood Following Exposure to High Temperature during Sexually # Interrenal Axis and the Abundance of Circulating Blood-Photosynthetic Oxygen Evolution of Intact and Treated of MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA (Lin.) in #Effets Thermiques de la Storage Project Operations on the Spawning Success of Preference and Behavioral Thermoregulation in Three Control in the Pumpkinseed, LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS (PISCES: Age, Growth, Reproduction and Food of the Chub SQUALIUS in the Respiratory Metabolism of the Mullet MUGIL #Summer Growth Depression in the Striped Mullet, MUGIL of Eggs and Larvae of Hawaiian Striped Mullet, MUGIL on Plasma Ionic and Osmotic Concentrations in MUGIL #Effects of Cold and Heat on Behavior and of Food Intake, Amazonia Excretion and Respiration in #Allelic Selection in a Fish (GYMNOCEPHALUS Rates of Trout\* #Discharges to Lake Michigan\* and Salinity on Growth and Uptake of Zinc-65 and OBUSATUS (Dahl) with Some Notes on #The Biology of #Polymorphism of Selected Marine #Observations on the of Availability and Movements of Fishes in the #Temperature Tolerance and Perference of Immature #Some Factors Influencing the Feeding Behavior of of Cold-Shock Effects on Susceptibility of Young River and Causative #Variations in the Abundance of Ion Concentration in the Gastrointestinal Tract of #Salinity Effects on Plasma Electrolytes of of the Short-Term Toxicity of Nitrogenous Compounds to Plant Operation on the Biota of a Thermal Discharge Movement of Fish in Relation to a Long Heated Discharge of Chinook Salmon Fry from Simulated Incubation sur la Croissance de CITHARINUS CITHARUS (Poissons, and of its Variations in Relation to the Bathymetric the Mouth of the Patuxent River and the Isolation and Catfish\* #Waste #Ecological-Physiological Investigations in IDOTEA #Combined Effects on the Environment of Radioactive, An Analogy to the Kinetics of an Opposed First-Order #The Effects of Temperature upon the Toxicity of Exposure to Acutely Sub-Lethal Concentrations of Reservoir (Par Pond)\* #Changes in Water of Sand Shrimp CHANGON SEPTENSPIROSA in the York River- #Bacteriology of and Survival of Male Rock Crabs, CANCER IRBORATUS, in #Environmental Responses to Thermal Discharges from the Concentrations of Dissolved Atmospheric Gas on Juvenile in Relation to Water Temperature, Flow, #Migration of (Blastocladiales, Coelomycetaceae) Parasitic in #Response of Aquatic Yeasts - Effect of Incubation Temperature and Concentration on the Direct Uptake of Methyl Mercury #The Influence of Temperature and Methyl Mercury #A Method for Estimating the Toxicity of #Toxicity of #Effect of Power Plant Study of Lethality and Toxic Mechanisms of Intermittent #A Review of the Impact of CARPIO L.)? 2. Activities of Lactate-dehydrogenase and CARPIO L.)? #Effect of Two Rearing Conditions CARPIO, Adapted to Different Water Temperatures\* CARPIODES CYPRINUS) and Highfin (C. VELIFER) Carps (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? 1. Composition of Blood with Carps (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? 2. Activities of Lactate-Carpsuckers in an Ohio Stream\* and Pecundity of the Carrageenan Producing Red Alga from Florida\* Carrying Capacity of the Area\* ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, CARTERAE, Measured in a Simple and Inexpensive Thermal-CASPIALDOSA KESSLERI, Passed through the Volgograd Fish Catch, Vertical Distribution and Feeding Habits of Catfish (ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS)\* #Temperature Catfish in Culture Ponds\* #Some Catfish to Predation\* #Further Studies of Catfish HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS\* and Temperature Catfish Species Living at Ambient Temperatures and in a Catfish Year Classes in the Upper Mississippi River and Catfish\* #Waste Catfish\* #Hydrogen Ion Catfish, ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS\* Catfish, ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS\* #Evaluation of the CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI\* CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) in a Nearshore Great Lake Causative Factors\* in the Abundance of Channel Cedar Bayou Electric Generating Station\*Galveston Bays, Cedar Bayou Electric Power Station\* and Discharge Areas Cell Counts in Juvenile Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS Cell Population Change in Initiation of Spermatogenesis Cell Types in Juvenile Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS Cells\* of Temperature, pH and Light Intensity on the Central Massachusetts\* #Notes on the Biology Centrale Gentilly I\* Centrarchid Fishes in Leesville Lake, Virginia\* Pumped Centrarchid Fishes\* #Thermal Centrarchidae\*Reproductive Cycle and Its Environmental CEPHALUS (L.) in the River Stour, Dorset\* on the CEPHALUS and MUGIL CUREMA\* #Seasonal Patterns CEPHALUS L.\* CEPHALUS L.\* #Salinity and Oxygen Tolerances CEPHALUS Lin\* #Influence of Environmental Temperature Cerebellar Function in Goldfish\* CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (Jurine) (Lake Kinneret, Israel) CERNUA (L.) Subjected to Hotwater Effluents\* Cesium Kinetics Data for Estimating Food Consumption Cesium 137 Activities in Fish Residing in Thermal Cesium-137 for Six Marine Algae\*Effects of Temperature CHAETOGAMMARUS MARINUS (Leach) and EULIMNOGAMMARUS Chaetophoraceae (Chlorophyta)\* Chain Pickerel in West Virginia\* Channel of the York River, Virginia\* #The Seasonality Channel Catfish (ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS)\* Channel Catfish in Culture Ponds\* Channel Catfish to Predation\* #Further Studies Channel Catfish Year Classes in the Upper Mississippi Channel Catfish\* #Hydrogen Channel Catfish, ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS\* Channel Catfish, ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS\* #Evaluation Channel\* #Effects of Power Channel\* #Temperature Preference and Channels in Relation to Water Temperature, Flow, and Characiformes) dans le Bassin Tchadien\* #Donnees Character and the Geographic Origin of Species\* Sea Characterization of HYPHOMICROBIUM from a Rock Creek Characterization Studies for Raceway Production of CHELIPES (Isopoda)\* Chemical and Thermal Releases from the Nuclear Chemical Reaction\* #The Locomotor Activity of Fish: Chemicals to Aquatic Organisms\* Chemicals\* Response to Thermal Shock Following Chemistry and Primary Productivity of a Reactor Cooling Chesapeake Bay Estuary\* Distribution and Abundance Chesapeake Bay Surface Waters\* Chesapeake Bay\* #Aspects of Molting, Growth Chesterfield Station, James River, Virginia\* Chinook Salmon and Steelhead Trout\* #Effects of Various Chinook Salmon Fry from Simulated Incubation Channels Chironomidae (Diptera) in a Polar Lake\* Chironomidae (Diptera) in Marion Lake, British Columbia\* CHLANTHOMONAS to Temperature Change\* Chloramphenicol Concentration on Isolation\* of Chloride from Water in Bluegill Sunfish (LEPOMIS Chloride Concentration on the Direct Uptake of Methyl Chlorinated Discharges\* Chlorinated Power Plant Condenser Cooling Waters to Fish Chlorination on Estuarine Productivity\* Chlorination to Freshwater Fish\* #A Chlorination Processes Upon Marine Organisms\* 000280 000073 000389 000764 000281 000280 000764 000172 000034 000067 000531 000313 000120 000579 000149 000693 000673 000311 000270 000549 000170 000137 000430 000368 000311 000325 000458 000472 000339 000473 000214 000655 000727 000061 000588 000099 000438 000493 000116 000695 000525 000239 000268 000533 000291 000666 000690 000729 000772 000422 000443 000120 000579 000149 000311 000549 000170 000137 000484 000765 000705 000058 000250 000744 000270 000737 000747 000207 000110 000111 000711 000288 000139 000289 000350 000173 000705 000745 000463 000435 000094 000162 000162 000454 000046 000234 000047 000171



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #The Environmental Impact of Water  
#Power Plant  
#The Effects of  
on Fishes and Fish Food Organisms. Part I. Effects of  
Invertebrates\*  
CYCLOPS #Toxicity of 30-Minute Exposures of Residual  
Environmental Conditions\*  
#The Toxicity of  
#Acute Toxicity of  
Coon Stripe Shrimp\* #Some Effects of Temperature  
Fish Food #Bioassays on the Combined Effects of  
#Polymorphism of Selected Marine Chaetophoraceae (Ciliophora)  
#Photosynthetic Studies of  
#The Relevance of Cost-Benefit Analyses in  
ALDRICHETTA #Acute Toxicity of Zinc, Cadmium and  
to the Lethal Threshold Concentration of Hexavalent  
Plant Effluents\*  
Minnow, PIMPHALES PROMELAS\* #Acute and  
Perch PERCA FLAVESCENS (Mitchell), White Bass MORONE  
on Isozyme Induction in Selected Tissues of the Creek  
on the Age, Growth, Reproduction and Food of the  
of Fry of Pink Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, and  
and Breathing Rate at High Ambient Temperatures in the  
by Juvenile and Sub-Adult TILAPIA RENDALLI Boulenger (Cichlidae)  
Zona de Valparaíso\* #Diurnal Movement and Temperature Selection  
Resistance and Thermal Resistance Acclimation of  
#Cultural Characteristics of the Marine  
#Sensitivity of Marine  
#Sensitivity of Marine Ciliates (Protozoa,  
Energy Losses in STENTOR COERULEUS Ehrenberg (Ciliophora)  
#Factors Affecting the Drift of POTAMOPHYLLAX  
in the Pituitary-Interrenal Axis and the Abundance of  
Electric Power Station on the Biology and Nearshore  
#Effects of Thermal  
Basin Tchadien\* #Donnees sur la Croissance de  
Tchadien\* #Donnees sur la Croissance de CITHARINUS  
#The Nutrition of Great Lakes  
#Studies on the Cultivation of an Edible Brown Alga,  
#Studies on the Cultivation of an Edible Brown Alga,  
#Reproductive Cycle of the Manila  
#A Study on the Rate of Water Transport of the  
Culture, and Tolerances of the Sunray Venus  
Vivo\* #The Function of Hemoglobin in the Arcid  
#Thermal Tolerance of the Adult Asiatic  
Respiratory Variation and Acclimation in the Pea  
#Development of Eggs and Embryos of the Surf  
Factors #The Respiratory Adaptations of the Stout Razor  
on Scope for Activity in Cutthroat Trout, SALMO  
the Herbicides Dinoseb and Picloram to Cutthroat (SALMO  
Success and Fecundity of the Anemonefish AMPHIPRION  
#Variations in the Abundance of Channel Catfish River  
Burden of Phosphorus in an Aquatic Smil, GONIOBASIS  
\* #Dependence of Egg  
#Recent Cyclic Changes in  
Hemisphere and Japan\* #The Use of Low-Grade Heat in Cold  
#Low-Grade Heat: A Resource in Cold  
Generating Stations for Freshwater Aquaculture in Cold  
Response of THALASSIOSIRA PSEUDONANA Hasle and Heindal  
Meristic Variation among Three Homozygous Genotypes (Ciliophora)  
Spot (LEOSTOMUS XANTHURUS) in Georgia's Estuarine and  
as an Ecological Factor in the Distribution of Two  
Reference to Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic Herring (Ciliophora)  
of Young-of-the-Year Lake Whitefish, COREGONUS  
and Size-Age Differences in the Diet of the Tyulka,  
Systems of Four Thermal Power Plants on the California  
Polychaete PHRAGMATOPOMA LAPIDOSA from the East  
Movement in #Migration of Yellowtails along the Pacific  
the Genus ONCORHYNCHUS from the Rivers of the Northeast  
#Pilchard and Anchovy Spawning along the Cape East  
Effects of Temperature, Salinity, and Other Factors on  
of Atlantic Menhaden, BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS, at a  
of Fish in a Salt-Marsh Tidal Creek Affected by a  
Plants\* #Thermal Effluent in the  
#Life History Patterns in the  
Effect of Temperature on the Uptake and Retention of  
Simple and Inexpensive #Temperature Responses of a  
Larval Rearing of Navaga (ELEGINUS NAVAGA Pall.), Polar  
Embryo Development and Mortality of Atlantic  
#Keeping of  
with Special Reference to Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence  
on the Continental Shelf Between Cape  
Parasitic in Chironomidae (Ciliophora) #Further Observations on  
#Further Observations on Coelomonocytes (Blastocladiales)  
Egg Development of ENALLAGNA BOREALE Selys (Zygoptera)  
#Respiratory Energy Losses in STENTOR  
Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Adaptations to #On the  
Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Activity Patterns and #On the  
Glucose Transport System of a Pennate Diatom, AMPHORA  
and Preferred Temperatures of the Slimy Sculpin, COTTUS  
Chlorination\*  
Chlorination: Regulatory Considerations\*  
Chlorine and Heat on Selected Stream Invertebrates\*  
Chlorine and Temperature on Juvenile Brook Trout (Ciliophora)  
Chlorine and Temperature Stress on Estuarine  
Chlorine to the Copepods LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS and  
Chlorine to Freshwater Organisms Under Varying  
Chlorine to Selected Estuarine Species\*  
Chlorine, and Copper on the Survival and Growth of the  
Chlorine, Heavy Metals and Temperature on Fishes and  
Chlorophyta\*  
CHONDRUS CRISPUS\*  
Choosing among Alternative Cooling Technologies\*  
Chromius to the Marine Fishes, Yellow-Eye Mullet (Ciliophora)  
Chromius, Phenol, and Sodium Pentachlorophenate for  
Chromic in Situ Exposure of the Bay Scallop to Power-  
Chromic Toxicity of Hydrogen Sulfide to the Pathead  
CHRYSOPS (Rafinesque), Freshwater Drum APLODINOTUS  
Chub SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS\* and Photoperiod  
Chub SQUALIUS CEPHALUS (L.) in the River Stour, Dorset\*  
Chum Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, in Traitors Cove, Ciliophora  
Cichlid Fish, TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA Peters\* #Mortality  
Cichlidae\* #Diurnal Movement and Temperature Selection  
Ciclo Reproductive de CONCHOLEPAS CONCHOLEPAS en la  
Ciliary Activity in the MYTILUS Gills\* #The Thermal  
Ciliated Protozoan, UROBENA MARINUM Dujardin\*  
Ciliates (Protozoa, Ciliophora) to High Thermal Stress\*  
Ciliophora) to High Thermal Stress\*  
Ciliophora)\* #Respiratory  
CINGULATUS (Trichoptera) Larvae\*  
Circulating Blood-Cell Types in Juvenile Coho Salmon,  
Circulation of Lake Michigan--Part A: Biology\* a Large  
Circulation on Phytoplankton Photosynthesis\*  
CITHARIUS CITHARUS (Poissons, Characiformes) dans le  
CITHARUS (Poissons, Characiformes) dans le Basin  
CLADOPHORA\*  
CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -IV. Development of Zoospore  
CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -V. Conjugation of Gamete and  
CLAM (VENERUPIS JAPONICA), from Hood Canal, Washington\*  
CLAM KATELYSIA OPIHA in Relation to Environmental  
CLAM MACROCALLISTA NIMBOSA (Lightfoot 1786)\*  
CLAM NORTIA PONDEROSA. I. Oxygenation in Vitro and in  
CLAM\*  
CLAM, PISIDIUM WALKERI\* #Seasonal  
CLAM, SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA, in Synthetic Seawater\*  
CLAM, TAGELUS PLEBEIUS Solander, to Environmental  
CLARKI\* #The Influence of Temperature  
CLARKI and Lake Trout (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH)\* of  
CLARKII at Miyake-Jima, Japan\* #Notes on the Nesting  
Classes in the Upper Mississippi River and Causative  
CLAVAPORHIS Lea\* Absorption, Retention, and Equilibrium  
Cleavage Rate on Temperature in the Carp, Pike and Peled  
Climate and in Abundance of Marine Life\*  
Climates for Aquaculture: A Perspective in the Western  
Climates\*  
Climates\* Waters from Fossil Fuel and Nuclear Power  
Closes 3# to Illumination, Temperature and Nitrogen  
Closes) of the Self-Fertilizing Fish RIVULUS MARMORATUS\*  
Closes Inshore Ocean Waters\* #Observations on the  
Closesly Related Freshwater Triclad: An Experimental  
CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS)\* Perturbations, with Special  
CLUPEA HARENGUS\* #Temperature Tolerance  
CLUPEONELLA DELICULATA, of Kuybyshevskoe Reservoir\*  
Coast - Interim Report. March 1971-January 1972\* Water  
Coast of Florida\* Aspects of the Reef-Building  
Coast of Japan Observed by Tagging Experiments. a.  
Coast of Sakhalin\* Migration of Young Salmon of  
Coast\*  
Coastal Copepods\* #Interactive  
Coastal Nuclear Power Plant\* Bubble Disease Mortality  
Coastal Power Plant\* Diversity, and Trophic Structure  
Coastal Rivers: A Contribution to the Location of Power  
Coastal Skinner, NOTROPIS PETERSONI, Fowler\*  
Cobalt-60 and Zinc-65 by the Common Shrimp\* #The  
Coccolithophorid, CRICOSPHERA CARTERAE, Measured in a  
Cod (BOROGADUS SAIDA Lepechin) and Arctic Flounder (Ciliophora)  
Cod (GADUS MORHUA L.) and Haddock (HELANOGRAMMUS  
Cod (GADUS MORHUA L.) in Net Cages\*  
Cod\* in Recruitment in Fisheries Management Strategy,  
Cod, Massachusetts, and Cape Lookout, North Carolina,  
Coelomonocytes (Blastocladiales, Coelomonocytaceae)  
Coelomonocytaceae) Parasitic in Chironomidae (Diptera)  
Coelomonocytaceae)\* of Constant Temperature Environments on  
COERULEUS Ehrenberg (Ciliophora)\*  
Coexistence of Scavengers on Shallow Sandy Bottoms in  
Coexistence of Scavengers on Shallow, Sandy Bottoms in  
COFFAEPORHIS var PERPUSILLA\* #Growth Physiology and the  
COGNATUS\* #Upper Lethal



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- History Notes for a Population of Slimy Sculpin (COTTUS  
#The Life cycle of HASTIGOCALDUS LAMINOSUS  
#Ontogenetic Variation in the Multiple Hemoglobins of  
Including #Sensitivity of Blood Cell Counts in Juvenile  
Wisconsin Tributaries of Lake Michigan\*#The Survival of  
Fishes, Including Lunar Periodicity in the Movement of  
Potassium-Stimulated ATPase Activity in Juvenile  
#A System for Monitoring the Location of Harvestable  
Abundance of Circulating Blood-Cell Types in Juvenile  
Constant Total Gas #Gas-Bubble Disease: Mortalities of  
of the Pedunculate Barnacle OCTOLASMIS MULLERI (COTTUS)  
#Preliminary Assessment of Larval Fish Entrainment,  
Goldfish\* #Effects of  
#Observations on Fishes Killed by  
NADP Malate Dehydrogenases from Liver of Warm and  
Western Hemisphere and #The Use of Low-Grade Heat in  
#Low-Grade Heat: A Resource in  
Power Generating Stations for Freshwater Aquaculture in  
#Temperature Optima for Algae Inhabiting  
Predation\* #The Effect of  
Organisms\* #Direct Effects of  
Approximating Transient Environmental Temperatures in  
#Temperature Optima for Bacteria and Yeasts from  
Catfish to Predation\* #Further Studies of  
#Acute  
in Seaweeds and Their Seasonal Changes in the  
Parameters on the In Situ Survival of ESCHERICHIA  
#Comparative Study of E.  
#Thermal Transitions of  
of ANGUILLA in the Western North Atlantic, Based on  
GONUM MULTICOCCUM Pocock (Volvocaceae) #Observations of  
Limnology of Differentially Regulated Sections of  
#Distribution and Ecology of Asphipoda (Crustacea) in  
#Direct Effects of Cold Shock: Bioassays with Three  
Threespine Stickleback and Juvenile Yellow Perch in the  
in Chironomidae (Diptera) in Marion Lake, British  
(Cyprinodontidae), to Continuous Incubation in Various  
Exposed to the Influence of Salinity-Temperature  
of Some Estuarine Phytoplankton to Time Temperature  
and #Effects of Thermal Effluents on Parasites and  
Analysis\* #The  
Normal Embryonic Stages of the White Sucker, CATOSTOMUS  
Perch (PERCA FLAVESCENS) and White Sucker (CATOSTOMUS  
Pollution by Zinc, Cadmium, Lead and Copper. I. #The  
Uptake and Retention of Cobalt-60 and Zinc-65 by the  
#Diatoms  
on the Species Diversity of Benthic Macroinvertebrate  
Power Station Cooling Systems Studied Using Periphytic  
#Energetic Aspects of the Intertidal Oyster Reef  
#Resilience of a Rocky Intertidal Fish  
#The Macrobenthic  
Florida\* #Fouling  
Hawaiian Power Plant\*  
Upper Galveston Bays, with Special Reference to the  
Constancy and Seasonal Temperature Displacement on  
of Subtle Temperature Changes on Individual Species and  
Amphipoda) from Marine, Brackish and Fresh-Water  
Atlantic Cod ( #Effects of Temperature and Salinity on  
Sections of a Colorado Mountain River\*  
Ecosystems\*  
of Planarians\* #Stable and Fluctuating Temperature. I.  
Intermittent Cycle of the American Lobster, #Thermal  
Scytophronales: Phaeophyta) from Southern Australia: #  
#Effect of Two Rearing Conditions on Growth and Body  
Relation to Temperature and Ration Size\* #Body  
of Temperature Adaption on Deformability and Lipid  
SALAR)\* #Seasonal Variations in Proximate  
#Fatty Acid  
Fueled Power Plant on Oceanographic Conditions and  
#The Influence of Temperature on the Fatty Acid  
Temperature of Goldfish ( #Variation in Myelin Lipid  
Macrobenthic Organisms in the Intake and #Species  
as Stressor in Carps (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? I.  
#Evaluation of the Short-Term Toxicity of Nitrogenous  
#Toxicity to Fish of Cyanides and Related  
MYTILUS EDULIS\* #Influence of Algal  
Catfish\* #Hydrogen Ion  
Freshwater #Seasonal and Thermal Effects on the  
of the 96-Hour LC50 to the Lethal Threshold  
by Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR) Exposed to a Lethal  
Influence of Temperature and Methyl Mercury Chloride  
- Effect of Incubation Temperature and Chloramphenicol  
Environmental Temperature on Plasma Ionic and Osmotic  
Thermal Shock Following Exposure to Acutely Sub-Lethal  
Chinook Salmon and Steelhead Trout\* #Effects of Various  
(ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) to Stressors Including Sublethal  
\* #The Power Park  
Rate-Temperature Curves of Poikilotherms as  
#Some  
#Ciclo Reproductive de CONCHOLEPAS  
COGNATUS) in an Alaskan Arctic Stream\* #Life 000157  
Coho\* 000269  
Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) and Effect of 000258  
Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) to Stressors 000472  
Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) Eggs in Two 000134  
Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) Fry\* of Juvenile 000449  
Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH)\* on Gill Sodium, 000779  
Coho Salmon Stocks\* 000767  
Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, during Stream 000473  
Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, in Water with 000606  
Coker, 1902) Reared in the Laboratory\*and Metamorphosis 000403  
Colbert Steam Plant, Tennessee River\* 000766  
Cold and Heat on Behavior and Cerebellar Function in 000239  
Cold at Port Aransas, Texas, 11-12 January 1973\* 000491  
Cold Acclimated Rainbow Trout\*Properties of Cytoplasmic 000037  
Cold Climates for Aquaculture: A Perspective in the 000480  
Cold Climates\* 000251  
Cold Climates\* Waters from Fossil Fuel and Nuclear 000024  
Cold Mountain Streams\* 000498  
Cold Shock on the Vulnerability of Young Bluegill to 000759  
Cold Shock: Bioassays with Three Columbia River 000051  
Cold Shock: Biological Implications and a Method for 000566  
Cold-Mountain Habitats\* 000499  
Cold-Shock Effects on Susceptibility of Young Channel 000149  
Cold-Shock Resistance of Gizzard Shad\* 000154  
Colder Region of Japan\* Temperature Relationships 000302  
COLI MC-6 in an Estuarine Environment\* of Physical 000221  
COLI Survival in Two Aquatic Ecosystems\* 000734  
Collagen from Fish Recovered from Different Depths\* 000595  
Collections Made between 1933 and 1968\* the Two Species 000736  
Colonial Multiplication in a Rapidly Growing Alga, 000612  
Colorado Mountain River\* #Comparative 000740  
Colorado\* 000558  
Columbia River Organisms\* 000051  
Columbia River\* Water Temperatures on Survival of Adult 000065  
Columbia\*(Blastocladiales, Coelomonocetaceae) Parasitic 000463  
Combinations of Temperature and Salinity\* (L.) 000700  
Combinations. I. Effect on Survival\* Water Habitats, 000191  
Combinations\* of Power Plant Effects: Response 000500  
Commensals of PHYSA GYRINA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) 000616  
Commercial Production of Topminnows. A Preliminary 000312  
CONHERSONI\* 000430  
CONHERSONI) in a Nearshore Great Lake Habitat Subject 000368  
Common Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS as an Indicator of 000565  
Common Shrimp\* #The Effect of Temperature on the 000731  
Communities from a Delaware Salt Marsh\* 000692  
Communities of the Guadalupe River, Texas\* Reservoir 000777  
Communities\* #Effect of Entrainment in 000654  
Community at Sapelo Island, Georgia\* 000033  
Community in a Physically Unstable Environment\* 000707  
Community of a Thermally Altered Area of Tampa Bay, 000066  
Community Changes Induced by the Thermal Discharge of a 000459  
Community Structure of Macro-Zooplankton in Trinity and 000325  
Community Structure of Stream Macroinvertebrates\* 000741  
Community Structure\* #The Effect 000354  
#Comparative Ecophysiology of Gammarids (Crustacea: 000191  
Comparative Embryo Development and Mortality of 000414  
#Comparative Limnology of Differentially Regulated 000740  
#Comparative Study of E. COLI Survival in Two Aquatic 000734  
Comparative Study of Their Effects on the Development 000555  
Compensation in Protein and RNA Synthesis during the 000461  
Complaxate SCYTOSIPHON LOMENTARIA (Lynghye) J. Agardh ( 000133  
Composition in Carp (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)\* 000073  
Composition of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in 000211  
Composition of Erythrocytes in the Goldfish\*#The Effect 000038  
Composition of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon (SALMO 000228  
Composition of Lipids in Big Pacific Zooplankters\* 000008  
Composition of Plankton in Ouse Bay. I. Water 000719  
Composition of TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS W\* 000680  
Composition Induced by Change in Environmental 000636  
Composition, Distribution, and Abundance of 000458  
Composition of Blood with Special Reference to Serum 000281  
Compounds to Channel Catfish, ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS\* 000137  
Compounds. A Review\* 000192  
Concentration and Temperature on the Filtration Rate of 000632  
Concentration in the Gastrointestinal Tract of Channel 000549  
Concentration of the Haemolymph in the New Zealand 000760  
Concentration of Hexavalent Chromium, Phenol, and 000608  
Concentration of Zinc at 3, 11, and 19 C\* #Zinc Uptake 000321  
Concentration on the Direct Uptake of Methyl Mercury 000162  
Concentration on Isolation\* of Aquatic Yeasts 000094  
Concentrations in MUGIL CEPHALUS Lin\* #Influence of 000525  
Concentrations of Chemicals\* #Invertebrate Response to 000111  
Concentrations of Dissolved Atmospheric Gas on Juvenile 000173  
Concentrations of Pulp Mill Effluent and Zinc\* Salmon 000472  
Concept: Ameliorating Man's Disorder with Nature's Order 000537  
Concepts and Descriptions of Physiological Tolerance: 000011  
CONCHOLEPAS en la Zona de Valparaiso\* 000578



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Records for CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA (Crustacea, #Ciclo Reproductive de  
Power Generating Stations for #Potential for Use of  
#Toxicity of Chlorinated Power Plant  
Atlantic Power Plants\* #Effects of  
to Fluid-Induced and Thermal Stresses in a Simulated  
and Mechanical Stresses in a Simulated Power-Plant  
in the Seine of a Tropical Benthic Diatom: NAVICULA  
von Karposporen-Keimlingen der Rhodophyceae GRACILIARIA  
of an Edible Brown Alga, CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -V.  
Plant\* #The  
#Vulnerability and Survival of Young  
TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, in Fishers Island Sound,  
#The Physiological Ecology of MYTILUS CALIPORNIANUS  
Community Structure of Stream #Effects of Thermal  
Larval Development of a Brachyuran Crab\* #Effects of  
Effects of Cadeia and Salinity Combined with  
Adaptation of Brachyuran Crab Larvae Cultured under  
LYNNAEA OBRUSSA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda)\* #Effect of  
ENALLAGNA BOREALE Selys (Zygoptera: #Effect of  
of Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, in Water with  
in the Intake and Discharge Areas Before and After the  
#Number of Meals in a Day, Maximum Weight of Food  
Spring Ecosystems, with an Evaluation of the Role of  
SPICULUM from Tropical Beaches\* #The Oxygen  
Crabs, CARCINUS MAENAS, in Relation to Weight #Oxygen  
of Intrinsic and Environmental Factors on Oxygen  
CONJECTOIDES (Mollusca: Gastropoda). II. #Oxygen  
CAPITATA (Opisthobranchia, #Food Preference and Food  
#Interaction of Temperature and Salinity on Oxygen  
of Moving Activity on the Nitrogen Excretion and Oxygen  
#Effects of Turbidity on Ventilation Rates and Oxygen  
#The Effect of Temperature on the Oxygen  
of Power-Plant Entrainment Temperatures on Oxygen  
#Cesium Kinetics Data for Estimating Food  
OPHIOCEPHALUS #The Effect of Temperature on the  
Lampreys (LAMPETRA FLUVIATILIS) During Their #Oxygen  
#Influence of Temperature on the  
#Oxygen Consumption in the Prosobranch Snail VIPIPARUS  
Ambient Temperatures and in a #Comparison of Stomach  
#Body Condition and Stomach  
of Larval Flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes) on the  
of Dragonfly Nymphs. II. Comparison of Nymphs from  
#The Reproductive Cycle and Its Environmental  
Catfish HETEROPNEUSTES #Photoperiod and Temperature  
#Environmental  
Variations in a Natural Light Regime\* #  
#Survival of Brine Shrimp, ARTEMIA Nauplii under  
FLAVESCENS) and Walleye #Bioenergetics of Food  
of Temperature on the Consumption, Absorption and  
Salinity, and Food Availability on the Growth and Food-  
Station\* #Hydrobiological Condition in the Reservoir  
#Rates of Heating,  
Lake Erie: A #The Incidence and Effect of Once-Through  
Water Chemistry and Primary Productivity of a Reactor  
MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM L. (Angiospermae), in a Reactor  
of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant  
#Effects of Passage through Power Plant  
#Effects of Power-Plant  
#Effect of Entrainment in Power Station  
in Microbial Groups of River Water upon Passage through  
of Cost-Benefit Analyses in Choosing among Alternative  
Oceanographic Conditions and #The Influence of the Warm  
#Fish Culture Using  
and Upper Galveston Bays, with Special Reference to the  
the California Coast - Interia #Zooplankton Survival in  
#The Need to Assess  
Generating Stations for #Potential for Use of Condenser  
#Toxicity of Chlorinated Power Plant Condenser  
#Technology of Power Plant  
Macroinvertebrates of the #Effects of Power Plant  
Chlorine, and Copper on the Survival and Growth of the  
\* #Population Dynamics and Production of the Calanoid  
#Feeding and Respiration in the New Zealand  
Abundance in the Populations of Several #Calanoid  
Temperature, Salinity and Other Factors on #Calanoid  
of Demographic and Production Parameters in the Marine  
New Hampshire #The Biology of the Predatory Calanoid  
and Postembryonal Development of Freshwater Planktonic  
of Two Brackish-Water Harpacticoids (Crustacea:  
#Life Cycle of EUDIAPTOMUS INTERMEDIUM (Steuer) (Laboratory  
#Distribution of EURYTEMORA AFFINIS (Laboratory  
#Study of Respiration in some Mediterranean Pelagic  
of Abundance in the Populations of Several Species of  
on the Egg Laying of Three Species of Calanoid  
of 30-Minute Exposures of Residual Chlorine to the  
through Power Plant Cooling Systems on Estuarine
- CONCHOLEPAS CONCHOLEPAS en la Zona de Valparaíso\* 000578  
Conchostraca\* Temperatures and New Distributional 000055  
Condenser Cooling Waters from Fossil Fuel and Nuclear 000024  
Condenser Cooling Waters to Fish\* 000046  
Condenser Entrainment on Algal Photosynthesis at Mid- 000659  
Condenser Tube\*Survival of Larval Striped Bass Exposed 000150  
Condenser\*Survival of Juvenile Fishes Receiving Thermal 000365  
CONFERVACEA (Kütz.) Grunow\* #The Proliferation 000142  
CONFERVOIDES (L.) Grev.\*der Temperatur auf das Wachstum 000718  
Conjugation of Gamete and Development of Zygote\* 000644  
Connecticut River Ecological Study: A Synopsis\* 000479  
Connecticut River Fish Entrained at a Nuclear Power 000440  
Connecticut\* to the Life History of the Cunner, 000185  
Conrad. I. Metabolism and Energy Balance\* 000049  
Constant and Seasonal Temperature Displacement on 000741  
Constant and Cyclic Temperature Regimes on the Pelagic 000624  
Constant and Cycling Temperature on the Larval 000604  
Constant and Cycling Temperatures Regimes\* #Metabolic 000623  
Constant and Varying Temperature on Egg Production of 000453  
Constant Temperature Environments on Egg Development of 000596  
Constant Total Gas Pressure and Different Oxygen- 000606  
Construction and Operation of the Cedar Bayou Electric 000458  
Consumed in a Day and Maximum Rate of Feeding for Brown 000210  
Consumers\* #Functional Analysis of a Thermal 000136  
Consumption and Feeding of DONAX INCARNATUS and DONAX 000475  
Consumption and Respiratory Levels of Juvenile Shore 000378  
Consumption in the Blue Crab, CALLINectes SAPIDUS 000400  
Consumption in the Prosobranch Snail VIPIPARUS 000095  
Consumption in Relation to Growth of LIMAPONTIA 000349  
Consumption of the Estuarine Crab PANOPAEUS HERBSTII\* 000187  
Consumption of the Pickarel\* #Effect 000505  
Consumption of Green Sunfish, LEPOMIS CYANELLUS\* 000327  
Consumption of Two Species of Fairy Shrimp\* 000381  
Consumption Patterns of Amphipods and Grass Shrimp\* 000100  
Consumption Rates of Trout\* 000291  
Consumption, Absorption and Conversion of Food in 000253  
Consumption, Ventilatory Frequency and Heart Rate of 000130  
Contamination of Marine Species by Iron-59\* 000236  
CONJECTOIDES (Mollusca: Gastropoda). II. Effects of 000095  
Contents and Condition of Two Catfish Species Living at 000673  
Contents of Fish Inhabiting Thermally Altered Areas\* 000409  
Continental Shelf Between Cape Cod, Massachusetts, and 000660  
Control and Thermally Altered Environments\* Tolerance 000249  
Control in the Pumpkinseed, LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS (Pisces: 000099  
Control in the Regulation of Reproduction in the Female 000693  
Control of Primary Productivity in Alaskan Tundra Ponds\* 000669  
Control of Spawning in the Tunicate STYELA PLICATA by 000746  
Control of Viral Diseases of Salmonids\* 000014  
Controlled Conditions of Temperature and Salinity\* 000362  
Conversion and Growth of Yellow Perch (PERCA 000332  
Conversion of Food in OPHIOCEPHALUS PUNCTATUS Bloch\* 000253  
Conversion Efficiency of Postlarval Pinfish\* 000561  
Cooler of the Lithuanian State Regional Electric Power 000027  
Cooling and Heartbeat in Largemouth Blackbass\* 000587  
Cooling on Young-of-the-Year Fishes at Long Point Bay, 000701  
Cooling Reservoir (Par Pond)\* #Changes in 000711  
Cooling Reservoir\* of Submerged Macrophytes, including 000273  
Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments\* #Report 000530  
Cooling Systems on Estuarine Copepods\* 000307  
Cooling Systems on Marine Phytoplankton\* 000086  
Cooling Systems Studied Using Periphytic Communities\* 000654  
Cooling Systems\* #Shifts 000735  
Cooling Technologies\* #The Relevance 000769  
Cooling Water from a Fossil Fueled Power Plant on 000719  
Cooling Water from Thermal Power Plants\* 000324  
Cooling Water Systems of Cedar Bayou Electric Generating 000325  
Cooling Water Systems of Four Thermal Power Plants on 000340  
Cooling Water Use on a Waterbody Basis\* 000225  
Cooling Waters from Fossil Fuel and Nuclear Power 000024  
Cooling Waters to Fish\* 000046  
Cooling\* 000457  
Cooling-Water Entrainment on the Drifting 000376  
Coom Stripe Shrimp\* #Some Effects of Temperature, 000256  
Copepod CALANOECEA LUCASI in a Northern New Zealand Lake 000276  
Copepod CALANOECEA LUCASI Brady\* 000275  
Copepod Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. II. Seasonal Cycles of 000364  
Copepod Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. III. Effects of 000363  
Copepod EURYTEMORA HERDMANI\* #Inheritance 000470  
Copepod TORTANUS DISCARDATUS (Thompson and Scott) in a 000564  
Copepoda (Diaptomidae, Cyclopidae)\* Time of Embryonal 000345  
Copepoda)\* of Temperature on the Reproductive Potential 000309  
Copepoda, Calanoida) in a Mountain Lake\* 000224  
Copepoda: Calanoida) in Relation to Salinity: Field and 000738  
Copepods (Occidental Basin and Ionian Sea) and of its 000250  
Copepods and Their Eggs in the Inland Sea of Japan\* 000364  
Copepods in the Laboratory (ACARTIA TONSA, TEMORA 000140  
Copepods LINNOCALANUS MACRURUS and CYCLOPS BISUSPIDATUS 000408  
Copepods\* #Effects of Passage 000307



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- of Temperature, Salinity, and Other Factors on Coastal American Lobster (*Homarus americanus*) \* #Toxicity of Shrimp \* #Some Effects of Temperature, Chlorine, and as an Indicator of Pollution by Zinc, Cadmium, Lead and Adaptation on Calcification Rate in the Hermatypic #On the Reproduction of Tolerance of Young-of-the-Year Lake Whitefish, and Liver Carbohydrate Metabolism in the Whitefish, *Trichocorixa verticalis interiorensis* Sailer (Hemiptera, of *Arctocoris carinata* (Sahib.) (Hemiptera, Temperature on the Respiration of *Planorbis* the Development of Eggs in the Tube Building Amphipod in the Respiration of Pumpkinseed, *Lepomis gibbosus*, *Aplysia* and Firing Patterns of Identified Neurons \* #Cooling Technologies \* #The Relevance of Aspects of the Ecology and Life History of the Sculpin, Lethal and Preferred Temperatures of the Slimy Sculpin, #Life History Notes for a Population of Slimy Sculpin to Stressors Including #Sensitivity of Blood Cell #Effects of Temperature and Sex Genotype on Meristic (Walbaum), in Beech Fork of Twelvepole Creek, Wayne #A Reservoir and Chum Salmon, *Oncomorhynchus keta*, in Traitors of an Electric Power Plant \* #Zooplankton Studies in the #Studies on the Blue #The Blue Temperature and Salinity Adaptation in the Purple Shore Temperature and Salinity Adaptation in the Purple Shore Temperatures Regimes #Metabolic Adaptation of Brachyuran #Temperature Variation in Fiddler in the Reproductive Function of the Females of the and Salinity on Oxygen Consumption of the Estuarine Stress on Metabolism of the Tropical Fresh Water Temperature on Phototaxis and Geotaxis by Larvae of the and Cyclic Temperature on Larval Development of the Mud-Temperature on the Larval Development of Two Estuarine on the Pelagic Larval Development of a Brachyuran #Studies on Heat Tolerance in the Freshwater Winter Spawning and Culture of Larvae of the Blue Environmental Factors on Oxygen Consumption in the Blue Stress \* #Osmotic Response of the Blue United States \* #Deep-Sea Red Response of Hepatopancreas Tissue in the Lined Shore #Aspects of Molting, Growth and Survival of Male Rock Consumption and Respiratory Levels of Juvenile Shore Caribbean \* #The Ecology of Blue #The Seasonal Migration of the Brown Shrimp and Toxicity of Kelthane to an Estuarine Organism ( #Seasonal Distribution and Abundance of Sand Shrimp #The Seasonal Migration of the Brown Shrimp CRANGON \* #The Ecology of in Laboratory-Induced Mortality of the Pacific Oyster (Operation \* #Thermal Tolerance of Oyster Larvae, Removal of Mercury from Tissues of the American Oyster Enzymes \* #Resistance Adaptation of the Freshwater of the Haemolymph in the New Zealand Freshwater #Phosphofructokinase Activity of Temperature-Acclimated and Alpha-Glycerophosphate Dehydrogenase in Acclimated and Physiology \* #The Distribution of the and Trophic Structure of Fish in a Salt-Marsh Tidal on Isozyme Induction in Selected Tissues of the and Characterization of *Hyphomicrobium* from a Rock and Diversity of Fish in a South Carolina Intertidal OMINOMAYCYS (Walbaum), in Beech Fork of Twelvepole #Temperature Responses of a Coccidophorid, #Photosynthetic Studies of *Chondrus* of the Applicability of EPA's Draft Water-Temperature Dragonfly Nymphs. I. Sources of Variation in Estimating PEREIPAI (Nematoda: Camallanidae) Infestations in the Characiformes dans le Bassin Tchadien \* #Donnees sur la #Periphyton Heated Seawater of Group I Sole (*Solea solea* L.) and a #Distribution and Ecology of Amphipoda Comparison and Discussion \* #The Biology of *Gammarus* #Seasonal Changes in Abundance of *Gammarus oceanicus* with Some Notes on Other Intertidal Gammarid Species Shrimp *Palaeomonetes argentinus* (Nobili, 1901) New Distributional Records for *Caenestheriella setosa* Respiratory Metabolism of Two Species of Porcellanidae #Culture of the Shrimp *Hydromedusa mulleri* Variables, #Respiratory Metabolism of *Idotea balthica* (Turbellaria, Tricladida) on *Aseelus aquaticus* (L.) Water #Comparative Ecophysiology of Gammarids Potential of Two Brackish-Water Harpacticoids 1971-72 \* #Life Histories and Abundance of Ecology, and Postglacial Dispersal of Certain of Temperature on the Locomotor Activity of Plankton Phenology \* #The Biology of *Harveyella mirabilis* Copepods \* #Interactive Effects 000010 Copper at Two Temperatures and Three Salinities to the 000074 Copper on the Survival and Growth of the Coon Stripe 000256 Copper. I. Effects of Environmental Variables on Uptake 000565 Coral *Pocillopora damicornis* \* and Temperature 000132 *Corbicula leana* Prise \* 000242 *Corbionus clupeiformis* \* #Temperature 000203 *Corbionus nasus* (Pallas), sensu Svardsen \* Gonadal Cycle 000728 Corixidae - an Inhabitant of Saskatchewan Saline 000716 Corixidae \* on Development in Some Populations 000550 CORNEUS L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) \* of Adaptation 000481 COROPHUM TRIENONYX Stebbing \* and Temperature on 000649 Correlated with Temperature, Day Length, and Stage of 000098 Correlations between Temperature Effects on Behavior in 000489 Cost-Benefit Analyses in Choosing among Alternative 000769 COTTUS ALEUTICUS (Gilbert), in Lake Washington \* # 000342 COTTUS COGNATUS \* #Upper 000696 COTTUS COGNATUS in an Alaskan Arctic Stream \* 000157 Counts in Juvenile Coho Salmon (*Oncomorhynchus kisutch*) 000472 Counts of the Gonochoristic Cyprinodontid Fish *Rivulus* 000297 County, West Virginia \* Perch, *Percaopsis omimcomaycys* 000509 Cove Ecosystem Model \* 000556 Cove, Alaska, with Speculations on the Carrying 000034 Cox Bay, Texas, Area, Before and During Early Operation 000583 Crab (*Callinectes sapidus*) in Georgia \* 000551 Crab Fishery in Mississippi \* 000560 Crab *Hemigrapsus nudus*: An in Vitro Metabolic Flux 000335 Crab *Hemigrapsus nudus*: An in Vitro Physiological Study 000334 Crab Larvae Cultured under Constant and Cycling 000623 Crab Microhabitats \* 000574 Crab *Pachygrapsus marmoratus* (Fabricius) \* of Temperature 000575 Crab *Panopeus herbstii* \* #Interaction of Temperature 000187 Crab *Paratelphusa hydrodromus* (Herbst), with Reference 000390 Crab *Rhithropanopeus harrisi* (Gould) \* #The Effect of 000544 Crab *Rhithropanopeus harrisi* (Brachyura: Xanthidae) 000127 Crab Species \* Combined with Constant and Cycling 000604 Crab \* Effects of Constant and Cyclic Temperature Regimes 000624 Crab, *Barytelphusa cunicularis* (Westwood, 1936) \* 000189 Crab, *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun \* #Induced 000691 Crab, *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun \* of Intrinsic and 000400 Crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, to Temperature and Salinity 000015 Crab, *Geryon quinquevatus*, Survey off Northeastern 000752 Crab, *Hemigrapsus nudus* (Dana) \* #Respiratory 000303 Crabs, *Cancer irroratus*, in Chesapeake Bay \* 000289 Crabs, *Carcinus maenas*, in Relation to Weight and 000378 Crabs, Genus *Callinectes* (Brachyura: Portunidae) in the 000526 CRANGON CRANGON \* 000068 CRANGON FRANCISCORUM, Stimpson) under Static and 000374 CRANGON SEPTENTRIONALIS in the York River-Chesapeake Bay 000288 CRANGON \* 000068 CRASPEDACUSTA SOWERBII Lankester, A Freshwater Hydrozoan 000003 CRASSOSTREA GIGAS, Thunberg \* #Bacterial Pathogenicity 000284 CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA Gmelin, as Related to Power Plant 000316 CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA \* Affecting the Accumulation and 000161 Crayfish and Thermal Inactivation of Membrane-Bound 000141 Crayfish *Paraneophraps zealandicus* White \* Concentration 000760 Crayfish \* 000238 Crayfish, *Cambarus bartoni* \* of Lactic Dehydrogenase 000569 Crayfishes of Michigan with Aspects of Their Life Cycle 000427 Creek Affected by a Coastal Power Plant \* Diversity, 000326 Creek Chub *Semotilus atromaculatus* \* and Photoperiod 000372 Creek Tributary \* of the Patuxent River and the Isolation 000744 Creek \* #Annual Occurrence, Abundance 000107 Creek, Wayne County, West Virginia \* Perch, *Percaopsis* 000509 CRICOSPHEA CARTERAE, Measured in a Simple and 000067 CRISPUS \* 000451 Criteria: A Site-Specific Case-History Evaluation \* 000186 Critical Thermal Maximum \* #Thermal Tolerances of 000446 Croaker, *Micropogon undulatus* (Linnaeus) and Spot, 000360 Croissance de *Citharus citharus* (Poissons), 000058 Crops and Productivity in a Reactor Thermal Effluent \* 000710 Cross of Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.) and Flounder 000166 Crustacea) in Colorado \* 000558 Crustacea, Amphipoda) in the Northwestern Atlantic. II. 000675 Crustacea, Amphipoda) in Newfoundland \* 000674 Crustacea, Amphipoda) \* *Eulimnogammarus obtusatus* (Dahl) 000729 Crustacea, Caridea Palaeonidae). I. Female \* Freshwater 000266 Crustacea, Conchostraca \* #Hatching Temperatures and 000055 Crustacea, Decapoda) of the Intertidal Zone \* #The 000193 Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae) \* 000627 Crustacea, Isopoda) in Relation to Environmental 000096 Crustacea, Isopoda) \* of *Dendrocoelum lacteum* (Muller) 000175 Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Marine, Brackish and Fresh- 000191 Crustacea: Copepoda) \* of Temperature on the Reproductive 000309 Crustacean Zooplankton in the Outlet of Lake Superior, 000635 Crustaceans and Fishes in Eastern North America \* 000164 Crustaceans \* #Influence 000607 Cryptosomiales, Rhodophyceae). IV. Life History and 000264



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Releasing Activity in the Teleost *NOTEMIGONUS*  
 on Body Fat Reserves in the Golden Shiner, *NOTEMIGONUS*  
 #Natural Reproduction of the Grass Carp,  
*OCCIDENTALIS* (Insecta: Trichoptera) \* #Temperature as a  
 (L., 1762) and *AEDES ALBOPICTUS* (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera,  
 (L., 1792) and *AEDES ALBOPICTUS* (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera,  
*OKAMURANUS* -IV. Development of Zoospore #Studies on the  
*OKAMURANUS* -V. Conjugation of Gamete #Studies on the  
 #The Multiplication Rate of Ancebae Related to the  
 Protozoan, *URONEMA MARINUM* Dujardin\*  
 #Fish  
 Decapoda, Penaeidae)\*  
 Rathbun\* #Induced Winter Spawning and  
 #The Mass Outdoor  
 Influencing the Feeding Behavior of Channel Catfish in  
 Carrageenan Producing Red Alga from Florida\*  
 Stages of the Giant Prawn, *MACROBRACHIUM ROSENBERGII*\*  
 #Fish  
 of *ELACHISTA PUCICOLA* (Vell.) Aresch. (Phaeophyceae) in  
 #The Reproductive Cycle, Larval Development,  
 #Mortality of Salmonids  
 \* #Metabolic Adaptation of Brachyuran Crab Larvae  
*YESSOENSIS* (Jay). 1. Reproductive Cycle of the  
 #Use of Thermal Effluent in  
 on Heat Tolerance in the Freshwater Crab, *BARYTELEPHUSA*  
 #Activity, Movements, and Feeding Behavior of the  
 Sound, #A Contribution to the Life History of the  
 Salinity on the Eggs and Early Larvae of *CARANX MATE* (L.)  
 Metabolism of the Mullet *MUGIL CEPHALUS* and *MUGIL*  
 North America\* #Comments on the  
 of Physiological Tolerance: Rate-Temperature  
 Electrolytic Method for Determining Oxygen Dissociation  
 #Toxicity of the Herbicides Dinoseb and Picloram to  
 #The Influence of Temperature on Scope for Activity in  
 the Accumulation of Arsenic in Green Sunfish, *LEPOMIS*  
 Rates and Oxygen Consumption of Green Sunfish, *LEPOMIS*  
 #Toxicity to Fish of  
 pH and #Mechanisms of the Acido- and Thermophily of  
 #Calanoid Copepod Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. II. Seasonal  
 Temperature, and Light Regime on Breeding and Moulting  
 Life\* #Recent  
 Crab *RHITHROPANOPAEUS* #The Effect of Salinity and  
 Development of a Brachyuran #Effects of Constant and  
 #Physiological Adaptation of *MYTILUS EDULIS* to  
 of Cadmium and Salinity Combined with Constant and  
 of Brachyuran Crab Larvae Cultured under Constant and  
 of Freshwater Planktonic Copepoda (Diaptomidae,  
 on Size and Structure. II. The Body Musculature of  
 Chlorine to the Copepods *LYNCEALANUS MACRURUS* and  
 Counts of the Gonochoristic Cyprinodontid Fish *RIVULUS*  
 Laboratory Populations of a South American Annual Fish  
 and Aspects of Life History and Morphology of the  
 #Thermal Tolerance of Stream  
 Biology, Age and Growth of the North American  
 of Temperature Adaptation in *IDUS IDUS* L. (Pisces),  
 Temperature Tolerance of a Death Valley Pupfish (I)  
 Sex Genotype on Meristic Counts of the Gonochoristic  
 Responses of *Mummichog*, *FUNDULUS HETEROCILITUS* (L.) (I)  
 What Extent Effects Temperature as Stressor in Carps (I)  
 What Extent Effects Temperature as Stressor in Carps (I)  
 Conditions on Growth and Body Composition in Carp (I)  
 \* #Metabolic Rate of the Underyearling Carp,  
 #Age, Growth, and Fecundity of the Quillback (*CARPIONOTES*  
 #Germination of  
 Warm and #Effect of Temperature on the Properties of  
 #Parasites of the Western Speckled  
 on the Temperature Tolerance of the Blacknose  
*MARINUS* (Leach) and *EULINOGAMMARUS OBUSATUS* (L.)  
 Bluegill\*  
 Calcification Rate in the Hermatypic Coral *POCILLOPORA*  
 Japan\* #Reproductive Behavior of the  
 #Diapause Termination in Two Species of  
 Tissue in the Lined Shore Crab, *HEMIGRAPUS VUDUS* (L.)  
 de *CITHARINUS CITHARUS* (Poissons, Characiformes)  
 #Effects of Increased Water Temperature on  
 #Field and Laboratory Studies of  
 Conditions\* #Feeding, Filtering and Assimilation in  
*GRACILARIA* #Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf  
 of Meals in a Day, Maximum Weight of Food Consumed in a  
 #Lepomis gibbosus, Correlated with Temperature,  
 Sea Amphipoda *GAMMARUS OLIVII*: Dependence of Amounts of  
 Maximum Rate of Feeding for Brown #Number of Meals in a  
 Australia: The Effects of Season, Temperature, and  
 Growth Rates of Planktonic Blue-Green #The Influence of  
 Larvae of the Mosquito *AEDES AEGYPTI* L.\* #The Effect of  
 #Developmental Temperature Tolerance of a  
 Brackish-Freshwater Shrimps of the Genus *MACROBRACHIUM* (I)  
 #Potency and Hypothalamic Gonadotropin  
 #Temperature Regimes and Pinealectomy  
 #Cue for the Periodicity in Feeding of *BRACHYCENTRUS*  
 #Culicidae: II. Effect of Environmental Conditions on  
 #Culicidae: III. Effect of Certain Environmental  
 Cultivation of an Edible Brown Alga, *CLADOSIPHON*  
 Cultivation of an Edible Brown Alga, *CLADOSIPHON*  
 Cultivation Temperature\*  
 #Cultural Characteristics of the Marine Ciliated  
 Culture in Heated Effluents (Eastern Europe)\*  
 #Culture of the Shrimp *HYMENOPENAEUS MULLERI* (Crustacea,  
 Culture of Larvae of the Blue Crab, *CALLINECTES SAPIDUS*  
 Culture of Macroscopic Marine Algae\*  
 Culture Ponds\* #Some Factors  
 #Culture Studies on *EUCHEIMA NUDUM* J. Agardh, a  
 #Culture Techniques and Nutrition Studies for Larval  
 Culture Using Cooling Water from Thermal Power Plants\*  
 Culture\* #Observations on the Life History  
 Culture, and Tolerances of the Sunray Venus Clam  
 Cultured at Low Temperatures in Sea Water\*  
 Cultured under Constant and Cycling Temperatures Regimes  
 Cultured Scallop\* of a Scallop, *PAFINOPECTEN*  
 Culturing the American Lobster\*  
*CUNICULARIS* (Westwood, 1936)\* #Studies  
 Cunner, *TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS*, and Comparison of Food  
 Cunner, *TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS*, in Fishers Island  
 Cur. & Valenc.) (Pisces: Carangidae) in Hawaii\* and  
 CURENA\* #Seasonal Patterns in the Respiratory  
 Current Status of Aquaculture in Heated Effluents in  
 Curves of Poikilotherms as Transects of Response  
 Curves using Small Blood Samples: The Effect of  
 Cutthroat (SALMO CLARKI) and Lake Trout (SALVELINUS  
 Cutthroat Trout, SALMO CLARKI\*  
 CYANELLUS\* #Thermal Effects on  
 CYANELLUS\* #Effects of Turbidity on Ventilation  
 Cyanides and Related Compounds. A Review\*  
 CYANIDIUM CALDARIUM Gettler. I. Effects of Temperature,  
 Cycles of Abundance in the Populations of Several  
 Cycles\* STROEMIA (O.F. Muller). V. Effect of Feeding,  
 Cyclic Changes in Climate and in Abundance of Marine  
 Cyclic Temperature on Larval Development of the Mud-  
 Cyclic Temperature Regimes on the Pelagic Larval  
 Cyclic Temperatures\*  
 Cycling Temperature on the Larval Development of Two  
 Cycling Temperatures Regimes\* #Metabolic Adaptation  
 Cyclopoidea\* of Embryonal and Postembryonal Development  
 CYCLOPS AGILIS (Koch, Sars)\* #The Effect of Temperature  
 CYCLOPS BISUSPIDATUS THOMAS\* Exposures of Residual  
 CYLINDRACEUS Poey\* and Sex Genotype on Meristic  
 CYNOLEBIAS BELLOTTII\* Temperature-Transfer on Growth of  
 Cyprinid Fish NOTROPIS SEMPERASPER Endemic to the Upper  
 Cyprinid Minnows\*  
 Cyprinid, NOTROPIS LONGIROSTRIS (Hay)\* #The Reproductive  
 Cyprinidae\* of Different Factors on the Extent  
 CYPRINODON NEVADENSIS)\* #Developmental  
 Cyprinodontid Fish RIVULUS CYLINDRACEUS Poey\* and  
 Cyprinodontidae), to Continuous Incubation in Various  
 CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? 1. Composition of Blood with  
 CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? 2. Activities of Lactate-  
 CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? #Effect of Two Rearing  
 CYPRINUS CARPIO, Adapted to Different Water Temperatures  
 (CYPRINUS) and Highfin (C. VELIFER) Carpsuckers in an  
 Cysts in ACETABULARIA MEDITERRANEA\*  
 Cytoplasmic NADP Malate Dehydrogenases from Liver of  
 Dace from Eastern Washington\*  
 Dace, RHINICHTHYS ATRATULUS\* #Effect of Photoperiod  
 Dahl) with Some Notes on Other Intertidal Gammarid  
 Daily Ration, Temperature Selection, and Activity of  
 DANICOMNIS\* of Temperature and Temperature Adaptation on  
 Damsel fish POMACENTRUS NAGASAKIENSIS at Miyake-jima,  
 Damsel fish\*  
 Dana)\* #Respiratory Response of Hepatopancreas  
 dans le Bassin Tchadien\* #Donnees sur la Croissance  
 DAPHNIA PULEX\*  
 DAPHNIA SCHODERI Sars from a Winterkill Lake of Alberta\*  
 DAPHNIA SCHODERI Sars as Affected by Environmental  
 das Wachstum von Karposporen-Keimlingen der Rhodophyceae  
 Day and Maximum Rate of Feeding for Brown Trout, SALMO  
 Day Degree Growth Models for Intertidal Oysters\*  
 Day Length, and Stage of Reproductive Development\*  
 Day Ration on the Body Weight\* #The Black  
 Day, Maximum Weight of Food Consumed in a Day and  
 Daylength on the Life History\*Phaeophyta) from Southern  
 Daylength, Light Intensity and Temperature on the  
 DDT and Rearing Temperature on Pecten Spine Number in  
 Death Valley Pupfish (CYPRINODON NEVADENSIS)\*  
 Decapoda Palaemonidae)\* Larval Rearing Techniques for



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Metabolism of Two Species of Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) of the Intertidal Zone\* #The Respiratory  
 #On the Life Cycle of PENAEUS SEMISCULCATUS (Decapoda, Penaeidae) from the Persian Gulf\*  
 Culture of the Shrimp HYMNOPENAEUS MULLERI (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae)\*  
 Benthic Macroinvertebrate #The Influence of a Deep Storage Reservoir on the Species Diversity of  
 Northeastern United States\* Deep-Sea Red Crab, GERYON QUINQUEDENS, Survey off  
 #High Water Temperature and Oxygen Deficiency Tolerance in Larval Carp\*  
 the Goldfish\* #The Effect of Temperature Adaptation on Day Deformability and Lipid Composition of Erythrocytes in  
 in Carps (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? 2. Activities of Lactate Degree Growth Models for Intertidal Oysters\*  
 in Acclimated #The Specific Activities of Lactic dehydrogenase and Glutamate-oxaloacetate-transaminase  
 of Lactic Dehydrogenase and Alpha-Glycerophosphate Dehydrogenase and Alpha-Glycerophosphate Dehydrogenase  
 \* #Seasonal Changes in Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase in Acclimated Crayfish, CAMBARUS BARTONI\*  
 #Structural Changes in Glyceraldehyde-3-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Activity in Two Species of Freshwater Fish  
 on the Properties of Cytoplasmic NADP Malate Dehydrogenase Isolated from Temperature-Acclimated  
 Nurseries of American Shad, ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA, in the Delaware River\* and Historical Spawning Grounds and  
 #Diatom Communities from a Delaware Salt Marsh\*  
 Entrainment Studies at the Indian River Estuary, Delaware\* #Phytoplankton  
 Estuarine Zooplankton into a Mid-Atlantic Power Plant: Delayed Effects\* #Entrainment of  
 Species of Intertidal Pelecypod Molluscs (MODIOLUS #Delayed Mortality Following Thermal Stress in Three  
 Age Differences in the Diet of the Tyluka, CLUPEONELLA DELICULATA, of Kuybyshevskoe Reservoir\* and Size-  
 Invertebrates\* #Effects of Low Delta T Powerplant Temperatures on Estuarine  
 Shrimp and Striped Bass in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta\* #Entrainment and Thermal Effects on a Mysid  
 Species of Intertidal Pelecypod Molluscs (MODIOLUS DENISSUS, MYA ARENARIA, and MYTILUS EDULIS)\* in Three  
 Copepod EURYTENORA HERDMANI\* #Inheritance of Demographic and Production Parameters in the Marine  
 on ASELLUS #The Factors Affecting the Feeding of DEHYDROCOELOUM LACTEUM (Muller) (Turbellaria, Tricladida)  
 HANNOIENSIS (Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in Lake Esrom, Denmark. A Field and Laboratory Study\* of POTANOTHRIX  
 Sections of a South Swedish #Size, Growth, Population Density and Food of Brown Trout SALMO TRUTTA L. in two  
 Long Beach, #Growth Rate, Distribution, and Population Density of the Northern Quahog MERCENARIA MERCENARIA in  
 Temperature and Salinity on the Microsomal (Na<sup>+</sup> + K<sup>+</sup>)-Dependent Adenosine Triphosphatase in the Gills of the  
 #Summer Growth Depression in the Striped Mullet, MUGIL CEPHALUS L.\*  
 PSEUDOHARENGUS (Wilson), in a Shallow, #Seasonal Depth Distribution of Landlocked Alewives, ALOSA  
 of Collagen from Fish Recovered from Different Depths\* #Thermal Transitions  
 Temperatur aur das Wachstum von Karpfosporen-Keimlingen der Rhodophyceae GRACILIARIA #Der Einfluss  
 Keimlingen der Rhodophyceae GRACILIARIA #Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Wachstum von Karpfosporen-  
 Karpfosporen-Keimlingen der Rhodophyceae GRACILIARIA #Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Wachstum von  
 and Temperature Tolerances and Salinity Preferences of BROCHOCHELOCARIS TYPICA Pennak and Zinn 1943\* Salinity  
 Temperature Curves of Poikilotherms #Some Concepts and Descriptions of Physiological Tolerance: Rate-  
 #Thermal Ecology of Phytoplankton in a Desert Reservoir\*  
 Stock, and Export of Organic Matter in a Mohave Desert Thermal Stream\* #Primary Production, Standing  
 on the Tolerance to High Temperatures and Reactions to Desiccation of THEODOXUS FLUVIATILIS and LYNEA PEREGRINA\*  
 Limits of Three Species of Sea Mussels (Mollusca: Desiccation, Higher Temperatures and Upper Intertidal  
 Waste Water Discharges\* #Ecological Design Parameters for Assessing the Impact of Heated  
 a Number of European and American Populations and the Designation of Local Races\* BALANUS BALANOIDES (L.) from  
 #Sturgeon Spawning in the Sacramento River in 1973, as Determined by Distribution of Larvae\*  
 VITREUM VITREUM, in West Blue Lake, Manitoba, as Determined by Ultrasonic Tracking\* Walleye, STIZOSTEDION  
 Part VIII: Some Effects of Initial Operation of Detroit Edison's Monroe Power Plant on Fish Populations  
 Anchovy, ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA Hubbs and Marine Postlarvae Developed in Different Seasons and at Different  
 SALMO SALAR L., in Response to Various Levels of Developmental Rates of Embryos of Atlantic Salmon,  
 Pupfish (CYPRINODON NEVADENSIS)\* Developmental Temperature Tolerance of a Death Valley  
 Measured in a Simple and Inexpensive Thermal-Gradient Device\* of a Coccolithophorid, CRICOSPHAERA CARTERAE,  
 #Growth, Aggregation, and Maturation in the Echinoid, DIADEMA ANTILLARUM\*  
 New Zealand River\* #Breeding Biology of a Non-Diadromous Galaxiid, GALAXIAS VULGARIS Stokell, in a  
 Reproduction du Petit Barre de l'est FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 #Reproduction du Petit Barre de l'est FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS (Le Sueur)\*  
 Development of Freshwater Planktonic Copepoda ( Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 and the Glucose Transport System of a Pennate Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 #The Proliferation in the Seine of a Tropical Benthic Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Slovakia)\* #Some Observations on the Growth of Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 BINDERANA Kutz on the Photosynthetic Rate of Marine Benthic Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 in West Blue Lake, Manitoba, as Determined by Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 AFFINIS AFFINIS (Pisces: Poeciliidae)\* Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Kuybyshevskoe #Seasonal and Size-Age Differences in the Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 #The Role of Algae in the Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Walleye STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM Using Formulated Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 DELICULATA, of Kuybyshevskoe #Seasonal and Size-Age Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Trout (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS)\* #Comparative Limnology of Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Mountain River\* of Reproduction and Prerequisites for Biological Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 of Reproduction, Food, Size and Origin on the Sexual Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 in MERCENARIA MERCENARIA (L.) and SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA ( Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 #The Dynamics of a Laboratory Population of BRACHIONUS Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Phosphate #Ecological and Nutritional Studies on Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Lake Trout (SALVELINUS #Toxicity of the Herbicides Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Temperature and Standard Metabolism in Fishes (Carbon Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 #Ecology of Chironomidae ( Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Coelomomycetaceae) Parasitic in Chironomidae ( Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 AEGYPTI (L., 1762) and Aedes albopictus (Skuse, 1895) ( Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 AEGYPTI (L., 1792) and Aedes albopictus (Skuse, 1895) ( Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 of SIMULIUM Larvae on Particulates in Natural Streams ( Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 #The Biology of the Predatory Calanoid Copepod TORTANUS ( Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Biology and #Investigation of the Influence of Thermal Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 #The Effect on Zooplankton of Heated Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Study of the Ecological Effects of the Thermal Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Comparisons of Fish Diversity Indices at a Hot-Water Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Discharge from a Large Electric Power Station on the Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Discharge from the Novorossiysk Power Station\* Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Discharge from the Point Beach Nuclear Plant\* Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*  
 Discharge in Galveston Bay, Texas\* #Seasonal and Areal Diapause Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\*



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #Fouling Community Changes Induced by the Thermal Lake Wabamun, Alberta, Canada - #Effects of the State Regional Electric Power Station Heated Water Abundance of Macrobenthic Organisms in the Intake and of Power Plant Operation on the Biota of a Thermal and Movement of Fish in Relation to a Long Heated of Fish Species in the Vicinity of a Thermal Power Station, Hudson #Biological Effects of Simulated #Isolation of Pathogenic Amoeba from Thermal-#Oyster Development in Power Plant and Movement of Fish in the Vicinity of a Thermal in a Nearshore Great Lake Habitat Subject to a Thermal Temperatures in the Near-Field Region of a Thermal Species Living at Ambient Temperatures and in a Heated of Detroit #An Ecological Evaluation of a Thermal Fishes in the Zone Affected by Warm Waters of Photosynthetic Pigments of Phytoplankton in the Effects on Lake Erie Fish\* #Thermal Virginia\* #Environmental Responses to Thermal #Swedish Studies on Combination Effects of Thermal Humboldt Bay Nuclear Power #The Influence of Thermal #Cesium 137 Activities in Fish Residing in Thermal #Distribution of Fish in Relation to Thermal #A Method for Estimating the Toxicity of Chlorinated for Assessing the Impact of Heated Waste Water Membrane-Bound Enzyme Systems from a Poikilotherm: #Temperature AFFINIS\* #Thermal Effluents, Fish, and Gas-Bubble TYRANNUS, at a Coastal Nuclear Power Plant\* #Gas Bubble KISUTCH, in Water with Constant Total Gas #Gas-Bubble #Prevention and Control of Viral #Temperature, Infectious #The Power Park Concept: Ameliorating Man's Experimental Environment Varying to Three Factors, North America\* #Distribution, Ecology, and Postglacial Environment Varying to Three Factors, #Dispersal and #Effects of Thermal Constancy and Seasonal Temperature PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS\* #Blood Oxygen Effect #An Electrolytic Method for Determining Oxygen and Steelhead #Effects of Various Concentrations of #Growth of Bacteria on of GILLICHTHYS MIRABILIS to Changes in Temperature, SOLIDISSIMA (Dillwyn) as a Function of Temperature and SALAR L., in Response to Various Levels of Temperature, #Autecology of FUCUS DISTICHUS ssp. Nova Scotia, Canada\* #Autecology of FUCUS Macroinvertebrates near the Western Shore of Lake #The Middle Wabash River\* New York Bight during the Fall in 1971\* MERLUCCIIUS spp. off South West Africa 1972-1974\* Western Shore of Lake Erie at Monroe, MI\* #The Macquarie #Physical and Biotic Factors Limiting the J.M. Stuart Electric Generating Station\* #Seasonal SEPTENTRIONA in the York River-Chesapeake #Seasonal including MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM L. (Angiospermae), in #The Cyprinid Fish NOTROPIS SEMPERASPER Endemic to Colorado\* Rathke and Other Caridean Shrimps in Relation to Their Lake\* #The Summer Catch, Vertical Uncommon Species from Sviyaga Bay, #The Reproduction, #AEROMONAS #Factors Influencing Bacterial Altered Area of Tampa Bay, Florida\* #Seasonal of Their Life Cycle and Physiology\* #The Temperature and Chloramphenicol Concentration on Calamoida in Relation to Salinity: Field and Thermal Discharge New River, Virginia\* #Summer and Environmental Variables\* #The Potential and Realized Influences of Temperature on the PSEUDOHARENGUS (Wilson), in a Shallow, #Seasonal Depth in the Sacramento River in 1973, as Determined by ANGUILLA in the Western North Atlantic, Based on Nuclear #The Influence of Thermal Discharges on the in Owase Bay. I. Water Temperature in Relation to Triclad: #Temperature as an Ecological Factor in the Temperature of Two Welsh Lakes and Its Effect on the MACULOSUS, O. SNYDERI)\* #Temperature and the Vertical SEEAESTES)\* #The Effect of Temperature and Thermal in the Thermal Baths of Montegrotto Terme (Padua). Its of Puget Sound Thais in Reference to Their Intertidal Laboratory Studies on Ecological Factors Influencing in the Intake and Discharge Areas #Species Composition, South Carolina Estuaries - Relative Abundance, Seasonal Quahog MERCENARIA MERCENARIA in Long #Growth Rate, Certain Crustaceans and Fishes in Eastern North America\* on Two Forms of LINCKIA (Asteroidea) on Guam\* #Seasonal Capelin, MALLOTUS VILLOSUM, Juvenile and
- Discharge of a Hawaiian Power Plant\* 000459  
Discharge of Thermal Effluent from a Power Station on 000247  
Discharge on the Bream Growth in the Ivankov Reservoir\* 000619  
Discharge Areas Before and After the Construction and 000458  
Discharge Channel\* #Effects 000484  
Discharge Channel\* #Temperature Preference 000765  
Discharge New River, Virginia\* #Summer Distribution 000672  
Discharge Plume Entrainment at Indian Point Nuclear 000405  
Discharge Water\* 000753  
Discharge\* 000733  
Discharge\* #Growth 000059  
Discharge\* and White Sucker (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) 000368  
Discharge\* for Approximating Transient Environmental 000566  
Discharge\* Stomach Contents and Condition of Two Catfish 000673  
Discharge, Part VIII: Some Effects of Initial Operation 000204  
Discharged from the Konakovo Power Station into Ivan' 000078  
Discharged Waters of the Konakovo Thermal Electric 000206  
Discharges from a Nuclear Power Plant: Predicted 000584  
Discharges from the Chesterfield Station, James River, 000350  
Discharges in the Aquatic Environment\* 000282  
Discharges on the Distribution of Macroflora and Fauna, 000004  
Discharges to Lake Michigan\* 000666  
Discharges\* 000671  
Discharges\* 000454  
Discharges\* #Ecological Design Parameters 000109  
Discontinuities in the Arrhenius Plots of Mitochondrial 000757  
Discrimination by Captive Free-Swimming Tuna, EUTHYNUS 000676  
Disease in Southwestern Lake Michigan\* 000547  
Disease Mortality of Atlantic Menhaden, BREVOORTIA 000439  
Disease: Mortalities of Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS 000606  
Diseases of Salmonids\* 000014  
Diseases, and the Immune Response in Salmonid Fish\* 000241  
Disorder with Nature's Order\* 000537  
Dispersal and Dispersion of Pond Snails in an 000074  
Dispersal of Certain Crustaceans and Fishes in Eastern 000164  
Dispersion of Pond Snails in an Experimental 000074  
Displacement on Community Structure of Stream 000711  
Dissociation Characteristics of the Winter Plounder, 000304  
Dissociation Curves using Small Blood Samples: The 000330  
Dissolved Atmospheric Gas on Juvenile Chinook Salmon 000173  
Dissolved Organic Matter of Freshwater Reservoirs\* 000603  
Dissolved Oxygen and Salinity\* #Respiratory Responses 000143  
Dissolved Oxygen\* MERCENARIA MERCENARIA (L.) and SPISULA 000626  
Dissolved Oxygen, and Water Exchange\* Salmon, SALMO 000293  
DISTICHUS (Phaeophyceae: Fucales) in Nova Scotia, Canada 000201  
DISTICHUS ssp. DISTICHUS (Phaeophyceae: Fucales) in 000201  
Distribution and Abundance of Benthic 000367  
Distribution and Abundance of Fish Populations in the 000702  
Distribution and Abundance of Ichthyoplankton in the 000028  
Distribution and Abundance of Larvae of the Hake 000535  
Distribution and Abundance of Larval Fishes along the 000517  
Distribution and Abundance of Littoral Molluscs on 000651  
Distribution and Abundance of Ohio River Fishes at the 000774  
Distribution and Abundance of Sand Shrimp CRANGON 000288  
Distribution and Abundance of Submerged Macrophytes, 000273  
Distribution and Aspects of Life History and Morphology 000347  
Distribution and Ecology of Amphipoda (Crustacea) in 000558  
Distribution and Ecology\* of Larvae of PALAEMON ELEGANS 000601  
Distribution and Feeding Habits of Trout in Spruce Knob 000313  
Distribution and Growth of Juvenile Fish of Some 000396  
Distribution and Survival in a Thermally Altered Lake\* 000227  
Distribution in the Sea of Hiuchi-Nada Area\* 000488  
Distribution of a Podocypid Ostracod in a Thermally 000681  
Distribution of the Crayfishes of Michigan with Aspects 000427  
Distribution of Aquatic Yeasts - Effect of Incubation 000094  
Distribution of EURYTEMORA AFFINIS (Copepoda: 000738  
Distribution of Fish in Relation to Thermal Discharges\* 000671  
Distribution of Fish Species in the Vicinity of a 000672  
Distribution of Fishes as Related to Spatial, Temporal, 000322  
Distribution of Fishes in the New River, Glen Lyn, 000670  
Distribution of Landlocked Alewives, ALOSA 000426  
Distribution of Larvae\* #Sturgeon Spawning 000387  
Distribution of Leptocephali of the Two Species of 000736  
Distribution of Macroflora and Fauna, Humboldt Bay 000004  
Distribution of Microplankton\* Composition of Plankton 000719  
Distribution of Two Closely Related Freshwater 000407  
Distribution of Two Freshwater Insects\* #The 000088  
Distribution of Two Tidepool Fishes (OLIGOCOTTUS 000511  
Distribution on Glycolysis in Two Rockfish Species { 000310  
Distribution Over One-Year Period\* #The Algal Flora 000021  
Distribution\* #Temperature Relations 000063  
Distribution\* #Norwegian Stoneflies. IV. 000424  
Distribution, and Abundance of Macrobenthic Organisms 000458  
Distribution, and Length-Frequency Relationships\* of 000640  
Distribution, and Population Density of the Northern 000158  
Distribution, Ecology, and Postglacial Dispersal of 000164  
Distribution, Morphometry, and Thermal Stress Studies 000685  
Distribution, Reproduction and Behaviour of Schools of 000035



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Crustacea, Conchostraca)\* \*Hatching Temperatures and New  
on the Continental Shelf Between Cape Cod, \*Seasonal  
and Sub-Adult TILAPIA BENDALLI Boulenger (Cichlidae)\* \*  
Thermal Freshwater Streams\* \*Fish  
Influence of a Deep Storage Reservoir on the Species  
Annual Occurrence, Abundance and  
Bay, Texas\* \*Seasonal and Areal Comparisons of Fish  
Marsh Tidal Creek \*Seasonal Abundance, Biomass,  
and Unheated Areas of Lake Michigan - Measured by RVA-  
The Effect of Progressive Hypoxia on Respiration in the  
Effects on Growth and Respiration Rates of the Mayfly  
Dynamics of Potamodromous Smallmouth Bass (MICROPTERUS  
Beaches\* \*The Oxygen Consumption and Feeding of  
Oxygen Consumption and Feeding of DONAX INCARNATUS and  
Poissons, Characiformes) dans le Bassin Tchadien\*  
Hemiptera: Pleidae)\*Physical Gill Efficiency and Winter  
Germination in Freshwater and Marine Sponges\*  
of the Chub SQUALIUS CEPHALUS (L.) in the River Stour,  
\*Reproduction in the genus OPHRYOTROCHA (Polychaeta,  
and Life Cycle in OPHRYOTROCHA LABRONICA (Polychaeta,  
ONCORYNCHUS from the Rivers of the \*Features of the  
History \*An Analysis of the Applicability of EPA's  
Critical Thermal Maximum\* \*Thermal Tolerances of  
and Thermally Altered Environments\*Thermal Tolerance of  
\*Effect of Hot  
\*Effect of Hot  
NOTROPIS SEMPERASPER Endemic to the Upper James River  
\*Factors Affecting the  
Effects of Power Plant Cooling-Water Entrainment on the  
White Bass MORONE CHRYSOPE (Rafinesque), Freshwater  
Odonata: \*Larval Responses of PLATHEMIS LYDIA  
Le Sueur)\* \*Reproduction  
of the Marine Ciliated Protozoan, URONEMA MARINUM  
\*An Evaluation of the Impingement of Fishes at Four  
Temperature. II. Comparison of the Effect on the  
CALANOECEIA LUCASI in a Northern New Zealand \*Population  
DINIDIATIS (Bryce) (Rotatoria) in Relation to Food \*The  
Shimogano Hot Spring, Japan\*  
DOLONEI Lapelede) and Responses to \*Population  
Tubellaria: Neorhabdocoela) Living in a \*The Population  
Lake \*Effects of Thermal Effluent on the Population  
\*Comparative Study of  
Mitchell)\* \*Reproduction and  
ISLANDICA, in the Laboratory\* \*Reproduction and  
De Kay) from the South East Atlantic\*  
\*Effects of Temperature and Salinity on the Eggs and  
Maine\* \*Reproductive Biology and  
VITREUM VITREUM, and \*Thermal Requirements of the  
Studies in the Cox Bay, Texas, Area, Before and During  
\*Study of the  
\*Influence of Temperature and Wind on the Survival of  
Round Herring ETRUMES TERES (De Kay) from the South  
Building Polychaete PHRAGMATOPOMA LAPIDOSA from the  
\*Pilchard and Anchovy Spawning along the Cape  
\*Fish Culture in Heated Effluents (\*  
Dispersal of Certain Crustaceans and Fishes in  
\*Parasites of the Western Speckled Dace from  
\*Growth, Aggregation, and Maturation in the  
Seasonal Periodicity and the Phosphate Toxicity  
of Heated Waste Water Discharges\*  
Point Beach Nuclear Plant\*An Environmental Study of the  
VIII: Some Effects of Initial Operation of Detroit \*An  
Related Freshwater Triclad: An \*Temperature as an  
Euryhaline Teleosts: MUGIL AURATUS \*Effects of Various  
\*Norwegian Stoneflies. IV. Laboratory Studies on  
the Barents Sea Capelin\*  
Temperature and Salinity Relationships of the Amphipod  
Adjacent Waters of the Funka Bay, Hokkaido-L. Feeding  
Effects Report\* \*Hudson River  
\*An  
\*The Connecticut River  
CHELIPES (Isopoda)\*  
ALEUTICUS (Gilbert), in Lake Washington\*Aspects of the  
\*The Effects of Thermal Loading on the Growth and  
Rafinesque) in Two Heated Reservoirs of Texas. \*Feeding  
PALUDOSUS (Gibbes)\* \*Life History and  
\*The  
\*Distribution and  
Portunidae) in the Caribbean\* \*The  
Freshwater Hydrozoan\* \*The  
\*Influence of Thermal Loading on the  
and Energy Balance\* \*The Physiological  
\*Thermal  
\*Thermal  
Distributional Records for CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA ( 000055  
Distributions of Larval Flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes) 000660  
Diurnal Movement and Temperature Selection by Juvenile 000115  
Diversity in Adjacent Ambient, Thermal, and Post- 000466  
Diversity of Benthic Macroinvertebrate Communities of 000777  
Diversity of Fish in a South Carolina Intertidal Creek\* 000107  
Diversity Indices at a Hot-Water Discharge in Galveston 000244  
Diversity, and Trophic Structure of Fish in a Salt- 000326  
DNA Ratios\* \*Growth of Salmonid Fishes from Heated 000667  
Dogfish (SCYLLIORHINUS CANICULA) at Different Seasonal 000104  
DOLANIA AMERICANA (Ephemeroptera)\* \*Thermal 000299  
DOLONEI Lapelede) and Responses to Environmental 000597  
DONAX INCARNATUS and DONAX SPICULUM from Tropical 000475  
DONAX SPICULUM from Tropical Beaches\* \*The 000475  
Donnees sur la Croissance de CITHARINUS CITHARUS ( 000058  
Dormancy in the Piggy Backswimmer, NEOPLEA STRIOLA ( 000260  
Dormancy Among the Porifera: Gemmule Formation and 000652  
Dorset\* on the Age, Growth, Reproduction and Food 000438  
Dorvilleidae)\* 000006  
Dorvilleidae)\* \*Temperature 000007  
Downstream Migration of Young Salmon of the Genus 000128  
Draft Water-Temperature Criteria: A Site-Specific Case- 000186  
Dragonfly Nymphs. I. Sources of Variation in Estimating 000446  
Dragonfly Nymphs. II. Comparison of Nymphs from Control 000249  
Drainage on Fishery\* 000698  
Drainage on Marine Lives in the Wakasa Straits\* 000524  
Drainage, Virginia\* and Morphology of the Cyprinid Fish 000347  
Draft of POTAMOPHYLLAX CINGULATUS (Trichoptera) Larvae\* 000545  
Drifting Macroinvertebrates of the Wabash River ( 000376  
Drum APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS (Rafinesque), and Goldfish 000370  
Drury to Experimental Photoperiods and Temperatures ( 000642  
du Petit Barre de l'est FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS DIAPHANUS ( 000232  
Dujardin\* \*Cultural Characteristics 000553  
Duke Power Company Steam-Generating Facilities\* 000205  
Duration of Intersolting of Gammaridae Females\* 000605  
Dynamics and Production of the Calanoid Copepod 000276  
Dynamics of a Laboratory Population of BRACHIONUS 000572  
Dynamics of Organic Materials in a Natural Pool of 000634  
Dynamics of Potamodromous Smallmouth Bass (MICROPTERUS 000597  
Dynamics of PHAENOCORA TYPHLOPS (Vejdovsky) ( 000775  
Dynamics of PHYSA GYRINA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at 000615  
E. COLI Survival in Two Aquatic Ecosystems\* 000734  
Early Development of the Grubby, NYXOCEPHALUS AENAEUS ( 000431  
Early Development of the Ocean Quahog, ARCTICA 000401  
Early Development of the Round Herring ETRUMES TERES ( 000536  
Early Larvae of CARANX MATE (Cur. & Valenci.) (Pisces: 000618  
Early Life History of the Florida Largemouth Bass\* 000123  
Early Life History of the Sunapee Trout of Floods Pond, 000377  
Early Life History of LIMANDA YOKOHAMAE (Günther)\* 000778  
Early Life History Stages of Walleye, STIZOSTEDION 000385  
Early Operation of an Electric Power Plant\*Zooplankton 000583  
Early Stages of the Life of the Anchoveta\* 000617  
Early Stages of Yellow Perch, PERCA FLAVESCENS\* 000129  
East Atlantic\* \*Early Development of the 000536  
East Coast of Florida\* Population Aspects of the Reef- 000200  
East Coast\* 000020  
Eastern Europe)\* 000032  
Eastern North America\* Ecology, and Postglacial 000164  
Eastern Washington\* 000402  
Echiaoid, DIADEMA ANTILLARUM\* 000048  
Ecological and Nutritional Studies on DINOBYRON Ehrenb. 000418  
Ecological Design Parameters for Assessing the Impact 000109  
Ecological Effects of a Power Station\* 000045  
Ecological Effects of the Thermal Discharge from the 000103  
Ecological Evaluation of a Thermal Discharge, Part 000204  
Ecological Factor in the Distribution of Two Closely 000407  
Ecological Factors on Radiostrophium Uptake in Two 000016  
Ecological Factors Influencing Distribution\* 000424  
Ecological Investigations on the Spawning Grounds of 000610  
Ecological Physiology of Arctic Marine Invertebrates. 000559  
Ecological Studies on the Alaska Pollack in the 000720  
Ecological Study in the Area of Indian Point: Thermal 000528  
Ecological Study of FUCUS SPIRALIS L.\* 000521  
Ecological Study: A Synopsis\* 000479  
Ecological-Physiological Investigations in IDOTEA 000737  
Ecology and Life History of the Sculpin, COTTUS 000342  
Ecology of a Northern Population of SPARTINA 000725  
Ecology of the Bluegill, LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS ( 000622  
Ecology of the Freshwater Caridean Shrimp, PALAEMONETES 000050  
Ecology of Algae in the Moruya River, Australia\* 000571  
Ecology of Amphipoda (Crustacea) in Colorado\* 000558  
Ecology of Blue Crabs, Genus CALLINectes (Brachyura: 000526  
Ecology of Chironomidae (Diptera) in a Polar Lake\* 000745  
Ecology of CRASPEDACUSTA SOWERBII Lankester, A 000003  
Ecology of Intertidal Algae\* 000724  
Ecology of MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS Conrad. I. Metabolism 000049  
Ecology of Phytoplankton in a Desert Reservoir\* 000542  
Ecology II\* 000218



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Caridean Shrimps in Relation to Their Distribution and Crustaceans and Fishes in Eastern North #Distribution, Marine, Brackish and Fresh-Water Habitats, #Comparative #A Reservoir Cove and Radioactive Effluents on a Tropical Nearshore #Functional Analysis of a Thermal Spring #Radionuclides in Aquatic #On the Recovery of Perturbed
- #Interfaces of Steam Electric Power Plants with Aquatic #Heated Waste-Water Effects on Aquatic Development of #Studies on the Cultivation of an Conjugation of Gamete #Studies on the Cultivation of an Part VIII: Some Effects of Initial Operation of Detroit Lead and Copper. I. Effects #The Common Mussel MYTILUS #Physiological Adaptation of MYTILUS of an Estuarine Population of the Blue Mussel MYTILUS (Looss, 1901) Odner, 1911 (Tramato) in MYTILUS and Temperature on the Filtration Rate of MYTILUS of Year on the Oxygen Uptake of the Sea Mussel MYTILUS McIluscs (MODIOLUS DEMISSUS, MYA ARENARIA, and MYTILUS -dependent Adenosine Triphosphatase in the Gills of the
- Alberta Lake\* #Effects of Thermal #Responses of Mosquitofish (GAMBUSIA AFFINIS) to Ash Including Sublethal Concentrations of Pulpmill #Utilization of Power Plant Thermal
- Canada - #Effects of the Discharge of Thermal Fresh Water #The Influence of Substrate and Heated Location of Power Plants\* #Thermal #Use of Thermal #Effects of a Thermal
- (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Lake #Effects of Thermal #Effects of a Thermal #Some Effects of a Power Plant
- #Periphyton Crops and Productivity in a Reactor Thermal Thermal Tolerance of PHYSA VIRGATA Gould\* #Fish Culture in Heated #Behaviour of Fish Influenced by Hotwater
- Comments on the Current Status of Aquaculture in Heated #Impact of Thermal and Radioactive #Effects of Heated
- Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and #Effects of Thermal River, Indiana\* #Effects of Thermal in Situ Exposure of the Bay Scallop to Power-Plant Fish (GYMNOCEPHALUS CERNUA (L.)) Subjected to Hotwater Lake Michigan\* #Thermal
- Study on #The Effect of Salinity and Temperature on Peled\* #Dependence of #Effect of Constant Temperature Environments on NAVAGA Pall.), Polar Cod (BOREOGADUS SAIDA Lepechin) #Laboratory #Studies on the Effect of Temperature on the #Energy Losses in Respiration and #Effect of Constant and Varying Temperature on Basommatophora). I. Ingestion, Assimilation, Growth and and Salinity on the Embryonic Development of
- Pisces: #Effects of Temperature and Salinity on the in Synthetic Seawater\* #Development of CEPHALUS L.\* #Salinity and Oxygen Tolerances of Effects of Power Plant Entrainment on Survival of Fish Populations of Several Species of Copepods and Their of Salinity and Temperature on the Development of Abundance in the Populations of #Calanoid Copepod Salinity and Other Factors on the #Calanoid Copepod #The Survival of Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) Salinity and Other Factors on the Hatching of Resting #Activation of the ARTEMIA SALINA of Blueback Herring, American Shad, and Striped Bass #Ecological and Nutritional Studies on DINOBYRON #Respiratory Energy Losses in STENTOR COERULEUS
- Keimlingen der Rhodophyceae GRACILIARIA #Der Culture\* #Observations on the Life History of Entrainment of Fishes on Intake Water Screens at a Steam Reference to the Cooling Water System of Cedar Bayou and Abundance of Ohio River Fishes at the J.M. Stuart #Investigations into Minimizing Fish Loss at Stream the Environmental Implications of Offshore Siting of of Female Carp Raised in Warm Waters of the Kirish Texas, Area, Before and During Early Operation of an #Interfaces of Steam of the Influence of Thermal Discharge from a Large Bream Growth in the #Effect of Konakovo State Regional in the Discharged Waters of the Konakovo Thermal Influenced by the Heated Water of the Konakovo Thermal the Reservoir Cooler of the Lithuanian State Regional After the Construction and Operation of the Cedar Bayou of Entrainment on Phytoplankton at the Morgantown Steam #An
- Ecology\* of Larvae of PALAEMON ELEGANS Rathke and Other Ecology, and Postglacial Dispersal of Certain Ecophysiology of Gammarids (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Ecosystem Model\* #Impact of Thermal Ecosystems\* #Impact of Thermal Ecosystems, with an Evaluation of the Role of Consumers\* Ecosystems Associated with Power Plants\* Ecosystems\* Ecosystems\* Ecosystems\* Ecosystems\*
- Edible Brown Alga, CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -IV. Edible Brown Alga, CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -V. Edison's Monroe Power Plant on Fish Populations of Lake EDULIS as an Indicator of Pollution by Zinc, Cadmium, EDULIS to Cyclic Temperatures\* EDULIS to Heated Water from a Steam Generating Plant\* EDULIS L.\* of Infection of PROCTOCECS MACULATUS EDULIS\* #Influence of Algal Concentration EDULIS\* #The Influence of Temperature and Time EDULIS\*Stress in Three Species of Intertidal Pelecypod Bel, ANGUILLA ANGUILLA (L.)\*on the Microsomal (Na+ + K+) #Effets Thermiques de la Centrale Gentilly I\* Effluent and Macrophyte Harvesting on the Benthos of an Effluent and Thermal Stress\* Effluent and Zinc\* (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) to Stressors Effluent for Mariculture\* Effluent from a Power Station on Lake Wabamun, Alberta, Effluent from Oconee Nuclear Station on Populations of Effluent in Coastal Rivers: A Contribution to the Effluent in Culturing the American Lobster\* Effluent on the Ostracods of Par Pond, South Carolina\* Effluent on the Population Dynamics of PHYSA GYRINA Say Effluent on the Reproduction of the American Oyster\* Effluent on Estuarine Epibenthic Organisms\* Effluent\* Effluent-Induced Interpopulation Variation in the Effluents (Eastern Europe)\* Effluents as Observed by Ultrasonic Tracking\* Effluents in North America\* #Effluents on a Tropical Nearshore Ecosystem\* Effluents on Marine Biota, Particularly in California\* Effluents on Parasites and Commensals of PHYSA GYRINA Effluents on Reproduction of Minnows in the White Effluents\* #Chronic Effluents\* #Allelic Selection in a Effluents, Fish, and Gas-Bubble Disease in Southwestern Egestion in Mud Snails (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). A Egg Cleavage Rate on Temperature in the Carp, Pike and Egg Development of ENALLAGNA BORALE Selys (Zygoptera: Egg Incubation and Larval Rearing of Navaga (ELEGINUS Egg Laying of Three Species of Calanoid Copepods in the Egg Production in GAMMARUS OLIVII from the Black Sea\* Egg Production of LYMNAEA OBRUSSA Say (Mollusca: Egg-Laying\* of ANCYLUS FLOVIATILIS (Gastropoda - Eggs and the Survival of Larvae of PARALICHTHYS Eggs and Early Larvae of CARANX HATE (Cur. & Valenci.) ( Eggs and Embryos of the Surf Clam, SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA, Eggs and Larvae of Hawaiian Striped Mullet, MUGIL Eggs and Larvae: A Laboratory Assessment\* #Thermal Eggs in the Inland Sea of Japan\* of Abundance in the Eggs in the Tube Building Amphipod COROPHIUM TRIAENONYX Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. II. Seasonal Cycles of Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. III. Effects of Temperature, Eggs in Two Wisconsin Tributaries of Lake Michigan\* Eggs of TORTANUS FORCIPATUS\* Effects of Temperature, Eggs\* Eggs\* Excess Temperature Histories on Hatching Success Ehrenb.: Seasonal Periodicity and the Phosphate Ehrenberg (Ciliophora)\* Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Wachstum von Karpssporen- ELACHISTA FUCICOLA (Vell.) Aresch. (Phaeophyceae) in Electric Generating Station\* Electric Generating Station\* Bays, with Special Electric Generating Station\* #Seasonal Distribution Electric Generating Stations\* Electric Generation Facilities - New York Field Studies Electric Power Plant\* #Sexual Maturation Electric Power Plant\* Studies in the Cox Bay, Electric Power Plants with Aquatic Ecosystems\* Electric Power Station on the Biology and Nearshore Electric Power Station Heated Water Discharge on the Electric Power Station\* Pigments of Phytoplankton Electric Power Station\* of Phytoplankton in a Zone Electric Power Station\* #Hydrobiological Condition in Electric Power Station\* and Discharge Areas Before and Electric Station, Potomac River Estuary, September 5-8, Electrofishing Survey of the Illinois River, 1959-1974\*



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- \*Salinity Effects on Plasma  
1. Composition of Blood with Special Reference to Serum  
Curves using Small Blood Samples: The Effect of  
\*Respiration and the Activity of the Respiratory  
to Their \*Laboratory Survival of Larvae of *PALAEON*  
on Reproduction in the Sea Anemone *ANTHOPEURA*  
Lepechin) \*Egg Incubation and Larval Rearing of *Naraga* (  
spp. (Amphipoda) Following Short-Term Exposure to  
\*Aspects of the Life History of *TRESUS NUTTALLII* in  
(*ACARTIA TONSA*, *TEMORA LONGICORNIS* and *PSEUDOCALANUS*  
Food, Size and Origin on the Sexual Differentiation of  
\*Effects of Temperature and Salinity on Comparative  
*AMERICANUS* from -1.8 to 15 C \*Viable  
Planktonic \*The Effect of Temperature on the Time of  
Changes in Body Form, and the Effect of \*The  
*AMBYSTOMA GRACILE* \*The Time-Temperature Relation of  
Larvae \*Effect of Water Temperature and Salinity on the  
(L.) (Cyprinodontidae), to Continuous Incubation \*Some  
*COMMERSONI* \*Normal  
Synthetic Seawater \*Development of Eggs and  
to Various Levels of \*Developmental Rates of the  
European and American \*The Rate of Development of the  
and Salinity on the Survival of Winter Flounder  
Temperatures \*Growth and Survival of Young-of-the-Year  
\*Observations on the Growth and Morphology of  
on the Growth of Diatoms in Lake Ontario with  
\*Ciclo Reproductive de *CONCHOLEPAS CONCHOLEPAS*  
Constant Temperature Environments on Egg Development of  
Morphology of the Cyprinid Fish *NOTROPIS SEMPERASPER*  
Community at Sapelo Island, Georgia \*  
Trout (*SALMO TRUTTA* L.) in Relation to Body \*The  
*AMERICANUS* Fed the Polychaete, *NEREIS VIRENS*, under  
of Sockeye Salmon, *ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*, and Some Related  
Temperature and Ration Size \*Changes in the  
of *MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS* Conrad. I. Metabolism and  
Species of Euphausiids Found in the \*Respiration Rates,  
*FLUVIATILIS* (Gastropoda - Basommatophora) \*  
*GAMMARUS OLIVII* from the Black Sea \*  
Ciliophora) \*  
\*Influence of Temperature on Behaviour,  
of the Pike *ESOX LUCIUS* (L.) in Two Rivers in Southern  
Developed in \*Characteristics of Gillrakers of Anchovy,  
Tolerance and Resistance of the Northern Anchovy,  
\*The Biology of the Northern Anchovy (  
\*Thermal Alteration and the  
\*Survival of  
Light and Temperature on Settlement and Germination of  
\*Stability of Human  
and Survival of Young Connecticut River Fish  
Power Plant \*Biochemical Studies of  
and Intake Screening; Proceedings of the Second  
Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held  
Striped Bass in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta \*  
Hudson \*Biological Effects of Simulated Discharge Plume  
Using Periphytic Communities \*Effect of  
Atlantic Power Plant: Delayed Effects \*  
Plants \*  
Wabash River ( \*Effects of Power Plant Cooling-Water  
Power Plants \*Effects of Condenser  
Electric Station, Potomac River \*The Effects of  
Laboratory Assessment \*Thermal Effects of Power Plant  
Assimilation Rates of Phytoplankton \*Effects of  
Power Station, 1970-1971 \*Summary of  
Delaware \*Phytoplankton  
Have Thermal Effects Affected the Plankton of Biscayne \*  
of Amphipods and Grass Shrimp \*Effects of Power-Plant  
\*Morgantown  
\*Preliminary Assessment of Larval Fish  
\*Effects of  
\*Effects of Entrainment,  
Electric Generating Station \*  
of Bates-Sigean (Aude) in Captivity in its Natural  
of Lobsters (*HOMARUS AMERICANUS*) in a Semi-Natural  
Releases from the Nuclear \*Combined Effects on the  
Respiratory Adaptations of *PLEURONCODES PLANIPES* to Its  
Bibliographic Study \*Effects of  
and Dispersion of Pond Snails in an Experimental  
Intertidal Fish Community in a Physically Unstable  
Effects of Thermal Discharges in the Aquatic  
Situ Survival of *ESCHERICHIA COLI* MC-6 in an Estuarine  
1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): III. Effect of Certain  
(Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): II. Effect of  
of Chlorine to Freshwater Organisms Under Varying  
Assimilation in *DAPHNIA SCHOEDLERI* Sars as Affected by  
*MORONE SAXATILIS* (Walbaum), Acclimated to Different  
Transport of the Class *KATELYSIA OPIMA* in Relation to  
*GIRBOSUS* (Pisces: \*The Reproductive Cycle and Its  
Electrolytes of Channel Catfish, *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS* \* 000170  
Electrolytes as Stressor in Carps (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.)? 000281  
Electrolytic Method for Determining Oxygen Dissociation 000330  
Electron Transport System in Marine Zooplankton \* 000375  
*ELEGANS* Rathke and Other Caridean Shrimps in Relation 000601  
*ELEGANTISSIMA* \*The Effect of Increased Temperature 000348  
*ELEGINUS NAVAGA* Pall.), Polar Cod (*BOREOGADUS SAIDA* 000025  
Elevated Temperatures\* and Reproduction of *GAMMARUS* 000259  
Elkhora Slough \* 000131  
*ELONGATUS* \* of Calanoid Copepods in the Laboratory 000140  
Elvers (*ANGUILLA ANGUILLA*) \* Influence of Temperature, 000395  
Embryo Development and Mortality of Atlantic Cod (*GADUS* 000414  
Embryogenesis of the Winter Flounder *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES* 000754  
Embryonal and Postembryonal Development of Freshwater 000345  
Embryonic and Larval Development, Growth, Survival and 000397  
Embryonic Development in the Northwestern Salamander, 000091  
Embryonic Development of Eggs and the Survival of 000773  
Embryonic Responses of *Mummichog*, *FUNDULUS HETEROCILITUS* 000700  
Embryonic Stages of the White Sucker, *CATOSTOMUS* 000430  
Embryos of the Surf Clam, *SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA*, in 000105  
Embryos of Atlantic Salmon, *SALMO SALAR* L., in Response 000293  
Embryos of *BALANUS BALANOIDES* (L.) from a Number of 000043  
Embryos \*Effects of Temperature 000602  
Emerald Shiners (*NOTROPIS ATERINOIDES*) at Different 000465  
Emerson's *SAPROLEGNIA* sp. 47-15-a \* 000516  
Emphasis on *MELOSIRA BINDERANA* Kutz During Thermal Bar 000504  
en la Zona de Valparaíso \* 000578  
*EWALLAGHA BOREALE* Selys (Zygoptera: Coenagrionidae) \* of 000596  
Endemic to the Upper James River Drainage, Virginia \*and 000347  
Energetic Aspects of the Intertidal Oyster Reef 000033  
Energetics of Feeding, Metabolism and Growth of Brown 000209  
Energetics of Winter Flounder (*PSEUDOPLEURONECTES* 000122  
Energetics \*Scope for Metabolism and Growth 000083  
Energy Balance of *TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA* in Relation to 000485  
Energy Balance \*The Physiological Ecology 000049  
Energy Budgets, and Molting Frequencies of Three 000614  
Energy Flow in Four Field Populations of *ANCILUS* 000684  
Energy Losses in Respiration and Egg Production in 000002  
Energy Losses in *STENTOR COERULEUS* Ehrenberg ( 000416  
Energy Metabolism, and Growth of *MACOMA BALTHICA* (L.) \* 000179  
England \* on the Age, Growth, Reproduction and Food 000437  
*ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA* Hubbs and Marine Postlarvae 000174  
*ENGRAULIS MORDAX* \*Thermal 000084  
*ENGRAULIS MORDAX* in Relation to Temperature \* 000085  
Enhancement of Species Populations \* 000255  
Enteric Viruses in Seawater \* 000181  
*ENTEROMORPHA* \*The Effects of 000762  
Enteroviruses in Estuarine and Marine Waters \* 000429  
Entrained at a Nuclear Power Plant \* \*Vulnerability 000440  
Entrained Phytoplankton at the Morgantown Maryland 000496  
Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held February 000352  
Entrainment and Intake Screening: Proceedings of the 000352  
Entrainment and Thermal Effects on a Mysid Shrimp and 000117  
Entrainment at Indian Point Nuclear Power Station, 000405  
Entrainment in Power Station Cooling Systems Studied 000654  
Entrainment of Estuarine Zooplankton into a Mid- 000168  
Entrainment of Zooplankton at Three Mid-Atlantic Power 000169  
Entrainment on the Drifting Macroinvertebrates of the 000376  
Entrainment on Algal Photosynthesis at Mid-Atlantic 000659  
Entrainment on Phytoplankton at the Morgantown Steam 000226  
Entrainment on Survival of Fish Eggs and Larvae: A 000631  
Entrainment through Oconee Nuclear Station on Carbon-14 000393  
Entrainment Research at the Millstone Point Nuclear 000113  
Entrainment Studies at the Indian River Estuary, 000089  
Entrainment Studies at Turkey Point on Biscayne Bay: 000399  
Entrainment Studies on Hudson River Organisms \* 000411  
Entrainment Temperatures on Oxygen Consumption Patterns 000100  
Entrainment. Part IV. Phytoplankton Taxonomic Studies \* 000502  
Entrainment, Colbert Steam Plant, Tennessee River \* 000766  
Entrainment, Entrapment and Impingement \* 000351  
Entrapment and Impingement \* 000351  
Entrapment of Fishes on Intake Water Screens at a Steam 000283  
Environment (Summer 1973) \* *JAPONICUS* Bate in the Lagoon 000398  
Environment at Ambient Temperatures and under Thermal 000677  
Environment of Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal 000747  
Environment off Baja California \* 000577  
Environment Temperature Rise on Marine Life. 000019  
Environment Varying to Three Factors, Singly and in 000074  
Environment \*Resilience of a Rocky 000707  
Environment \*Swedish Studies on Combination 000282  
Environment \*Effect of Physical Parameters on the In 000221  
Environmental Conditions on the Development of Larvae 000317  
Environmental Conditions on the Hatching of Larvae \* 000318  
Environmental Conditions \*The Toxicity 000090  
Environmental Conditions \*Feeding, Filtering and 000305  
Environmental Conditions \* of Juvenile Striped Bass, 000144  
Environmental Conditions \* A Study on the Rate of Water 000436  
Environmental Control in the Pumpkinseed, *LEPOMIS* 000099



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Alaskan Tundra Ponds\*  
Crab, *CALLINECTES SAPIDUS* #Effects of Intrinsic and  
Invertebrates\* #Influence of  
of Coho Salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) and Effect of  
VIBRIO PARAHAEEMOLYTICUS. A Review\*  
of the Stout Razor Clam, *TAGELUS PLEBEIUS* Solander, to  
Electric #Oceanographic Studies to Assess the  
#Recruitment: A Problem of Multispecies Interaction and  
Chesterfield Station, James River, Virginia\*  
Bass (*MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI* Lacepede) and Responses to  
#The Response of Larval Fish, *LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*, to  
Thermal Discharge from the Point Beach Nuclear Plant#An  
Fishes (Carbon Dioxide Output)\*  
in Myelin Lipid Composition Induced by Change in  
Concentrations in *MUGIL CEPHALUS* Lin\* #Influence of  
Implications and a Method for Approximating Transient  
by Zinc, Cadmium, Lead and Copper. I. Effects of  
of Fishes as Related to Spatial, Temporal, and  
of *IDOPEA BALTHICA* (Crustacea, Isopoda) in Relation to  
the Marine Angiosperm *PHYLLOSPADIX TORREYI* to Certain  
Male Pink Salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA*) \*  
Selys (Zygoptera): #Effect of Constant Temperature  
of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic  
Comparison of Nymphs from Control and Thermally Altered  
in the Arrhenius Plots of Mitochondrial Membrane-Bound  
#Effects of Thermal Acclimation on Glycogenolytic  
Crayfish and Thermal Inactivation of Membrane-Bound  
Case-History #An Analysis of the Applicability of  
and Respiration Rates of the Mayfly *DOLANIA AMERICANA* (P  
and S. *TRIPUNCTATUM* (Banks) in a West Virginia Stream  
#Some Effects of a Power Plant Effluent on Estuarine  
Oligotrophic #Factors Affecting the Contribution by  
#Respiration in Planktonic Animals from the  
on Food Ingestion Rate and Absorption, Retention, and  
of Larval Fishes along the Western Shore of Lake  
from a Nuclear Power Plant: Predicted Effects on Lake  
Macroinvertebrates near the Western Shore of Lake  
Goldfish *CARASSIUS AURATUS* (Linnaeus) in Western Lake  
on Young-of-the-Year Fishes at Long Point Bay, Lake  
Edison's Monroe Power Plant on Fish Populations of Lake  
Adaption on Deformability and Lipid Composition of  
Effect of Acclimation Temperature on Proliferation of  
of Physical Parameters on the In Situ Survival of  
on the Age, Growth, Reproduction and Food of the Pike  
Oligochaeta) in the Profundal of Eutrophic Lake  
*HAMMONIENSIS* (Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in Lake  
#Reproduction du Petit Barre de l'  
#A Method for  
of Dragonfly Nymphs. I. Sources of Variation in  
#Cesium Kinetics Data for  
and Length-Frequency #Bottom Fishes of South Carolina  
#Power Production on  
of 1973 River Flood Waters on Brown Shrimp in Louisiana  
on the Spot (*LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*) in Georgia's  
#Stability of Human Enteroviruses in  
#The Rate of Water Filtration in an  
of Passage through Power Plant Cooling Systems on  
Temperature and Salinity on Oxygen Consumption of the  
Cycling Temperature on the Larval Development of Two  
on the In Situ Survival of *ESCHERICHIA COLI* MC-6 in an  
#Some Effects of a Power Plant Effluent on  
#Chlorine and Temperature Stress on  
#Effects of Low Delta T Powerplant Temperatures on  
Temperature, Salinity, and Toxicity of Kelthane to an  
Shock, and Swim Speed Studies with Marine and  
Simulation of Power Plant Effects: Response of Some  
to Heated Water from A Steam #Responses of an  
#Effect of Power Plant Chlorination on  
#Acute Toxicity of Chlorine to Selected  
Light and Temperature and Its Application in Models of  
Delayed Effects\* #Entrapment of  
Capelin, *MALLOTUS VILLOSUM*, Juvenile and Adult, in the  
at Indian Point Nuclear Power Station, Hudson River  
CRANGON SEPTEMPSPINOSA in the York River-Chesapeake Bay  
DISCARDATUS (Thompson and Scott) in a New Hampshire  
Prevalent in the Intertidal Zone of a South Carolina  
#Phytoplankton Entrapment Studies at the Indian River  
at the Morgantown Steam Electric Station, Potomac River  
The Impact of the Morgantown Power Plant on the Potomac  
#Early Development of the Round Herring  
Alga from Florida\* #Culture Studies on  
in a Mountain Lake\* #Life Cycle of  
#The Biology of *CHAETOGAMMARUS MARINUS* (Leach) and  
Budgets, and Mating Frequencies of Three Species of  
#Fish Culture in Heated Effluents (Eastern  
the Embryos of *BALANUS BALANOIDES* (L.) from a Number of  
Ecological Factors on Radiotracer Uptake in Two  
#Environmental Control of Primary Productivity in  
#Environmental Factors on Oxygen Consumption in the Blue  
#Environmental Factors on Selenium Flux in Two Marine  
#Environmental Factors on Their Expression\* Hemoglobins  
#Environmental Factors Affecting Survival and Growth of  
#Environmental Factors Prevalent in the Intertidal Zone  
#Environmental Impact of Water Chlorination\*  
#Environmental Implications of Offshore Siting of  
#Environmental Perturbations, with Special Reference to  
#Environmental Responses to Thermal Discharges from the  
#Environmental Stimuli\* of Potamodromous Smallmouth  
#Environmental Stress Following Sublethal Cadmium  
#Environmental Study of the Ecological Effects of the  
#Environmental Temperature and Standard Metabolism in  
#Environmental Temperature of Goldfish (*CARASSIUS*)  
#Environmental Temperature on Plasma Ionic and Osmotic  
#Environmental Temperatures in the Near-Field Region of  
#Environmental Variables on Uptake of Metals\* Pollution  
#Environmental Variables\* #The Distribution  
#Environmental Variables, Acclimation Processes and  
#Environmental Variables: A Preliminary Study\* of  
#Environmentally Induced Precocious Development in the  
#Environments on Egg Development of *ENALLAGHA BOREALE*  
#Environments\* #Report of a Workshop on the Impact  
#Environments\*Thermal Tolerance of Dragonfly Nymphs. II.  
Enzyme Systems from a Poikilotherm: Acclimation  
Enzymes and Carbohydrate Reserves in Teleost Fishes\*  
Enzymes\* #Resistance Adaptation of the Freshwater  
EPA's Draft Water-Temperature Criteria: A Site-Specific  
(*Phlebotomus*) \* #Thermal Effects on Growth  
(*Phlebotomus*: *Heptageniidae*) \* VICARIUM (Walker)  
Epibenthic Organisms\*  
Epiphytic Algae to the Primary Productivity of an  
Equatorial Pacific\*  
Equilibrium Burden of Phosphorus in an Aquatic Snail,  
Erie at Monroe, MI\* #The Distribution and Abundance  
Erie Fish\* #Thermal Discharges  
Erie\* #The Distribution and Abundance of Benthic  
Erie\* Drus *APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS* (Rafinesque), and  
Erie: A Preliminary Assessment\* of Once-Through Cooling  
Erie's Western Shore Area\* Initial Operation of Detroit  
Erythrocytes in the Goldfish\*#The Effect of Temperature  
Erythropoietic Precursors in *CARASSIUS AURATUS* and on  
*ESCHERICHIA COLI* MC-6 in an Estuarine Environment\*  
ESOI LUCIUS (L.) in Two Rivers in Southern England\*  
Esrom. A Field and Laboratory Study\* (Tubificidae,  
Esrom, Denmark. A Field and Laboratory Study\*  
est FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS DIAPHANUS (Le Sueur)\*  
Estimating the Toxicity of Chlorinated Discharges\*  
Estimating Critical Thermal Maximum\*Thermal Tolerances  
Estimating Food Consumption Rates of Trout\*  
Estuaries - Relative Abundance, Seasonal Distribution,  
Estuaries and Tidal Rivers\*  
Estuaries\* #Effects  
Estuarine and Close Inshore Ocean Waters\* #Observations  
Estuarine and Marine Waters\*  
Estuarine Bivalve *NERETRIX NERETRIX*\*  
Estuarine Copepods\* #Effects  
Estuarine Crab *PANOPPEUS HERBSTII*\* #Interaction of  
Estuarine Crab Species\* Combined with Constant and  
Estuarine Environment\* #Effect of Physical Parameters  
Estuarine Epibenthic Organisms\*  
Estuarine Invertebrates\*  
Estuarine Invertebrates\*  
Estuarine Organism (CRANGON FRANCISCORUM, Stimpson)  
Estuarine Organisms from New Jersey\* Avoidance,  
Estuarine Phytoplankton to Time Temperature Combinations  
Estuarine Population of the Blue Mussel *MYTILUS EDULIS*  
Estuarine Productivity\*  
Estuarine Species\*  
Estuarine Water Quality\* Growth Rate as a Function of  
Estuarine Zooplankton into a Mid-Atlantic Power Plant:  
Estuary and Gulf of Saint Lawrence\* of Schools of  
Estuary USA\* of Simulated Discharge Plume Entrapment  
Estuary\* Distribution and Abundance of Sand Shrimp  
Estuary\* of the Predatory Calanoid Copepod *TORTANUS*  
Estuary\* *PLEBEIUS* Solander, to Environmental Factors  
Estuary, Delaware\*  
Estuary, September 5-8, 1972\* on Phytoplankton  
Estuary: An Interpretive Summary of the 1972-1973  
ETROGUS TERES (De Kay) from the South East Atlantic\*  
EUCHROMA NUDUM J. Agardh, a Carrageenan Producing Red  
EUDIPLOPSUS INTERMEDIUM (Steuer) (Copepoda, Calanoida)  
EULIMNOCAMMARUS OBUSATUS (Dahl) with Some Notes on  
Euphausiids Found in the Gulf of St. Lawrence\* Energy  
Europe)\*  
European and American Populations and the Designation  
Euryhaline Teleosts: *MUGIL AURATUS* Risso and



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Salinity: Field and Laboratory      \*Distribution of  
and Production Parameters in the Marine Copepod  
Discrimination by Captive Free-Swimming Tuna,  
(Tabificidae, Oligochaeta) in the Profundal of  
Alewives, *ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS* (Wilson), in a Shallow,  
\*Temperature and Rate of Gastric  
: A Comparison with Gulf Grunion, *L. SARDINA* (Jenkins &  
pH and Light Intensity on the Photosynthetic Oxygen  
Blueback Herring, American      \*Effects of Various Time-  
HEMIGRAPSUS NUDUS: An in Vitro Physiological Study with  
NUDUS: An in Vitro Metabolic Flux Study with  
\*Effect of Moving Activity on the Nitrogen  
Jurine) \*Temperature Dependence of Food Intake, Ammonia  
Trout\*      \*Retention and  
to Temperature Conditions under Which the Species  
Stream\*      \*Primary Production, Standing Stock, and  
19 C\*      \*Zinc Uptake by Atlantic Salmon (*SALMO SALAR*)  
from Marine, Brackish and Fresh-Water Habitats,  
Simulated Condenser      \*Survival of Larval Striped Bass  
\*Behavioral Thermoregulation by Bluegill  
\*Chronic in Situ  
\*Invertebrate Response to Thermal Shock Following  
of GAMMARUS spp. (Amphipoda) Following Short-Term  
Change in Initiation of Spermatogenesis Following  
to Environmental Stress Following Sublethal Cadmium  
LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS and      \*Toxicity of 30-minute  
Function of Light and Temperature and Its      \*An  
KISUTCH) and Effect of Environmental Factors on Their  
\*The Effect of Temperature and Salinity on  
Pisces, \*On the Influence of Different Factors on the  
CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? 1. Composition of Blood      \*To What  
CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? 2. Activities of Lactate-      \*To What  
CaOCl<sub>2</sub>) Treatment in the Period of High Water      \*On the  
Goldfish: *CARASSIUS AURATUS* L.\*      \*Intracellular and  
SPIRULINA PLATENSIS (Goe) Geitler\*      \*Effect of  
Zinc, Cadmium and Chromium to the Marine Fishes, Yellow  
Survival,      \*The General Biology of *VERRUCA STROEMIA* (O.  
Light      \*The General Biology of *VERRUCA STROEMIA* (O.  
of the Females of the Crab *PACHYGRAPSUS MARMORATUS* (I.  
Implications of Offshore Siting of Electric Generation  
of Fishes at Four Duke Power Company Steam-Generating  
Temperature on the Oxygen Consumption of Two Species of  
of Ichthyoplankton in the New York Bight during the  
(Hagenmuller 1999) (Protozoa: Microsporidia) in a Fish  
Temperature Regimes and Pinealectomy on Body  
\*Acute and Chronic Toxicity of Hydrogen Sulfide to the  
Chromium, Phenol, and Sodium Pentachlorophenate for  
Zooplankters\*      \*The Influence of Temperature on the  
\*Insect  
Northeastern Gulf of Mexico\*      \*Observations on the Fish  
Discharges on the Distribution of Macroflora and  
Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Workshop held  
Miyake-Jima, Japan\*      \*Notes on the Nesting Success and  
Highfin (C. VELLIFER) Carpsuckers in \*Age, Growth, and  
Assiniboine River\*      \*The Growth Rate of Brown Trout (*SALMO TRUTTA* L.)  
of Winter Flounder (*PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*)  
on Growth of Yellow Perch and Walleye Using Formulated  
CALAMOECEIA LUCASI Brady\*      \*Diel  
Weight of Food Consumed in a Day and Maximum Rate of  
\*Temperature as a Cue for the Periodicity in  
Tricladida) on ASELLUS      \*The Factors Affecting the  
Tropical Beaches\*      \*The Oxygen Consumption and  
ARCHOSARGUS RHOMBODALIS (Sparidae)\*      \*Observations on the Age, Growth, Reproduction, and  
in \*Observations on the Age, Growth, Reproduction, and  
in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Activity Patterns and  
ADSPERSUS, and Comparison of \*Activity, Movements, and  
\*Some Factors Influencing the  
Rafinesque) in Two Heated Reservoirs of Texas. II.  
GORBUSCHA, and Chum Salmon, \*Zooplankton Abundance and  
\*The Summer Catch, Vertical Distribution and  
Natural Streams (Diptera: Simuliidae)\*      \*Food Selection and  
Mitchell), White Bass MORONE      \*Food Selection and  
in the Adjacent Waters of the Puka Bay, Hokkaido-I.  
of Texas. II. Size of the Fish and Patterns of  
SCHROEDLERI Sars as Affected by Environmental Conditions  
TRUTTA L.) in Relation to Body      \*The Energetics of  
Biology of *VERRUCA STROEMIA* (O.F. Muller). V. Effect of  
Electric Power Plant\*      \*Sexual Maturation of  
Control in the Regulation of Reproduction in the  
(Nobili, 1901) (Crustacea, Caridea Palaeonidae). 1.  
Role of Temperature in the Reproductive Function of the  
Effect on the Duration of Intermating of Gammaridae  
among Three Homozygous Genotypes (Clones) of the Self-  
\*Temperature Variation in  
AFFINIS (Copepoda: Calanoida) in Relation to Salinity:
- EURYTEMORA AFFINIS (Copepoda: Calanoida) in Relation to 000738  
EURYTEMORA HERDMANI\*      \*Inheritance of Demographic 000470  
EUTHYMUS AFFINIS\*      \*Temperature 000676  
Eutrophic Lake Esrom. A Field and Laboratory Study\* 000709  
Eutrophic Lake\*      Depth Distribution of Landlocked 000426  
Evacuation by Rainbow Trout, *SALMO GAIIRDNERI*\* 000755  
Evermann)\* Californian Grunion, *LEURESTHES TENIUS* (Ayres) 000591  
Evolution of Intact and Treated Cells\* of Temperature, 000214  
Excess Temperature Histories on Hatching Success of 000630  
Excised Gills\*      Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab 000334  
Excised Gills\*      in the Purple Shore Crab *HEMIGRAPSUS* 000335  
Excretion and Oxygen Consumption of the Pickarel\* 000505  
Excretion and Respiration in *CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA* ( 000268  
Excretion of 203-Hg-Labelled Methylmercury in Rainbow 000609  
Exist\*      of Gametes of Marine Invertebrates in Relation 000022  
Export of Organic Matter in a Mohave Desert Thermal 000510  
Exposed to a Lethal Concentration of Zinc at 3, 11, and 000321  
Exposed to the Influence of Salinity-Temperature 000191  
Exposed to Fluid-Induced and Thermal Stresses in a 000150  
Exposed to Various Rates of Temperature Change\* 000054  
Exposure of the Bay Scallop to Power-Plant Effluents\* 000687  
Exposure to Acutely Sub-Lethal Concentrations of 000111  
Exposure to Elevated Temperatures\*      and Reproduction 000259  
Exposure to High Temperature during Sexually Inactive 000339  
Exposure\*Response of Larval Fish, *LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*, 000482  
Exposures of Residual Chlorine to the Copepods 000408  
Expression for Phytoplankton Specific Growth Rate as a 000658  
Expression\*      Hemoglobins of Coho Salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS* 000258  
Extension of Siphons by *MERCENARIA MERCENARIA*\* 000732  
Extent of Temperature Adaptation in *IDUS IDUS* L. ( 000410  
Extent Effects Temperature as Stressor in Carps ( 000281  
Extent Effects Temperature as Stressor in Carps ( 000280  
Extermination of Polyclads: Calcium Hypochlorite ( 000771  
Extracellular Osmoregulation of Temperature Acclimated 000114  
Extreme Temperatures on Growth of the Blue-Green Alga 000119  
Eye Mullet (*ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI* C. & V.) and Small- 000514  
P. Muller). IV. Effect of Salinity and Temperature on 000044  
P. Muller). V. Effect of Feeding, Temperature, and 000042  
Fabricius)\* of Temperature in the Reproductive Function 000575  
Facilities - New York Field Studies 1973-1974\* 000529  
Facilities\*      \*An Evaluation of the Impingement 000205  
Fairy Shrimp\*      \*The Effect of 000381  
Fall in 1971\*      \*Distribution and Abundance 000028  
Fara and under Experiment Conditions\* (NOSENA) STEPHANI 000478  
Fat Reserves in the Golden Shiner, *NOTEMIGONUS* 000176  
Fathead Minnow, *PIMEPHALES PROMELAS*\* 000656  
Fathead Minnows (*PIMEPHALES PROMELAS RAFINESQUE*)\* 000608  
Fatty Acid Composition of Lipids in Big Pacific 000008  
Fatty Acid Composition of *TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS* W\* 000680  
Fauna of Some Virginia Thermal Streams\* 000600  
Fauna Associated with Offshore Platforms in the 000301  
Fauna, Humboldt Bay Nuclear Power Plant, California\* 000004  
February 5-9, 1973\*Intake Screening; Proceedings of the 000352  
Pecunidity of the Anemonefish *AMPHIPHION CLARKII* and 000056  
Pecunidity of the Quillback (*CARPIOIDES CYPRINUS*) and 000764  
Pecunidity of Mooneye, *HIODON TERGISUS*, in the 000263  
Fed on Maxium Rations\*      000208  
Fed the Polychaete, *NEREIS VIRENS*, under Experimental 000122  
Feed\*      \*Effects of Temperature and Light 000333  
Feeding and Respiration in the New Zealand Copepod 000275  
Feeding and Respiration Rhythms in Zooplankton\* 000197  
Feeding for Brown Trout, *SALMO TRUTTA* L.\* a Day, Maxium 000210  
Feeding of *BRACHYCENTRUS OCCIDENTALIS* (Insecta: 000245  
Feeding of *DENDROCOELUM LACTEUM* (Muller) (Turbellaria, 000175  
Feeding of *DONAX INCARNATUS* and *DONAX SPICULUM* from 000475  
Feeding of Laboratory-Reared Larvae of the Sea Bream 000678  
Feeding of Mountain Whitefish (*PROSOPIUM WILLIAMSONI*) 000706  
Feeding Ability\*of Scavengers on Shallow, Sandy Bottoms 000216  
Feeding Behavior of the Cunner, *TAUTOGOLABRUS* 000539  
Feeding Behavior of Channel Catfish in Culture Ponds\* 000579  
Feeding Ecology of the Bluegill, *LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS* ( 000622  
Feeding Habits of Fry of Pink Salmon, *ONCORHYNCHUS* ( 000034  
Feeding Habits of Trout in Spruce Knob Lake\* 000313  
Feeding Rates of *SIMULIUM* Larvae on Particulates in 000503  
Feeding Relationships of Yellow Perch *PERCA FLAVESCENS* ( 000370  
Feeding Season\*Ecological Studies on the Alaska Pollack 000720  
Feeding\*      (Rafinesque) in Two Heated Reservoirs 000622  
Feeding, Filtering and Assimilation in *DAPHNIA* 000305  
Feeding, Metabolism and Growth of Brown Trout (*SALMO* 000209  
Feeding, Temperature, and Light Regime on Breeding and 000042  
Female Carp Raised in Warm Waters of the Kirish 000069  
Female Catfish *HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS*\* and Temperature 000693  
Female\*of the Freshwater Shrimp *PALAEONETES ARGENTINUS* 000266  
Females of the Crab *PACHYGRAPSUS MARMORATUS* (Fabricius)\* 000575  
Females\* Fluctuating Temperature. II. Comparison of the 000605  
Fertilizing Fish *RIVULUS MARMORATUS*\* Meristic Variation 000298  
Fiddler Crab Microhabitats\* 000574  
Field and Laboratory Observations\*      of *EURYTEMORA* 000738



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- from a Winterkill Lake of Alberta\* # Field and Laboratory Studies of DAPHNIA SCHODERI Sars 000419  
 in the Profundal of Eutrophic Lake Esrom. A # Field and Laboratory Study\* (Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) 000709  
 (Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in Lake Esrom, Denmark. A # Field and Laboratory Study\* of POTAMOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS 000708  
 Sponge SPONGILIA LACUSTRIS\* # Field Experiments on Gemmulation in the Fresh-Water 000257  
 Basommatophora)\* #Energy Flow in Four # Field Populations of ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda - 000684  
 Transient Environmental Temperatures in the Near- # Field Region of a Thermal Discharge\* for Approximating 000566  
 Microsporidan Parasite of Pleuronectid #Laboratory and # Field Studies on GLUGEA STEPHANI (Hagenmuller), a 000543  
 Siting of Electric Generation Facilities - New York # Field Studies 1973-1974\* Implications of Offshore 000529  
 AFFINIS (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) from a Warm Spring. I. # Field Tolerance under Natural Stream Conditions\* 000756  
 of Power-Plant Effects on Zooplankton in the Near # Field\* #Assessment 000568  
 as Affected by Environmental Conditions\* #Feeding, #Filtering and Assimilation in DAPHNIA SCHODERI Sars 000305  
 #The Rate of Water #Filtration in an Estuarine Bivalve MERETRIX MERETRIX\* 000183  
 Influence of Algal Concentration and Temperature on the #Filtration Rate of MYTILUS EDULIS\* # 000632  
 to Different Temperatures\* #Attainment of the #Fecal Thermal Preference in Brown Bullheads Acclimated 000159  
 between Temperature Effects on Behavior in APLYSIA and #Firing Patterns of Identified Neurons\* #Correlations 000489  
 Effluents\* #Allelic Selection in a #Fish (GYMNOCEPHALUS CERNUA (L.)) Subjected to Hotwater 000533  
 #Heat Transfer Between #Fish and Ambient Water\* 000679  
 #Mercury Uptake by #Fish and Biomechanism Mechanisms\* 000643  
 in Two Heated Reservoirs of Texas. II. Size of the #Fish and Patterns of Feeding\* MACROCHIRUS (Rafinesque) 000622  
 Abundance, Biomass, Diversity, and Trophic Structure of #Fish in a Salt-Marsh Tidal Creek Affected by a Coastal 000326  
 #Annual Occurrence, Abundance and Diversity of #Fish in a South Carolina Intertidal Creek\* 000107  
 #Growth and Movement of #Fish in the Vicinity of a Thermal Discharge\* 000059  
 #Temperature Preference and Movement of #Fish in Relation to a Long Heated Discharge Channel\* 000765  
 #Distribution of #Fish in Relation to Thermal Discharges\* 000671  
 3-Trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) to Nontarget #Fish in Static Tests\* #Toxicity of the Lampricide 000442  
 #Toxicity to #Fish of Cyanides and Related Compounds. A Review\* 000192  
 #The Reproduction, Distribution and Growth of Juvenile #Fish of Some Uncommon Species from Sviyaga Bay, #Studies 000396  
 on the Tolerance of Young of the Year Mississippi River #Fish to Heated Waters\* 000163  
 #The Reaction of Small #Fish to Perforated Plates\* 000295  
 #Resilience of a Rocky Intertidal #Fish Community in a Physically Unstable Environment\* 000707  
 Plants\* #Fish Culture in Heated Effluents (Eastern Europe)\* 000032  
 of Laboratory Populations of a South American Annual #Fish Culture Using Cooling Water from Thermal Power 000324  
 Thermal Freshwater Streams\* #Fish CYNOLEBIAS BELOTTII\* Transfer on Growth 000428  
 Galveston Bay, Texas\* #Seasonal and Areal Comparisons of #Fish Diversity in Adjacent Ambient, Thermal, and Post- 000466  
 Effects of Power Plant Entrainment on Survival of #Fish Diversity Indices at a Hot-Water Discharge in 000284  
 #Vulnerability and Survival of Young Connecticut River #Fish Eggs and Larvae: A Laboratory Assessment\* #Thermal 000631  
 #Preliminary Assessment of Larval #Fish Entrainment, Colbert Steam Plant, Tennessee River\* 000766  
 (Hagenmuller 1899) (Protozoa: Microsporidia) in a #Fish Paras and under Experiment Conditions\* STEPHANI 000478  
 Northeastern Gulf of Mexico\* #Observations on the #Fish Fauna Associated with Offshore Platforms in the 000301  
 of Chlorine, Heavy Metals and Temperature on Fishes and #Fish Food Organisms. Part I. Effects of Chlorine and 000704  
 Ultrasonic Tracking\* #Behaviour of #Fish Influenced by Hotwater Effluents as Observed by 000532  
 #Body Condition and Stomach Contents of #Fish Inhabiting Thermally Altered Areas\* 000409  
 Power Station Site at Shoreham, New York\* #Fish Investigations in Long Island Sound at a Nuclear 000781  
 1962\* #Hyponeustonic #Fish Larvae in the Northumberland Strait during Summer 000219  
 Shad, CASPIALOSA KESSLERI, Passed through the Volgoograd #Fish Lift\* #The State of the Ovaries of the 000531  
 #Investigations into Minimizing #Fish Loss at Stream Electric Generating Stations\* 000682  
 Effects of Temperature and Pressure in the Mesoplastic #Fish MELANOSTIGMA PANMELAS\* #Respiration and the 000057  
 Aspects of Life History and Morphology of the Cyprinid #Fish NOTROPIS SEMPERASPER Endemic to the Upper James 000347  
 Habitat\* #Study of the #Fish Population of an Artificially Heated Riverine 000013  
 #Distribution and Abundance of #Fish Populations in the Middle Wabash River\* 000702  
 Operation of Detroit Edison's Monroe Power Plant on #Fish Populations of Lake Erie's Western Shore Area\* 000204  
 #The Effects of Power Plants on #Fish Populations\* 000611  
 #Thermal Transitions of Collagen from #Fish Recovered from Different Depths\* 000595  
 #Cesium 137 Activities in #Fish Residing in Thermal Discharges to Lake Michigan\* 000666  
 on Meristic Counts of the Gonochoristic Cyprinodontid #Fish RIVULUS CYLINDRACEUS POEY\* and Sex Genotype 000297  
 Homozygous Genotypes (Clones) of the Self-Fertilizing #Fish RIVULUS MARBORATUS\* Meristic Variation among Three 000298  
 River, Virginia\* #Summer Distribution of #Fish Species in the Vicinity of a Thermal Discharge New 000672  
 #Effects of Pollution on Freshwater #Fish\* 000469  
 #Toxicity of Natural Pyrethrins and Five Pyrethroids to #Fish\* 000456  
 #Temperature Adaptation in Myosin of Antarctic #Fish\* 000356  
 of Chlorinated Power Plant Condenser Cooling Waters to #Fish\* #Toxicity 000046  
 in the Spawning Site of a Northeast Pacific Intertidal #Fish\* #Seasonal Shifts 000444  
 Diseases, and the Immune Response in Salmonid #Fish\* #Temperature, Infectious 000241  
 a Nuclear Power Plant: Predicted Effects on Lake Erie #Fish\* #Thermal Discharges from 000584  
 Mechanisms of Intermittent Chlorination to Freshwater #Fish\* #A Study of Lethality and Toxic 000047  
 Dehydrogenase Activity in Two Species of Freshwater #Fish\* #Seasonal Changes in Glucose-6-Phosphate 000026  
 Michigan\* #Thermal Effluents, #Fish, and Gas-Bubble Disease in Southwestern Lake 000547  
 #Laboratory Spawning and Rearing of a Marine #Fish, the Silverside MENIDIA MENIDIA MENIDIA\* 000483  
 #Morphological Adaptation to Thermal Stress in a Marine #Fish, FUNDULUS HETEROCILLITUS\* 000486  
 Following Sublethal Cadmium #The Response of Larval #Fish, LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS, to Environmental Stress 000482  
 Rate at High Ambient Temperatures in the Cichlid #Fish, TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA Peters\* Mortality and Breathing 000018  
 Lethal and Acclimatization Temperatures for Freshwater #Fish: A Data-Plotting Method\* #Relationship between 000373  
 Order Chemical Reaction\* #The Locomotor Activity of #Fish: An Analogy to the Kinetics of an Opposed First- 000207  
 to #The Influence of Fluctuations in Recruitment on #Fisheries Management Strategy, with Special Reference 000420  
 Life History of the Cunner, TAUOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, in #Fishers Island Sound, Connecticut\* A Contribution to the 000185  
 #The Blue Crab #Fishery in Mississippi\* 000560  
 #Effect of Hot Drainage on #Fishery\* 000698  
 #Environmental Temperature and Standard Metabolism in #Fishes (Carbon Dioxide Output)\* 000012  
 and the Vertical Distribution of Two Tidepool #Fishes (OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS, O. SNYDERI)\* #Temperature 000511  
 #Prehatch and Posthatch Growth of #Fishes - A General Model\* 000784  
 MI\* #The Distribution and Abundance of Larval #Fishes along the Western Shore of Lake Erie at Monroe, 000517  
 Effects of Chlorine, Heavy Metals and Temperature on #Fishes and Fish Food Organisms. Part I. Effects of 000704  
 Environmental Variables\* #The Distribution of #Fishes as Related to Spatial, Temporal, and 000322  
 #Seasonal Distribution and Abundance of Ohio River #Fishes at the J.M. Stuart Electric Generating Station\* 000774  
 Facilities\* #An Evaluation of the Impingement of #Fishes at Four Duke Power Company Steams-Generating 000205  
 and Effect of Once-Through Cooling on Young-of-the-Year #Fishes at Long Point Bay, Lake Erie: A Preliminary 000701  
 Temperatures\* #Occurrence of Tropical Marine #Fishes at Port Aransas, Texas 1967-1973, Related to Sea 000492



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #Main Parameters of the Respiratory Function in  
- Measured by RNA-DNA Ratios\* #Growth of Salmonid  
#The Seasonality of Availability and Movements of  
Influences of Temperature on the Distribution of  
from the Konakovo #The Morphology of Underyearling  
and Postglacial Dispersal of Certain Crustaceans and  
Operations on the Spawning Success of Centrarchid  
Abundance, Seasonal Distribution, and Length- #Bottom  
Generating Station\* #Entrapment of  
January 1973\* #Observations on  
Influencing Microhabitat Selection by the Two Tidepool  
Simulated Power-Plant Condenser\* #Survival of Juvenile  
#Temperature of Tissues in Freshwater  
#Mechanisms of Behavioral Thermoregulation in  
and Behavioral Thermoregulation in Three Centrarchid  
Enzymes and Carbohydrate Reserves in Teleost  
Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS #Seaward Movement of Juvenile  
Toxicity of Zinc, Cadmium and Chromium to the Marine  
#The Effect of Temperature on the Behaviour of Marine  
MAJALIS (Walbaum)\* #The Morphological Time of  
of Scavengers on Shallow, Sandy Bottoms in Gullaar  
of Scavengers on Shallow Sandy Bottoms in Gullaar  
Between Cape Cod, #Seasonal Distributions of Larval  
(Hagenmuller), a Microsporidian Parasite of Pleuronectid  
and Feeding Relationships of Yellow Perch PERCA  
#Temperature Effects on Young Yellow Perch, PERCA  
on the Survival of Early Stages of Yellow Perch, PERCA  
of Food Conversion and Growth of Yellow Perch (PERCA  
a Nearshore Great Lake #Movement of Yellow Perch (PERCA  
(PLEURONECTES PLATESSA L.) and Flounder (PLATICHTHYS  
#Effects of 1973 River  
Biology and Early Life History of the Sunapee Trout of  
Its Distribution Over One-Year Period\* #The Algal  
#Early Life History of the  
Community of a Thermally Altered Area of Tampa Bay,  
NUDUM J. Agardh, a Carrageenan Producing Red Alga from  
Ostracod in a Thermally Altered Area of Tampa Bay,  
PHRAGMATOPOMA LAPIDOSA from the East Coast of  
, Polar Cod (BOREOGADUS SAIDA Lepechin) and Arctic  
) and a Cross of Plaice (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA L.) and  
Polychaete, NEREIS VIRENS, under #Energetics of Winter  
of Temperature and Salinity on the Survival of Winter  
\* #Viable Embryogenesis of the Winter  
through #Laboratory Growth and Metabolism of the Winter  
#Seasonal Hematological Changes in Winter  
Blood Oxygen Dissociation Characteristics of the Winter  
#The Potential for Aquaculture Utilizing the Water  
Gastropoda - Basommatophora)\* #Energy  
FRANCISCORUM, Stimpson) under Static and Continuous-  
of Aquatic Organisms\* #A Mobile Laboratory with  
Incubation Chambers in Relation to Water Temperature,  
Effects on the Development of Planarians\* #Stable and  
on the Duration of Intermolting of #Stable and  
Strategy, with Special Reference to #The Influence of  
Condenser #Survival of Larval Striped Bass Exposed to  
#Experimental Investigations on Metabolism of ANCYLUS  
#Energy Flow in Four Field Populations of ANCYLUS  
Temperatures and Reactions to Desiccation of THEODOXUS  
Frequency and Heart Rate of Lampreys (LAMPETRA  
#Influence of Environmental Factors on Selenium  
Shore Crab HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS: An in Vitro Metabolic  
pH Tolerance among Strains of Brook Trout (SALVELINUS  
and Temperature on Juvenile Brook Trout (SALVELINUS  
Reproductive Patterns of ARTEMIA with Special Regard to  
DIMIDIATUS (Bryce) (Rotatoria) in Relation to  
on the Consumption, Absorption and Conversion of  
#Observations on the Age, Growth, Reproduction and  
#Observations on the Age, Growth, Reproduction and  
a South Swedish #Size, Growth, Population Density and  
Efficiency of #The Effect of Temperature, Salinity, and  
Brown #Number of Meals in a Day, Maximum Weight of  
CAPITATA (Opisthobranchia), #Food Preference and  
#Cesium Kinetics Data for Estimating  
FLAVESCENS) and Walleye STIZOSTEDION #Bioenergetics of  
the Cunner, TAUTOGLABRUS ADSPERSUS, and Comparison of  
Equilibrium Burden of #Effects of Temperature on  
CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA ( #Temperature Dependence of  
Heavy Metals and Temperature on Fishes and Fish  
Growth of LIMPONTIA CAPITATA (Opisthobranchia,  
Perch PERCA FLAVESCENS (Mitchell), White Bass MORONE  
Salinity, and Food Availability on the Growth and  
Elvers (ANGUILLA #The Influence of Temperature,  
Factors on the Hatching of Resting Eggs of TORTANUS  
Trout Perch, PERCOPSIS OMINOMAYCYS (Walbaum), in Beech  
Development, Growth, Survival and Changes in Body  
Sponges\* #Dormancy Among the Porifera: Gemmula  
ORIENTALIS, in the Heated Water Zone of Konakovo #The  
Morphometry, and Thermal Stress Studies on Two
- Fishes during Alteration in Respiratory Activity\* 000190  
Fishes from Heated and Unheated Areas of Lake Michigan 000667  
Fishes in the Channel of the York River, Virginia\* 000443  
Fishes in the New River, Glen Lyn, Virginia\* Realized 000670  
Fishes in the Zone Affected by Warm Waters Discharged 000078  
Fishes in Eastern North America\* #Distribution, Ecology, 000164  
Fishes in Leesville Lake, Virginia\* Storage Project 000061  
Fishes of South Carolina Estuaries - Relative 000640  
Fishes on Intake Water Screens at a Steam Electric 000283  
Fishes Killed by Cold at Port Aransas, Texas, 11-12 000491  
Fishes OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS and O. SNYDERI\* of Factors 000512  
Fishes Receiving Thermal and Mechanical Stresses in a 000365  
Fishes\* 000180  
Fishes\* 000515  
Fishes\* #Thermal Preference 000588  
Fishes\* #Effects of Thermal Acclimation on Glycogenolytic 000062  
Fishes, Including Lunar Periodicity in the Movement of 000449  
Fishes, Yellow-Eye Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI C. & V. 000514  
Fishes: A Comparison among Atlantic Mackerel, SCOMBER 000541  
Fixation of the Total Number of Vertebrae in PUNDULUS 000220  
Fjord (Sweden): Activity Patterns and Feeding Ability\* 000216  
Fjord (Sweden): Adaptations to Substratum, Temperature, 000215  
Flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes) on the Continental Shelf 000660  
Flatfishes\* and Field Studies on GLUGEA STEPHANI 000543  
FLAVESCENS (Mitchell), White Bass MORONE CHRYSOPS ( 000370  
FLAVESCENS (Mitchell)\* 000464  
FLAVESCENS\* #Influence of Temperature and Wind 000129  
FLAVESCENS) and Walleye STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM 000332  
FLAVESCENS) and White Sucker (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) in 000368  
PLESUS L.)\* Sole (SOLEA SOLEA L.) and a Cross of Plaice 000166  
Flood Waters on Brown Shrimp in Louisiana Estuaries\* 000748  
Floods Pond, Maine\* #Reproductive 000377  
Flora in the Thermal Baths of Montegrotto Terme (Padua) 000021  
Florida Largemouth Bass\* 000123  
Florida\* #The Macrobenthic 000066  
Florida\* #Culture Studies on EUCHEUMA 000172  
Florida\* #Seasonal Distribution of a Podocopeid 000681  
Florida\* Aspects of the Reef-Building Polychaete 000200  
Flounder (LIOPSETTA GLACIALIS Pall.) in the Laboratory\* 000025  
Flounder (PLATICHTHYS FLESUS L.)\* I Sole (SOLEA SOLEA L. 000166  
Flounder (PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS) Fed the 000122  
Flounder Embryos\* #effects 000602  
Flounder PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS from -1.8 to 15 C 000754  
Flounder PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS from Hatching 000413  
Flounder, PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS\* 000087  
Flounder, PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS\* 000304  
Flow and Waste Heat from Power Plant Operations\* 000713  
Flow in Four Field Populations of ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS ( 000684  
Flow Bioassay Techniques\* an Estuarine Organism (CRANGON 000374  
Flow-Through Capability for Thermal Tolerance Studies 000331  
Flow, and Turbidity\* Chinook Salmon Fry from Simulated 000705  
Fluctuating Temperature. I. Comparative Study of Their 000555  
Fluctuating Temperature. II. Comparison of the Effect 000605  
Fluctuations in Recruitment on Fisheries Management 000420  
Fluid-Induced and Thermal Stresses in a Simulated 000150  
FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda - Basommatophora). 1. 000683  
FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda - Basommatophora)\* 000684  
FLUVIATILIS and LYMNEA PEREGRINA\* on the Tolerance to High 000653  
FLUVIATILIS) During Their Spawning Run\* Ventilatory 000130  
Flux in Two Marine Invertebrates\* 000233  
Flux Study with Excised Gills\* Adaptation in the Purple 000335  
FONTINALIS)\* #Differences in Low 000599  
FONTINALIS)\* #Food Organisms. Part I. Effects of Chlorine 000704  
Food and Temperature\* 000346  
Food and Temperature\* Population of BRACHIONUS 000572  
Food in OPHIOCEPHALUS PUNCTATUS Bloch\* of Temperature 000253  
Food of the Chub SQUALIUS CEPHALUS (L.) in the River 000438  
Food of the Pike ESOX LUCIUS (L.) in Two Rivers in 000437  
Food of Brown Trout SALMO TRUTTA L. in Two Sections of 000546  
Food Availability on the Growth and Food-Conversion 000561  
Food Consumed in a Day and Maximum Rate of Feeding for 000210  
Food Consumption in Relation to Growth of LIMPONTIA 000349  
Food Consumption Rates of Trout\* 000291  
Food Conversion and Growth of Yellow Perch (PERCA 000332  
Food Habitats with Young Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS, off 000539  
Food Ingestion Rate and Absorption, Retention, and 000213  
Food Intake, Ammonia Excretion and Respiration in 000268  
Food Organisms. Part I. Effects of Chlorine and 000704  
Food Preference and Food Consumption in Relation to 000349  
Food Selection and Feeding Relationships of Yellow 000370  
Food-Conversion Efficiency of Postlarval Pinfish\* 000561  
Food, Size and Origin on the Sexual Differentiation of 000395  
FORCIPATUS\* Effects of Temperature, Salinity and Other 000363  
Fork of Twelvepole Creek, Wayne County, West Virginia\* 000509  
Form, and the Effect of Temperature on These 000397  
Formation and Germination in Freshwater and Marine 000652  
Formation of a Local Population of Bream, ABRAMIS BRAMA 000620  
Forms of LINCKIA (Asteroidea) on Guam\* #Distribution, 000685



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- and Walleye *STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM* Using  
and Light on Growth of Yellow Perch and Walleye Using  
to the Marine Fishes, Yellow-Eye Mullet (*ALDRICHETTA*)  
#Potential for Use of Condenser Cooling Waters from  
and #The Influence of the Warm Cooling Water from a  
of Reproduction in the Female Catfish *HETEROPNEUSTES*  
Discharge of a Hawaiian Power Plant\*  
Patterns in the Coastal Shiner, *NOTROPIS PETERSONI*,  
Toxicity of Kelthane to an Estuarine Organism (*CRANGON*)  
the #Respiration Rates, Energy Budgets, and Molting  
*FLUVIATILIS* During #Oxygen Consumption, Ventilatory  
- Relative Abundance, Seasonal Distribution, and Length-  
Isolation of *EDELOVIBRIO* Parasitic #Lethal Effect of  
with #Starvation Stress on Metabolism of the Tropical  
Effluent from Oconee Nuclear Station on Populations of  
(Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Marine, Brackish and  
Life Cycle in Six Texan Populations of Two Species of  
#Field Experiments on Gemmulation in the  
the Porifera: Gemmule Formation and Germination in  
Fossil Fuel and Nuclear Power Generating Stations for  
Gibbes)\* #Life History and Ecology of the  
1936)\* #Studies on Heat Tolerance in the  
Membrane-Bound Enzymes\* #Resistance Adaptation of the  
the Concentration of the Haemolymph in the New Zealand  
(Mitchell), White Bass *MORONE CHRYSOPS* (Rafinesque),  
#Effects of Pollution on  
and Toxic Mechanisms of Intermittent Chlorination to  
6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Activity in Two Species of  
between Lethal and Acclimatization Temperatures for  
#Temperature of Tissues in  
#The Ecology of *CRASPEDACUSTA SOWERBII* Lankester, A  
Welsh Lakes and Its Effect on the Distribution of Two  
Algae to the Primary Productivity of an Oligotrophic  
Conditions\* #The Toxicity of Chlorine to  
the Time of Embryonal and Postembryonal Development of  
#Studies on Primary Production in a  
#Growth of Bacteria on Dissolved Organic Matter of  
and Preliminary Studies on the Spawning of the  
and Mass Larval Rearing Techniques for Brackish-  
in Adjacent Ambient, Thermal, and Post-Thermal  
in Determining the Impact of Power Plants on Large  
Factor in the Distribution of Two Closely Related  
#The Limnology of Lake Geraldine,  
Water Temperature, Flow, #Migration of Chinook Salmon  
Salmon, #Zooplankton Abundance and Feeding Habits of  
on the Temperature Tolerance of Young Muskellunge  
in the Movement of Coho Salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*)  
of *PISCUS DISTICHUS* ssp. *DISTICHUS* (Phaeophyceae):  
#Observations on the Life History of *ELACHISTA*  
in Nova Scotia, Canada\* #Autecology of  
#An Ecological Study of  
for Use of Condenser Cooling Waters from Fossil  
#The Influence of the Warm Cooling Water from a Fossil  
Activity\* #Main Parameters of the Respiratory  
#Effects of Cold and Heat on Behavior and Cerebellar  
*MARMORATUS* ( #Role of Temperature in the Reproductive  
*PONDEROSA*. L. Oxygenation in Vitro and in Vivo\* #The  
Expression for Phytoplankton Specific Growth Rate as a  
*HERCENARIA* (L.) and *SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA* (Dillwyn) as a  
an Evaluation of the Role of Consumers\*  
*TILAPIA GRAHAMII*\*  
#Reproduction du Petit Barre de l'est  
Continuous #Some Embryonic Responses of Muschogot,  
Adaptation to Thermal Stress in a Marine Fish,  
Time of Fixation of the Total Number of Vertebrae in  
Salinity on Spore Germination of Terrestrial and Marine  
on the Alaska Pollack in the Adjacent Waters of the  
#Physiological Considerations of  
Embryo Development and Mortality of Atlantic Cod (*GADUS MORHUA* L.) in Net Cages\*  
#Keeping of Cod (*GADUS MORHUA* L.)  
Absorption of Glycine by Rainbow Trout (*SALMO*)  
of Gastrointestinal Transit Study in Trout, *SALMO*  
#Seasonal Changes in Hematology of Rainbow Trout, *SALMO*  
and Rate of Gastric Evacuation by Rainbow Trout, *SALMO*  
from Temperature-Acclimated Rainbow Trout (*SALMO*)  
#Acceleration of Maturation in the Rainbow Trout (*SALMO*)  
Temperature on Growth of Juvenile Rainbow Trout (*SALMO*)  
Liver and Gill Mitochondria from Rainbow Trout (*SALMO*)  
Metabolism in Zinc-Intoxicated Rainbow Trout (*SALMO*)  
#Gonadotropic Hormone Treatment of Rainbow Trout (*SALMO*)  
#Breeding Biology of a Non-Diadromous Galaxiid,  
River\* #Breeding Biology of a Non-Diadromous  
of Fish Diversity Indices at a Hot-Water Discharge in  
Structure of Macro-Zooplankton in Trinity and Upper  
Spring. I. Field Tolerance under #Thermal Tolerance of  
#Diel Variation in the Thermal Tolerance of  
of Water Temperature on the Predatory Efficiency of  
#Responses of Mosquitofish (*GAMBUSIA AFFINIS*) to Ash Effluent and Thermal Stress\*  
Formulated Diets\* of Yellow Perch (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) 000332  
Formulated Feed\* #Effects of Temperature 000333  
FORSTERI C. & V.) and Small-Mouthed Hardyhead ( 000514  
Fossil Fuel and Nuclear Power Generating Stations for 000024  
Fossil Fueled Power Plant on Oceanographic Conditions 000719  
POSSILIS\* and Temperature Control in the Regulation 000693  
#Fouling Community Changes Induced by the Thermal 000459  
Fowler\* #Life History 000153  
FRANCISCORUM, Stimpson) under Static and Continuous- 000374  
Frequencies of Three Species of Euphausiids Found in 000614  
Frequency and Heart Rate of Lampreys (*LAMPETRA* 000130  
Frequency Relationships\* of South Carolina Estuaries 000640  
Fresh Sea Water on *VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS* and 000487  
Fresh Water Crab *PARATELPHUSA HYDRODROMUS* (Herbst), 000390  
Fresh Water Insects in Lake Keowee - Littoral Zone\* 000231  
Fresh-Water Habitats, Exposed to the Influence of 000191  
Fresh-Water Limpets\* #Growth, Reproduction and 000476  
Fresh-Water Sponge *SPONGILIA LACUSTRIS*\* 000257  
Freshwater and Marine Sponges\* #Dormancy Among 000652  
Freshwater Aquaculture in Cold Climates\* Waters from 000024  
Freshwater Caridean Shrimp, *PALAEONETES PALUDOSUS* ( 000050  
Freshwater Crab, *BARYTELPHUSA CUNICULARIS* (Westwood, 000189  
Freshwater Crayfish and Thermal Inactivation of 000141  
Freshwater Crayfish *PARANEOPHROPUS ZEALANDICUS* White\* on 000760  
Freshwater Drus *APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS* (Rafinesque), and 000370  
Freshwater Fish\* 000469  
Freshwater Fish\* #A Study of Lethality 000047  
Freshwater Fish\* #Seasonal Changes in Glucose- 000026  
Freshwater Fish: A Data-Plotting Method\* #Relationship 000373  
Freshwater Fishes\* 000180  
Freshwater Hydrozoan\* 000003  
Freshwater Insects\* #The Temperature of Two 000088  
Freshwater Lake\* Affecting the Contribution by Epiphytic 000641  
Freshwater Organisms Under Varying Environmental 000090  
Freshwater Planktonic Copepoda (*Diaptomidae*, *Cyclopidae*) 000345  
Freshwater Pond\* 000513  
Freshwater Reservoirs\* 000603  
Freshwater Shrimp *PALAEONETES ARGENTINUS* (Nobili, 000266  
Freshwater Shriaps of the Genus *MACROBRACHIUM* (Decapoda 000196  
Freshwater Streams\* #Fish Diversity 000466  
Freshwater Systems\* #Problems 000052  
Freshwater Triclad: An Experimental Study\* Ecological 000407  
Profisher Bay, N.W.T. V. Man-Made Lakes\* 000246  
Fry from Simulated Incubation Channels in Relation to 000705  
Fry of Pink Salmon, *ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA*, and Chum 000034  
Fry\* #The Effect of Acclimation 000300  
Fry\* of Juvenile Fishes, Including Lunar Periodicity 000449  
Fucules) in Nova Scotia, Canada\* #Autecology 000201  
FUCICOLA (Vell.) Aresch. (Phaeophyceae) in Culture\* 000384  
FUCUS *DISTICHUS* ssp. *DISTICHUS* (Phaeophyceae: Fucales) 000201  
FUCUS *SPRALIS* L.\* 000521  
Fuel and Nuclear Power Generating Stations for 000024  
Fueled Power Plant on Oceanographic Conditions and 000719  
Function in Fishes during Alteration in Respiratory 000190  
Function in Goldfish\* 000239  
Function of the Females of the Crab *PACHYGRAPUS* 000575  
Function of Hemoglobin in the Arctic Clam *NORTIA* 000237  
Function of Light and Temperature and Its Application 000658  
Function of Temperature and Dissolved Oxygen\* *HERCENARIA* 000626  
#Functional Analysis of a Thermal Spring Ecosystem, with 000136  
#Functional Properties of Hemoglobins in the Teleost 000432  
FUNDULUS *DIAPHANUS DIAPHANUS* (Le Sueur)\* 000232  
FUNDULUS *HETEROCILITUS* (L.) (Cyprinodontidae), to 000700  
FUNDULUS *HETEROCILITUS*\* #Morphological 000486  
FUNDULUS *MAJALIS* (Walbaum)\* #The Morphological 000220  
Fungi\* #Effect of 000093  
Fuka Bay, Hokkaido-I. Feeding Season\* 000720  
Future Thermal Additions for Aquatic Life\* 000446  
GADUS *MORHUA* L.) and Haddock (*MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS* ( 000414  
GADUS *MORHUA* L.) in Net Cages\* 000383  
GAIRDNERI R.)\* of Thermal Variations on Intestinal 000070  
GAIRDNERI Richardson. I. Influence of the Number of 000570  
GAIRDNERI\* 000182  
GAIRDNERI\* #Temperature 000755  
GAIRDNERI (39549)\* 3-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Isolated 000758  
GAIRDNERI under the Influence of Increased Water 000715  
GAIRDNERI\* #Effects of Gamma Radiation and 000202  
GAIRDNERI\* and Nonelectrolyte Permeability of 000306  
GAIRDNERI\* #Temperature Effects on Lactate-Glycogen 000320  
GAIRDNERI: Plasma Hormone Profile Following a Single 000160  
GALAXIAS *VULGARIS* Stokell, in a New Zealand River\* 000106  
Galaxiid, *GALAXIAS VULGARIS* Stokell, in a New Zealand 000106  
Galveston Bay, Texas\* #Seasonal and Areal Comparisons 000244  
Galveston Bays, with Special Reference to the Cooling 000325  
GAMBUSIA *AFFINIS* (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) from a Warm 000756  
GAMBUSIA *AFFINIS* *AFFINIS* (Pisces: Poeciliidae)\* 000353  
GAMBUSIA *AFFINIS*\* #Effect 000580  
GAMBUSIA *AFFINIS* to Ash Effluent and Thermal Stress\* 000121



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Brown Alga, CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -V. Conjugation of Temperature Conditions under Which \*Heat Resistance of Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIKERNERI)\* Effects of OBTUSATUS (Dall) with Some Notes on Other Intertidal of the Effect on the Duration of Intermittent of and Fresh-Water Habitats, \*Comparative Ecophysiology of Atlantic. XI. Comparison and Discussion\*The Biology of to Elevated Temperatures\* \*Survival and Reproduction of Newfoundland\* \*Seasonal Changes in Abundance of \*Energy Losses in Respiration and Egg Production in the Body Weight\* \*The Black Sea Amphipoda Role of Algae in the Diet of ASELLUS AQUATICUS L. and Seine River\* \*Response of Two Arctic Amphipods, and Light on Aerial Breathing of the Shortnose of Various Concentrations of Dissolved Atmospheric BREVORTIA TYRANNUS, at a Coastal Nuclear Power Plant\* \*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, in Water with Constant Total \*Thermal Effluents, Fish, and ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, in Water with Constant Total Gas \*Temperature and Rate of \*Hydrogen Ion Concentration in the GAIKERNERI Richardson. I. \*Description of the Method of Investigations on Metabolism of ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS (Flow in Four Field Populations of ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS (Parasites and Commensals of PHYSA GYRINA Say (Mollusca: the Population Dynamics of PHYSA GYRINA Say (Mollusca: the Prosobranch Snail VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES (Mollusca: of Physidae, Lymnaeidae, Planorbidae, and Hydrobiidae (on Egg Production of LYMNAEA OBRUSSA Say (Mollusca: of Salinity and Temperature on Egestion in Mud Snails (on the Respiration of PLANORBARIUS CORNEUS L. (the Phenotype of the Planktonic Amphipod PARATHENISTO of the Acido- and Thermophily of CYANIDIUM CALDARUM Growth of the Blue-Green Alga SPIRULINA PLATENSIS (Gow) LACUSTRIS\* \*Field Experiments on Marine Sponges\* \*Dormancy Among the Porifera: Impingement of Fishes at Four Duke Power Company Steam-Blue Mussel MYTILUS EDOLIS to Heated Water from a Steam \*The Marine Biological Impact of the Honolulu of Fishes on Intake Water Screens at a Steam Electric to the Cooling Water System of Cedar Bayou Electric of Ohio River Fishes at the J.M. Stuart Electric Cooling Waters from Fossil Fuel and Nuclear Power into Minimizing Fish Loss at Stream Electric Implications of Offshore Siting of Electric VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS and VIBRIO ALGINOLYTICUS: Short Cyprinodontid Fish \*Effects of Temperature and Sex Induced Meristic Variation among Three Homozygous \*Effects Thermiques de la Centrale Morphology of NAEGLERIA sp. and Three Strains of the \*Reproduction in the Caribbean\* \*The Ecology of Blue Crabs, Techniques for Brackish-Freshwater Shrimps of the of the Downstream Migration of Young Salmon of the in Relation to the Bathymetric Character and the \*Observations on the Rainbow Smelt in Lake \*Studies on the Blue Crab (CALLINectes SAPIDUS) in the Intertidal Oyster Reef Community at Sapelo Island, \*Observations on the Spot (LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS) in Gould)\* \*The Effect of Temperature on Phototaxis and \*A Study of Some Effects of the Waikato \*The Limnology of Lake \*Dormancy Among the Porifera: Gemmule Formation and \*The Effects of Light and Temperature on Settlement and States\* \*Effect of Salinity on Spore and Nutrition Studies for Larval Stages of the the Freshwater Caridean Shrimp, PALAEMONETES PALUDOSUS (Its Environmental Control in the Pumpkinseed, LEPOMIS in Territorial Groups of Pumpkinseed Sunfish, LEPOMIS Changes in the Respiration of Pumpkinseed, LEPOMIS of Oxygen Tension on the Temperature Adaptation in Temperature Adaptation in Gibel Carp (CARASSIUS AURATUS Induced Mortality of the Pacific Oyster (CRASSOSTREA and Life History of the Sculpin, COTTUS ALEUTICUS (Backswimmer, NEOPLEA STRIOLA (Hemiptera: \*Physical Properties and Nonelectrolyte Permeability of Liver and Juvenile Coho Salmon \*Influence of Water Temperature on Dissolved Oxygen and Salinity\*Respiratory Responses of Marine Postlarvae Developed in \*Characteristics of (Na<sup>+</sup> + K<sup>+</sup>)-Dependent Adenosine Triphosphatase in the Acclimation of Ciliary Activity in the MYTILUS NUDUS: An in Vitro Physiological Study with Excised NUDUS: An in Vitro Metabolic Flux Study with Excised Growth of the Red Shiner, NOTROPIS LUTRENSIS (Baird and Gamete and Development of Zygote\* of an Edible Gametes of Marine Invertebrates in Relation to Gamma Radiation and Temperature on Growth of Juvenile Gammarid Species (Crustacea, Amphipoda)\*EULIMNOGAMMARUS Gammaridae Females\* Temperature. II. Comparison Gammarids (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Marine, Brackish GAMMARUS (Crustacea, Amphipoda) in the Northwestern GAMMARUS spp. (Amphipoda) Following Short-Term Exposure GAMMARUS OCEANICUS (Crustacea, Amphipoda) in GAMMARUS OLIVII from the Black Sea\* GAMMARUS OLIVII: Dependence of Amounts of Day Ration on GAMMARUS PULEX L.\* \*The GAMMARUS Resistance to Rises in Temperature in the GAMMARUS ZADDACHI and BOECKOSINUS (ONISINUS) AFFINIS, Gar, LEPISTOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS\* \*Effects of Temperature Gardon RUTILUS RUTILUS\* Gas on Juvenile Chinook Salmon and Steelhead Trout\* Gas Bubble Disease Mortality of Atlantic Menhaden, Gas Pressure and Different Oxygen-Nitrogen Ratios\* Gas-Bubble Disease in Southwestern Lake Michigan\* Gas-Bubble Disease: Mortalities of Coho Salmon, Gastric Evacuation by Rainbow Trout, SALMO GAIKERNERI\* Gastrointestinal Tract Study in Trout, SALMO Gastropoda - Basommatophora). I. Ingestion, Gastropoda - Basommatophora)\* \*Energy Gastropoda) and Their Interactions at Lake Wabamun, Gastropoda) at Lake Wabamun, Alberta\* Effluent on Gastropoda). II. Effects of Temperature and pH\* in Gastropoda)\* of Water Temperature on Some Species Gastropoda)\*Effect of Constant and Varying Temperature Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). A Study on Niche Overlap\* Gastropoda: Palaeonata)\* of Adaptation Temperature GAUDICHAUDI (Guerin)\* \*Factors Influencing Change in Geitler. I. Effects of Temperature, pH and Light Geitler\* \*Effect of Extreme Temperatures on Gemmulation in the Fresh-Water Sponge SPONGILLA Gemmule Formation and Germination in Freshwater and Generating Facilities\* \*An Evaluation of the Generating Plant\* of an Estuarine Population of the Generating Station\* \*Entrapment Generating Station\* Bays, with Special Reference Generating Station\*Seasonal Distribution and Abundance Generating Stations for Freshwater Aquaculture in Cold Generating Stations\* \*Investigations Generation Facilities - New York Field Studies 1973-1974 \* Generation-Time Marine Bacteria\* Genotype on Meristic Counts of the Gonochoristic Genotypes (Clones) of the Self-Fertilizing Fish RIVULUS Gentilly I\* genus ACANTHAMEBA\* of Some Factors on the Growth and genus OPHRYOTROCHA (Polychaeta, Dorvilleidae)\* genus CALLINECTES (Brachyura: Portunidae) in the genus MACROBRACHIUM (Decapoda Palaeonidae)\* Rearing genus ONCORHYNCHUS from the Rivers of the Northeast Geographic Origin of Species\*Sea) and of its Variations Georgia, New York\* Georgia\* \*Energetic Aspects of Georgia's Estuarine and Close Inshore Ocean Waters\* Geotaxis by Larvae of the Crab RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISI (Geothermal Power Station upon the Waikato River\* Geraldine, Probrisher Bay, N.W.T. V. Man-Made Lakes\* Germination in Freshwater and Marine Sponges\* Germination of Cysts in ACETABULARIA MEDITERRANEA\* Germination of ENTEROMORPHA\* Germination of Terrestrial and Marine Fungi\* GERTON QUINQUEDENS, Survey off Northeastern United Giant Prawn, MACROBRACHIUM ROSENBERGII\* Techniques Gibbes)\* \*Life History and Ecology of GIBBOSUS (Pisces: Centrarchidae)\*Reproductive Cycle and GIBBOSUS\* of Increasing Temperature on Social Behaviour GIBBOSUS, Correlated with Temperature, Day Length, and Gibel Carp (CARASSIUS AURATUS GIBELIO Bloch)\* Influence GIBELIO Bloch)\* \*The Influence of Oxygen Tension on the GIGAS, Ihnberg)\*Bacterial Pathogenicity in Laboratory- (Gilbert), in Lake Washington\* \*Aspects of the Ecology Gill Efficiency and Winter Dormancy in the Piggy Gill Mitochondria from Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIKERNERI)\* Gill Sodium, Potassium-Stimulated ATPase Activity in GILLICHTHYS MIRABILIS to Changes in Temperature, Gillrakers of Anchovy, ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA Hubbs and Gills of the Eel, ANGUILLA ANGUILLA (L.)\*the Microsomal Gills\* \*The Thermal Resistance and Thermal Resistance Gills\* Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab HEMIGRAPSUS Gills\* Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab HEMIGRAPSUS Girard)\* \*The Effect of Temperature on the



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #Acute Cold-Shock Resistance of SAIDA Lepechin) and Arctic Plounder (LIOPSETTA on the Release of Prolactin from the Pituitary Changes in the Histological Activity of the Thyroid on the Distribution of Fishes in the New River, COFFEAPORNIS var PERPUSILLA\* #Growth Physiology and the Species of Freshwater Fish\* #Seasonal Changes in #Infection of Plaice PLEURONECTES PLATTESSA L. with of Pleuronectid #Laboratory and Field Studies on CARPIO L.)? 2. Activities of Lactate-dehydrogenase and Temperature-Acclimated Rainbow #Structural Changes in Specific Activities of Lactic Dehydrogenase and Alpha-Variation in Blood Parameters and Muscle and Liver SALMO GAIIRDNERI)\* #Temperature Effects on Lactate-Teleost Fishes\* #Effects of Thermal Acclimation on #The Effect of Temperature and Thermal Distribution on Tolerance of Oyster Larvae, CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA #Seasonal Occurrence and Length Variation in the Sand Regimes and Pinelectomy on Body Fat Reserves in the #Neurofibrillar and Neurofilamentous Changes in Induced by Change in Environmental Temperature of Freshwater Drum APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS (Rafinesque), and of Cold and Heat on Behavior and Cerebellar Function in and Lipid Composition of Erythrocytes in the of Temperature on Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in Release of Prolactin from the Pituitary Gland of the #Immediate Response of the Hemoglobin System of the Extracellular Osmoregulation of Temperature Acclimated #The Spawning of THEMISTRE PETRICOLA (Sipuncula, cn Growth of the Blue-Green Alga SPIRULINA PLATENSIS ( #Seasonal Phenomena of Temperature Selection, Effects of Photoperiod-Temperature Regimes on Pituitary GAIIRDNERI): Plasma Hormone Profile Following a Single #Regimes on Pituitary Gonadotrophs, Pituitary Pituitary Gonadotropin Potency and Hypothalamic #The Development of Carp Equilibrium Burden of Phosphorus in an Aquatic Snail, of Colonial Multiplication in a Rapidly Growing Alga, Temperature and Sex Genotype on Meristic Counts of the Development in the Male Pink Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS and Feeding Habits of Fry of Pink Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS Variation in the Thermal Tolerance of PHYSA VIRGATA Geotaxis by Larvae of the Crab RHITHROPANOEUS HARRISI ( Development in the Northwestern Salamander, AMBYSTOMA das Wachstum von Karposporen-Keimlingen der Rhodophyce Perspective in the Western Hemisphere #The Use of Low-#Low- CARTERAE, Measured in a Simple and Inexpensive Thermal-Regulation by Rainbow Trout in a Temperature Properties of Hemoglobins in the Teleost TILAPIA #Natural Reproduction of the on Oxygen Consumption Patterns of Amphipods and Temperature and Salinity #Seasonal Variation of Turtle #Effect of Extreme Temperatures on Growth of the Blue-#Regulation of Development and Metabolism of the and Temperature on the Growth Rates of Planktonic Blue-#Thermal Effects on the Accumulation of Arsenic in on Ventilation Rates and Oxygen Consumption of der Rhodophyce GRACILARIA CONFEROIDES (L.) SAPIDISSIMA, in the #Present and Historical Spawning #Ecological Investigations on the Spawning #Investigations at the Spawning #Observations of Colonial Multiplication in a Rapidly #Effect of Two Rearing Conditions on MINUTUS Traver\* #The Effect of Temperature on ALTERNIPLORA\* #The Effects of Thermal Loading on the - Basommatophora). 1. Ingestion, Assimilation, of Temperature, Salinity, and Food Availability on the Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in the Profundal of PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS from Hatching #Laboratory 15-a\* #Observations on the Strains of the #The Effects of Some Factors on the Thermal Discharge\* #Seasonal HALICLONA PERMOLLIS\* #Thermal Effects on AMERICANA (Ephemeroptera)\* #Aspects of Molting, IRRORATUS, in Chesapeake Bay\* #Effects of Molting, Shiners (NOTROPIS ATERINOIDES) at Different #Marine Algae\* #Effects of Temperature and Salinity on Power Station Heated Water Discharge on the Bream L.) and a Cross of Plaice (PLEURONECTES #Mortality and Geitler\* #Effect of Extreme Temperatures on Temperature, Chlorine, and Copper on the Survival and LONGIROSTRIS (Hay)\* #The Reproductive Biology, Age and Girard)\* #The Effect of Temperature on the Freshwater Reservoirs\* #Habitat Selection and Body Weight, #The Energetics of Feeding, Metabolism and Gizzard Shad\* GLACIALIS Pall.) in the Laboratory\* Cod (BOROGADUS Gland of the Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* #Temperature Gland of the Medaka, ORYZIAS LATIPES\* #Seasonal Glen Lyn, Virginia\* Realized Influences of Temperature Glucose Transport System of a Pennate Diatom, AMPHORA GLUCOSE-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Activity in Two GLUGEA (NOSENA) STEPHANI (Hagenauller 1899) (Protozoa: GLUGEA STEPHANI (Hagenauller), a Microsporidian Parasite Glutamate-oxaloacetate-transaminase in Muscle and Serum\* GLYCEROPHOSPHATE Dehydrogenase in Acclimated Crayfish, Glycine by Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIIRDNERI R.)\* Effects Glycogen of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon (SALMO Glycogen Metabolism in Zinc-Intoxicated Rainbow Trout ( Glycogenolytic Enzymes and Carbohydrate Reserves in Glycolysis in Two Rockfish Species (SEBASTES)\* #Thermal Gmelin, as Related to Power Plant Operation\* #Thermal Goby, POMATOSCHISTUS MINUTUS (Pallas), in the Shore Golden Shiner, NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS\* Temperature Goldfish (CARASSIUS AURATUS L.) in Relation to Goldfish (CARASSIUS AURATUS L.)\* Lipid Composition Goldfish CARASSIUS AURATUS (Linnaeus) in Western Lake Goldfish\* #Effects Goldfish\* of Temperature Adaption on Deformability Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* #Effect Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* and Temperature on the Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS, to Temperature Change\* Goldfish: CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* #Intracellular and Golfingidae) in the Laboratory\* #Effect of Extreme Temperatures Gonad Cycle and Liver Carbohydrate Metabolism in the Gonadotrophs, Pituitary Gonadotropin Potency and Gonadotropin Hormone Treatment of Rainbow Trout (SALMO Gonadotropin Potency and Hypothalamic Gonadotropin Gonadotropin Releasing Activity in the Teleost Gonads in Warm Water Aquaria\* GONOBASIS CLAVAEFORMIS Lea\* Absorption, Retention, and GONIUM MULTICOCCUM Pocock (Volvocaceae)\* #Observations Gonochoristic Cyprinodont Fish RIVULUS CYLINDRACEUS GORBUSCHA)\* #Environmentally Induced Precocious GORBUSCHA, and Chum Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, in Gould\* #Effluent-Induced Interpopulation Gould)\* #The Effect of Temperature on Phototaxis and GRACILE\* #The Time-Temperature Relation of Embryonic GRACILARIA CONFEROIDES (L.) Grev.\* der Temperatur aur Grade Heat in Cold Climates for Aquaculture: A Grade Heat: A Resource in Cold Climates\* Gradient Device\* of a Coccolithophorid, CRICOSPHAERA Gradient\* #Behavioral GRAHANI\* #Functional Grass Carp, CTENOPHARYNGODON IDELLA, in the Illi River\* Grass Shrimp\* of Power-Plant Entrainment Temperatures Grass, THALASSIA TESTUDINUM Konig, with Reference to Green Alga SPIRULINA PLATENSIS (Gom) Geitler\* Green Algae UROSPORA by Temperature\* Green Algae\*The Influence of Daylength, Light Intensity Green Sunfish, LEPOMIS CYANELLUS\* #Effects of Turbidity Green Sunfish, LEPOMIS CYANELLUS\* #Effects of Turbidity Grev.\* aur das Wachstum von Karposporen-Keimlingen Grounds and Nurseries of American Shad, ALOSA Grounds of the Parents Sea Capelin\* Grounds of Capelin in 1975\* Growing Alga, GONIUM MULTICOCCUM Pocock (Volvocaceae)\* Growth and Body Composition in Carp (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.) Growth and Development of the Mayfly TRICORYTHODES Growth and Ecology of a Northern Population of SPARTINA Growth and Egg-Laying\* ANCILUS FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda Growth and Food-Conversion Efficiency of Postlarval Growth and Life Cycle of POTANOTRIX HAMMONIENSIS ( Growth and Metabolism of the Winter Plounder Growth and Morphology of Emerson's SAPROLEGNIA sp. 47- Growth and Morphology of NAEGLERIA sp. and Three Growth and Movement of Fish in the Vicinity of a Growth and Reproduction of an Intertidal Sponge, Growth and Respiration Rates of the Mayfly DOLANIA Growth and Survival of Male Rock Crabs, CANCER Growth and Survival of Young-of-the-Year Emerald Growth and Uptake of Zinc-65 and Cesium-137 for Six Growth in the Ivankov Reservoir\*State Regional Electric Growth in Heated Seawater of Group I Sole (SOLEA SOLEA Growth of the Blue-Green Alga SPIRULINA PLATENSIS (Gom) Growth of the Coon Stripe Shrimp\* #Some Effects of Growth of the North American Cyprinid, NOTROPIS Growth of the Red Shiner, NOTROPIS LUTRENSIS (Baird and Growth of Bacteria on Dissolved Organic Matter of Growth of Bluegill\* Growth of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to



PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- |  |  |  |        |
|--|--|--|--------|
| HELOSIRA BINDERANA Kutz                                  | *Some Observations on the                            | Growth of Diatoms in Lake Ontario with Emphasis on       | 000504 |
|  | *Prehatch and Posthatch                              | Growth of Fishes - A General Model*                      | 000784 |
| Sviyaga Bay,   | *The Reproduction, Distribution and                  | Growth of Juvenile Fish of Some Uncommon Species from    | 000396 |
|  | *Effects of Gamma Radiation and Temperature on       | Growth of Juvenile Rainbow Trout (SALMO GATREDNERI)*     | 000202 |
| Annual Fish  | *Effect of Temperature-Transfer on                   | Growth of Laboratory Populations of a South American     | 000428 |
|  | *Food Preference and Food Consumption in Relation to | Growth of LIMAPONTIA CAPITATA (Opisthobranchia,          | 000349 |
|  | *Temperature on Behaviour, Energy Metabolism, and    | Growth of MACOMA BALTHICA (L.)*                          | 000179 |
| Heated Water of the                                      | *Effect of Pollution on the                          | Growth of Phytoplankton in a Zone Influenced by the      | 000184 |
| Sigeon (Aude) in Captivity in its Natural Environment (* |  | Growth of PENAEUS JAPONICUS Bate in the Lagoon of Bates- | 000398 |
| Stressed Trees*  | *Rooting and   | Growth of Red Mangrove Seedlings from Thermally          | 000039 |
| Areas of Lake Michigan - Measured by RNA-DNA Ratios*     |  | Growth of Salmonid Fishes from Heated and Unheated       | 000667 |
| Related Energetics*                                      | *Scope for Metabolism and                            | Growth of Sockeye Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA, and Some   | 000083 |
| and the Development of *Influence of Temperature on the  |  | Growth of Sporelings of Laver. II. Temperature Changes   | 000770 |
| *Environmental Factors Affecting Survival and            |  | Growth of VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS. A Review*              | 000664 |
| STIZOSTEDION   | *Bioenergetics of Food Conversion and                | Growth of Yellow Perch (PERCA FLAVESCENS) and Walleye    | 000332 |
| *  | *Effects of Temperature and Light on                 | Growth of Yellow Perch and Walleye Using Formulated Feed | 000333 |
| Temperature and Salinity on Routine Metabolic Rate and   |  | Growth of Young Atlantic Menhaden*                       | 000315 |
|  | *Temperature as a                                    | Growth Accelerator in the Spot (Teleost: Sciaenidae)*    | 000749 |
| L.*  | *Summer  | Growth Depression in the Striped Mullet, MUGIL CEPHALUS  | 000116 |
|  | *Day Degree  | Growth Models for Intertidal Oysters*                    | 000165 |
| Pennate Diatom, AMPHORA COFFRIFORMIS var PERPUSILLA*     |  | Growth Physiology and the Glucose Transport System of a  | 000118 |
| Its  | *As Expression for Phytoplankton Specific            | Growth Rate as a Function of Light and Temperature and   | 000658 |
| Maximum Ratios*  |  | Growth Rate of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) Fed on      | 000208 |
| The Northern Quahog MERCENARIA MERCENARIA in Long        |  | Growth Rate, Distribution, and Population Density of     | 000158 |
| Assiniboine River*                                       |  | Growth Rates of Mooneye (HIODON TERGUISUS) from the      | 000262 |
|  | *Seasonal  | Growth Rates of Planktonic Blue-Green Algae* Influence   | 000235 |
| of Daylength, Light Intensity and Temperature on the     |  | Growth Rates of Subadult Largemouth Bass at 24 to 35.5 C | 000148 |
| * Helmsdal Clone 3H to Illumination, Temperature and     |  | Growth Response of THALASSIOSIRA PSEUDONANA Hasle and    | 000223 |
| CYPRINUS) and Highfin (C. VELIPER) Carpsuckers in Age,   |  | Growth, and Fecundity of the Quillback (CARPOTODON,      | 000764 |
| DIADEMA ANTILLARUS*                                      |  | Growth, Aggregation, and Maturation in the Echinoid,     | 000048 |
| Adult Snails*  | *Effect of Temperature on                            | Growth, Mortality, Reproduction, and Production of       | 000522 |
| SALMO TRUTTA L. in Two Sections of a South               |  | Growth, Population Density and Food of Brown Trout       | 000546 |
| CEPHALUS (L.) in the River                               | *Observations on the Age,                            | Growth, Reproduction and Food of the Chub SQUALUS        | 000438 |
| (L.) in Two Rivers in Southern                           | *Observations on the Age,                            | Growth, Reproduction and Food of the Pike ESOX LUCIUS (  | 000437 |
| Populations of Two Species of Fresh-Water Limpets*       |  | Growth, Reproduction and Life Cycle in Six Texan         | 000476 |
| (PROSOPIUM WILLIAMSONI) in                               | *Observations on the Age,                            | Growth, Reproduction, and Feeding of Mountain Whitefish  | 000706 |
| Effect of  | *The Embryonic and Larval Development,               | Growth, Survival and Changes in Body Form, and the       | 000397 |
|  | *Early Development of the                            | Grubby, MYOXOCEPHALUS AENAEUS (Hitchell)*                | 000431 |
| LEURESTHES TENIUS (Ayres): A Comparison with Gulf        |  | Grunion, L. SARDINA (Jenkins & Evermann)*                | 000591 |
| and Salinity Tolerances of Larval Californian            |  | Grunion, LEURESTHES TENIUS (Ayres): A Comparison with    | 000591 |
| CHRYSOPE (Rafinesque), Freshwater Drum APOLODONTUS       |  | GRUNNIUS (Rafinesque), and Goldfish CARASSIUS AURATUS (  | 000370 |
| a Tropical Benthic Diatom: NAVICULA CONSERVACEA (Kutz.)  |  | Grunov*  | 000142 |
| of Benthic Macroinvertebrate Communities of the          |  | Guadalupe River, Texas*                                  | 000777 |
| Stress Studies on Two Forms of LINCKIA (Asteroidea) on   |  | Guan*  | 000685 |
| of the Planktonic Amphipod PARATHENISTO GAUDICHAUDI (    |  | Gueria)*   | 000639 |
| of Scarobins (Pisces, Triglidae) from the Northeastern   |  | Gulf of Mexico*  | 000423 |
| Associated with Offshore Platforms in the Northeastern   |  | Gulf of Mexico*  | 000301 |
| VILLOSUS, Juvenile and Adult, in the Estuary and         |  | Gulf of Saint Lawrence* of Schools of Capelin, HALLOTUS  | 000035 |
| Environmental Perturbations, with Special Reference to   |  | Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic Herring (CLOPEA HARENGUS   | 000421 |
| Management Strategy, with Special Reference to Southern  |  | Gulf of St. Lawrence Cod* in Recruitment on Fisheries    | 000420 |
| of Three Species of Euphausiids Found in the             |  | Gulf of St. Lawrence* Budgets, and Molt Frequencies      | 000614 |
| Grunion, LEURESTHES TENIUS (Ayres): A Comparison with    |  | Gulf Grunion, L. SARDINA (Jenkins & Evermann)*           | 000591 |
| SEMISCULCATUS (Decapoda, Penaeidae) from the Persian     |  | Gulf*  | 000194 |
| Coexistence of Scavengers on Shallow, Sandy Bottoms in   |  | Gullaar Fjord (Sweden): Activity Patterns and Feeding    | 000216 |
| Coexistence of Scavengers on Shallow Sandy Bottoms in    |  | Gullaar Fjord (Sweden): Adaptations to Substratum,       | 000215 |
| *Early Life History of LIMANDA YOKOHAMAE                 |  | Gunther)*  | 000778 |
| Effluents*   | *Allelic Selection in a Fish                         | GYNHOCEPHALUS CERNUA (L.) Subjected to Hotwater          | 000533 |
| Thermal Effluents on Parasites and Commensals of PHYSA   |  | GYRINA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and Their              | 000616 |
| of Thermal Effluent on the Population Dynamics of PHYSA  |  | GYRINA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Lake Wabawun,       | 000615 |
| Salinity Relationships of the Amphipod ONISIMUS AFFINIS  |  | H.J. Hansen*   | 000558 |
|  |  | Habitat Selection and Growth of Bluegill*                | 000688 |
| (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) in a Nearshore Great Lake        |  | Habitat Subject to a Thermal Discharge* and White Sucker | 000368 |
| the Fish Population of an Artificially Heated Riverine   |  | Habitat*   | 000013 |
| of the Isopod SPHAEROMA RUGICAUDA from a Saltmarsh       |  | Habitat*Effect of Temperature on the Microdistribution   | 000445 |
| Cunner, TAUTOGLABRUS ADSPERSUS, and Comparison of Food   |  | Habitats with Young Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS, off Long     | 000539 |
| Optima for Bacteria and Yeasts from Cold-Mountain        |  | Habitats*  | 000499 |
| Amphipoda) from Marine, Brackish and Fresh-Water         |  | Habitats, Exposed to the Influence of Salinity-          | 000191 |
| and Chum Salmon,   | *Zooplankton Abundance and Feeding                   | Habits of Fry of Pink Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA,    | 000034 |
| *The Summer Catch, Vertical Distribution and Feeding     |  | Habits of Trout in Spruce Knob Lake*                     | 000313 |
| and Mortality of Atlantic Cod (GADUS MORHUA L.) and      |  | Haddock (HELANOGRAHMUS AEGLEPINUS (L.))*                 | 000414 |
| AURATUS and on the Uptake of Triated Thymidine in        |  | Haematopoietic and Intestinal Tissue*                    | 000522 |
| and Oxygen-Binding Properties of Blood and Multiple      |  | Haemoglobins of Rainbow Trout* Temperature Acclimation   | 000743 |
| and Thermal Effects on the Concentration of the          |  | Haemolymph in the New Zealand Freshwater Crayfish        | 000760 |
| PLATTESSA L. with GLUGEA (NOSENA) STEPHANI (             |  | Hagensaller 1899) (Protozoa: Microsporidia) in a Fish    | 000478 |
| *Laboratory and Field Studies on GLUGEA STEPHANI (       |  | Hagensaller), a Microsporidian Parasite of Pleuronect    |        |



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- on Larval Development of the Mud-Crab RHITHROPOPOEUS  
 #A System for Monitoring the Location of  
 #Effects of Thermal Effluent and Macrophyte  
 IV. Life History and Phenology\* #The Biology of  
 and #Growth Response of THALASSIOSIRA PSEUDONANA  
 Lobsters (HOMARUS AMERICANUS)\*  
 #Seasonal Variations in Proximate Composition of  
 in Blood Parameters and Muscle and Liver Glycogen of  
 : II. Effect of Environmental Conditions on the  
 of Temperature, Salinity and Other Factors on the  
 the Winter Flounder PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS from  
 Effects of Various Time-Excess Temperature Histories on  
 for CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA (Crustacea, Conchostraca)\*  
 of CARANX KATE (Cur. & Valenci.) (Pisces: Carangidae) in  
 Community Changes Induced by the Thermal Discharge of a  
 #Salinity and Oxygen Tolerances of Eggs and Larvae of  
 of the North American Cyprinid, NOTROPIS LONGIROSTRIS (Pisces)  
 Their #Oxygen Consumption, Ventilatory Frequency and  
 #Rates of Heating, Cooling and  
 for Aquaculture Utilizing the Water Flow and Waste  
 the Western Hemisphere and Japan\* #The Use of Low-Grade  
 #Effects of Cold and  
 #The Effects of Chlorine and  
 #How to Put Waste  
 Relation to Temperature Conditions under Which the  
 Caused by #Is It Possible to Inhibit the Increase in  
 Resistance of IDOTEA BATHICA Pall. (Isopoda) Caused by  
 CUNICULARIS (Westwood, 1936)\* #Studies on  
 #Low-Grade  
 by RNA-DNA Ratios\* #Growth of Salmonid Fishes from  
 #The Effect on Zooplankton of  
 Preference and Movement of Fish in Relation to a Long  
 Catfish Species Living at Ambient Temperatures and in a  
 Populations of Fresh #The Influence of Substrate and  
 #Fish Culture in  
 #Comments on the Current Status of Aquaculture in  
 California\* #Effects of  
 the Bluegill, LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS (Rafinesque) in Two  
 #Study of the Fish Population of an Artificially  
 Cross of Placice (PLEURONECTES #Mortality and Growth in  
 Design Parameters for Assessing the Impact of  
 Population of the Blue Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS to  
 the Growth of Phytoplankton in a Zone Influenced by the  
 of Konakovo State Regional Electric Power Station  
 Population of Bream, ABRAHIS BRAMA ORIENTALIS, in the  
 of Young of the Year Mississippi River Fish to  
 Phytoplankton in the Discharged Waters of #Influence of  
 #Rates of  
 #Bioassays on the Combined Effects of Chlorine,  
 #Growth Response of THALASSIOSIRA PSEUDONANA Hasle and  
 PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS\* #Seasonal  
 Walbaum), Acclimated to Different Environmental  
 #Seasonal Changes in  
 of Hepatopancreas Tissue in the Lined Shore Crab,  
 and Salinity Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab  
 and Salinity Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab  
 in TRICHOCORISIA VERTICALIS INTERIORES Sailer (Pisces)  
 in Some Populations of ARCTOCORISIA CARINATA (Sahib.) (Pisces)  
 Dormancy in the Piggy Backswimmer, NEOPLEA STRIOLOLA (Pisces)  
 Climates for Aquaculture: A Perspective in the Western  
 Oxygenation in Vitro and in Vivo\* #The Function of  
 #Temperature Adaptation at the  
 to Temperature Change\* #Immediate Response of the  
 #Functional Properties of  
 Effect of #Ontogenetic Variation in the Multiple  
 HEMIGRAPSUS NUDUS (Dana)\* #Respiratory Response of  
 (Banks) in a West Virginia Stream (Ephemeroptera:  
 CLARKII) and Lake Trout (SALVELINUS #Toxicity of the  
 the Tropical Fresh Water Crab PARATELPHUSA HYDRODROMUS (Pisces)  
 on Oxygen Consumption of the Estuarine Crab PANOPEUS  
 Production Parameters in the Marine Copepod EURYTEMORA  
 and Temperature Adaptation on Calcification Rate in the  
 with Special Reference to Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic  
 Atlantic\* #Early Development of the Round  
 Temperature Histories on Hatching Success of Blueback  
 #Some Embryonic Responses of Mummichog, FUNDULUS  
 Adaptation to Thermal Stress in a Marine Fish, FUNDULUS  
 in the Regulation of Reproduction in the Female Catfish  
 96-Hour LC50 to the Lethal Threshold Concentration of  
 #Retention and Excretion of 203-  
 Three Species of Sea Mussels (Mollusca: #Desiccation,  
 and Fecundity of the Quillback (CARPIOIDES CYPRIINUS) and  
 #Seasonal Growth Rates of Mooneye (Esox)  
 #Fecundity of Mooneye,  
 Medaka, ORYZIAS LATIPES\* #Seasonal Changes in the
- HARRISII (Brachyura: Xanthidae) Reared in the Laboratory 000127  
 Harvestable Coho Salmon Stocks\* 000767  
 Harvesting on the Benthos of an Alberta Lake\* 000248  
 HARVEYELLA MIRABILIS (Cryptomonadales, Rhodophyceae). 000264  
 Hasle and Heimdahl Clone 3H to Illumination, Temperature 000223  
 #Hatchery Methods for the Production of Juvenile 000633  
 Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR)\* 000228  
 Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR)\*Variation 000229  
 Hatching of Larvae\* (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae) 000318  
 Hatching of Resting Eggs of TORTANUS PORCIPATUS\*Effects 000363  
 Hatching through Metamorphosis at Three Temperatures\*of 000413  
 Hatching Success of Blueback Herring, American Shad, 000630  
 Hatching Temperatures and New Distributional Records 000555  
 Hawaii\* and Salinity on the Eggs and Early Larvae 000618  
 Hawaiian Power Plant\* #Fouling 000459  
 Hawaiian Striped Mullet, MUGIL CEPHALUS L.\* 000695  
 #The Reproductive Biology, Age and Growth 000308  
 Heart Rate of Lampreys (LAMPETRA FLUVIATILIS) During 000130  
 Heartbeat in Largemouth Blackbass\* 000587  
 Heat from Power Plant Operations\* #The Potential 000713  
 Heat in Cold Climates for Aquaculture: A Perspective in 000480  
 Heat on Behavior and Cerebellar Function in Goldfish\* 000239  
 Heat on Selected Stream Invertebrates\* 000277  
 Heat to Work\* 000145  
 #Heat Effects on a Marine Snail\* 000292  
 #Heat Resistance of Gametes of Marine Invertebrates in 000022  
 Heat Resistance of IDOTEA BATHICA Pall. (Isopoda) 000394  
 Heat Shocks by Blocking Protein Synthesis? in Heat 000394  
 Heat Tolerance in the Freshwater Crab, BARYTELPHUSA 000189  
 #Heat Transfer Between Fish and Ambient Water\* 000679  
 Heat: A Resource in Cold Climates\* 000251  
 Heated and Unheated Areas of Lake Michigan - Measured 000667  
 Heated Discharge from the Novorossiysk Power Station\* 000771  
 Heated Discharge Channel\* #Temperature 000765  
 Heated Discharge\* Stomach Contents and Condition of Two 000673  
 Heated Effluent from Oconee Nuclear Station on 000231  
 Heated Effluents (Eastern Europe)\* 000032  
 Heated Effluents in North America\* 000030  
 Heated Effluents on Marine Biota, Particularly in 000527  
 Heated Reservoirs of Texas. II. Size of the Fish and 000622  
 Heated Riverine Habitat\* 000013  
 Heated Seawater of Group I Sole (SOLEA SOLEA L.) and a 000166  
 Heated Waste Water Discharges\* #Ecological 000109  
 #Heated Waste-Water Effects on Aquatic Ecosystems\* 000108  
 Heated Water from A Steam Generating Plant\*an Estuarine 000267  
 Heated Water of the Konakovo Thermal Electric Power 000184  
 Heated Water Discharge on the Bream Growth in the 000619  
 Heated Water Zone of Konakovo Power Station\* of a Local 000620  
 Heated Waters\* #Studies on the Tolerance 000163  
 Heating on the Condition of Photosynthetic Pigments of 000206  
 Heating, Cooling and Heartbeat in Largemouth Blackbass\* 000587  
 Heavy Metals and Temperature on Fishes and Fish Food 000704  
 Heimdahl Clone 3H to Illumination, Temperature and 000223  
 Hematological Changes in Winter Flounder, 000087  
 #Hematology of Juvenile Striped Bass, MORONE SAXATILIS (Pisces) 000144  
 Hematology of Rainbow Trout, SALMO GAIRDNERI\* 000182  
 HEMIGRAPSUS NUDUS (Dana)\* #Respiratory Response 000303  
 HEMIGRAPSUS NUDUS: An in Vitro Metabolic Flux Study 000335  
 HEMIGRAPSUS NUDUS: An in Vitro Physiological Study with 000338  
 Hemiptera, Corixidae\* - an Inhabitant of Saskatchewan 000716  
 Hemiptera, Corixidae\* of Temperature on Development 000550  
 Hemiptera: Pleidae)\*Physical Gill Efficiency and Winter 000260  
 Hemisphere and Japan\*The Use of Low-Grade Heat in Cold 000480  
 Hemoglobin in the Arcid Clam NORTIA PONDEROSA. L. 000237  
 Hemoglobin Level in CARASSIUS AURATUS\* 000723  
 Hemoglobin System of the Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS, 000328  
 Hemoglobins in the Teleost TILAPIA GRAHAMI\* 000432  
 Hemoglobins of Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) and 000258  
 Hepatopancreas Tissue in the Lined Shore Crab, 000303  
 Heptageniidae)\* VICARIUM (Walker) and S. TRIPUNCTATUM 000593  
 Herbicides Dinoseb and Picloram to Cutthroat (SALMO 000763  
 Herbst), with Reference to Size, Sex, and Sudden 000390  
 HERBSTII\* #Interaction of Temperature and Salinity 000187  
 HERMANNI\* #Inheritance of Demographic and 000470  
 Hermatypic Coral POCILLOPORA DAMICORNIS\* of Temperature 000132  
 Herring (CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS)\* #Perturbations, 000421  
 Herring ETURMEUS TERES (De Kay) from the South East 000536  
 Herring, American Shad, and Striped Bass Eggs\* Excess 000630  
 HETEROCILITUS (L.) (Cyprinodontidae), to Continuous 000700  
 HETEROCILITUS\* #Morphological 000486  
 HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS\* and Temperature Control 000693  
 Hexavalent Chromium, Phenol, and Sodium 000608  
 Hg-Labelled Methylmercury in Rainbow Trout\* 000609  
 Higher Temperatures and Upper Intertidal Limits of 000371  
 Highfin (C. VELIFER) Carpsuckers in an Ohio Stream\* 000764  
 HIODON TERGISUS) from the Assiniboine River\* 000262  
 HIODON TERGISUS, in the Assiniboine River\* 000263  
 Histological Activity of the Thyroid Gland of the 000523



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Shad, ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA, in the Delaware #Present and 000126  
the Outlet of Lake Superior, 1971-72\* #Life 000635
- TRIPUNCTATUM (Banks) in a West Virginia Stream ( #Life 000593  
American #Effects of Various Time-Excess Temperature 000630  
PALAEMONETES PALUDOSUS (Gibbes)\* #Life 000050  
SEMPERASPES Endemic #Distribution and Aspects of Life 000347  
MIRABILIS (Cryptonemiales, Rhodophyceae). IV. Life 000264  
Fishers Island Sound, #A Contribution to the Life 000185  
#Early Life 000123
- Lake Washington\* #Aspects of the Ecology and Life 000342  
#Reproductive Biology and Early Life 000377  
Phaeophyceae) in Culture\* #Observations on the Life 000384  
#Early Life 000778
- Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)\* #Life 000415  
#Aspects of the Life 000131  
Draft Water-Temperature Criteria: A Site-Specific Case- 000186  
COGNATUS) in an Alaskan Arctic Stream\* #Life 000157  
#The Life 000668  
#Life 000153
- PETERSONI, Fowler\* #Life 000385  
VITREUM, and #Thermal Requirements of the Early Life 000133  
of Season, Temperature, and Daylength on the Life 000488  
Influencing Bacterial Distribution in the Sea of 000720  
Alaska Pollack in the Adjacent Waters of the Punga Bay, 000461  
during the Interolt Cycle of the American Lobster, 000677  
Ambient Temperatures and under #Behavior of Lobsters ( 000633  
Methods for the Production of Juvenile Lobsters ( 000474  
and Three Salinities to the American Lobster ( 000298  
#Temperature-Induced Meristic Variation among Three 000460  
#The Marine Biological Impact of the 000323  
Cycle of the Manila Clam (VENERUPIS JAPONICA), from 000092  
CANALICULATUS (Pisces: Siganidae) Year Round\* # 000160  
Treatment of Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI): Plasma 000160  
Plasma Hormone Profile Following a Single #Gonadotropic 000698  
#Effect of 000524  
#Effect of 000634  
of Organic Materials in a Natural Pool of Shimogamo 000244  
and Areal Comparisons of Fish Diversity Indices at a 000532  
#Behaviour of Fish Influenced by 000533  
in a Fish (GYMNOCEPHALUS CERNUA (L.)) Subjected to 000608  
Hexavalent Chromium, #The Relationship of the 96- 000174  
of Gillrakers of Anchovy, ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA 000528  
Point: Thermal Effects Report\* # 000405  
Entrainment at Indian Point Nuclear Power Station, 000411  
#Entrainment Studies on 000330  
Blood Samples: The Effect of Temperature on Trout and 000429  
#Stability of 000004
- Discharges on the Distribution of Macroflora and Fauna, 000726  
Some Species of Physidae, Lymnaeidae, Planorbidae, and 000338  
and Temperature on Egestion in Mud Snails (Gastropoda: 000027  
the Lithuanian State Regional Electric Power Station\* # 000494  
of the Effect of Steam and Atomic Power Stations on the 000230  
Interactions between Thermal Pollution and Pollution by 000390  
of the Tropical Fresh Water Crab PARATELPHUSA 000549  
Tract of Channel Catfish\* #Acute and Chronic Toxicity of 000656  
PRONELAS\* #The Effect of Progressive 000538  
after Thermal Acclimation, Particularly at 000638  
Phosphatase in Some Seaweeds under the Influence of 000029  
Metabolic Responses of UCA PUGILATOR to Variations in 000518  
#Effects of Combination of Temperature and 000029  
Behavioral and Metabolic Responses of #The Effects of 000296
- of CRASPEDACUSTA SOWERBII Lankester, A Freshwater 000003  
#Culture of the Shrimp 000627  
River and the Isolation and Characterization of 000744  
the Isolation and Characterization of #The Isolation of 000744  
Water #On the Extermination of Polyclads: Calcium 000771  
during Summer 1962\* 000219  
Gonadotrophs, Pituitary Gonadotropin Potency and 000177  
CANICULA) at Different #The Effect of Progressive 000104  
in 1971\* #Distribution and Abundance of 000028  
Effects on Plasma Electrolytes of Channel Catfish, 000170  
Toxicity of Nitrogenous Compounds to Channel Catfish, 000137  
Tolerance and Preference of Immature Channel Catfish ( 000120  
Reproduction of the Grass Carp, CTENOPHARYNGODON 000520  
Effects on Behavior in APLYSIA and Firing Patterns of 000489  
Environmental Variables, #Respiratory Metabolism of 000096  
Possible to Inhibit the Increase in Heat Resistance of 000394  
#Ecological-Physiological Investigations in 000737  
Factors on the Extent of Temperature Adaptation in 000410  
#Temperature as a Stressor in 000080  
Factors on the Extent of Temperature Adaptation in IDUS 000410  
#Temperature as a Stressor in IDUS 000080  
of the Grass Carp, CTENOPHARYNGODON IDELLA, in the 000520  
#An Electrofishing Survey of the 000665  
THALASSIOSIRA PSEUDONANA Hasle and Heindal Clone 3H to 000223  
#Temperature Tolerance and Performance of 000120  
#Thermal Tolerance and Biochemical Polymorphism of 000657  
Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS, to Temperature Change\* #Immediate Response of the Hemoglobin System of the 000328
- Historical Spawning Grounds and Nurseries of American 000126  
Histories and Abundance of Crustacean Zooplankton in 000635  
Histories of STENONEMA VICARIUM (Walker) and S. 000593  
Histories on Hatching Success of Blueback Herring, 000630  
History and Ecology of the Freshwater Caridean Shrimp, 000050  
History and Morphology of the Cyprinid Fish NOTROPIS 000347  
History and Phenology\* #The Biology of HARVEYELLA 000264  
History of the Cunner, TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, in 000185  
History of the Florida Largemouth Bass\* 000123  
History of the Sculpin, COTTUS ALEUTICUS (Gilbert), in 000342  
History of the Sunapee Trout of Floods Pond, Maine\* 000377  
History of ELACHISTA FUCICOLA (Vell.) Aresch. ( 000384  
History of LIMANDA YOKOHAMAE (Günther)\* 000778  
History of PARABRYANTIS CANADENSIS Munroe ( 000415  
History of TRESUS NUTTALLII in Elkhorn Slough\* 000131  
History Evaluation\* of the Applicability of EPA's 000186  
History Notes for a Population of Slimy Sculpin (COTTUS 000157  
History Pattern of OPHIOTHRIX ANGULATA (Ophiuroidea)\* 000668  
History Patterns in the Coastal Shiner, NOTROPIS 000153  
History Stages of Walleye, STIZOSTEDION VITREUM 000385  
History\* from Southern Australia: The Effects 000133  
Huchai-Nada Area\* #Factors 000488  
Hokkaido-I. Feeding Season\* #Ecological Studies on the 000720  
HOMARUS AMERICANUS\* in Protein and RNA Synthesis 000461  
HOMARUS AMERICANUS) in a Semi-Natural Environment at 000677  
HOMARUS AMERICANUS)\* #Hatchery 000633  
HOMARUS AMERICANUS)\* of Copper at Two Temperatures 000474  
Homozygous Genotypes (Clones) of the Self-Fertilizing 000298  
Honolulu Generating Station\* 000460  
Hood Canal, Washington\* #Reproductive 000323  
Hormones Induced and Natural Spawning of Captive SIGANUS 000092  
Hormone Profile Following a Single Injection\* Hormone 000160  
Hormone Treatment of Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI): 000160  
Hot Drainage on Fishery\* 000698  
Hot Drainage on Marine Lives in the Wakasa Straits\* 000524  
Hot Spring, Japan\* #Dynamics 000634  
Hot-Water Discharge in Galveston Bay, Texas\* #Seasonal 000244  
Hotwater Effluents as Observed by Ultrasonic Tracking\* 000532  
Hotwater Effluents\* #Allelic Selection 000533  
Hour LC50 to the Lethal Threshold Concentration of 000608  
Habs and Marine Postlarvae Developed in Different 000174  
Hudson River Ecological Study in the Area of Indian 000528  
Hudson River Estuary USA\* of Simulated Discharge Pulse 000405  
Hudson River Organisms\* 000411  
Human Blood\* Oxygen Dissociation Curves using Small 000330  
Human Enteroviruses in Estuarine and Marine Waters\* 000429  
Humboldt Bay Nuclear Power Plant, California\*of Thermal 000004  
Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda)\* of Water Temperature on 000726  
Hydrobiidae). A Study on Niche Overlap\* of Salinity 000338  
Hydrobiological Condition in the Reservoir Cooler of 000027  
Hydrobiological Regime of the Water Bodies (A Review)\* 000494  
Hydrocarbons\* #Some 000230  
HYDRODROMUS (Herbst), with Reference to Size, Sex, and 000390  
Hydrogen Ion Concentration in the Gastrointestinal 000549  
Hydrogen Sulfide to the Fathead Minnow, PIMEPHALES 000656  
Hydroisrael Balance in Some Brackishwater Teleosts 000538  
Hydrostatic Pressure and Temperature\* of Alkaline 000638  
Hydrostatic Pressure and Temperature\* Behavioral and 000029  
Hydrostatic Pressure on ASTERIAS RUBENS\* 000518  
Hydrostatic Pressure on Living Aquatic Organisms. VIII. 000029  
Hydrothermal Modeling\* 000296
- Hydrozoa\* #The Ecology 000003  
HYMENOPNEAUS MULLERI (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae)\* 000627  
HYPHONICROBIUM from a Rock Creek Tributary\*the Patuxent 000744  
HYPHONICROBIUM from the Mouth of the Patuxent River and 000744  
Hypochlorite (CaOCl<sub>2</sub>) Treatment in the Period of High 000771  
Hyponeustonic Fish Larvae in the Northumberland Strait 000219  
Hypothalamic Gonadotropin Releasing Activity in the 000177  
Hypoxia on Respiration in the Dogfish (SCYLIORHINUS 000104  
Ichthyoplankton in the New York Bight during the Fall 000028  
ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS\* #Salinity 000170  
ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS\* #Evaluation of the Short-Term 000137  
ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS)\* #Temperature 000120  
IDELLA, in the Ili River\* #Natural 000520  
Identified Neurons\* #Correlations between Temperature 000489  
IDOTEA BALTHICA (Crustacea, Isopoda) in Relation to 000096  
IDOTEA BALTHICA Pall. (Isopoda) Caused by Heat Shocks by 000394  
IDOTEA CHELIPES (Isopoda)\* 000737  
IDUS IDUS L. (Pisces, Cyprinidae)\* of Different 000410  
IDUS IDUS L. (Teleostei)\* 000080  
IDUS L. (Pisces, Cyprinidae)\*the Influence of Different 000410  
IDUS L. (Teleostei)\* 000080  
Ili River\* #Natural Reproduction 000520  
Illinois River, 1959-1974\* 000665  
Illumination, Temperature and Nitrogen Source\* of 000223  
Immature Channel Catfish (ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS)\* 000120  
Immature Largemouth Bass MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES Lacepede\* 000657  
Immediate Response of the Hemoglobin System of the 000328



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #Temperature, Infectious Diseases, and the  
#The Marine Biological  
Estuary: An Interpretive Summary of the 1972-1973 #The  
#A Review of the  
#Ecological Design Parameters for Assessing the  
Perspective\*  
#Problems in Determining the  
Tropical Nearshore Ecosystem\*  
Aquatic Environments\* #Report of a Workshop on the  
#The Environmental  
#Biological  
Generating Facilities\* #An Evaluation of the  
#Effects of Entrainment, Entrapment and  
#Susceptibility of Threadfin Shad to  
Environmental Temperatures in #Cold Shock: Biological  
#Oceanographic Studies to Assess the Environmental  
Adaptation of the Freshwater Crayfish and Thermal  
Following Exposure to High Temperature during Sexually  
The Oxygen Consumption and Feeding of DONAX  
of-the-Year Fishes at Long Point Bay, Lake Erie: A #The  
Nematoda: Camallanidae Infestations in the Croaker, #  
1901) Odhner, 1911 (Trematoda) #Morphology and Seasonal  
NAVAGA Pall., Polar Cod (BOREOGADUS SAIDA) #Egg  
HETEROCILLITUS (L.) (Cyprinodontidae), to Continuous  
Flow, #Migration of Chinook Salmon Fry from Simulated  
#Distribution of Aquatic Yeasts - Effect of  
of Temperature Tolerance: Verification of an  
Effects of Simulated Discharge Plume Entrainment at  
#Hudson River Ecological Study in the Area of  
#Phytoplankton Entrainment Studies at the  
on Reproduction of Minnows in the White River,  
on the Drifting Macroinvertebrates of the Wabash River (Copper, I. #The Common Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS as an  
#Seasonal and Areal Comparisons of Fish Diversity  
#Factors Influencing Thermal Tolerances of  
#The Effect of Subtle Temperature Changes on  
Chemical and Thermal Releases from the Nuclear  
CRICOSPHERA CARTERAE, Measured in a Simple and  
GLUGEA (NOSENA) STEPHANI (Hagenmuller 1899) (Protozoa: #  
1911 (Trematoda) #Morphology and Seasonal Incidence of  
Salmonid Fish\* #Temperature,  
of SPIROCAMALLANUS PEREIRAI (Nematoda: Camallanidae)  
in the New River, Glen Lyn, #The Potential and Realized  
I. Influence of the Number of Meals, Quantities  
Equilibrium Burden of #Effects of Temperature on Food  
ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda - Basommatophora). 1.  
INTERIORES Sailer (Hemiptera, Corixidae) - an  
#Temperature Optima for Algae  
#Body Condition and Stomach Contents of Fish  
the Marine Copepod EURYTHERA HERDMANI\*  
BATHICA Pall. (Isopoda) Caused by #Is It Possible to  
of a Thermal Discharge, Part VIII: Some Effects of  
High Temperature during #Cell Population Change in  
GAIRDNERI: Plasma Hormone Profile Following a Single  
of Several Species of Copepods and Their Eggs in the  
MINUTUS (Pallas), in the Shore Zone of the  
Periodicity in Feeding of BRACHYCENTRUS OCCIDENTALIS (  
Oconee Nuclear Station on Populations of Fresh Water  
and Its Effect on the Distribution of Two Freshwater  
(LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS) in Georgia's Estuarine and Close  
Intensity on the Photosynthetic Oxygen Evolution of  
and Abundance of Macrobenthic Organisms in the  
Screening; Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and  
and Intake Screening Workshop held #Entrainment and  
Station\* #Entrapment of Fishes on  
CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA #Temperature Dependence of Food  
Planktonic Blue- #The Influence of Daylength, Light  
Camallanidae Infestations in the #Incidence and  
Geitler. I. Effects of Temperature, pH and Light  
Special #Recruitment: A Problem of Multispecies  
Consumption of the Estuarine Crab PANOPAEUS HERBSTII\*  
of PHISA GYRINA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and their  
Hydrocarbons\* #Some  
Factors on Coastal Copepods\*  
Ecosystems\*  
of Four Thermal Power Plants on the California Coast -  
Inhabitant #Osmoregulation in TRICHOCCORIXA VERTICALIS  
Mountain Lake\* #Life Cycle of EUDIAPTONUS  
#A Study of Lethality and Toxic Mechanisms of  
Compensation in Protein and RNA Synthesis during the  
II. Comparison of the Effect on the Duration of  
Releases from the Nuclear Industry: Report on the  
PHISA VIRGATA Gould\* #Effluent-Induced  
the Morgantown Power Plant on the Potomac Estuary: An  
Cell Types in Juvenile #Variations in the Pituitary-  
#Influence of Thermal Loading on the Ecology of  
Abundance and Diversity of Fish in a South Carolina  
Immune Response in Salmonid Fish\* 000241  
Impact of the Honolulu Generating Station\* 000460  
Impact of the Morgantown Power Plant on the Potomac 000072  
Impact of Chlorination Processes Upon Marine Organisms\* 000171  
Impact of Heated Waste Water Discharges\* 000109  
Impact of Power Plants on Aquatic Systems: A Social 000147  
Impact of Power Plants on Large Freshwater Systems\* 000052  
Impact of Thermal and Radioactive Effluents on a 000554  
Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on 000530  
Impact of Water Chlorination\* 000357  
Impact Caused by Changes on a Tropical Reef\* 000358  
Impingement of Fishes at Four Duke Power Company Steam- 000205  
Impingement\* 000351  
Impingement\* 000278  
Implications and a Method for Approximating Transient 000566  
Implications of Offshore Siting of Electric Generation 000529  
Inactivation of Membrane-Bound Enzymes\* #Resistance 000141  
Inactive Seasons in the Teleost, ORYZIAS LATIPES\* 000339  
INCARNATUS and DONAX SPICULUM from Tropical Beaches\* 000475  
Incidence and Effect of Once-Through Cooling on Young- 000701  
Incidence and Intensity of SPIROCAMALLANUS PEREIRAI ( 000360  
Incidence of Infection of PROCTOCECES MACULATUS (Looss, 000404  
Incubation and Larval Rearing of Navaga (ELEGINUS) 000025  
Incubation in Various Combinations of Temperature and 000700  
Incubation Channels in Relation to Water Temperature, 000705  
Incubation Temperature and Chloramphenicol 000094  
Index\* #The Measurement 000079  
Indian Point Nuclear Power Station, Hudson River 000405  
Indian Point: Thermal Effects Report\* 000528  
Indiana River Estuary, Delaware\* 000089  
Indiana\* #Effects of Thermal Effluents 000628  
Indiana\* of Power Plant Cooling-Water Entrainment 000376  
Indicator of Pollution by Zinc, Cadmium, Lead and 000565  
Indices at a Hot-Water Discharge in Galveston Bay, Texas 000244  
Individual Organisms\* 000337  
Individual Species and Community Structure\* 000354  
Industry: Report on the International Symposium held in 000747  
Inexpensive Thermal-Gradient Device\* a Coccolithophorid, 000067  
Infection of Plaice PLEURONECTES PLATTESSA L. with 000478  
Infection of PROCTOCECES MACULATUS (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 000404  
Infectious Diseases, and the Immune Response in 000241  
Infestations in the Croaker, MICROPOGON UNDULATUS ( 000360  
Influences of Temperature on the Distribution of Fishes 000670  
Ingestion, and Temperature of Acclimatization\* 000570  
Ingestion Rate and Absorption, Retention, and 000213  
Ingestion, Assimilation, Growth and Egg-Laying\* of 000683  
Inhabitant of Saskatchewan Saline Lakes, Canada\* 000716  
Inhabiting Cold Mountain Streams\* 000498  
Inhabiting Thermally Altered Areas\* 000409  
Inheritance of Demographic and Production Parameters in 000470  
Inhibit the Increase in Heat Resistance of IDOTEA 000394  
Initial Operation of Detroit Edison's Monroe Power 000204  
Initiation of Spermatogenesis Following Exposure to 000339  
Injection\* Hormone Treatment of Rainbow Trout (SALMO 000160  
Inland Sea of Japan\* of Abundance in the Populations 000364  
Inner Oslofjord\* in the Sand Goby, POMATOSCHISTUS 000314  
Insect Fauna of Some Virginia Thermal Streams\* 000600  
Insecta: Trichoptera\* #Temperature as a Cue for the 000245  
Insects in Lake Keowee - Littoral Zone\* Effluent from 000231  
Insects\* #The Temperature of Two Welsh Lakes 000088  
Inshore Ocean Waters\* #Observations on the Spot 000508  
Intact and Treated Cells\* of Temperature, pH and Light 000214  
Intake and Discharge Areas Before and After the 000458  
Intake Screening Workshop held February 5-9, 1973\* 000352  
Intake Screening; Proceedings of the Second Entrainment 000352  
Intake Water Screens at a Steam Electric Generating 000283  
Intake, Ammonia Excretion and Respiration in 000268  
Intensity and Temperature on the Growth Rates of 000235  
Intensity of SPIROCAMALLANUS PEREIRAI (Nematoda: 000360  
Intensity on the Photosynthetic Oxygen Evolution of 000214  
Interaction and Environmental Perturbations, with 000421  
Interaction of Temperature and Salinity on Oxygen 000187  
Interactions at Lake Wabamun, Alberta\* and Commensals 000616  
Interactions between Thermal Pollution and Pollution by 000230  
Interactive Effects of Temperature, Salinity, and Other 000010  
Interfaces of Steam Electric Power Plants with Aquatic 000412  
Interior Report. March 1971-January 1972\* Water Systems 000340  
INTERIORES Sailer (Hemiptera, Corixidae) - an 000716  
INTERMEDIUM (Steuer) (Copepoda, Calanoida) in a 000224  
Intermittent Chlorination to Freshwater Fish\* 000047  
Intermolt Cycle of the American Lobster, HOMARUS 000461  
Intermolt of Gammaridae Females\* Temperature. 000605  
International Symposium held in Stockholm June 2-5, 1975 000747  
Interpopulation Variation in the Thermal Tolerance of 000477  
Interpretive Summary of the 1972-1973 Investigations\*of 000072  
Interrenal Axis and the Abundance of Circulating Blood- 000473  
Intertidal Algae\* 000724  
Intertidal Creek\* #Annual Occurrence, 000107



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Relations of Puget Sound Thaidis in Reference to Their Environment\*  
 Shifts in the Spawning Site of a Northeast Pacific  
 OBTUSATUS (Dahl) with Some Notes on Other  
 Mollusca: #Desiccation, Higher Temperatures and Upper  
 Georgia: #Energetic Aspects of the  
 #Day Degree Growth Models for  
 Mortality Following Thermal Stress in Three Species of  
 #Seasonal Growth and Reproduction of an  
 Solander, to Environmental Factors Prevalent in the  
 Species of Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) of the  
 for Studying the Effects of Thermal Variations on  
 the Uptake of Triated Thymidine in Haematopoietic and  
 Effects on Lactate-Glycogen Metabolism in Zinc-  
 Temperature Acclimated Goldfish: CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\*  
 Consumption in the Blue Crab, CALLINECTES #Effects of  
 Exposure to Acutely Sub-Lethal Concentrations of  
 under Which the #Heat Resistance of Gametes of Marine  
 of the Amphipod #Ecological Physiology of Arctic Marine  
 #Chlorine and Temperature Stress on Estuarine  
 #The Effects of Chlorine and Heat on Selected Stream  
 of Low Delta T Powerplant Temperatures on Estuarine  
 of Environmental Factors on Selenium Flux in Two Marine  
 Channel Catfish\* #Hydrogen  
 Mediterranean Pelagic Copepods (Occidental Basin and  
 #Influence of Environmental Temperature on Plasma  
 Salinity of Juvenile CALLINECTES SAPIDUS Rathbun\*  
 PLEUROPECTUS Species\* #On Osmotic and  
 #Effect of Temperature on Osmotic and  
 Killifish at Subzero Temperatures\*  
 Temperature on the Contamination of Marine Species by  
 Molting, Growth and Survival of Male Rock Crabs, CANCER  
 and Abundance of Littoral Molluscs on Macquarie  
 Shoreham, New York\* #Fish Investigations in Long  
 of the Cunner, TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, in Fishers  
 of the Intertidal Oyster Reef Community at Sapelo  
 Habitats with Young Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS, off Long  
 and Early Development of the Ocean Quahog, ARCTICA  
 Changes in Glyceraldehyde-3-Phosphate Dehydrogenase  
 from the Mouth of the Patuxent River and the  
 of Fresh Sea Water on VIBRIO PARAHAEEMOLYTICUS and  
 Patuxent River and the Isolation and #The  
 Water\*  
 Temperature and Chloramphenicol Concentration on  
 #Effect of Temperature on the Microdistribution of the  
 #Respiratory Metabolism of IDOTEA BALTHICA (Crustacea,  
 Increase in Heat Resistance of IDOTEA BALTHICA Pall.  
 Physiological Investigations in IDOTEA CHELIPES (Crustacea,  
 Tricladida) on ASELLUS AQUATICUS (L.) (Crustacea,  
 SEMOTILUS #The Effect of Temperature and Photoperiod on  
 in CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (Jurine) (Lake Kinneret,  
 Waters Discharged from the Kozakovo Power Station into  
 Heated Water Discharge on the Bream Growth in the  
 Australia: #Complanate SCYTOSIPHON LOMENTARIA (Lyngbye)  
 #Culture Studies on EUCHEUMA NUDUM  
 Relationships of the Amphipod ONISIMUS AFFINIS H.  
 Distribution and Abundance of Ohio River Fishes at the  
 Cyprinid Fish NOTROPIS SEMPERASPER Endemic to the Upper  
 to Thermal Discharges from the Chesterfield Station,  
 on the California Coast - Interim Report. March 1971-  
 on Fishes Killed by Cold at Port Aransas, Texas, 11-12  
 #Migration of Yellowtails along the Pacific Coast of  
 Materials in a Natural Pool of Shimogamo Hot Spring,  
 Damselfish POMACENTRUS NAGASAKIENSIS at Miyake-jima,  
 and Their Seasonal Changes in the Colder Region of  
 of the Anemoefish AMPHIPRION CLARKII at Miyake-jima,  
 A Perspective in the Western Hemisphere and  
 Species of Copepods and Their Eggs in the Inland Sea of  
 #Reproductive Cycle of the Manila Clam (VENERUPIS  
 Captivity in its Natural Environment #Growth of PENAEUS  
 the Reproduction of a Scallop, PATINOPECTEN YESSOENSIS (Ayres)  
 (Ayres): A Comparison with Gulf Grunion, L. SARDINA (Studies  
 with Marine and Estuarine Organisms from New  
 of the Damselfish POMACENTRUS NAGASAKIENSIS at Miyake-  
 of the Anemoefish AMPHIPRION CLARKII at Miyake-  
 a Mysid Shrimp and Striped Bass in the Sacramento-San  
 Report on the International Symposium held in Stockholm  
 Part I. Effects of Chlorine and Temperature on  
 Excretion and Respiration in CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (Jurine)  
 and Behaviour of Schools of Capelin, MALLOTUS VILLOSIUS,  
 #Diurnal Movement and Temperature Selection by  
 Various Toxic Substances\* #Temperature Selection of  
 Various Concentrations of Dissolved Atmospheric Gas on  
 Stressors #Sensitivity of Blood Cell Counts in  
 on Gill Sodium, Potassium-Stimulated ATPase Activity in  
 and the Abundance of Circulating Blood-Cell Types in  
 Regulation and Metabolic Response to Salinity of  
 Bay, #The Reproduction, Distribution and Growth of  
 Intertidal Distribution\* #Temperature  
 Intertidal Fish Community in a Physically Unstable  
 Intertidal Fish\* #Seasonal  
 Intertidal Gammarid Species (Crustacea, Amphipoda)\*  
 Intertidal Limits of Three Species of Sea Mussels (Crustacea)  
 Intertidal Oyster Reef Community at Sapelo Island,  
 Intertidal Oysters\*  
 Intertidal Pelagic Molluscs (MODIOLUS DEMISSUS, NYA  
 Intertidal Sponge, HALICLOWA PERMOLLIS\*  
 Intertidal Zone of a South Carolina Estuary\* FLEBEIUS  
 Intertidal Zone\* #The Respiratory Metabolism of Two  
 Intestinal Absorption of Glycine by Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri)  
 Intestinal Tissue\* in CARASSIUS AURATUS and on  
 Intoxicated Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI)\*Temperature  
 Intracellular and Extracellular Osmoregulation of  
 Intracellular and Environmental Factors on Oxygen  
 Invertebrate Response to Thermal Shock Following  
 Invertebrates in Relation to Temperature Conditions  
 Invertebrates. Temperature and Salinity Relationships  
 Invertebrates\*  
 Invertebrates\*  
 Invertebrates\*  
 Invertebrates\* #Effects  
 Ion Concentration in the Gastrointestinal Tract of  
 Ionian Sea) and of its Variations in Relation to the  
 Ionic and Osmotic Concentrations in MUGIL CEPHALUS Lin\*  
 Ionic and Osmotic Regulation and Metabolic Response to  
 Ionic Regulation in Blood, Bile and Tissues of Three  
 Ionic Regulation in Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\*  
 Ionoregulatory Role of Prolactin in Salt Water Adapted  
 Iron-59\* #Influence of  
 #Aspects of  
 IRODORATUS, in Chesapeake Bay\*  
 Island (Sub-Antarctic)\* Limiting the Distribution  
 Island Sound at a Nuclear Power Station Site at  
 Island Sound, Connecticut\* to the Life History  
 Island, Georgia\* #Energetic Aspects  
 Island, New York\* ADSPERSUS, and Comparison of Food  
 ISLANDICA, in the Laboratory\* #Reproduction  
 Isolated from Temperature-Acclimated Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri)  
 Isolation and Characterization of HYPHOMICROBIUM from a  
 Isolation of BDELLOVIBRIO Parasitic Against the Organism  
 Isolation of HYPHOMICROBIUM from the Mouth of the  
 Isolation of Pathogenic Amoeba from Thermal-Discharge  
 Isolation\* of Aquatic Yeasts - Effect of Incubation  
 Isopod SPHAEROMA BUGICAUDA from a Saltmarsh Habitat\*  
 Isopoda) in Relation to Environmental Variables,  
 Isopoda) Caused by Heat Shocks by Blocking Protein  
 Isopoda)\* #Ecological-  
 Isopoda)\* of DENDROCOELUM LACTEUM (Muller) (Turbellaria,  
 Isotermic Induction in Selected Tissues of the Creek Chub  
 Israel)\* Food Intake, Ammonia Excretion and Respiration  
 Ivan\*kovskoye Reservoir\* in the Zone Affected by Warm  
 Ivan\*kovskoye Reservoir\* State Regional Electric Power Station  
 J. Agardh (Scytophionales: Phaeophyta) from Southern  
 J. Agardh, a Carrageenan Producing Red Alga from Florida  
 J. Hansen\* Invertebrates. Temperature and Salinity  
 J.M. Stuart Electric Generating Station\* #Seasonal  
 James River Drainage, Virginia\* and Morphology of the  
 James River, Virginia\* #Environmental Responses  
 January 1972\*Water Systems of Four Thermal Power Plants  
 January 1973\* #Observations  
 Japan Observed by Tagging Experiments. 4. Movement in  
 Japan\* #Dynamics of Organic  
 Japan\* #Reproductive Behavior of the  
 Japan\* Temperature Relationships in Seaweeds  
 Japan\* #Notes on the Nesting Success and Fecundity  
 Japan\* Low-Grade Heat in Cold Climates for Aquaculture:  
 Japan\* Cycles of Abundance in the Populations of Several  
 JAPONICA), from Hood Canal, Washington\*  
 JAPONICUS Bate in the Lagoon of Bates-Sigean (Aude) in  
 Jay). 1. Reproductive Cycle of the Cultured Scallop\* on  
 Jenkins & Eversmann)\* Grunion, LEURESTHES TENIUS  
 Jersey\* Preference, Avoidance, Shock, and Swim Speed  
 jima, Japan\* #Reproductive Behavior  
 Jima, Japan\* #Notes on the Nesting Success and Fecundity  
 Joaquina Delta\* #Entrainment and Thermal Effects on  
 June 2-5, 1975\* Releases from the Nuclear Industry:  
 Juvenile Brook Trout (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS)\*  
 Juveniles (Lake Kinneret, Israel)\*of Food Intake, Ammonia  
 Juveniles and Adult, in the Estuary and Gulf of Saint  
 Juveniles and Sub-Adult TILAPIA RENDALLI Boulenger (Cichlidae)  
 Juveniles Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR) as Influenced by  
 Juveniles Chinook Salmon and Steelhead Trout\*#Effects of  
 Juveniles Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) to  
 Juveniles Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH)\*Temperature  
 Juveniles Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, during  
 Juveniles CALLINECTES SAPIDUS Rathbun\*#Ionic and Osmotic  
 Juveniles Fish of Some Uncommon Species from Sviyaga  
 000063  
 000707  
 000444  
 000729  
 000371  
 000033  
 000165  
 000742  
 000212  
 000336  
 000193  
 000070  
 000522  
 000320  
 000114  
 000400  
 000111  
 000022  
 000559  
 000471  
 000277  
 000101  
 000233  
 000549  
 000250  
 000525  
 000417  
 000664  
 000433  
 000722  
 000236  
 000289  
 000651  
 000781  
 000185  
 000033  
 000539  
 000401  
 000758  
 000744  
 000487  
 000744  
 000753  
 000094  
 000445  
 000096  
 000394  
 000737  
 000175  
 000372  
 000268  
 000078  
 000619  
 000133  
 000172  
 000559  
 000774  
 000347  
 000350  
 000340  
 000491  
 000697  
 000634  
 000501  
 000302  
 000056  
 000480  
 000364  
 000323  
 000398  
 000448  
 000591  
 000768  
 000501  
 000056  
 000117  
 000747  
 000704  
 000268  
 000035  
 000115  
 000562  
 000173  
 000472  
 000779  
 000473  
 000417  
 000396



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Stresses in a Simulated Power-Plant #Survival of Juvenile Fishes Receiving Thermal and Mechanical 000365  
 Movement of Coho Salmon ( #Seaward Movement of Juvenile Fishes, Including Lunar Periodicity in the 000449  
 #Hatchery Methods for the Production of Juvenile Lobsters (HOMARUS AMERICANUS)\* 000633  
 #The Locomotor Activity of Larval and Juvenile Minnows (PHOXINUS PHOXINUS)\* 000557  
 Effects of Gamma Radiation and Temperature on Growth of Juvenile Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIRDNERI)\* # 000202  
 Weight #Oxygen Consumption and Respiratory Levels of Juvenile Shore Crabs, CARCINUS MAENAS, in Relation to 000378  
 #Effects of Water Velocity on Activity of Juvenile Striped Bass\* 000076  
 Acclimated to Different Environmental #Hematology of Juvenile Striped Bass, MORONE SAXATILIS (Walbaum), 000144  
 on Survival of Adult Threespine Stickleback and Juvenile Yellow Perch in the Columbia River\* 000065  
 of Temperature and Salinity on the Microsomal (Na<sup>+</sup> + K<sup>+</sup>)-Dependent Adenosine Triphosphatase in the Gills of 000621  
 #Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Wachstum von Karposporen-Keimlingen der Rhodophyceae GRACILLARIA 000718  
 #A Study on the Rate of Water Transport of the Clam KATELYSIA OPIMA in Relation to Environmental Conditions\* 000436  
 Development of the Round Herring ETROPLUS TERES (De Kay) from the South East Atlantic\* #Early 000536  
 #Keeping of Cod (GADUS MORHUA L.) in Net Cages\* 000383  
 Einflub der Temperatur auf das Wachstum von Karposporen- Keimlingen der Rhodophyceae GRACILLARIA CONFEROIDES (L. 000718  
 of Effects of Temperature, Salinity, and Toxicity of Keltbaae to an Estuarine Organism (CRANGON 000374  
 Station on Populations of Fresh Water Insects in Lake Keowee - Littoral Zone\* Effluent from Oconee Nuclear 000231  
 #The State of the Ovaries of the Shad, CASPIALOSA KESSLERI, Passed through the Volgograd Fish Lift\* 000531  
 ONCORHYNCHUS GOEBUSCHA, and Chum Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, in Traitors Cove, Alaska, with Speculations on 000034  
 1973\* #Observations on Fishes Killed by Cold at Port Aransas, Texas, 11-12 January 000491  
 #Hormoregulatory Role of Prolactin in Salt Water Adapted Killifish at Subzero Temperatures\* 000722  
 Trout\* #The Locomotor Activity of Fish: An Analogy to the Kinetics of an Opposed First-Order Chemical Reaction\* 000207  
 Respiration in CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (Jurine) (Lake Kinetics Data for Estimating Food Consumption Rates of 000291  
 Maturation of Female Carp Raised in Warm Waters of the Kinneret, Israel)\*of Food Intake, Ammonia Excretion and 000268  
 the Multiple Hemoglobins of Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS Kirish Electric Power Plant\* #Sexual 000069  
 Blood Cell Counts in Juvenile Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) and Effect of Environmental Factors on Their 000258  
 Michigan\* #The Survival of Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) to Stressors Including Sublethal 000472  
 in the Movement of Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) Eggs in Two Wisconsin Tributaries of Lake 000134  
 ATPase Activity in Juvenile Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) Fry\* Fishes, Including Lunar Periodicity 000449  
 Blood-Cell Types in Juvenile Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS on Gill Sodium, Potassium-Stimulated 000779  
 Disease: Mortalities of Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, during Stream Residence\* of Circulating 000473  
 Distribution and Feeding Habits of Trout in Spruce KISUTCH, in Water with Constant Total Gas Pressure and 000606  
 Structure. II. The Body Musculature of CYCLOPS AGILIS ( Koch, Sars)\* #The Effect of Temperature on Size and 000313  
 in the Zone Affected by Warm Waters Discharged from the Konakovo Power Station into Ivan'kovskoye Reservoir\* 000112  
 ABRAMIS BRAMA ORIENTALIS, in the Heated Water Zone of Konakovo Power Station\* of a Local Population of Bream, 000078  
 Water Discharge on the Bream Growth in the #Effect of Konakovo State Regional Electric Power Station Heated 000620  
 of Phytoplankton in the Discharged Waters of the Konakovo Thermal Electric Power Station\* Pigments 000619  
 in a Zone Influenced by the Heated Water of the Konakovo Thermal Electric Power Station\* Phytoplankton 000206  
 Variation of Turtle Grass, THALASSIA TESTUDINUM Konig, with Reference to Temperature and Salinity 000184  
 Discharged from the Konakovo Power Station into Ivan' kovskoye Reservoir\* in the Zone Affected by Warm Waters 000783  
 in Lake Ontario with Emphasis on MELOSIRA BINDERANA Kutz Daring Thermal Bar Conditions\* Growth of Diatoms 000078  
 of a Tropical Benthic Diatom: NAVICULA CONFERVACEA ( Kutz.) Grunow\* #The Proliferation in the Seine 000504  
 and Prerequisites for Biological Differentiation in the Kuybyshev Reservoir Population of Bream ABRAMIS BRAMA\* 000162  
 Fish of Some Uncommon Species from Sviyaga Bay, Kuybyshev Reservoir\*Distribution and Growth of Juvenile 000396  
 in the Diet of the Tyulka, CLUPEONELLA DELICULATA, of Kuybyshevskoe Reservoir\* and Size-Age Differences 000386  
 #Reproduction du Petit Barre de 1'est FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS DIAPHANUS (Le Sueur)\* 000232  
 Submerged Macrophytes, including MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM L. (Agiopsismae), in a Reactor Cooling Reservoir\* of 000273  
 of the Trochophore Larvae of SERPULA VERMICULARIS L. (Annelida: Polychaeta)\* and Mercury on Mortality 000274  
 Temperature on the Respiration of PLANORBARIUS CORNEUS L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)\*#The Influence of Adaptation 000481  
 on the Extent of Temperature Adaptation in IDUS IDUS L. (Pisces, Cyprinidae)\* Influence of Different Factors 000410  
 #Temperature as a Stressor in IDUS IDUS L. (Teleostei)\* 000080  
 #The Role of Algae in the Diet of ASELLUS AQUATICUS L. and GAMMARUS PULEX L.\* 000490  
 Population Density and Food of Brown Trout SALMO TRUTTA L. in Two Sections of a South Swedish Stream\* Growth, 000546  
 Protozoa: #Infection of Plaice PLEURONECTES PLATTESSA L. with GLUGEA (NOSEMA) STEPANI (Hagenmuller 1899) ( 000478  
 TENIUS (Azyres): A Comparison with Gulf Grunion, L. SARDINA (Jenkins & Evermann)\* Grunion, LEURESTHES 000591  
 #An Ecological Study of POCUS SPIRALIS L.\* 000521  
 Growth Depression in the Striped Mullet, MUGIL CEPHALUS L.\* #Summer 000116  
 in the Diet of ASELLUS AQUATICUS L. and GAMMARUS PULEX L.\* #The Role of Algae 000490  
 and Ionic Regulation in Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* #Effect of Temperature on Osmotic 000433  
 and Larvae of Hawaiian Striped Mullet, MUGIL CEPHALUS L.\* #Salinity and Oxygen Tolerances of Eggs 000695  
 of Temperature Acclimated Goldfish: CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* #Intracellular and Extracellular Osmoregulation 000114  
 Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911 (Trematoda) in MYTILUS EDULIS L.\* Incidence of Infection of PROCTOECS MACULATUS ( 000404  
 the Pituitary Gland of the Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* and Temperature on the Release of Prolactin from 000468  
 Teleosts: MUGIL AURATUS Risso and PLEURONECTES PLATTESSA L.\* Factors on Radiostrontium Uptake in Two Euryhaline 000016  
 Maximum Rate of Feeding for Brown Trout, SALMO TRUTTA L.\* a Day, Maximum Weight of Food Consumed in a Day and 000210  
 Spine Number in Larvae of the Mosquito Aedes Aegypti L.\*#The Effect of DDT and Rearing Temperature on Pecten 000761  
 Muller) (Turbellaria, Tricladida) on ASELLUS AQUATICUS ( L.) (Crustacea, Isopoda)\* of DENDROCOELUM LACTEUM ( 000175  
 Responses of Mummichog, FUNDULUS HETEROCLOTUS ( L.) (Cyprinodontidae), to Continuous Incubation in 000700  
 of the Wood Boring Piddock HARTESIS STRIATA ( L.) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pholadidae)\*Larval Development 000077  
 Growth in Heated Seawater of Group I Sole (SOLEA SOLEA L.) and a Cross of Plaice (PLEURONECTES PLATTESSA L.) 000166  
 Solea L.) and a Cross of Plaice (PLEURONECTES PLATTESSA L.) and Plounder (PLATICHTHYS FLEUS L.)\* I Sole (SOLEA 000166  
 Development and Mortality of Atlantic Cod (GADUS MORHUA L.) and Haddock (MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS (L.))\* Embryo 000414  
 #Burrowing Activity in MERCENARIA MERCENARIA ( L.) and SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA (Dillwyn) as a Function of 000626  
 #Seawater Adaptation in Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR L.) at Different Experimental Temperatures and 000382  
 of Development of the Embryos of BALANUS BALANOIDES ( L.) from a Number of European and American Populations 000043  
 Reproduction and Food of the Chub SQUALIUS CEPHALUS ( L.) in the River Stour, Dorset\* on the Age, Growth, 000438  
 #Keeping of Cod (GADUS MORHUA L.) in Net Cages\* 000383  
 Metabolism and Growth of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to Body Weight, Water Temperature and 000209  
 #Body Composition of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to Temperature and Ration Size\* 000211  
 Neurofilamentous Changes in Goldfish (CARASSIUS AURATUS L.) in Relation to Temperature\* #Neurofibrillar and 000071  
 Growth, Reproduction and Food of the Pike ESOX LUCIUS ( L.) in Two Rivers in Southern England\* on the Age, 000437  
 #Resistance of Roach (RUTILUS RUTILUS L.) to Sudden Temperature Change\* 000041  
 #The Growth Rate of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) Fed on Maximum Rations\* 000208  
 Keimlingen der Rhodophyceae GRACILLARIA CONFEROIDES ( L.) Grev.\* Temperatur auf das Wachstum von Karposporen- 000718  
 on the Behavior of Young Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS ( L.)\* #The Effect of Temperature 000540  
 Energy Metabolism, and Growth of MACOMA BALTHICA ( L.)\* #Influence of Temperature on Behaviour, 000179  
 of Sexual Selection in the Barbel, BARBUS BARBUS ( L.)\* Report on the Spawning Behaviour and Nature 000294



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- in the Gills of the Eel, *ANGUILLA ANGUILLA* (L.)\* (Na<sup>+</sup> + K<sup>+</sup>)-Dependent Adenosine Triphosphatase 000621  
 Temperature of Goldfish (*CARASSIUS AURATUS* L.)\* Composition Induced by Change in Environmental 000636  
 PLATESSA L.) and Flounder (*PLATICHTHYS PLESUS* L.)\* *SOLEA SOLEA* L.) and a Cross of Plaice (*PLEURONECTES* 000166  
 #Allelic Selection in a Fish (*GYMNOCEPHALUS CERNUA* (L.)) Subjected to Hotwater Effluents\* 000533  
 GADUS MORHUA L.) and Haddock (*MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS* (L.))\* Embryo Development and Mortality of Atlantic Cod ( 000414  
 Temperature as Stressor in Carps (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.)\* 1. Composition of Blood with Special Reference to 000281  
 Temperature as Stressor in Carps (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.)\* 2. Activities of Lactate-dehydrogenase and 000280  
 Rates of Embryos of Atlantic Salmon, *SALMO SALAR* L., in Response to Various Levels of Temperature, 000293  
 Culicidae): II. Effect of #Biology of *Aedes Aegypti* (L., 1762) and *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, 000318  
 Culicidae): III. Effect of #Biology of *Aedes Aegypti* (L., 1792) and *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, 000317  
 on Growth and Body Composition in Carp (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.)\* #Effect of Two Rearing Conditions 000073  
 Characiformes) dans le Bassin Tchadien\* #Donnees sur la Centrale Gentilly I\* 000727  
 #Ciclo Reproductiva de *CONCHOLEPAS CONCHOLEPAS* en la Croissance de *CITHARINUS CITHARUS* (Poissons, 000058  
 #Retention and Excretion of 203-Hg la Zona de Valparaiso\* 000578  
 Egg Laying of Three Species of Calanoid Copepods in the Labelled Methylmercury in Rainbow Trout\* 000609  
 Hagenmuller), a Microsporidian Parasite of Pleuronectid #Laboratory (ACARTIA TONSA, TEMORA LONGICORNIS and 000140  
 #Tolerance Studies of Aquatic Organisms\* #A Mobile Laboratory and Field Studies on *GLUGEA STEPHANI* ( 000543  
 Entrainment on Survival of Fish Eggs and Larvae: A #Laboratory with Flow-Through Capability for Thermal 000331  
 PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS from Hatching through #Laboratory Assessment\* #Thermal Effects of Power Plant 000631  
 Copepoda: Calanoida) in Relation to Salinity: Field and #Laboratory Growth and Metabolism of the Winter Flounder 000413  
 Rotatoria) in Relation to Food and #The Dynamics of a #Laboratory Observations\* of *EURYTEMORA APFINIS* ( 000738  
 CYNOLEBIAS #Effect of Temperature-Transfer on Growth of #Laboratory Population of *BRACHIONUS DIMIDIATUS* (Bryce) ( 000572  
 of Some Estuarine Phytoplankton to Time Temperature #Laboratory Populations of a South American Annual Fish 000428  
 Silverside *MEMIDIA MEMIDIA MEMIDIA*\* #Laboratory Simulation of Power Plant Effects: Response 000500  
 Winterkill Lake of Alberta\* #Laboratory Spawning and Rearing of a Marine Fish, the 000483  
 Distribution\* #Norwegian Stoneflies. IV. #Laboratory Studies of *DAPHNIA SCHODERI* Sars from a 000419  
 in the Profundal of Eutrophic Lake Esrom. A Field and #Laboratory Studies on Ecological Factors Influencing 000424  
 Oligochaeta) in Lake Esrom, Denmark. A Field and #Laboratory Study\* (Tubificidae, *Oligochaeta*) 000709  
 Rathke and Other Caridean Shrimps in Relation to Their #Laboratory Study\* *POTAMOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS* (Tubificidae, 000708  
 #New Results on the Rearing of *CARCINUS MAENAS* in the #Laboratory Survival of Larvae of *PALAEMON ELEGANS* 000601  
 of *THEMISTRE PETRICOLA* (Sipuncula, Golfingiidae) in the #Laboratory\* #The Spawning 000188  
 of the Ocean Quahog, *ARCTICA ISLANDICA*, in the #Laboratory\* #Reproduction and Early Development 000401  
 Barnacle *OCTOLASHIS MULLERI* (Coker, 1902) Reared in the #Laboratory\* and Metamorphosis of the Pedunculate 000403  
 and Arctic Flounder (*LIOPSETTA GLACIALIS* Pall.) in the #Laboratory\* ), Polar Cod (*BOROGADUS SAIDA* Lepechin) 000025  
 HARRISII (Brachyura: Xanthidae) Reared in the #Laboratory\* Development of the Mud-Crab *RHITHROPANOEUS* 000127  
 CRASSOSTREA GIGAS, Thunberg) #Bacterial Pathogenicity in #Laboratory-Induced Mortality of the Pacific Oyster ( 000284  
 RHOMBODALIS (Sparidae)\* #Feeding of #Laboratory-Reared Larvae of the Sea Bream *ARCHOSARGUS* 000678  
 #Temperature and Life Cycle in *OPHYROTROCHA* LABROICA (Polychaeta, Dorvilleidae)\* 000007  
 of Immature Largemouth Bass *MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES* Lacedaede\* Thermal Tolerance and Biochemical Polymorphism 000657  
 of Potamodromous Smallmouth Bass (*MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI* Lacedaede) and Responses to Environmental Stimuli\* 000597  
 UNDULATUS (Linnaeus) and Spot, *LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS* Lacedaede, from Texas\* in the Croaker, *MICROPOGON* 000360  
 in Carps (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.)\* #2. Activities of Lactate-dehydrogenase and Glutamate-oxaloacetate- 000280  
 Trout (*SALMO GAIARDNERI*)\* #Temperature Effects on Lactate-Glycogen Metabolism in Zinc-Intoxicated Rainbow 000320  
 #The Factors Affecting the Feeding of *DENDROCOELUM* LACTEUM (Muller) (Turbellaria, Tricladida) on ASELLUS 000175  
 Dehydrogenase in Acclimated #The Specific Activities of Lactic Dehydrogenase and Alpha-Glycerophosphate 000569  
 on Gemmulation in the Fresh-Water Sponge *SPONGILIA* LACUSTRIS\* #Field Experiments 000257  
 Natural #Growth of *PENAEUS JAPONICUS* Bate in the Lagoos of Bates-Sigean (Aude) in Captivity in its 000398  
 #Some Limnological Characteristics of Ariwa Lake in Southern Arizona\* 000699  
 Studies of *DAPHNIA SCHODERI* Sars from a Winterkill Lake of Alberta\* #Field and Laboratory 000419  
 Abundance of Larval Fishes along the Western Shore of Lake Erie at Monroe, MI\* #The Distribution and 000517  
 from a Nuclear Power Plant: Predicted Effects on Lake Erie Fish\* #Thermal Discharges 000584  
 of Benthic Macroinvertebrates near the Western Shore of Lake Erie\* #The Distribution and Abundance 000367  
 , and Goldfish *CARASSIUS AURATUS* (Linnaeus) in Western Lake Erie\* Drum *APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS* (Rafinesque) 000370  
 Cooling on Young-of-the-Year Fishes at Long Point Bay, Lake Erie: A Preliminary Assessment\* of Once-Through 000701  
 Edison's Monroe Power Plant on Fish Populations of Lake Erie's Western Shore Area\* Operation of Detroit 000204  
 Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in the Profundal of Eutrophic Lake Esrom. A Field and Laboratory Study\* *HAMMONIENSIS* ( 000709  
 POTAMOTHRIX *HAMMONIENSIS* (Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in Lake Esrom, Denmark. A Field and Laboratory Study\* of 000708  
 #Observations on the Rainbow Smelt in Lake George, New York\* 000252  
 #The Limnology of Lake Geraldine, Prohibitor Bay, N.W.T. V. Man-Made Lakes\* 000246  
 Sucker (*CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI*) in a Nearshore Great Lake Habitat Subject to a Thermal Discharge\* and White 000368  
 Station on Populations of Fresh Water Insects in Lake Keowee - Littoral Zone\* from Oconee Nuclear 000231  
 and Respiration in *CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA* (Jurine) (Lake Kinneret, Israel)\* Food Intake, Ammonia Excretion 000268  
 of Salmonid Fishes from Heated and Unheated Areas of Lake Michigan - Measured by RNA-DNA Ratios\* #Growth 000667  
 #Effect of the Palisades Nuclear Power Plant on Lake Michigan\* 000060  
 Effluents, Fish, and Gas-Bubble Disease in Southwestern Lake Michigan\* #Thermal 000547  
 Activities in Fish Residing in Thermal Discharges to Lake Michigan\* #Cesium 137 000666  
 Temperatures of the Alewife (*ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS*) In Lake Michigan\* #Lethal and Preferred 000548  
 KISUTCH) Eggs in Two Wisconsin Tributaries of Lake Michigan\*The Survival of Coho Salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS* 000134  
 Station on the Biology and Nearshore Circulation of Lake Michigan--Part A: Biology\* a Large Electric Power 000053  
 During #Some Observations on the Growth of Diatoms Lake Ontario with Emphasis on *MELOSIRA BINDERANA* Kutz 000504  
 Abundance of Crustacean Zooplankton in the Outlet of Lake Superior, 1971-72\* #Life Histories and 000635  
 Dinoseb and Picloram to Cutthroat (*SALMO CLARKI*) and Lake Trout (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*)\* of the Herbicides 000763  
 Dynamics of *PHYSA GYRINA* Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Lake Wabasan, Alberta\* Effluent on the Population 000615  
 Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and Their Interactions at Lake Wabasan, Alberta\* and Commensals of *PHYSA GYRINA* 000616  
 Discharge of Thermal Effluent from a Power Station on Lake Wabasan, Alberta, Canada - Limnological Features\* 000247  
 History of the Sculpin, *COTTUS ALEUTICUS* (Gilbert), in Lake Washington\* #Aspects of the Ecology and Life 000342  
 #Temperature Tolerance of Young-of-the-Year Lake Whitefish, *COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS*\* 000203  
 #Ecology of Chironomidae (Diptera) in a Polar Lake\* 000745  
 Distribution and Survival in a Thermally Altered Lake\* 000227  
 Distribution and Feeding Habits of Trout in Spruce Knob #The Summer Catch, Vertical 000313  
 and Macrophyte Harvesting on the Benthos of an Alberta #Effects of Thermal Effluent 000248  
 (Steuer) (Copepoda, Calanoida) in a Mountain Lake\* #Life Cycle of *EUDIAPTOMUS INTERMEDIUM* 000224  
 ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS (Wilson), in a Shallow, Eutrophic #Depth Distribution of Landlocked Alewives, 000426  
 the Primary Productivity of an Oligotrophic Freshwater Lake\* Affecting the Contribution by Epiphytic Algae to 000641  
 Copepod *CALANOECEA LUCASI* in a Northern New Zealand #Population Dynamics and Production of the Calanoid 000276  
 Parasitic in Chironomidae (Diptera) in Marion Lake, British Columbia\* Coelomonocetaceae) 000463  
 of Walleye, *STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM*, in West Blue Lake, Manitoba, as Determined by Ultrasonic Tracking\* 000369



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- the Spawning Success of Centrarchid Fishes in Leesville  
Freshwater Insects\* #The Temperature of Two Welsh  
#The Nutrition of Great  
of Lake Geraldine, Profisher Bay, N.W.T. V. Man-Made  
Corixidae) - an Inhabitant of Saskatchewan Saline  
#Reproduction of LITTORINA (AUSTROLITTORINA) PERUVIANA ( )  
#The Life cycle of MASTIGOCALDUS  
Ventilatory Frequency and Heart Rate of Lampreys ( )  
Consumption, Ventilatory Frequency and Heart Rate of  
Nontarget Fish in Static Tests\* #Toxicity of the  
a Shallow, Eutrophic #Seasonal Depth Distribution of  
#The Ecology of CRASPEDACUSTA SOWERBII  
Aspects of the Reef-Building Polychaete PHRAGMATOPOMA  
#Growth Rates of Subadult  
Tolerance and Biochemical Polymorphism of Immature  
#Early Life History of the Florida  
#Body Temperatures of Behaviorally Thermoregulating  
#Rates of Heating, Cooling and Heartbeat in  
Certain Environmental Conditions on the Development of  
#Hyponeustonic Fish  
#Induced Winter Spawning and Culture of  
The Effect of Temperature on Phototaxis and Geotaxis by  
Africa 1972-1974\* #Distribution and Abundance of  
DDT and Rearing Temperature on Pecten Spine Number in  
Sparidae\* #Feeding of Laboratory-Reared  
of Temperature and Salinity on the Eggs and Early  
#Salinity and Oxygen Tolerances of Eggs and  
Shrimps in Relation to Their #Laboratory Survival of  
the Embryonic Development of Eggs and the Survival of  
Temperature and Mercury on Mortality of the Trochophore  
Siliidae)\* #Feeding Rates of SIMULIUM  
Regimes\* #Metabolic Adaptation of Brachyuran Crab  
Selection and Tolerance in Three Species of AMBUSTOMA  
the Drift of POTAMOPHYLLAX CINGULATUS (Trichoptera)  
River in 1973, as Determined by Distribution of  
Effect of Environmental Conditions on the Hatching of  
Power Plant Operation\* #Thermal Tolerance of Oyster  
of Power Plant Entrainment on Survival of Fish Eggs and  
#The Locomotor Activity of  
A Comparison #Temperature and Salinity Tolerances of  
Water Temperature and Oxygen Deficiency Tolerance in  
Barnacle OCTOLASMIS MULLERI (Coker, 1902) Reared #The  
Building Polychaete PHRAGMATOPOMA LAPIDOSA from the  
Constant and Cyclic Temperature Regimes on the Pelagic  
#The Effect of Salinity and Cyclic Temperature on  
STRIATA (L.) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pholadidae)\* #The  
Combined with Constant and Cycling Temperature on the  
Sunray Venus Clam #The Reproductive Cycle,  
Body Form, and the Effect of #The Embryonic and  
River\* #Preliminary Assessment of  
Stress Following Sublethal Cadmium #The Response of  
Monroe, MI\* #The Distribution and Abundance of  
Continental Shelf Between #Seasonal Distributions of  
Cod (BOREOGADUS SAIDA Lepechin) and #Egg Incubation and  
Shrimps of the Genus #Development of Spawning and Mass  
Experimental Photoperiods and Temperatures (Odonata: )  
#Culture Techniques and Nutrition Studies for  
Thermal Stresses in a Simulated Condenser #Survival of  
Activity of the Thyroid Gland of the Medaka, ORYZIAS  
Sexually Inactive Seasons in the Teleost, ORYZIAS  
Influence of Temperature on the Growth of Sporelings of  
Perturbations, with Special Reference to Gulf of St.  
with Special Reference to Southern Gulf of St.  
Juvenile and Adult, in the Estuary and Gulf of Saint  
Three Species of Euphausiids Found in the Gulf of St.  
#Studies on the Effect of Temperature on the Egg  
1. Ingestion, Assimilation, Growth and Egg-  
Hexavalent Chromium, #The Relationship of the 96-Hour  
de CITHARINUS CITHARUS (Poissons, Characiformes) dans  
du Petit Barre de l'est FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS DIAPHANUS ( )  
Phosphorus in an Aquatic Snail, GONIOMYSIS CLAVAEFORMIS  
Notes on Other #The Biology of CHAETOGAMMARUS MARINUS ( )  
EDULIS as an Indicator of Pollution by Zinc, Cadmium,  
#On the Reproduction of CORBICULA  
#What Can We  
on the Spawning Success of Centrarchid Fishes in  
the Croaker, MICROPOGON UNDULATUS (Linnaeus) and Spot,  
Inshore Ocean Waters\* #Observations on the Spot ( )  
Sublethal Cadmium Exposure#The Response of Larval Fish,  
MINUTUS (Pallas), in the Shore #Seasonal Occurrence and  
- Relative Abundance, Seasonal Distribution, and  
LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS, Correlated with Temperature, Day  
(ELEGINUS NAVAGA Pall.), Polar Cod (BOREOGADUS SAIDA  
#Life History of PARAGYRACHTIS CANADENSIS Manroe ( )  
and Light on Aerial Breathing of the Shortnose Gar,  
on the Accumulation of Arsenic in Green Sunfish,  
Rates and Oxygen Consumption of Green Sunfish,  
Lake, Virginia\* of Pumped Storage Project Operations on  
Lakes and Its Effect on the Distribution of Two  
Lakes CLADOPHORA\* #The Limnology  
Lakes, Canada\* VERTICALIS INTERIORES Sailer (Hemiptera,  
Lawarck, 1822) and LITTORINA (AUSTROLITTORINA) ARAUCANA  
LARINOSUS Cohn\*  
LAMPETRA FLUVIATILIS) During Their Spawning Run\*  
Lampreys (LAMPETRA FLUVIATILIS) During Their Spawning  
Lampicide 3-Trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) to  
Landlocked Alewives, ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS (Wilson), in  
Lankester, A Freshwater Hydrozoan\*  
LAPIDOSA from the East Coast of Florida\* and Population  
Largemouth Bass at 24 to 35.5 C\*  
Largemouth Bass MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES Lacépède\*#Thermal  
Largemouth Bass\*  
Largemouth Blackbass (MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES)\*  
Largemouth Blackbass\*  
Larvae and Pupae\* (Diptera, Culicidae): III. Effect of  
Larvae in the Northumberland Strait during Summer 1962\*  
Larvae of the Blue Crab, CALLINectes SAPIDUS Rathbun\*  
Larvae of the Crab RHITHROPOPEUS HARRISI (Gould)\* #  
Larvae of the Hake MERLUCCIIUS spp. off South West  
Larvae of the Mosquito Aedes Aegypti L.\* #The Effect of  
Larvae of the Sea Bream ARCHOSARGUS RHOMBODIALIS ( )  
Larvae of CARANX MATE (Cur. & Valenciennes) (Pisces):  
Larvae of Hawaiian Striped Mullet, MUGIL CEPHALUS L.\*  
Larvae of PALAEMON ELEGANS Rathke and Other Caridean  
Larvae of PARALICHTHYS OLIVACEUS\* and Salinity on  
Larvae of SERPULA VERNICULARIS L. (Annelida: Polychaeta)  
Larvae on Particulates in Natural Streams (Diptera: )  
Larvae Cultured under Constant and Cycling Temperatures  
Larvae\* #Temperature  
Larvae\* #Factors Affecting  
Larvae\* #Sturgeon Spawning in the Sacramento  
(Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): II.  
Larvae, CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA Gmelin, as Related to  
Larvae: A Laboratory Assessment\* #Thermal Effects  
Larval and Juvenile Minnows (PHOXINUS PHOXINUS)\*  
Larval Californian Grunion, LEURESTHES TENIUS (Ayres):  
Larval Carp\* #High  
Larval Development and Metamorphosis of the Pedunculate  
Larval Development and Population Aspects of the Beef-  
Larval Development of a Brachyuran Crab\* #Effects of  
Larval Development of the Mud-Crab RHITHROPOPEUS  
Larval Development of the Wood Boring Piddock MARETIS  
Larval Development of PYURA STOLONIPERA (Tunicata)\*  
Larval Development of Two Estuarine Crab Species\*  
Larval Development, Culture, and Tolerances of the  
Larval Development, Growth, Survival and Changes in  
Larval Fish Entrainment, Colbert Stearns Plant, Tennessee  
Larval Fish, LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS, to Environmental  
Larval Fishes along the Western Shore of Lake Erie at  
Larval Flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes) on the  
Larval Rearing of Navaga (ELEGINUS NAVAGA Pall.), Polar  
Larval Rearing Techniques for Brackish-Freshwater  
Larval Responses of PLATHEMIS LYDIA Drury to  
Larval Stages of the Giant Prawn, MACROBRACHIUM  
Larval Striped Bass Exposed to Fluid-Induced and  
LATIPES\* #Seasonal Changes in the Histological  
LATIPES\* Following Exposure to High Temperature during  
Larval. II. Temperature Changes and the Development of  
Lawrence Atlantic Herring (CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS)\*  
Lawrence Cod\* on Fisheries Management Strategy,  
Lawrence\* of Schools of Capelin, MALLOTUS VILLOSUM,  
Lawrence\* Energy Budgets, and Molting Frequencies of  
Laying of Three Species of Calanoid Copepods in the  
Laying\*ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda - Basomatophora)  
LC50 to the Lethal Threshold Concentration of  
le Basin Tchadien\* #Donnees sur la Croissance  
le Sueur)\* #Reproduction  
Lea\* Absorption, Retention, and Equilibrium Burden of  
Leach) and EULIMNOGAMMARUS OBUSATUS (Dahl) with Some  
Lead and Copper. I. Effects of Environmental Variables  
LEANA Prime\*  
Leana from Thermal Plume Prediction?\*  
Leesville Lake, Virginia\* Storage Project Operations  
LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS Lacépède, from Texas\* in  
LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS) in Georgia's Estuarine and Close  
LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS, to Environmental Stress Following  
Length Variation in the Sand Goby, POMATOSCHISTUS  
Length-Frequency Relationships\*South Carolina Estuaries  
Length, and Stage of Reproductive Development\*  
Lepechin) and Arctic Flounder (LLOPSETTA GLACIALIS Pall.  
Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)\*  
LEPISOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS\* #Effects of Temperature  
LEPOMIS CYANELLUS\* #Thermal Effects  
LEPOMIS CYANELLUS\* #Effects of Turbidity on Ventilation



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Cycle and Its Environmental Control in the Pumpkinseed, Behaviour in Territorial Groups of Pumpkinseed Sunfish, #Seasonal Changes in the Respiration of Pumpkinseed, Reservoirs of Texas. #Feeding Ecology of the Bluegill, #Locomotor Activity Rhythms in the Bluegill Sunfish, Methyl Mercury Chloride from Water in Bluegill Sunfish (Western North Atlantic, Based on #Distribution of Fish: A Data-Plotting Method\* #Relationship between PSEUDOHARENGUS) in Lake Michigan\* #Upper COTTUS COGNATUS\* #Uptake by Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR) Exposed to a Thermal Shock Following Exposure to Acutely Sub-PARAHAEOLYTICUS and Isolation of BDELLOVIBRIO #Temperature Tolerances and Upper Phenol, #The Relationship of the 96-Hour LC50 to the Chlorination to Freshwater Fish\* #A Study of and Salinity Tolerances of Larval Californian Grunion, #The #Aquatic #Study of the Early Stages of the of the Crayfishes of Michigan with Aspects of Their Dorvilleidae)\* #Temperature and Fresh-Water Limpets\* #Growth, Reproduction and Copepoda, Calanoida) in a Mountain Lake\* #On the Penaeidae) from the Persian Gulf\* #The Oligochaeta) in the Profundal of Eutrophic #Growth and in the Outlet of Lake Superior, 1971-72\* #Life TRIPUNCTATUM (Banks) in a West Virginia Steam ( Shrimp, PALAEMONETES PALUDOSUS (Gibbes)\* #Life NCTROPIS SEMPERASPER #Distribution and Aspects of MIRABILIS (Cryptonemiales, Rhodophyceae). IV. Fishers Island Sound, Connecticut\* #Early , in Lake Washington\* #Aspects of the Ecology and #Reproductive Biology and Early Phaeophyceae) in Culture\* #Observations on the #Early Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)\* #Aspects of the COTTUS COGNATUS) in an Alaskan Arctic Stream\* #The Ophiuroidea)\* #The PETERSONI, Fowler\* #Thermal Requirements of the Early VITREUM, and Saurer, #Effects of Season, Temperature, and Daylength on the #Effects of Environment Temperature Rise on Marine Cyclic Changes in Climate and in Abundance of Marine Considerations of Future Thermal Additions for Aquatic CASPIALOSA KESSLERI, Passed through the Volgograd Fish for Phytoplankton Specific Growth Rate as a Function of Marine Benthic Diatoms\* #Influence of ENTEROMORPHA\* #The Effects of LEIOSTEUS PLATYSTOMUS\* #Effects of Temperature and Formulated Feed\* #Effects of Temperature and Planktonic Blue-Green Algae\* #The Influence of Daylength, CALDARIUM Geitler. I. Effects of Temperature, pH and (G.P. Muller). V. Effect of Feeding, Temperature, and the Tunicate STYELA PLICATA by Variations in a Natural of the Sanray Venus Clam MACROCALLISTA NIMBOSA ( #Early Life History of and Food Consumption in Relation to Growth of to Temperature Acclimation in the Limpet, ACHAEA #Temperature Molluscs on Macquarie #Physical and Biotic Factors #Temperature Tolerances and Upper Lethal #Desiccation, Higher Temperatures and Upper Intertidal Minute Exposures of Residual Chlorine to the Copepods Southern Arizona\* #Some from a Power Station on Lake Wabamun, Alberta, Canada - Colorado Mountain River\* #Comparative Man-Made Lakes\* #The Biochemical Responses to Temperature Acclimation in the in Six Texan Populations of Two Species of Fresh-Water Biology of MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA ( Ionic and Osmotic Concentrations in MUGIL CEPHALUS Morphometry, and Thermal Stress Studies on Two Forms of #Respiratory Response of Hepatopancreas Tissue in the Infestations in the Croaker, MICROPOGON UNDULATUS ( GRUNNIENS (Rafinesque), and Goldfish CARASSIUS AURATUS ( Cod (BOROGADUS SAIDA Lepechin) and Arctic Flounder ( The Effect of Temperature Adaption on Deformability and Temperature of Goldfish (CARASSIUS #Variation in Myelin #Fatty Acid Composition of Aquatic Organisms - Annotated Bibliography of the 1975 Condition in the Reservoir Cooler of the Factors Limiting the Distribution and Abundance of and Salinity Variations on Photosynthesis of Some on Populations of Fresh Water Insects in Lake Keowee - (AUSTROLIITORINA) PERUVIANA (Lamarck, 1822) and LEPONIS GIBBOSUS (Pisces: Centrarchidae)\* Reproductive LEPONIS GIBBOSUS\* of Increasing Temperature on Social LEPONIS GIBBOSUS, Correlated with Temperature, Day LEPONIS MACROCHIRUS (Rafinesque) in Two Heated LEPONIS MACROCHIRUS\* LEPONIS MACROCHIRUS\* on the Direct Uptake of Leptocephali of the Two Species of ANGUILLA in the Lethal and Acclimatization Temperatures for Freshwater Lethal and Preferred Temperatures of the Alewife (ALOSA Lethal and Preferred Temperatures of the Slimy Sculpin, Lethal Concentration of Zinc at 3, 11, and 19 C\* #Zinc Lethal Concentrations of Chemicals\* Response Lethal Effect of Fresh Sea Water on VIBRIO Lethal Limits of SALMO APACHE\* Lethal Threshold Concentration of Hexavalent Chromium, Lethality and Toxic Mechanisms of Intermittent LEURESTHES TENIUS (Ayres): A Comparison with Gulf Life Cycle of MASTIGOCALDUS LAMINOSUS Cohn\* Life in Texas Reservoirs\* Life of the Anchoveta\* Life Cycle and Physiology\* #The Distribution Life Cycle in OPHEIOTROCHA LABRONICA (Polychaeta, Life Cycle in Six Texan Populations of Two Species of Life Cycle of EUDAPTOMUS INTERMEDIUM (Steuer) ( Life Cycle of PENAEUS SEMISULCATUS (Decapoda, Life Cycle of POTAMOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS (Tubificidae, Life Histories and Abundance of Crustacean Zooplankton Life Histories of STENONEMA VICARIUM (Walker) and S. Life History and Ecology of the Freshwater Caridean Life History and Morphology of the Cyprinid Fish Life History and Phenology\* #The Biology of HARVEYELLA Life History of the Cunner, TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, in Life History of the Florida Largemouth Bass\* Life History of the Sculpin, COTTUS ALBUTICUS (Gilbert) Life History of the Sunapee Trout of Floods Pond, Maine\* Life History of ELACHISTA FUCICOLA (Vell.) Aresch. ( Life History of LINANDA YOKOHAMAE (Günther)\* Life History of PARARGYRACIS CANADENSIS Munroe ( Life History of TRESUS NUTTALLII in Elkhorn Slough\* Life History Notes for a Population of Slimy Sculpin ( Life History Pattern of OPHIOTHRIX ANGULATA ( Life History Patterns in the Coastal Shiner, NOTROPIS Life History Stages of Walleye, STIZOSTEDION VITREUM Life History\* Phaeophyta) from Southern Australia: The Life. Bibliographic Study\* #Recent #Physiological Lift\* #The State of the Ovaries of the Shad, Light and Temperature and Its Application in Models of Light and Temperature on the Photosynthetic Rate of Light and Temperature on Settlement and Germination of Light on Aerial Breathing of the Shortnose Gar, Light on Growth of Yellow Perch and Walleye Using Light Intensity and Temperature on the Growth Rates of Light Intensity on the Photosynthetic Oxygen Evolution Light Regime on Breeding and Moulting Cycles\* STROEMIA Light Regime\* #Control of Spawning in Lightfoot 1786)\* Development, Culture, and Tolerances LINANDA YOKOHAMAE (Günther)\* LINAPORTIA CAPITATA (Opisthobranchia, Sacoglossa)\* LINATULA Carpenter (1864)\* #Some Biochemical Responses Limitation of Methanogenesis in Aquatic Sediments\* Limiting the Distribution and Abundance of Littoral Limits of SALMO APACHE\* Limits of Three Species of Sea Mussels (Mollusca: LITHOCALANUS MACRURUS and CYCLOPS BISUSPIDATUS THOMASI\* Limnological Characteristics of Arivaca Lake in Limnological Features\*the Discharge of Thermal Effluent Limnology of Differentially Regulated Sections of a Limnology of Lake Geraldine, Prober Bay, N.W.T. V. Limpet, ACHAEA LINATULA Carpenter (1864)\* #Some Limpets\* #Growth, Reproduction and Life Cycle (Lim.) in Central Massachusetts\* #Notes on the Lim\* #Influence of Environmental Temperature on Plasma LIMCKIA (Asteroidea) on Guam\* #Distribution, Lined Shore Crab, HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS (Dana)\* #Limneaus) and Spot, LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS Lacépède, from (Limneaus) in Western Lake Erie\* Drum APLODINOTUS LIOPSETTA GLACIALIS Pall.) in the Laboratory\* ), Polar Lipid Composition of Erythrocytes in the Goldfish\* #Lipid Composition Induced by Change in Environmental Lipids in Big Pacific Zooplankters\* #Thermal Effects on Lithuanian State Regional Electric Power Station\* Littoral Molluscs on Macquarie Island (Sub-Antarctic)\* Littoral Seaweeds of the North Adriatic Sea\*Temperature Littoral Zone\* Effluent from Oconee Nuclear Station LITTORINA (AUSTROLIITORINA) ARAUCANA (Orbigny, 1840)\*



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- and LITTORINA (AUSTRALITTORINA) #Reproduction of  
Osmotic Properties and Nonelectrolyte Permeability of  
on the Rates of Oxidative Phosphorylation of  
of Cytoplasmic NADP Malate Dehydrogenases from  
Phenomena of Temperature Selection, Gonadal Cycle and  
#Seasonal Variation in Blood Parameters and Muscle and  
#Effect of Hot Drainage on Marine  
Stomach Contents and Condition of Two Catfish Species  
TYPHLOPS (Vejdovsky) (Tubellaria: Neorhabdocoela)  
Metabolic #The Effects of Hydrostatic Pressure on  
#Relationship Between Thermal  
#Influence of Thermal  
Population of SPARTINA #The Effects of Thermal  
Two Temperatures and Three Salinities to the American  
#Use of Thermal Effluent in Culturing the American  
Synthesis during the Internolt Cycle of the American  
Environment at Ambient Temperatures and #Behavior of  
#Hatchery Methods for the Production of Juvenile  
the Heated Water Zone of Konakovo #The Formation of a  
and American Populations and the Designation of  
#A System for Monitoring the  
Effluent in Coastal Rivers: A Contribution to the  
of an Opposed First-Order Chemical Reaction\* #The  
PROXINUS PROXINUS)\* #The  
#Influence of Temperature on the  
LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS\*  
Phaeophyta) from Southern #Complanate SCYTOSIPHON  
Copepods in the Laboratory (ACARTIA TONSA, TEMORA  
Age and Growth of the North American Cyprinid, NOTROPIS  
Shelf Between Cape Cod, Massachusetts, and Cape  
Temperature\* #The Reproduction of HALICLONA  
Incidence of Infection of PROCTOCEES MACULATUS (  
York Bight\* #Seasonal Changes in  
#Investigations into Minimizing Fish  
OLIVII from the Black Sea\* #Energy  
#Respiratory Energy  
#Effects of 1973 River Flood Waters on Brown Shrimp in  
SALVELINUS FONTINALIS)\* #Differences in  
Invertebrates\* #Effects of  
#Mortality of Salmonids Cultured at  
Perspective in the Western Hemisphere and #The Use of  
and Production of the Calanoid Copepod CALANOECEIA  
and Respiration in the New Zealand Copepod CALANOECEIA  
the Age, Growth, Reproduction and Food of the Pike ESOX  
of Temperature on These Characteristics of the Smooth  
#Seaward Movement of Juvenile Fishes, Including  
Temperature on the Growth of the Red Shiner, NOTROPIS  
Temperatures (Odonata: #Larval Responses of PLATHEMIS  
Constant and Varying Temperature on Egg Production of  
of Water Temperature on Some Species of Physidae,  
Reactions to Desiccation of THEODOXUS FLUVIATILIS and  
on the Distribution of Fishes in the New River, Glen  
Southern Australia: #Complanate SCYTOSIPHON LOMENTARIA (  
and Abundance of Ohio River Fishes at the J.  
Behaviour of Marine Fishes: A Comparison among Atlantic  
on Behaviour, Energy Metabolism, and Growth of  
the Distribution and Abundance of Littoral Molluscs on  
with Special Reference to the #Community Structure of  
Tampa Bay, Florida\* #The  
#Species Composition, Distribution, and Abundance of  
Techniques for Brackish-Freshwater Shrimps of the Genus  
Nutrition Studies for Larval Stages of the Giant Prawn,  
Culture, and Tolerances of the Sunray Venus Clam  
Texas. II. #Feeding Ecology of the Bluegill, LEPOMIS  
Activity Rhythms in the Bluegill Sunfish, LEPOMIS  
Chloride from Water in Bluegill Sunfish (LEPOMIS  
Influence of Thermal Discharges on the Distribution of  
Storage Reservoir on the Species Diversity of Benthic  
#The Distribution and Abundance of Benthic  
Power Plant Cooling-Water Entrainment on the Drifting  
Displacement on Community Structure of Streams  
#Effects of Thermal Effluent and  
Angiospermae), #Distribution and Abundance of Submerged  
#The Mass Outdoor Culture of  
of Residual Chlorine to the Copepods LIMNOCALANUS  
and Seasonal Incidence of Infection of PROCTOCEES  
Selection by the Two Tidepool Fishes OLIGOCOTTUS  
Distribution of Two Tidepool Fishes (OLIGOCOTTUS  
#New Results on the Rearing of CARCINUS  
Respiratory Levels of Juvenile Shore Crabs, CARCINUS  
Induced by Temperature Acclimation\* #Adaptations in  
during Alteration in Respiratory Activity\* #  
Early Life History of the Sunapee Trout of Floods Pond,  
Fixation of the Total Number of Vertebrae in FUNDULUS  
of Temperature on the Properties of Cytoplasmic NADP  
#Environmentally Induced Precocious Development in the  
#Aspects of Molting, Growth and Survival of
- LITTORINA (AUSTRALITTORINA) PERUVIANA (Lamarck, 1822) 000359  
Liver and Gill Mitochondria from Rainbow Trout (SALMO 000306  
Liver and Muscle Mitochondria from the Tench, TINCA 000576  
Liver of Warm and Cold Acclimated Rainbow Trout\* 000037  
Liver Carbohydrate Metabolism in the Whitefish, 000728  
Liver Glycogen of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon ( 000229  
Lives in the Wakasa Straits\* 000524  
Living at Ambient Temperatures and in a Heated Discharge 000673  
Living in a Pond\*#The Population Dynamics of PHAENOCORA 000775  
Living Aquatic Organisms. VIII. Behavioral and 000029  
Loading and Parasitism in the Mosquitofish\* 000005  
Loading on the Ecology of Intertidal Algae\* 000724  
Loading on the Growth and Ecology of a Northern 000725  
Lobster (HOMARUS AMERICANUS)\* #Toxicity of Copper at 000474  
Lobster\* 000730  
Lobster, HOMARUS AMERICANUS\* in Protein and RNA 000461  
Lobsters (HOMARUS AMERICANUS) in a Semi-Natural 000677  
Lobsters (HOMARUS AMERICANUS)\* 000633  
Local Population of Bream, ABRANIS BRAMA ORIENTALIS, in 000620  
Local Races\* BALANOIDES (L.) from a Number of European 000043  
Location of Harvestable Coho Salmon Stocks\* 000767  
Location of Power Plants\* #Thermal 000036  
Locomotor Activity of Fish: An Analogy to the Kinetics 000207  
Locomotor Activity of Larval and Juvenile Minnows ( 000557  
Locomotor Activity of Plankton Crustaceans\* 000607  
#Locomotor Activity Rhythms in the Bluegill Sunfish, 000589  
LOMBENTARIA (Lyngbye) J. Agardh (Scytophionales: 000133  
LONGICORNIS and PSEUDOCALANUS ELONGATUS)\* of Calanoid 000140  
LONGIROSTRIS (Hay)\* #The Reproductive Biology, 000308  
Lookout, North Carolina, 1965-1966\* on the Continental 000660  
LOOSANOPPI and Its Apparent Relationship to Water 000222  
Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911 (Trematoda) in MYTILUS EDULIS 000404  
Loricula Sizes and the Species of Tintinnida in the New 000265  
Loss at Stream Electric Generating Stations\* 000682  
Losses in Respiration and Egg Production in GAMMARUS 000002  
Losses in STENTOR COERULEUS Ehrenberg (Ciliophora)\* 000416  
Louisiana Estuaries\* 000748  
Low pH Tolerance among Strains of Brook Trout ( 000599  
Low Delta T Powerplant Temperatures on Estuarine 000101  
Low Temperatures in Sea Water\* 000625  
Low-Grade Heat in Cold Climates for Aquaculture: A 000480  
#Low-Grade Heat: A Resource in Cold Climates\* 000251  
LUCASI in a Northern New Zealand Lake\* Dynamics 000276  
LUCASI Brady\* #Feeding 000275  
LUCUS (L.) in Two Rivers in Southern England\* on 000437  
Lump sucker, APTOCYCLUS VENTRICOSUS (Pallas)\* the Effect 000397  
Lunar Periodicity in the Movement of Coho Salmon ( 000449  
LUTRENSIS (Baird and Girard)\* #The Effect of 000023  
LYDIA Dury to Experimental Photoperiods and 000642  
LYNNAEA OBRUSSA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda)\* #Effect of 000453  
LYNNAEIDAE, PLANORIBIDAE, and HYDROBIIDAE (Gastropoda)\* 000726  
LYNNAEA PEREGRINA\* the Tolerance to High Temperatures and 000653  
Lyn, Virginia\* and Realized Influences of Temperature 000670  
Lyngbye) J. Agardh (Scytophionales: Phaeophyta) from 000133  
M. Stuart Electric Generating Station\* Distribution 000774  
Mackerel, SCOMBER SCOMBERUS, Bluefish POMATONUS SALTRIX, 000541  
MACOMA BALTHICA (L.)\* #Influence of Temperature 000179  
Macquarie Island (Sub-Antarctic)\* Factors Limiting 000651  
Macro-zooplankton in Trinity and Upper Galveston Bays, 000325  
Macrobenthic Community of a Thermally Altered Area of 000066  
Macrobenthic Organisms in the Intake and Discharge 000458  
MACROBRACHIUM (Decapoda Palaemonidae)\* Larval Rearing 000196  
MACROBRACHIUM ROSENBERGII\* #Culture Techniques and 000650  
MACROCALLISTA NIMBOSA (Lightfoot 1786)\* Development, 000290  
MACROCHIRUS (Rafinesque) in Two Heated Reservoirs of 000622  
MACROCHIRUS\* #Locomotor 000589  
MACROCHIRUS)\* on the Direct Uptake of Methyl Mercury 000162  
Macroflora and Fauna, Humboldt Bay Nuclear Power Plant, 000004  
Macroinvertebrate Communities of the Guadalupe River, 000777  
Macroinvertebrates near the Western Shore of Lake Erie\* 000367  
Macroinvertebrates of the Wabash River (Indiana)\* of 000376  
Macroinvertebrates\* Constancy and Seasonal Temperature 000741  
Macrophyte Harvesting on the Benthos of an Alberta Lake\* 000248  
Macrophytes, including MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM L. ( 000273  
Macroscopic Marine Algae\* 000406  
MACRURUS and CYCLOPS BISUSPIDATUS THOMASI\* Exposures 000408  
MACULATUS (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911 (Trematoda) in 000404  
MACULOSUS and O. SNYDERI\* Influencing Microhabitat 000512  
MACULOSUS, O. SNYDERI)\* #Temperature and the Vertical 000511  
MAENAS in the Laboratory\* 000188  
MAENAS, in Relation to Weight and Temperature\* and 000378  
Magnesium (+2)-Activated Myofibrillar ATPase Activity 000355  
Main Parameters of the Respiratory Function in Fishes 000190  
Maine\* #Reproductive Biology and 000377  
MAJALIS (Walbaum)\* #The Morphological Time of 000220  
Malate Dehydrogenases from Liver of Warm and Cold 000037  
Male Pink Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA)\* 000434  
Male Rock Crabs, CANCER IRROBORATUS, in Chesapeake Bay\* 000289



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Reproduction and Behaviour of Schools of Capelin,  
Limnology of Lake Geraldine, Prohisher Bay, N.W.T. V.  
#The Power Park Concept: Ameliorating  
Influence of Fluctuations in Recruitment on Fisheries  
#Black Bass Biology and  
#Rooting and Growth of Red  
Washington\* #Reproductive Cycle of the  
STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, in West Blue Lake,  
Power Plants on the California Coast - Interim Report.  
#Notes on the Biology of MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA  
Massachusetts\* #Notes on the Biology of MARGARITIFERA  
Central Massachusetts\* #Notes on the Biology of  
#Utilization of Power Plant Thermal Effluent for  
Avoidance, Shock, and Swim Speed Studies with  
#The Mass Outdoor Culture of Macroscopic  
on Growth and Uptake of Zinc-65 and Cesium-137 for Six  
Environmental Variables: A Preliminary #Response of the  
and VIBRIO ALGINOLYTICUS: Short Generation-Time  
#The Uptake of Zn-65 by  
of Light and Temperature on the Photosynthetic Rate of  
Station\* #The  
#Effects of Heated Effluents on  
#Polymorphism of Selected  
#Cultural Characteristics of the  
Stress\* #Sensitivity of  
of Demographic and Production Parameters in the  
#Laboratory Spawning and Rearing of a  
#Morphological Adaptation to Thermal Stress in a  
to Sea Temperatures\* #Occurrence of Tropical  
C. #Acute Toxicity of Zinc, Cadmium and Chromium to the  
SCCMBER #The Effect of Temperature on the Behaviour of  
of Salinity on Spore Germination of Terrestrial and  
Conditions under Which #Heat Resistance of Gametes of  
Relationships of the #Ecological Physiology of Arctic  
of Environmental Factors on Selenium Flux in Two  
#Effects of Environment Temperature Rise on  
#Recent Cyclic Changes in Climate and in Abundance of  
#Effect of Hot Drainage on  
#A Review of the Impact of Chlorination Processes Upon  
#Effects of Power-Plant Cooling Systems on  
of Gillrakers of Anchovy, ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA Hubbs and  
#Heat Effects on a  
#Influence of Temperature on the Contamination of  
Gemule Formation and Germination in Freshwater and  
#Stability of Human Enteroviruses in Estuarine and  
of the Respiratory Electron Transport System in  
Ecophysiology of Gammarids (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from  
of the Marine Ciliated Protozoan, URONEMA  
with Some Notes on Other #The Biology of CHAETOGAMMARUS  
Parasitic in Chironomidae (Diptera) in  
Function of the Females of the Crab PACHYGRAPSUS  
Genotypes (Clones) of the Self-Fertilizing Fish RIVULUS  
Diversity, and Trophic Structure of Fish in a Salt-  
#Diatom Communities from a Delaware Salt  
#The Larval Development of the Wood Boring Piddock  
Studies of Entrained Phytoplankton at the Morgantown  
Shriaps of the Genus #Development of Spawning and  
#The  
MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA (Lin.) in Central  
on the Continental Shelf Between Cape Cod,  
#The Life Cycle of  
and Salinity on the Eggs and Early Larvae of CARANX  
Japan\* #Dynamics of Organic  
Production, Standing Stock, and Export of Organic  
#Growth of Bacteria on Dissolved Organic  
the Freshwater Shrimp PALAEMONETES #The Cycle of Sexual  
#Growth, Aggregation, and  
the Influence of Increased Water #Acceleration of  
Kirish Electric Power Plant\* #Sexual  
in a Day, Maximum Weight of Food Consumed in a Day and  
The Growth Rate of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) Fed on  
Rate of Feeding for Brown #Number of Meals in a Day,  
I. Sources of Variation in Estimating Critical Thermal  
#Thermal Effects on Growth and Respiration Rates of the  
Effect of Temperature on Growth and Development of the  
Parameters on the In Situ Survival of ESCHERICHIA COLI  
Day and Maximum Rate of Feeding for Brown #Number of  
GAIRDNERI Richardson. I. Influence of the Number of  
from Heated and Unheated Areas of Lake Michigan -  
Responses of a Cocciliophorid, CHRICOSPHERA CARTERAE,  
an Index\* #The  
\* #Survival of Juvenile Fishes Receiving Thermal and  
CALDARIUM Gettler. I. Effects of Temperature, pH and  
Fish\* #A Study of Lethality and Toxic  
#Mercury Uptake by Fish and Bioremediation  
the Histological Activity of the Thyroid Gland of the
- MALLOTUS VILLOSUS, Juvenile and Adult, in the Estuary 000035  
Man-Made Lakes\* #The 000246  
Man's Disorder with Nature's Order\* 000537  
Management Strategy, with Special Reference to Southern 000420  
Management\* 000686  
Mangrove Seedlings from Thermally Stressed Trees\* 000039  
Manila Clam (VENERUPIS JAPONICA), from Hood Canal, 000323  
Manitoba, as Determined by Ultrasonic Tracking\* Walleye, 000369  
March 1971-January 1972\* Water Systems of Four Thermal 000340  
MARGARITIFERA (Lin.) in Central Massachusetts\* 000655  
MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA (Lin.) in Central 000655  
MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA (Lin.) in 000655  
Mariculture\* 000647  
Marine and Estuarine Organisms from New Jersey\* 000768  
Marine Algae\* 000406  
Marine Algae\* #Effects of Temperature and Salinity 000690  
Marine Angiosperm PHYLLOSPADIX TORREYI to Certain 000195  
Marine Bacteria\* #VIBRIO PARAHAEVOLYTICUS 000721  
Marine Benthic Algae\* 000124  
Marine Benthic Diatoms\* #Influence 000135  
Marine Biological Impact of the Honolulu Generating 000460  
Marine Biota, Particularly in California\* 000527  
Marine Chaetophoraceae (Chlorophyta)\* 000772  
Marine Ciliated Protozoan, URONEMA MARINUM Dujardin\* 000553  
Marine Ciliates (Protozoa, Ciliophora) to High Thermal 000447  
Marine Copepod EURYTEMORA HERDMANI\* #Inheritance 000470  
Marine Fish, the Silverside MENIDIA MENIDIA MENIDIA\* 000483  
Marine Fish, FUNDULUS HETEROCILLITUS\* 000486  
Marine Fishes at Port Aransas, Texas 1967-1973, Related 000492  
Marine Fishes, Yellow-Eye Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI) 000514  
Marine Fishes: A Comparison among Atlantic Mackerel, 000541  
Marine Fungi\* #Effect 000093  
Marine Invertebrates in Relation to Temperature 000022  
Marine Invertebrates. Temperature and Salinity 000559  
Marine Invertebrates\* #Influence 000233  
Marine Life. Bibliographic Study\* 000019  
Marine Life\* 000663  
Marine Lives in the Wakasa Straits\* 000524  
Marine Organisms\* 000171  
Marine Phytoplankton\* 000086  
Marine Postlarvae Developed in Different Seasons and at 000174  
Marine Snail\* 000292  
Marine Species by Iron-59\* 000236  
Marine Sponges\* #Dormancy Among the Porifera: 000652  
Marine Waters\* 000429  
Marine Zooplankton\* #Respiration and the Activity 000375  
Marine, Brackish and Fresh-Water Habitats, Exposed to 000191  
MARINUS Dujardin\* #Cultural Characteristics 000553  
MARINUS (Leach) and EULINOGAMMARUS OBTUSATUS (Dahl) 000729  
Marion Lake, British Columbia\* Coelomocystaceae) 000463  
MARINORATUS (Fabricius)\* Temperature in the Reproductive 000575  
MARINORATUS\* Meristic Variation among Three Homozygous 000298  
Marsh Tidal Creek Affected by a Coastal Power Plant\* 000326  
Marsh\* 000692  
MARTESIS STRIATA (L.) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pholadidae)\* 000077  
Maryland Power Plant\* #Biochemical 000496  
Mass Larval Rearing Techniques for Brackish-Freshwater 000196  
Mass Outdoor Culture of Macroscopic Marine Algae\* 000406  
Massachusetts\* #Notes on the Biology of MARGARITIFERA 000655  
Massachusetts, and Cape Lookout, North Carolina, 1965- 000660  
MASTIGOCALDUS LAMINOSUS Cohn\* 000269  
MATE (Cur. & Valenci.) (Pisces: Carangidae) in Hawaii\* 000618  
Materials in a Natural Pool of Shinogawa Hot Spring, 000634  
Matter in a Mohave Desert Thermal Stream\* #Primary 000510  
Matter of Freshwater Reservoirs\* 000603  
Maturation and Breeding Season of the Red Sea Bream\* 000329  
Maturation and Preliminary Studies on the Spawning of 000266  
Maturation in the Echinoid, DIADEMA ANTILLARUM\* 000048  
Maturation in the Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIRDNERI) under 000715  
Maturation of Female Carp Raised in Warm Waters of the 000069  
Maximum Rate of Feeding for Brown Trout, SALMO TRUTTA L. 000210  
Maximum Rations\* # 000208  
Maximum Weight of Food Consumed in a Day and Maximum 000210  
Maximum\* #Thermal Tolerances of Dragonfly Nymphs. 000446  
Mayfly DOLANIA AMERICANA (Ephemeroptera)\* 000299  
Mayfly TRICORYTHODES MINUTUS Traver\* #The 000519  
MC-6 in an Estuarine Environment\* #Effect of Physical 000221  
Meals in a Day, Maximum Weight of Food Consumed in a 000210  
Meals, Quantities Ingested, and Temperature of 000570  
Measured by RNA-DNA Ratios\* #Growth of Salmonid Fishes 000667  
Measured in a Simple and Inexpensive Thermal-Gradient 000067  
Measurement of Temperature Tolerance: Verification of 000079  
Mechanical Stresses in a Simulated Power-Plant Condenser 000365  
Mechanisms of the Acido- and Thermophily of CYANIDIUM 000214  
Mechanisms of Behavioral Thermoregulation in Fishes\* 000515  
Mechanisms of Intermittent Chlorination to Freshwater 000047  
Mechanisms\* 000643  
Medaka, ORYZIAS LATIPES\* #Seasonal Changes in 000523



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #Germination of Cysts in ACETABULARIA  
 Ionian Sea) and of its #Study of Respiration in some  
 of Atlantic Cod (GADUS MORHUA L.) and Haddock (MELANOSTIGMA PAMELAS\*)  
 of Temperature and Pressure in the Mesopelagic Fish  
 the Growth of Diatoms in Lake Ontario with Emphasis on  
 Temperature Rise on Physiological Parameters of Two  
 Discontinuities in the Arrhenius Plots of Mitochondrial  
 of the Freshwater Crayfish and Thermal Inactivation of  
 on Routine Metabolic Rate and Growth of Young Atlantic  
 Power Plant\* #Gas Bubble Disease Mortality of Atlantic  
 Spawning and Rearing of a Marine Fish, the Silverside  
 and Rearing of a Marine Fish, the Silverside MENIDIA  
 of a Marine Fish, the Silverside MENIDIA MENIDIA  
 Function of #Burrowing Activity in MERCENARIA  
 Population Density of the Northern Quahog MERCENARIA  
 Dillwyn) as a Function of #Burrowing Activity in  
 and Population Density of the Northern Quahog  
 of Temperature and Salinity on Extension of Siphons by  
 and Salinity on Extension of Siphons by MERCENARIA  
 #Factors Affecting the Accumulation and Removal of  
 SERPULA #The Effects of Salinity, Temperature and  
 Chloride Concentration on the Direct Uptake of Methyl  
 Methyl Mercury #The Influence of Temperature and Methyl  
 #The Rate of Water Filtration in an Estuarine Bivalve  
 of Water Filtration in an Estuarine Bivalve MERETRIX  
 RIVULUS #Effects of Temperature and Sex Genotype on  
 Clones) of the Self-Fertilizing #Temperature-Induced  
 #Distribution and Abundance of Larvae of the Hake  
 Newfoundland\* #Studies on the Bionomics of  
 and the Effects of Temperature and Pressure in the  
 under Constant and Cycling Temperatures Regimes\*  
 #Acclimation and  
 in the Purple Shore Crab HEMIGRAPSUS NUDUS: An In Vitro  
 #Influence of Temperature and Salinity on Routine  
 CARPIO, Adapted to Different Water Temperatures\*  
 SAPIIDUS Rathbun\* #Ionic and Osmotic Regulation and  
 on Living Aquatic Organisms. VIII. Behavioral and  
 Ecology of MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS Conrad. I.  
 in Relation to Body Weight, #The Energetics of Feeding,  
 NERKA, and Some Related Energetics\* #Scope for  
 Selection, Gonadal Cycle and Liver Carbohydrate  
 #Environmental Temperature and Standard  
 GAIRDNERI\* #Temperature Effects on Lactate-Glycogen  
 #Regulation of Development and  
 CURENA\* #Seasonal Patterns in the Respiratory  
 PARATELPHUSA HYDROBONUS (Herbst) #Starvation Stress on  
 AMERICANUS from Hatching through #Laboratory Growth and  
 Basomatophora). 1. #Experimental Investigations on  
 Relation to Environmental Variables, #Respiratory  
 Decapoda) of the Intertidal Zone\* #The Respiratory  
 #Influence of Temperature on Behaviour, Energy  
 #Bioassays on the Combined Effects of Chlorine, Heavy  
 I. Effects of Environmental Variables on Uptake of  
 PSEUDOPLEUROCTES AMERICANUS from Hatching through  
 MULLERI (Coker, 1902) #The Larval Development and  
 #Temperature Limitation of  
 Mercury Chloride Concentration on the Direct Uptake of  
 Uptake of Methyl #The Influence of Temperature and  
 #Retention and Excretion of 203-Hg-Labelled  
 (Pisces, Triglidae) from the Northeastern Gulf of  
 with Offshore Platforms in the Northeastern Gulf of  
 Fishes along the Western Shore of Lake Erie at Monroe,  
 Salmonid Fishes from Heated and Unheated Areas of Lake  
 #The Distribution of the Crayfishes of  
 \* #Effect of the Palisades Nuclear Power Plant on Lake  
 Fish, and Gas-Bubble Disease in Southwestern Lake  
 in Fish Residing in Thermal Discharges to Lake  
 of the Alewife (ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS) In Lake  
 KISUTCH) Eggs in Two Wisconsin Tributaries of Lake  
 on the Biology and Nearshore Circulation of Lake  
 Cooling Systems\* #Shifts in  
 #Alteration of  
 from a Saltmarsh Habitat\* #Effect of Temperature on the  
 #Experimental Assessment of Factors Influencing  
 #Temperature Variation in Fiddler Crab  
 I. Water Temperature in Relation to Distribution in  
 (Nematoda: Camallanidae) Infestations in the Croaker,  
 #Population Dynamics of Potamodromous Smallmouth Bass (  
 Biochemical Polymorphism of Immature Largemouth Bass  
 of Behaviorally Thermoregulating Largemouth Blackbass (  
 #Effects of Temperature and Salinity on the  
 and Field Studies on GLUGEA STEPHANI (Hagensmüller), a  
 GLUGEA (NOSENA) STEPHANI (Hagensmüller 1899) (Protozoa:  
 C. & V.) and Small-Mouthed Hardyhead (ATHERINASONA  
 #Entrapment of Estuarine Zooplankton into a  
 #Entrapment of Zooplankton at Three  
 MEDITERRANEAN\*  
 Mediterranean Pelagic Copepods (Occidental Basin and  
 MELANOGRANUS AEGLEPINUS (L.)) and Mortality  
 MELANOSTIGMA PAMELAS\* #Respiration and the Effects  
 NELOSIA BINDERANA Kutz During Thermal Bar Conditions\*  
 members of the Teleostei Group: Roach and Perch\* Water  
 Membrane-Bound Enzyme Systems from a Poikilotherm:  
 Membrane-Bound Enzymes\* #Resistance Adaptation  
 Menhaden\* #Influence of Temperature and Salinity  
 Menhaden, BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS, at a Coastal Nuclear  
 MENIDIA MENIDIA MENIDIA\* #Laboratory  
 MENIDIA MENIDIA\* #Laboratory Spawning  
 MENIDIA\* #Laboratory Spawning and Rearing  
 MERCENARIA (L.) and SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA (Dillwyn) as a  
 MERCENARIA in Long Beach, California\* Distribution, and  
 MERCENARIA MERCENARIA (L.) and SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA (  
 MERCENARIA MERCENARIA in Long Beach, California\*  
 MERCENARIA MERCENARIA\* #The Effect  
 MERCENARIA\* #The Effect of Temperature  
 Mercury from Tissues of the American Oyster CRASSOSTREA  
 Mercury on Mortality of the Trochophore Larvae of  
 Mercury Chloride from Water in Bluegill Sunfish (  
 Mercury Chloride Concentration on the Direct Uptake of  
 #Mercury Uptake by Fish and Biomethylation Mechanisms\*  
 MERETRIX MERETRIX\* #The Rate  
 MERETRIX\* #Meristic Counts of the Gonochoristic Cyprinodontid Fish  
 Meristic Variation among Three Homozygous Genotypes (  
 MERLUCCIIUS spp. off South West Africa 1972-1974\*  
 Mermitid Nematode Parasites of Blackflies in  
 Mesopelagic Fish MELANOSTIGMA PAMELAS\* #Respiration  
 #Metabolic Adaptation of Brachyuran Crab Larvae Cultured  
 #Metabolic Attitude of NEOMYSIS AWATSCHENSIS\*  
 #Metabolic Flux Study with Excised Gills\* Adaptation  
 #Metabolic Rate and Growth of Young Atlantic Menhaden\*  
 #Metabolic Rate of the Underyearling Carp, CYPRINUS  
 #Metabolic Rates in Zooplankton\*  
 #Metabolic Response to Salinity of Juvenile CALLINECTES  
 #Metabolic Responses of UCA PUGILATOR to Variations in  
 #Metabolism and Energy Balance\* #The Physiological  
 #Metabolism and Growth of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.)  
 #Metabolism and Growth of Sockeye Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS  
 #Metabolism in the Whitefish, COREGONUS NASUS (Pallas),  
 #Metabolism in Fishes (Carbon Dioxide Output)\*  
 #Metabolism in Zinc-Intoxicated Rainbow Trout (SALMO  
 #Metabolism of the Green Algae UROSPORA by Temperature\*  
 #Metabolism of the Mullet MUGIL CEPHALUS and MUGIL  
 #Metabolism of the Tropical Fresh Water Crab  
 #Metabolism of the Winter Flounder PSEUDOPLEUROCTES  
 #Metabolism of ANCYLOS FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda -  
 #Metabolism of IDOTEA BALTHICA (Crustacea, Isopoda) in  
 #Metabolism of Two Species of Porcellanidae (Crustacea,  
 #Metabolism, and Growth of MACOMA BALTHICA (L.)\*  
 #Metals and Temperature on Fishes and Fish Food  
 #Metals\* of Pollution by Zinc, Cadmium, Lead and Copper.  
 #Metamorphosis at Three Temperatures\*the Winter Flounder  
 #Metamorphosis of the Pedunculate Barnacle OCTOLASMIS  
 #Methanogenesis in Aquatic Sediments\*  
 Methyl Mercury Chloride from Water in Bluegill Sunfish (  
 Methyl Mercury Chloride Concentration on the Direct  
 Methylmercury in Rainbow Trout\*  
 Mexico\* #Biology of Five Species of Searobins  
 Mexico\* #Observations on the Fish Fauna Associated  
 MI\* #The Distribution and Abundance of Larval  
 Michigan - Measured by RNA-DNA Ratios\* #Growth of  
 Michigan with Aspects of Their Life Cycle and Physiology  
 Michigan\*  
 Michigan\* #Thermal Effluents,  
 Michigan\* #Cesium 137 Activities  
 Michigan\* #Lethal and Preferred Temperatures  
 Michigan\* #The Survival of Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS  
 Michigan-Part A: Biology\* Large Electric Power Station  
 Microbial Groups of River Water upon Passage through  
 Microbial Populations in Thermal Stress\*  
 Microdistribution of the Isopod SPHAEROMA RUGICAUDA  
 Microhabitat Selection by the Two Tidepool Fishes  
 Microhabitats\*  
 Microplankton\*and Composition of Plankton in Owase Bay.  
 MICROPOGON UNDULATUS (Linnaeus) and Spot, LEIOSTOMUS  
 MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI Lacepede) and Responses to  
 MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES Lacepede\* #Thermal Tolerance and  
 MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES\* #Body Temperatures  
 Microsomal (Na<sup>+</sup> + K<sup>+</sup>)-Dependent Adenosine  
 Microsporidian Parasite of Pleuronectid Flatfishes\*  
 Microsporidia) in a Fish Farm and under Experiment  
 MICROSTOMA Whitley)\* Eye Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI  
 Mid-Atlantic Power Plant: Delayed Effects\*  
 Mid-Atlantic Power Plants\*



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- of Condenser Entrainment on Algal Photosynthesis at  
#Distribution and Abundance of Fish Populations in the  
#The Seasonal  
Incubation Channels in Relation to Water Temperature, #  
Japan Observed by Tagging Experiments. 4. Movement in #  
from the Rivers of the #Features of the Downstream  
#Summary of Entrainment Research at the  
Stations\* #Investigations into  
and Chronic Toxicity of Hydrogen Sulfide to the Fathead  
#The Locomotor Activity of Larval and Juvenile  
Phenol, and Sodium Pentachlorophenate for Fathead  
#Effects of Thermal Effluents on Reproduction of  
#Thermal Tolerance of Stream Cyprinid  
LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS and CYCLOPS #Toxicity of 30-  
and Length Variation in the Sand Goby, POMATOSCHISTUS  
on Growth and Development of the Mayfly TRICORYTHODES  
History and Phenology\* #The Biology of HARVEYELLA  
and Salinity\* #Respiratory Responses of GILLICHTHYS  
Abundance of Channel Catfish Year Classes in the Upper  
#Studies on the Tolerance of Young of the Year  
#The Blue Crab Fishery in  
Early Development of the Grubby, MYOXOCEPHALUS AENEUS ( #  
Feeding Relationships of Yellow Perch PERCA FLAVESCENS ( #  
Effects on Young Yellow Perch, PERCA FLAVESCENS ( #  
Rates of Oxidative Phosphorylation of Liver and Muscle  
and Nonelectrolyte Permeability of Liver and Gill  
#Discontinuities in the Archneus Plots of  
Behavior of the Damselfish POMACENTRUS NAGASAKIENSIS at  
and Fecundity of the Acanthopoma AMPHIPHION CLARKII at  
Thermal Tolerance Studies of Aquatic Organisms\* #A  
#Prehatch and Posthatch Growth of Fishes - A General  
#A Reservoir Cove Ecosystem  
#Hydrothermal  
#Day Degree Growth  
of Light and Temperature and Its Application in  
in Three Species of Intertidal Pelecypod Molluscs ( #  
Standing Stock, and Export of Organic Matter in a  
Intertidal Limits of Three Species of Sea Mussels ( #  
of the Wood Boring Piddock MARETIS STRIATA (L.) ( #  
on Parasites and Commensals of PHYSA GYRINA Say ( #  
on the Population Dynamics of PHYSA GYRINA Say ( #  
in the Prosobranch Snail VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES ( #  
Temperature on Egg Production of LYMNAEA OBRUSSA Say ( #  
Thermal Stress in Three Species of Intertidal Pelecypod  
Limiting the Distribution and Abundance of Littoral  
Found in the #Respiration Rates, Energy Budgets, and  
IMBRICATUS, in Chesapeake Bay\* #Aspects of  
#Problems Associated with Aquatic  
Stocks\* #A System for  
Some Effects of Initial Operation of Detroit Edison's  
Larval Fishes along the Western Shore of Lake Erie at  
Year Period\* #The Algal Flora in the Thermal Baths of  
#Seasonal Growth Rates of  
#Fecundity of  
and Resistance of the Northern Anchovy, ENGRAULIS  
#The Biology of the Northern Anchovy (ENGRAULIS  
Taxonomic Studies\* #  
#Biochemical Studies of Entrained Phytoplankton at the  
Interpretive Summary of the 1972- #The Impact of the  
#The Effects of Entrainment on Phytoplankton at the  
Embryo Development and Mortality of Atlantic Cod (GADUS  
#Keeping of Cod (GADUS  
of Yellow Perch PERCA FLAVESCENS (Mitchell), White Bass  
Environmental #Hematology of Juvenile Striped Bass,  
#Some Aspects of the Physiology of the Striped Bass,  
Fish, FUNDULUS HETEROCILLITUS\* #  
Vertebrae in FUNDULUS MAJALIS (Walbaum)\* #The  
PROCTOCEES MACULATUS (Looss, 1901) Ohner, 1911 ( #  
Endemic #Distribution and Aspects of Life History and  
#Observations on the Growth and  
genus #The Effects of Some Factors on the Growth and  
by Warm Waters Discharged from the Konakovo Power #The  
LINCKIA (Asteroidea) on Guam\* #Distribution,  
Water with Constant Total Gas #Gas-Bubble Disease:  
Temperatures in the Cichlid Fish, TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA ( #  
(SOLEA SOLEA L.) and a Cross of Plaice (PLEURONECTES  
Thunberg)\*Bacterial Pathogenicity in Laboratory-Induced  
#The Effects of Salinity, Temperature and Mercury on  
and Salinity on Comparative Embryo Development and  
a Coastal Nuclear Power Plant\* #Gas Bubble Disease  
Sea Water\* #  
Intertidal Pelecypod Molluscs (MODIOLUS #Delayed  
#Effect of Temperature on Growth,  
#The Ecology of Algae in the  
Temperature on Pecten Spine Number in Larvae of the  
Thermal Stress\* #Responses of  
Between Thermal Loading and Parasitism in the  
#Changes in the Energy Balance of TILAPIA
- Mid-Atlantic Power Plants\* #Effects 000659  
Middle Wabash River\* 000702  
Migration of the Brown Shrimp CRANGON CRANGON\* 000068  
Migration of Chinook Salmon Fry from Simulated 000705  
Migration of Yellowtails along the Pacific Coast of 000697  
Migration of Young Salmon of the Genus ONCORHYNCHUS 000128  
Millstone Point Nuclear Power Station, 1970-1971\* 000113  
Minimizing Fish Loss at Stream Electric Generating 000682  
Minnow, PINEPHALES PROMELAS\* #Acute 000656  
Minnows (PHOXINUS PROXINUS)\* 000557  
Minnows (PINEPHALES PROMELAS RAFINESQUE)\* Chromium, 000608  
Minnows in the White River, Indiana\* 000628  
Minnows\* 000467  
Minute Exposures of Residual Chlorine to the Copepods 000408  
MINUTUS (Pallas), in the Shore Zone of the Inner 000314  
MINUTUS Traver\* #The Effect of Temperature 000519  
NIRABILIS (Cryptonemiales, Rhodophyceae). IV. Life 000264  
NIRABILIS to Changes in Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen 000143  
Mississippi River and Causative Factors\* in the 000311  
Mississippi River Fish to Heated Waters\* 000163  
Mississippi\* 000560  
Mitchell)\* # 000431  
Mitchell), White Bass MORONE CHRYSOPS (Rafinesque), 000370  
Mitchell)\* #Temperature 000464  
Mitochondria from the Tench, TINCA TINCA\* on the 000576  
Mitochondria from Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI)\* 000306  
Mitochondrial Membrane-Bound Enzyme Systems from a 000757  
Miyake-jima, Japan\* #Reproductive 000501  
Miyake-jima, Japan\* #Notes on the Nesting Success 000056  
Mobile Laboratory with Flow-Through Capability for 000331  
Model\* 000784  
Model\* 000556  
Modelag\* 000296  
Models for Intertidal Oysters\* 000165  
Models of Estuarine Water Quality\* Rate as a Function 000658  
MODIOLUS DEMISSUS, MYA ARENARIA, and MYTILUS EDULIS)\* 000742  
Mohave Desert Thermal Stream\* #Primary Production, 000510  
Mollusca: Bivalvia) in New Zealand\* and Upper 000371  
Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pholadidae)\*#The Larval Development 000077  
Mollusca: Gastropoda) and Their Interactions at Lake 000616  
Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Lake Wabamun, Alberta\*Effluent 000615  
Mollusca: Gastropoda). II. Effects of Temperature and pH 000095  
Mollusca: Gastropoda)\* #Effect of Constant and Varying 000453  
Molluscs (MODIOLUS DEMISSUS, MYA ARENARIA, and MYTILUS 000742  
Molluscs on Macquarie Island (Sub-Antarctic)\* Factors 000651  
Molting Frequencies of Three Species of Euphausiids 000614  
Molting, Growth and Survival of Male Rock Crabs, CANCER 000289  
Monitoring and Research at Operating Power Stations\* 000586  
Monitoring the Location of Harvestable Coho Salmon 000767  
Monroe Power Plant on Fish Populations of Lake Erie's 000204  
Monroe, MI\* #The Distribution and Abundance of 000517  
Montegrotto Terme (Padua). Its Distribution Over One- 000021  
Mooneye (Hiodon TERGISUS) from the Assiniboine River\* 000262  
Mooneye, HIODON TERGISUS, in the Assiniboine River\* 000263  
MORDAI\* #Thermal Tolerance 000084  
MORDAI) in Relation to Temperature\* 000085  
Morgantown Entrainment. Part IV. Phytoplankton 000502  
Morgantown Maryland Power Plant\* 000496  
Morgantown Power Plant on the Potomac Estuary: An 000072  
Morgantown Steam Electric Station, Potomac River 000226  
MORHUA L.) and Haddock (MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS (L.))\* 000414  
MORHUA L.) in Net Cages\* 000383  
MORONE CHRYSOPS (Rafinesque), Freshwater Drum 000370  
MORONE SAXATILIS (Walbaum), Acclimated to Different 000144  
MORONE SAXATILIS\* 000380  
Morphological Adaptation to Thermal Stress in a Marine 000486  
Morphological Time of Fixation of the Total Number of 000220  
Morphology and Seasonal Incidence of Infection of 000404  
Morphology of the Cyprinid Fish NOTROPIS SEMPERASPER 000347  
Morphology of Emerson's SAPROLEGNIA sp. 47-15-a\* 000516  
Morphology of NAEGLERIA sp. and Three Strains of the 000361  
Morphology of Underyearling Fishes in the Zone Affected 000078  
Morphometry, and Thermal Stress Studies on Two Forms of 000685  
Mortalities of Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, in 000606  
Mortality and Breathing Rate at High Ambient 000018  
Mortality and Growth in Heated Seawater of Group I Sole 000166  
Mortality of the Pacific Oyster (CRASSOSTREA GIGAS, 000284  
Mortality of the Trochophore Larvae of SERPULA 000274  
Mortality of Atlantic Cod (GADUS MORHUA L.) and Haddock 000414  
Mortality of Atlantic Menhaden, BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS, at 000439  
Mortality of Salmonids Cultured at Low Temperatures in 000625  
Mortality Following Thermal Stress in Three Species of 000742  
Mortality, Reproduction, and Production of Adult Snails\* 000452  
Moraya River, Australia\* 000571  
Mosquito Aedes Aegypti L.\*The Effect of DDT and Rearing 000761  
Mosquitofish (GAMBUSIA AFFINIS) to Ash Effluent and 000121  
Mosquitofish\* #Relationship 000005  
MOSSAMBICA in Relation to Temperature and Ration Size\* 000485



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- High Ambient Temperatures in the Cichlid Fish, *TILAPIA*  
Feeding, Temperature, and Light Regime on Breeding and  
to Environmental Variables, Acclimation Processes and  
#Temperature Optima for Bacteria and Yeasts from Cold-  
INTERMEDIUM (Steuer) (Copepoda, Calanoida) in a  
of Differentially Regulated Sections of a Colorado  
#Temperature Optima for Algae Inhabiting Cold  
on the Age, Growth, Reproduction, and Feeding of  
#The Isolation of *HYPHOMICROBIUM* from the  
Eye Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI C. & V.) and Small-  
Adult *TILAPIA RENDALLI* Boulenger (Cichlidae)\* #Diurnal  
Coast of Japan Observed by Tagging Experiments. 4.  
Different Levels of #Thermal Tolerance and Respiratory  
of Juvenile Fishes, Including Lunar Periodicity in the  
Channel\* #Temperature Preference and  
Periodicity in the Movement of Coho Salmon ( #Seaward  
West Blue Lake, Manitoba, as Determined by #Diel  
Sucker (*CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI*) in a Nearshore Great  
Virginia\* #The Seasonality of Availability and  
TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, and Comparison of #Activity,  
Consumption of the Pickarel\* #Effect of  
#Diatoms from Thermal Waters and  
#The Effect of Salinity and Temperature on Egestion in  
and Cyclic Temperature on Larval Development of the  
Populations of #Calanoid Copepod Eggs in Sea-Bottom  
Factors on the #Calanoid Copepod Eggs in Sea-Bottom  
on Radiostrontium Uptake in Two Euryhaline Teleosts:  
Patterns in the Respiratory Metabolism of the Mullet:  
#Summer Growth Depression in the Striped Mullet,  
of Eggs and Larvae of Hawaiian Striped Mullet,  
on Plasma Ionic and Osmotic Concentrations in  
Metabolism of the Mullet *MUGIL CEPHALUS* and  
Factors Affecting the Feeding of *DENDROCOELUM LACTEUM* ( #  
#The General Biology of *VERRUCA STROEMIA* (O.F.  
Regime #The General Biology of *VERRUCA STROEMIA* (O.F.  
Metamorphosis of the Pedunculate Barnacle *OCTOLASMA*  
#Culture of the Shrimp *HYMENOPENAEUS*  
Cadmium and Chromium to the Marine Fishes, Yellow-Eye  
#Summer Growth Depression in the Striped  
Tolerances of Eggs and Larvae of Hawaiian Striped  
#Seasonal Patterns in the Respiratory Metabolism of the  
Multiplication in a Rapidly Growing Alga, *GONIUM*  
Acclimation and Oxygen-Binding Properties of Blood and  
KISUTCH) and Effect of #Ontogenetic Variation in the  
*MULTICOCCUM* Pocock ( #Observations of Colonial  
Cultivation Temperature\* #The  
Perturbations, with Special #Recruitment: A Problem of  
to Continuous Incubation #Some Embryonic Responses of  
#Life History of *PARARGYRACIS CANADENSIS*  
Salmon ( #Seasonal Variation in Blood Parameters and  
and Glutamate-oxaloacetate-transaminase in  
on the Rates of Oxidative Phosphorylation of Liver and  
of Temperature on Size and Structure. II. The Body  
of Acclimation on the Temperature Tolerance of Young  
Zinc, Cadmium, Lead and Copper. I. Effects #The Common  
#Responses of an Estuarine Population of the Blue  
and Time of Year on the Oxygen Uptake of the Sea  
and Upper Intertidal Limits of Three Species of Sea  
#Effects of a Thermal Outfall on Reproduction in  
of Intertidal Pelecypod Molluscs (*MODIOLUS DEMISSUS*,  
Environmental Temperature of Goldfish ( #Variation in  
Acclimation\* #Adaptations in Magnesium (+2)-Activated  
#Temperature Adaptation in  
#Early Development of the Grubby,  
and Abundance of Submerged Macrophytes, including  
Joaquin Delta\* #Entrainment and Thermal Effects on a  
Balance\* #The Physiological Ecology of  
Cadmium, Lead and Copper. I. Effects #The Common Mussel  
#Physiological Adaptation of  
Responses of an Estuarine Population of the Blue Mussel  
*MACULATUS* (Looss, 1901) Ohner, 1911 (Trematoda) in  
Concentration and Temperature on the Filtration Rate of  
and Time of Year on the Oxygen Uptake of the Sea Mussel  
Molluscs (*MODIOLUS DEMISSUS*, *MYA ARENARIA*, and  
Resistance Acclimation of Ciliary Activity in the  
#The Limnology of Lake Geraldine, Frohisher Bay,  
#Effects of Temperature and Salinity on the Microsomal ( #  
Influencing Bacterial Distribution in the Sea of Hichi-  
#Effect of Temperature on the Properties of Cytoplasmic  
Effects of Some Factors on the Growth and Morphology of  
#Reproductive Behavior of the Damselselfish *PONACENTRUS*  
to Cutthroat (*SALMO CLARKI*) and Lake Trout (*SALVELINUS*  
#Effect of Trematodes on Survival of  
Carbohydrate Metabolism in the Whitefish, *COREGONUS*  
the Lagoon of Bates-Sigean (Aude) in Captivity in its  
#Behavior of Lobsters (*HOVARUS AMERICANUS*) in a Semi-  
in the Tunicate *STYELA PLICATA* by Variations in a
- MOSSAMBICA* Peters\* #Mortality and Breathing Rate at  
Moulting Cycles\* *STROEMIA* (O.F. Muller). V. Effect of  
Moulting\* *BALTHICA* (Crustacea, Isopoda) in Relation  
Mountain Habitats\*  
Mountain Lake\* #Life Cycle of *ENDIAPTONUS*  
Mountain River\* #Comparative Limnology  
Mountain Streams\*  
Mountain Whitefish (*PROSOPOM WILLIAMSONI*) in the Sheep  
Mouth of the Patuxent River and the Isolation and  
Mouthed Hardyhead (*ATHERINASOMA MICROSTOMA* Whitley)\*  
Movements and Temperature Selection by Juvenile and Sub-  
Movements in and around the Sagami Bay\*along the Pacific  
Movements of Bluegill from Two Populations Tested at  
Movements of Coho Salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) Fry\*  
Movements of Fish in the Vicinity of a Thermal Discharge\*  
Movements of Fish in Relation to a Long Heated Discharge  
Movements of Juvenile Fishes, Including Lunar  
Movements of Walleye, *STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM*, in  
Movements of Yellow Perch (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) and White  
Movements of Fishes in the Channel of the York River,  
Movements, and Feeding Behavior of the Cunner,  
Moving Activity on the Nitrogen Excretion and Oxygen  
Mud in Piestany Spa (Slovakia)\*  
Mud Snails (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). A Study on Niche  
Mud-Crab *RHITHROPANOEUS HARRISII* (Brachyura:  
Muds. II. Seasonal Cycles of Abundance in the  
Muds. III. Effects of Temperature, Salinity and Other  
*MUGIL AURATUS* Risso and *PLEURONECTES PLATESSA* L.\*  
*MUGIL CEPHALUS* and *MUGIL CUREMA* #Seasonal  
*MUGIL CEPHALUS* L.\*  
*MUGIL CEPHALUS* L.\* #Salinity and Oxygen Tolerances  
*MUGIL CEPHALUS* Lin\* of Environmental Temperature  
*MUGIL CUREMA*\* #Seasonal Patterns in the Respiratory  
Mullet (Turbellaria, Tricladida) on *ASELLUS AQUATICUS* ( #  
Mullet). IV. Effect of Salinity and Temperature on  
Mullet). V. Effect of Feeding, Temperature, and Light  
MULLERI (Coker, 1902) Reared in the Laboratory\* and  
MULLERI (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae)\*  
Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI C. & V.) and Small-Mouthed  
Mullet, *MUGIL CEPHALUS* L.\*  
Mullet, *MUGIL CEPHALUS* L.\* #Salinity and Oxygen  
Mullet *MUGIL CEPHALUS* and *MUGIL CUREMA*\*  
*MULTICOCCUM* Pocock (Volvocaceae)\* of Colonial  
Multiple Haemoglobins of Rainbow Trout\* #Temperature  
Multiple Hemoglobins of Coho Salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS*  
Multiplication in a Rapidly Growing Alga, *GONIUM*  
Multiplication Rate of Amoebae Related to the  
Multispecies Interaction and Environmental  
Muscichog, *FUNDULUS HETEROCITUS* (L.) (Cyprinodontidae)\*  
Muscor (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)\*  
Muscle and Liver Glycogen of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic  
Muscle and Serum\*2. Activities of Lactate-dehydrogenase  
Muscle Mitochondria from the Tench, *TINCA TINCA*\*  
Musculature of *CYCLOPS AGILIS* (Koch, Sars)\* #The Effect  
Muskellunge Fry\* #The Effect  
Mussel *MYTILUS EDULIS* as an Indicator of Pollution by  
Mussel *MYTILUS EDULIS* to Heated Water from a Steam  
Mussel *MYTILUS EDULIS*\* #The Influence of Temperature  
Mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in New Zealand\*  
Mussels and Barnacles\*  
*MYA ARENARIA*, and *MYTILUS EDULIS*\* in Three Species  
*Mytilus* Lipid Composition Induced by Change in  
Myofibrillar ATPase Activity Induced by Temperature  
Myosin of Antarctic Fish\*  
*MYOXOCEPHALUS AENAEUS* (Mitchell)\*  
*MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM* L. (Angiospermae), in a Reactor  
Myxid Shrimp and Striped Bass in the Sacramento-San  
*MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS* Conrad. I. Metabolism and Energy  
*MYTILUS EDULIS* as an Indicator of Pollution by Zinc,  
*MYTILUS EDULIS* to Cyclic Temperatures\*  
*MYTILUS EDULIS* to Heated Water from a Steam Generating  
*MYTILUS EDULIS* L.\* Incidence of Infection of PROCTOECS  
*MYTILUS EDULIS*\* #Influence of Algal  
*MYTILUS EDULIS*\* #The Influence of Temperature  
*MYTILUS EDULIS*\* Three Species of Intertidal Pelecypod  
*MYTILUS GILLS*\* #The Thermal Resistance and Thermal  
W.-T. V. Man-Made Lakes\*  
Wada Area\* #Factors  
NADP Malate Dehydrogenases from Liver of Warm and Cold  
NAEGLERIA sp. and Three Strains of the genus  
NAGASAKIENSIS at Miyake-jima, Japan\*  
NARAYCUSH)\* of the Herbicides Dinoseb and Picloram  
NASSARIUS OBSOLETUS (Say)\*  
NASSUS (Pallas), sensu Svarisen\* Gonadal Cycle and Liver  
Natural Environment (Summer 1973)\* *JAPONICUS* Bate in  
Natural Environment at Ambient Temperatures and under  
Natural Light Regime\* #Control of Spawning



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- \*Dynamics of Organic Materials in a  
\*Toxicity of  
CTENOPHARYNGODON IDELLA, in the Ili River\*  
Pisces: Siganiidae) Year Round\* #Hormone Induced and  
from a Warm Spring. I. Field Tolerance under  
#Feeding Rates of SIMULIUM Larvae on Particulates in  
(L.) #A Preliminary Report on the Spawning Behaviour and  
Power Park Concept: Ameliorating Man's Disorder with  
Salinity\* #Survival of Brine Shrimp, ARTEMIA  
SAIDA Lepechin) #Egg Incubation and Larval Rearing of  
#Egg Incubation and Larval Rearing of Navaga (ELEGINUS  
in the Seine of a Tropical Benthic Diatom:  
from a Large Electric Power Station on the Biology and  
of Thermal and Radioactive Effluents on a Tropical  
and White Sucker (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) in a  
#The Effects of Power Plants on Productivity of the  
#Incidence and Intensity of SPIROCAMALLANUS PEREIRAI  
#Studies on the Bionomics of Hemithid  
#Acclimation and Metabolic Attitude of  
and Winter Dormancy in the Piggy Backswimmer,  
of PHAENOCERA TYPHLOPS (Vejdovsky) (Tubellaria:  
(PSEUDOPLEUROPECTES AMERICANUS) Fed the Polychaete,  
Metabolism and Growth of Sockeye Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS  
AMPHIPRIUM CLARKII at Miyake-Jima, Japan\* #Notes on the  
#Keeping of Cod (GADUS MORHUA L.) in  
(CARASSIUS AURATUS L.) in Relation to Temperature\*  
L.) in Relation to Temperature\* #Neurofibrillar and  
Behavior in APLYSIA and Firing Patterns of Identified  
Tolerance of a Death Valley Pupfish (CYPRINODON  
of Hemithid Nematode Parasites of Blackflies in  
of GAMMARUS OCEANICUS (Crustacea, Amphipoda) in  
in Mud Snails (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). A Study on  
and Tolerances of the Sunray Venus Clam MACROCALLISTA  
Pickarel\* #Effect of Moving Activity on the  
with Constant Total Gas Pressure and Different Oxygen-  
and Hemidial Clone 3H to Illumination, Temperature and  
PUNCTATUS\* #Evaluation of the Short-Term Toxicity of  
#Toxicity of the Larpricide 3-Trifluoromethyl-4-  
of the Freshwater Shrimp PALAEMONETES ARGENTINUS (a  
New Zealand River\* #Breeding Biology of a  
and Thermal Acclimation upon the Osmotic Properties and  
the Larpricide 3-Trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) to  
COMMERSONI\*  
on Photosynthesis of Some Littoral Seaweeds of the  
Current Status of Aquaculture in Heated Effluents in  
Dispersion of Certain Crustaceans and Fishes in Eastern  
#The Reproductive Biology, Age and Growth of the  
of the Two Species of ANGIILLA in the Western  
Between Cape Cod, Massachusetts, and Cape Lookout,  
Salmon of the Genus ONCORHYNCHUS from the Rivers of the  
#Seasonal Shifts in the Spawning Site of a  
Five Species of Searobins (Pisces, Triglidae) from the  
Fish Fauna Associated with Offshore Platforms in the  
#Deep-Sea Red Crab, GERYON QUINQUEDENS, Survey off  
Temperature\* #The Biology of the  
#Thermal Tolerance and Resistance of the  
of the Calanoid Copepod CALANOCERIA LUCASI in a  
of Thermal Loading on the Growth and Ecology of a  
Rate, Distribution, and Population Density of the  
#Hyponeustonic Fish Larvae in the  
#The Biology of GAMMARUS (Crustacea, Amphipoda) in the  
Temperature Relation of Embryonic Development in the  
#The Function of Hemoglobin in the Arctic Clam  
Ecological Factors Influencing Distribution\*  
of Placice PLEUROPECTES PLATTESSA L. with GLUCEA  
Gonadotropin Releasing Activity in the Teleost  
Pinealectomy on Body Fat Reserves in the Golden Shiner,  
COGNATUS) in an Alaskan Arctic Stream\* #Life History  
MARGARITIFERA (Lia.) in Central Massachusetts\*  
Anemonefish AMPHIPRIUM CLARKII at Miyake-Jima, Japan\*  
(Leach) and EULINNOGAMMARUS OBUSATUS (Dahl) with Some  
and Survival of Young-of-the-Year Emerald Shiners (a  
Biology, Age and Growth of the North American Cyprinid,  
Effect of Temperature on the Growth of the Red Shiner,  
#Life History Patterns in the Coastal Shiner,  
of Life History and Morphology of the Cyprinid Fish  
DISTICHUS ssp. DISTICHUS (Phaeophyceae: Fucales) in  
#The Effect on Zooplankton of Heated Discharge from the  
of Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal Releases from the  
Effects of the Thermal Discharge from the Point Beach  
Use of Condenser Cooling Waters from Fossil Fuel and  
#Effect of the Palisades  
Survival of Young Connecticut River Fish Entrained at a  
of Atlantic Menhaden, BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS, at a Coastal  
the Distribution of Macroflora and Fauna, Bushboldt Bay  
\* #Thermal Discharges from a  
#Fish Investigations in Long Island Sound at a  
Simulated Discharge Plume Entrainment at Indian Point  
Natural Pool of Shimogamo Hot Spring, Japan\* 000634  
Natural Pyrethrins and Five Pyrethroids to Fish\* 000456  
Natural Reproduction of the Grass Carp, 000520  
Natural Spawning of Captive SIGANUS CANALICULATUS ( 000092  
Natural Stream Conditions\* (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) 000756  
Natural Streams (Diptera: Simuliidae)\* 000503  
Nature of Sexual Selection in the Barbel, BARBUS BARBUS 000294  
Nature's Order\* #The 000537  
Nauplii under Controlled Conditions of Temperature and 000362  
Navaga (ELEGINUS NAVAGA Pall.), Polar Cod (BOROGADUS 000025  
NAVAGA Pall.), Polar Cod (BOROGADUS SAIDA Lepechin) 000025  
NAVICULA CONFERVACEA (Kütz.) Grunow\* #The Proliferation 000142  
Nearshore Circulation of Lake Michigan--Part A: Biology\* 000053  
Nearshore Ecosystem\* #Impact 000554  
Nearshore Great Lake Habitat Subject to a Thermal 000368  
Nekton\* 000534  
Nematoda: Camallanidae) Infestations in the Croaker, 000360  
Nematode Parasites of Blackflies in Newfoundland\* 000199  
NEOMYSIS AWATSCHEWENSIS\* 000125  
NEOPLA STROILA (Hemiptera: Pleidae)\* Gill Efficiency 000260  
Neorhabdocoela) Living in a Pond\* Population Dynamics 000775  
NERIS VIRENS, under Experimental Conditions\* Flounder 000122  
NERKA, and Some Related Energetics\* #Scope for 000083  
Nesting Success and Fecundity of the Anemonefish 000056  
Net Cages\* 000383  
Neurofibrillar and Neurofilamentous Changes in Goldfish 000071  
Neurofilamentous Changes in Goldfish (CARASSIUS AURATUS 000071  
Neurons\* #Correlations between Temperature Effects on 000489  
NEVADENSIS)\* #Developmental Temperature 000648  
Newfoundland\* #Studies on the Bionomics 000199  
Newfoundland\* #Seasonal Changes in Abundance 000674  
Niche Overlap\* of Salinity and Temperature on Egestion 000338  
NIBBOSA (Lightfoot 1786)\* Larval Development, Culture, 000290  
Nitrogen Excretion and Oxygen Consumption of the 000505  
Nitrogen Ratios\* Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, in Water 000606  
Nitrogen Source\* of THALASSIOSIRA PSEUDOMANA Hasle 000223  
Nitrogenous Compounds to Channel Catfish, ICTALURUS 000137  
nitrophenol (TFM) to Nontarget Fish in Static Tests\* 000442  
Nobili, 1901) (Crustacea, Caridea Palamonidae). 1. 000266  
Non-Diatomous Galaxiid, GALAXIAS VULGARIS Stokell, in 000106  
Nonelectrolyte Permeability of Liver and Gill 000306  
Nontarget Fish in Static Tests\* #Toxicity of 000442  
Normal Embryonic Stages of the White Sucker, CATOSTOMUS 000430  
North Adriatic Sea\* Temperature and Salinity Variations 000780  
North America\* #Comments on the 000030  
North America\* #Distribution, Ecology, and Postglacial 000164  
North American Cyprinid, NOTROPIS LONGIROSTRIS (Hay)\* 000308  
North Atlantic, Based on Collections Made between 1933 000736  
North Carolina, 1965-1966\* on the Continental Shelf 000660  
Northeast Coast of Sakhalin\* Migration of Young 000128  
Northeast Pacific Intertidal Fish\* 000444  
Northeastern Gulf of Mexico\* #Biology of 000423  
Northeastern Gulf of Mexico\* #Observations on the 000301  
Northeastern United States\* 000752  
Northern Anchovy (ENGRAULIS MORDAX) in Relation to 000085  
Northern Anchovy, ENGRAULIS MORDAX\* 000088  
Northern New Zealand Lake\* Dynamics and Production 000276  
Northern Population of SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA\* Effects 000725  
Northern Quahog MERCENARIA MERCENARIA in Long Beach, 000158  
Northumberland Strait during Summer 1962\* 000219  
Northwestern Atlantic. XI. Comparison and Discussion\* 000675  
Northwestern Salamander, AMBYSTOMA GRACILE\* #The Time- 000091  
NORTIA PONDEROSA. I. Oxygenation in Vitro and in Vivo\* 000237  
Norwegian Stoneflies. IV. Laboratory Studies on 000424  
NOSENA) STEPHANI (Hagensmüller 1899) (Protozoa: 000478  
NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS\* Potency and Hypothalamic 000177  
NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS\* Temperature Regimes and 000176  
Notes for a Population of Slimy Sculpin (COTTUS 000157  
Notes on the Biology of MARGARITIFERA MARGARITIFERA 000655  
Notes on the Nesting Success and Fecundity of the 000056  
Notes on Other Intertidal Gammarid Species (Crustacea, 000729  
NOTROPIS ATHERINOIDES) at Different Temperatures\*Growth 000465  
NOTROPIS LONGIROSTRIS (Hay)\* #The Reproductive 000308  
NOTROPIS LUTRENSIS (Baird and Girard)\* #The 000023  
NOTROPIS PETERSONI, Fowler\* 000153  
NOTROPIS SEMPERASPER Endemic to the Upper James River 000347  
Nova Scotia, Canada\* #Autecology of PUCUS 000201  
Novorossiysk Power Station\* 000271  
Nuclear Industry: Report on the International Symposium 000747  
Nuclear Plant\*#An Environmental Study of the Ecological 000103  
Nuclear Power Generating Stations for Freshwater 000024  
Nuclear Power Plant on Lake Michigan\* 000060  
Nuclear Power Plant\* #Vulnerability and 000440  
Nuclear Power Plant\* #Gas Bubble Disease Mortality 000439  
Nuclear Power Plant, California\* Thermal Discharges on 000004  
Nuclear Power Plant: Predicted Effects on Lake Erie Fish 000584  
Nuclear Power Station Site at Shoreham, New York\* 000781  
Nuclear Power Station, Hudson River Estuary USA\* of 000405



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #Summary of Entrainment Research at the Millstone Point  
Phytoplankton\* #Effects of Entrainment through Oconee  
Influence of Substrate and Heated Effluent from Oconee  
Florida\* #Culture Studies on EUCHEUMA  
Tissue in the Lined Shore Crab, HEMIGRAPUS  
Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab HEMIGRAPUS  
Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab HEMIGRAPUS  
Delaware #Present and Historical Spawning Grounds and  
#The  
MACROBRACHIUM ROSENBERGII\* #Culture Techniques and  
Periodicity and the Phosphate Toxicity #Ecological and  
#Aspects of the Life History of TRESUS  
Tolerance of Dragonfly Nymphs. II. Comparison of  
Thermal Maxima\* #Thermal Tolerances of Dragonfly  
Thermally Altered #Thermal Tolerance of Dragonfly  
by the Two Tidepool Fishes OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS and  
of Two Tidepool Fishes (OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS,  
Survival, #The General Biology of VERRUCA STROENTIA  
Light Regime #The General Biology of VERRUCA STROENTIA  
and Varying Temperature on Egg Production of LYMNAEA  
#Effect of Trematodes on Survival of NASSARIUS  
of CHAETOGAMMARUS MARINUS (Leach) and EULIMNOGAMMARUS  
of Respiration in some Mediterranean Pelagic Copepods  
a Cue for the Periodicity in Feeding of BRACHYCESTRUS  
Texas 1967-1973, Related to Sea Temperatures\*  
#Reproduction and Early Development of the  
XANTHURUS in Georgia's Estuarine and Close Inshore  
#Seasonal Changes in Abundance of GAMMARUS  
Warm Cooling Water from a Fossil Fueled Power Plant on  
Implications of Offshore Siting of Electric Generation  
of Phytoplankton\* #Effects of Entrainment through  
#The Influence of Substrate and Heated Effluent from  
and Metamorphosis of the Pedunculate Barnacle  
of Infection of PROCTOECS MACULATUS (Looss, 1901)  
on Abnormal Wing-Pad Development in Two Species of  
Drury to Experimental Photoperiods and Temperatures  
#Observations on the Fish Fauna Associated with  
Studies to Assess the Environmental Implications of  
Generating #Seasonal Distribution and Abundance of  
CYPRINUS and Highfin (C. VELIFER) Carpsuckers in an  
#Effects of Temperature on  
on the Cultivation of an Edible Brown Alga, CLADOSIPHON  
on the Cultivation of an Edible Brown Alga, CLADOSIPHON  
Life Cycle of POTANOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS (Tubificidae,  
#Reproduction of POTANOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS (Tubificidae,  
Microhabitat Selection by the Two Tidepool Fishes  
and the Vertical Distribution of Two Tidepool Fishes  
by Epiphytic Algae to the Primary Productivity of an  
of Eggs and the Survival of Larvae of PARALICHTHYS  
Losses in Respiration and Egg Production in GAMMARUS  
Weight\* #The Black Sea Amphipoda GAMMARUS  
#Reproductive Biology of the Trout Perch, PERCOPSIS  
Long Point Bay, Lake Erie: #The Incidence and Effect of  
the Downstream Migration of Young Salmon of the Genus  
Induced Precocious Development in the Male Pink Salmon  
Abundance and Feeding Habits of Fry of Pink Salmon,  
Pink Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, and Chum Salmon,  
Variation in the Multiple Hemoglobins of Coho Salmon  
of Blood Cell Counts in Juvenile Coho Salmon  
of Lake Michigan\* #The Survival of Coho Salmon  
Lunar Periodicity in the Movement of Coho Salmon  
Stimulated ATPase Activity in Juvenile Coho Salmon  
Circulating Blood-Cell Types in Juvenile Coho Salmon,  
#Gas-Bubble Disease: Mortalities of Coho Salmon,  
#Scope for Metabolism and Growth of Sockeye Salmon,  
Temperature and Salinity Relationships of the Amphipod  
Arctic Amphipods, GAMMARUS ZADDACHI and BOECKOSINUS  
of Temperature on the Behavior of Young Tautog, TAUTOGA  
Bluefish POMATOMUS SALTRIX, and Tautog, TAUTOGA  
Comparison of Food Habitats with Young Tautog, TAUTOGA  
#Some Observations on the Growth of Diatoms in Lake  
Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) and Effect of  
Associated with Aquatic Monitoring and Research at  
in the Cox Bay, Texas, Area, Before and During Early  
Discharge Areas Before and After the Construction and  
a Thermal Discharge, Part VIII: Some Effects of Initial  
#Effects of Power Plant  
CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA Gmelin, as Related to Power Plant  
Fishes in Leesville #Effects of Pumped Storage Project  
the Water Flow and Waste Heat from Power Plant  
the Consumption, Absorption and Conversion of Food in  
#The Life History Pattern of  
#The Life History Pattern of OPHIOTHRIX ANGULATA  
#Reproduction in the genus  
#Temperature and Life Cycle in  
on the Rate of Water Transport of the Clam KATELYSIA  
in Relation to Growth of LIMAPONTIA CAPITATA  
Activity of Fish: An Analogy to the Kinetics of an  
Nuclear Power Station, 1970-1971\*  
Nuclear Station on Carbon-14 Assimilation Rates of  
Nuclear Station on Populations of Fresh Water Insects  
WUDUS J. Agardh, a Carrageenan Producing Red Alga from  
WUDUS (Dana)\* #Respiratory Response of Hepatopancreas  
WUDUS: An in Vitro Metabolic Flux Study with Excised  
WUDUS: An in Vitro Physiological Study with Excised  
Nurseries of American Shad, ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA, in the  
Nutrition of Great Lakes CLADOPHORA\*  
Nutrition Studies for Larval Stages of the Giant Prawn,  
Nutritional Studies on DINOBYRON Ehrenb.: Seasonal  
NUTTALLII in Elkhorn Slough\*  
Nymphs from Control and Thermally Altered Environments\*  
Nymphs. I. Sources of Variation in Estimating Critical  
Nymphs. II. Comparison of Nymphs from Control and  
O. SNYDERI\* Factors Influencing Microhabitat Selection  
O. SNYDERI\* #Temperature and the Vertical Distribution  
O. F. Muller). IV. Effect of Salinity and Temperature on  
O. F. Muller). V. Effect of Feeding, Temperature, and  
OBOLUS Say (Hollusc: Gastropoda)\* #Effect of Constant  
OBOLUS (Say)\*  
OBOLUS (Dahl) with Some Notes on Other Intertidal  
Occidental Basin and Ionian Sea) and of its Variations  
OCCIDENTALIS (Insecta: Trichoptera)\* #Temperature as  
#Occurrence of Tropical Marine Fishes at Port Aransas,  
Oceana Quahog, ARCTICA ISLANDICA, in the Laboratory\*  
Oceana Waters\* #Observations on the Spot (LEIOSTOMUS  
OCEANICUS (Crustacea, Amphipoda) in Newfoundland\*  
Oceano-graphic Conditions and Composition of Plankton in  
Oceano-graphic Studies to Assess the Environmental  
Oconee Nuclear Station on Carbon-14 Assimilation Rates  
Oconee Nuclear Station on Populations of Fresh Water  
OCTOLASIS MULLERI (Coker, 1902) Reared in the  
Odner, 1911 (Trematode) in MYTILUS EDULIS L.\*Incidence  
Odonata\* #Effects of Photoperiod and Temperature  
Odonata: Anisoptera)\* Responses of PLATHEMIS LIDIA  
Offshore Platforms in the Northeastern Gulf of Mexico\*  
Offshore Siting of Electric Generation Facilities - New  
Ohio River Fishes at the J.M. Stuart Electric  
Ohio Stream\* and Fecundity of the Quillback (CARPIOIDES  
Oil Refinery Waste Toxicity\*  
OKANURANGUS -IV. Development of Zoospore from Unilocular  
OKANURANGUS -V. Conjugation of Gamete and Development of  
Oligochaeta) in the Profundal of Eutrophic Lake Esrom.  
Oligochaeta) in Lake Esrom, Denmark. A Field and  
OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS and O. SNYDERI\* Influencing  
OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS, O. SNYDERI)\* #Temperature  
Oligotrophic Freshwater Lake\* Affecting the Contribution  
OLIVACEUS\* and Salinity on the Embryonic Development  
OLIVII from the Black Sea\* #Energy  
OLIVII: Dependence of Amounts of Day Ration on the Body  
OLIVII: Dependence of Amounts of Day Ration on the Body  
OMECORHYNCHUS (Walbaum), in Beech Fork of Twelvepole  
Once-Through Cooling on Young-of-the-Year Fishes at  
ONCORHYNCHUS from the Rivers of the Northeast Coast of  
ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA)\* #Environmentally  
ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, and Chum Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS  
ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, in Traitors Cove, Alaska, with  
ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) and Effect of Environmental  
ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) to Stressors Including Sublethal  
ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) Eggs in Two Wisconsin Tributaries  
ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) Fry of Juvenile Fishes, Including  
ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH)\* on Gill Sodium, Potassium-  
ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, during Stream Residence\* of  
ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, in Water with Constant Total Gas  
ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA, and Some Related Energetics\*  
ONISINUS AFFINIS H.J. Hansen\* Marine Invertebrates.  
ONISINUS AFFINIS, to Variations in Temperature and  
ONITIS (L.)\* #The Effect  
ONITIS\* among Atlantic Mackerel, SCOMBER SCOMBERUS,  
ONITIS, off Long Island, New York\* ADSPERSUS, and  
Ontario with Emphasis on MELOSIRA BINDERANA Kutz During  
Ontogenetic Variation in the Multiple Hemoglobins of  
Operating Power Stations\* #Problems  
Operation of an Electric Power Plant\* Studies  
Operation of the Cedar Bayou Electric Power Station\*and  
Operation of Detroit Edison's Monroe Power Plant on  
Operation on the Biota of a Thermal Discharge Channel\*  
Operation\* #Thermal Tolerance of Oyster Larvae,  
Operations on the Spawning Success of Centrarchid  
Operations\* #The Potential for Aquaculture Utilizing  
OPHIOCEPHALUS PUNCTATUS Bloch\* Effect of Temperature on  
OPHIOTHRIX ANGULATA (Ophiuroidea)\*  
Ophiuroidea)\*  
OPHYOTROCHA (Polychaeta, Dorvilleidae)\*  
OPHYOTROCHA LABRONICA (Polychaeta, Dorvilleidae)\*  
OPHIA in Relation to Environmental Conditions\* #A Study  
Opisthobranchia, Sacoglossa)\* and Food Consumption  
Opposed First-Order Chemical Reaction\* #The Locomotor



Habitats*	#Temperature	Optima for Algae Inhabiting Cold Mountain Streams*	000499
1822) and LITTORINA (AUSTRALITTORINA) ARAUCANA (	#Temperature	Optima for Bacteria and Yeasts from Cold-Mountain	000499
of Fish: An Analogy to the Kinetics of an Opposed First-	#Temperature	Orbigny, 1840)* (AUSTRALITTORINA) PERUVIANA (Lamarck,	000359
Fark Concept: Ameliorating Man's Disorder with Nature's	#Temperature	Order Chemical Reaction*	000207
Spring, Japan*	#Dynamics of	Order*	000537
#Primary Production, Standing Stock, and Export of	#Dynamics of	Organic Materials in a Natural Pool of Shinozawa Hot	000634
#Growth of Bacteria on Dissolved	#Dynamics of	Organic Matter in a Mohave Desert Thermal Stream*	000510
Salinity, and Toxicity of Kelthane to an Estuarine	#Dynamics of	Organic Matter of Freshwater Reservoirs*	000603
and Isolation of BDELLOVIBRIO Parasitic Against the	#Dynamics of	Organisms (CRANGON FRANCISCORUM, Stimpson) under Static	000374
Literature*	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms* of Fresh Sea Water on VIBRIO PARAHAEVOLYTICUS	000487
Shock, and Swim Speed Studies with Marine and Estuarine	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms* - Annotated Bibliography of the 1975	000152
Distribution, and Abundance of Macrobenthic	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms from New Jersey*	000768
#The Toxicity of Chlorine to Freshwater	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms in the Intake and Discharge Areas Before and	000458
Heavy Metals and Temperature on Fishes and Fish Food	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms Under Varying Environmental Conditions*	000090
#The Effects of Hydrostatic Pressure on Living Aquatic	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms. Part I. Effects of Chlorine and Temperature	000700
#Entrapment Studies on Hudson River	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms. VIII. Behavioral and Metabolic Responses of	000020
#Factors Influencing Thermal Tolerances of Individual	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms*	000414
of the Impact of Chlorination Processes Upon Marine	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms*	000337
of a Power Plant Effluent on Estuarine Epibenthic	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms*	000171
of Cold Shock: Bioassays with Three Columbia River	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms*	000776
Temperature upon the Toxicity of Chemicals to Aquatic	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms*	000051
Capability for Thermal Tolerance Studies of Aquatic	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms*	000110
Effects of Rapid Thermal Changes to Small Aquatic	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms*	000331
Formation of a Local Population of Bream, ABRAMIS BRAMA	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Organisms*	000592
to the Bathymetric Character and the Geographic	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	ORIENTALIS, in the Heated Water Zone of Konakovo Power	000620
ANGUILLA #The Influence of Temperature, Food, Size and	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Origins of Species* and of its Variations in Relation	000250
Activity of the Thyroid Gland of the Medaka,	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Origins on the Sexual Differentiation of Elvers (	000395
during Sexually Inactive Seasons in the Teleost,	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	ORYZIAS LATIPES* #Seasonal Changes in the Histological	000523
MINUTUS (Pallas), in the Shore Zone of the Inner	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	ORYZIAS LATIPES* Following Exposure to High Temperature	000339
Sailer (Hemiptera, Corixidae) - an Inhabitant of	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oslofjord* Variation in the Sand Goby, POMATOSCHISTUS	000314
CARASSIUS AURATUS L.* #Intracellular and Extracellular	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Osmoregulation in TRICHOCHORIXA VERTICALIS INTERIORES	000716
of Three PLEURONECTUS Species*	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Osmoregulation of Temperature Acclimated Goldfish:	000114
AURATUS L.* #Effect of Temperature on	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in Blood, Bile and Tissues	000664
of Environmental Temperature on Plasma Ionic and	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in Goldfish, CARASSIUS	000433
Effects of Temperature and Thermal Acclimation upon the	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Osmotic Concentrations in MUGIL CEPHALUS Lin*Influence	000525
of Juvenile CALLINECTES SAPIDUS Rathbun*	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Osmotic Properties and Nonelectrolyte Permeability of	000306
of Salinity and Temperature on Survival, Behaviour, and	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Osmotic Regulation and Metabolic Response to Salinity	000417
to Temperature and Salinity Stress*	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Osmotic Relations* STROEMIA (O.F. Muller). IV. Effect	000044
Florida*	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Osmotic Response of the Blue Crab, CALLINECTES SAPIDUS,	000015
#Seasonal Distribution of a Podocopid	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Ostracod in a Thermally Altered Area of Tampa Bay,	000681
#Effects of a Thermal Effluent on the	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Ostracods of Par Pond, South Carolina*	000075
#The Mass	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Outdoor Culture of Macroscopic Marine Algae*	000406
#Effects of a Thermal	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Outfall on Reproduction in Mussels and Barnacles*	000639
and Abundance of Crustacean Zooplankton in the	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Outlet of Lake Superior, 1971-72*	000315
and Standard Metabolism in Fishes (Carbon Dioxide	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Output)* #Environmental Temperature	000012
through the Volgograd Fish Lift* #The State of the	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Ovaries of the Shad, CASPIALOSA KESSLERI, Passed	000531
Mud Snails (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). A Study on Niche	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Overlap* of Salinity and Temperature on Egestion in	000338
Oceanographic Conditions and Composition of Plankton in	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Ovase Bay. I. Water Temperature in Relation to	000719
)? 2. Activities of Lactate-dehydrogenase and Glutamate-	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	oxaloacetate-transaminase in Muscle and Serum* CARPIO L.	000280
of Season and Experimental Temperature on the Rates of	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxidative Phosphorylation of Liver and Muscle	000576
IRABILLIS to Changes in Temperature, Dissolved	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen and Salinity* Responses of GILLICHTHYS	000143
DONAX SPICULUM from Tropical Beaches*	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Consumption and Feeding of DONAX INCARNATUS and	000475
Shore Crabs, CARCINUS MAENAS, in Relation to Weight	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Consumption and Respiratory Levels of Juvenile	000378
#Effects of Intrinsic and Environmental Factors on	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Consumption in the Blue Crab, CALLINECTES	000400
CONJECTOIDES (Mollusca: Gastropoda). II. Effects of	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Consumption in the Prosobranch Snail VIVIPARUS	000095
HERBSTII* #Interaction of Temperature and Salinity on	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Consumption of the Estuarine Crab PANOPAEUS	000187
Effect of Moving Activity on the Nitrogen Excretion and	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Consumption of the Pickarel*	000505
#Effects of Turbidity on Ventilation Rates and	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Consumption of Green Sunfish, LEPOMIS CYANELLUS*	000327
#The Effect of Temperature on the	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Consumption of Two Species of Fairy Shrimp*	000381
#Effects of Power-Plant Entrapment Temperatures on	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Consumption Patterns of Amphipods and Grass	000100
Rate of Lampreys (LAMPETRA FLUVIATILIS) During Their	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Consumption, Ventilatory Frequency and Heart	000130
#High Water Temperature and	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Deficiency Tolerance in Larval Carp*	000243
Flounder, PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Dissociation Characteristics of the Winter	000304
The Effect of #An Electrolytic Method for Determining	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Dissociation Curves using Snail Blood Samples:	000330
pH and Light Intensity on the Photosynthetic	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Evolution of Intact and Treated Cells*	000214
Carp (CARASSIUS AURATUS GIBELTO Bloch) #The Influence of	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Tension on the Temperature Adaptation in Gibel	000392
Striped Mullet, MUGIL CEPHALUS L.* #Salinity and	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Tolerances of Eggs and Larvae of Hawaiian	000695
#The Influence of Temperature and Time of Year on the	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygen Uptake of the Sea Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS*	000178
(Dillwyn) as a Function of Temperature and Dissolved	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygex* MERCENARIA (L.) and SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA	000626
Haemoglobins of Rainbow #Temperature Acclimation and	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygex-Binding Properties of Blood and Multiple	000743
in Water with Constant Total Gas Pressure and Different	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygex-Nitrogen Ratios* Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH,	000606
in Response to Various Levels of Temperature, Dissolved	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygex, and Water Exchange* Salmon, SALMO SALAR L.,	000293
of Hemoglobin in the Arid Clae NORTIA PONDEROSA. I.	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oxygenation in Vitro and in Vivo* #The Function	000237
in Laboratory-Induced Mortality of the Pacific	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oyster (CRASSOSTREA GIGAS, Thunberg)* #Pathogenicity	000284
and Removal of Mercury from Tissues of the American	#Thermal Effects on Aquatic	Oyster CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA* affecting the Accumulation	000161
to Power Plant Operation*	#Thermal Tolerance of	Oyster Development in Power Plant Discharge*	000733
#Energetic Aspects of the Intertidal	#Thermal Tolerance of	Oyster Larvae, CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA Swelin, as Related	000316
a Thermal Effluent on the Reproduction of the American	#Thermal Tolerance of	Oyster Reef Community at Sapelo Island, Georgia*	000033
#Day Degree Growth Models for Intertidal	#Thermal Tolerance of	Oyster*	000714
in the Reproductive Function of the Females of the Crab	#Thermal Tolerance of	Oysters*	000165
4. Movement in and #Migration of Yellowtails along the	#Thermal Tolerance of	PACHYGRAPSUS MARMORATUS (Fabricius)* Role of Temperature	000575
#Seasonal Shifts in the Spawning Site of a Northeast	#Thermal Tolerance of	Pacific Coast of Japan Observed by Tagging Experiments.	000697
Pathogenicity in Laboratory-Induced Mortality of the	#Thermal Tolerance of	Pacific Intertidal Fish*	000444
#Fatty Acid Composition of Lipids in Big	#Thermal Tolerance of	Pacific Oyster (CRASSOSTREA GIGAS, Thunberg)* #Bacterial	000284
Respiration in Planktonic Animals from the Equatorial	#Thermal Tolerance of	Pacific Zooplankters*	000008
Effects of Photoperiod and Temperature on Abnormal Term-	#Thermal Tolerance of	Pacific*	000507
Algal Flora in the Thermal Baths of Montegrotto Terme (	#Thermal Tolerance of	Pad Development in Two Species of Odonata*	000044
	#Thermal Tolerance of	Padua). Its Distribution Over One-Year Period*	000020
	#Thermal Tolerance of	#The	000001



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Relation to Their #Laboratory Survival of Larvae of 000601  
 Studies on the Spawning of the Freshwater Shrimp 000266  
 History and Ecology of the Freshwater Caridean Shrimp, 000050  
 Freshwater Shrimps of the Genus *MACROBRACHIUM* (Decapoda 000196  
*ARGENTINUS* (Nobili, 1901) (Crustacea, Caridea 000266  
 #Effect of the 000060  
 the Increase in Heat Resistance of *IDOTEA BATHICA* 000394  
 Lepechin) and Arctic Flounder (*LIOPSETTA GLACIALIS* 000025  
 and Larval Rearing of Navaga (*ELEGINUS NAVAGA* 000025  
 of the Smooth Lumpsucker, *APTOCYCLUS VENTRICOSUS* ( 000397  
 Variation in the Sand Goby, *POMATOSCHISTUS MINUTUS* ( 000314  
 Metabolism in the Whitefish, *COREGONUS NASUS* ( 000728  
 Ecology of the Freshwater Caridean Shrimp, *PALAEONETES* 000050  
 and Pressure in the Mesopelagic Fish *MELANOSTIGMA* 000057  
 Salinity on Oxygen Consumption of the Estuarine Crab 000187  
 Primary Productivity of a Reactor Cooling Reservoir ( 000711  
 #Effects of a Thermal Effluent on the Ostracods of 000075  
 Parasitic #Lethal Effect of Fresh Sea Water on *VIBRIO* 000487  
 Generation-Time Marine Bacteria\* #*VIBRIO* 000721  
 Factors Affecting Survival and Growth of *VIBRIO* 000064  
 Development of Eggs and the Survival of Larvae of 000773  
 Reared Atlantic Salmon ( #Seasonal Variation in Blood 000229  
 Water Discharges\* #Ecological Design 000109  
 #Inheritance of Demographic and Production 000470  
 Alteration in Respiratory Activity\* #Main 000190  
 Induced Water Temperature Rise on Physiological 000552  
 MC-6 in an Estuarine Environment\* #Effect of Physical 000221  
 the Haemolymph in the New Zealand Freshwater Crayfish 000760  
 \* #Life History of 000415  
 on *GLUGEA STEPHANI* (Hagenmuller), a Microsporidian 000543  
 Gastropoda) and their #Effects of Thermal Effluents on 000616  
 Washington\* # 000402  
 #Studies on the Bionomics of Hermithid Nematode 000199  
 on Coelomonycas (Blastocladiaceae, Coelomonycetaceae) 000463  
*VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS* and Isolation of *BDELLOVIBRIO* 000487  
 #Relationship Between Thermal Loading and 000005  
 Stress on Metabolism of the Tropical Fresh Water Crab 000390  
 Change in the Phenotype of the Planktonic Amphipod 000639  
 Order\* #The Power 000537  
 Some Brackishwater Teleosts after Thermal Acclimation, 000538  
 #Effects of Heated Effluents on Marine Biota, 000527  
 #Feeding Rates of *SIMULIUM* Larvae on 000503  
 #Shifts in Microbial Groups of River Water upon 000735  
 Estuarine Copepods\* #Effects of 000307  
 State of the Ovaries of the Shad, *CASPIALOSA KESSLERI*, 000531  
 #Isolation of #The 000753  
 Pacific Oyster (*CRASSOSTREA GIGAS*, Thunberg)\*#Bacterial 000284  
 the Cultured #Studies on the Reproduction of a Scallop, 000448  
 #The Life History 000668  
 Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Activity 000216  
 Fowler\* #Life History 000153  
*MUGIL CEPHALUS* and *MUGIL CUREMA*\* #Seasonal 000493  
 Plant Entrainment Temperatures on Oxygen Consumption 000100  
 Temperature\* #Reproductive 000346  
 Heated Reservoirs of Texas. II. Size of the Fish and 000622  
 Temperature Effects on Behavior in *APLYSIA* and Firing 000489  
 On the Subject of Red Tide Predictions from Temperature 000495  
 #The Isolation of *HYPHOMICROBIUM* from the Mouth of the 000784  
 #Seasonal Respiratory Variation and Acclimation in the 000097  
*AEGYPTI* L.#The Effect of DDT and Rearing Temperature on 000761  
 of its #Study of Respiration in some Mediterranean 000403  
 of Constant and Cyclic Temperature Regimes on the 000250  
 Following Thermal Stress in Three Species of Intertidal 000624  
 Egg Cleavage Rate on Temperature in the Carp, Pike and 000742  
 #On the Life Cycle of *PENAEUS SEMISULCATUS* (Decapoda, 000341  
 the Shrimp *HYMENOPENAEUS MULLERI* (Crustacea, Decapoda, 000194  
 Aude) in Captivity in its Natural #Growth of 000627  
 Persian Gulf\* #On the Life Cycle of 000398  
 and Salinity Preferences of *DEROCHEILOCARIS TYPICA* 000194  
 Growth Physiology and the Glucose Transport System of a 000391  
 of Hexavalent Chromium, Phenol, and Sodium 000118  
 Selection and Feeding Relationships of Yellow Perch 000608  
 #Temperature Effects on Young Yellow Perch, 000370  
 Wind on the Survival of Early Stages of Yellow Perch, 000464  
 of Food Conversion and Growth of Yellow Perch ( 000129  
*COMMERSONI*) in a Nearshore #Movement of Yellow Perch ( 000332  
 #Bioenergetics of Food Conversion and Growth of Yellow 000368  
*COMMERSONI*) in a Nearshore Great #Movement of Yellow 000332  
 #Effects of Temperature and Light on Growth of Yellow 000368  
 of Adult Threespine Stickleback and Juvenile Yellow 000333  
 #Food Selection and Feeding Relationships of Yellow 000065  
 of Two members of the Teleostei Group: Roach and 000370  
 #Temperature Effects on Young Yellow 000552  
 and Wind on the Survival of Early Stages of Yellow 000464  
 of Twelvepole Creek, #Reproductive Biology of the Trout 000129  
 Twelvepole #Reproductive Biology of the Trout Perch, 000509  
 to Desiccation of *THEODOXUS PLOVIATILIS* and *LYNNEA* 000509  
*PALAEON ELEGANS* Rathke and Other Caridean Shrimps in 000653  
*PALAEONETES ARGENTINUS* (Nobili, 1901) (Crustacea, 000266  
*PALAEONETES PALUDOSUS* (Gibbes)\* #Life 000050  
*Palaeonidae*\* Larval Rearing Techniques for Brackish- 000196  
*Palaeonidae*. 1. Female\* Freshwater Shrimp *PALAEONETES* 000266  
 Palisades Nuclear Power Plant on Lake Michigan\* 000060  
 Pail. (Isopoda) Caused by Heat Shocks by Blocking 000394  
 Pail.) in the Laboratory\*, Polar Cod (*BOREOGADUS SAIDA* 000025  
 Pail.), Polar Cod (*BOREOGADUS SAIDA* Lepechin) and 000025  
 Pallas)\* Effect of Temperature on These Characteristics 000397  
 Pallas), in the Shore Zone of the Inner Oslofjord\* 000314  
 Pallas), sensu Svarsdren\* Cycle and Liver Carbohydrate 000728  
*PALUDOSUS* (Gibbes)\* #Life History and 000050  
*PANMELAS*\* #Respiration and the Effects of Temperature 000057  
*PANOPUS HERBSTII*\* #Interaction of Temperature and 000187  
 Par Pond)\* #Changes in Water Chemistry and 000711  
 Par Pond, South Carolina\* 000075  
*PARAHAEOLYTICUS* and Isolation of *BDELLOVIBRIO* 000487  
*PARAHAEOLYTICUS* and *VIBRIO ALGINOLYTICUS*: Short 000721  
*PARAHAEOLYTICUS*. A Review\* #Environmental 000064  
*PARALICHTHYS OLIVACEUS*\* and Salinity on the Embryonic 000773  
 Parameters and Muscle and Liver Glycogen of Hatchery- 000229  
 Parameters for Assessing the Impact of Heated Waste 000109  
 Parameters in the Marine Copepod *EURYTEMORA HERDMANI*\* 000470  
 Parameters of the Respiratory Function in Fishes during 000190  
 Parameters of Two members of the Teleostei Group: Roach 000552  
 Parameters on the In Situ Survival of *ESCHERICHIA COLI* 000221  
*PARANEPRHIPS ZEALANDICUS* White\* on the Concentration of 000760  
*PARANEPRHIPS* CANADENSIS Munroe (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) 000415  
 Parasite of Pleuronectid Flatfishes\* and Field Studies 000543  
 Parasites and Commensals of *PHYSA GYRINA* Say (Mollusca: 000616  
 Parasites of the Western Speckled Dace from Eastern 000402  
 Parasites of Blackflies in Newfoundland\* 000199  
 Parasitic in Chironomidae (Diptera) in Marion Lake, 000463  
 Parasitic Against the Organism\* of Fresh Sea Water on 000487  
 Parasitism in the Mosquitofish\* 000005  
*PARATELPHUSA HYDRODROMUS* (Herbst), with Reference to 000390  
*PARATELPHUSA* GAUDICHAUDI (Guerin)\* #Factors Influencing 000639  
 Park Concept: Ameliorating Man's Disorder with Nature's 000537  
 Particularly at Temperatures near Zero\* Balance in 000538  
 Particularly in California\* 000527  
 Particulates in Natural Streams (Diptera: Simuliidae)\* 000503  
 Passage through Cooling Systems\* 000735  
 Passage through Power Plant Cooling Systems on 000307  
 Passed through the Volgograd Fish Lift\* #The 000531  
 Pathogenic Amoeba from Thermal-Discharge Water\* 000753  
 Pathogenicity in Laboratory-Induced Mortality of the 000284  
*PATINOPECTEN YESSOENSIS* (Jay). 1. Reproductive Cycle of 000448  
 Pattern of *OPHIOTHRIX ANGULATA* (Ophiuroidea)\* 000668  
 Pattemas and Feeding Ability\* of Scavengers on Shallow, 000216  
 Pattemas in the Coastal Shiner, *NOTROPIS PETERSONI*, 000153  
 Pattemas in the Respiratory Metabolism of the Mulletts 000493  
 Pattemas of Amphipods and Grass Shrimp\*Effects of Power- 000100  
 Pattemas of *ARTEMIA* with Special Regard to Food and 000346  
 Pattemas of Feeding\* *MACROCHIRUS* (Rafinesque) in Two 000622  
 Pattemas of Identified Neurons\* #Correlations between 000489  
 Pattemas\* 000495  
 Patuxent River and the Isolation and Characterization 000784  
 Pea Class, *PISIDIUM WALKERI*\* 000097  
 Pecten Spine Number in Larvae of the Mosquito *AEDES* 000761  
 Pedunculate Barnacle *OCTOLASMS MULLERI* (Coker, 1902) 000403  
 Pelagic Copepods (Occidental Basin and Ionian Sea) and 000250  
 Pelagic Larval Development of a Brachyuran Crab\*Effects 000624  
 Pelecypod Molluscs (*MODIOLUS DEMISSUS*, *MYA ARENARIA*, 000742  
 Peled\* #Dependence of 000341  
 Penaeidae) from the Persian Gulf\* 000194  
 Penaeidae)\* #Culture of 000627  
*PENAEUS JAPONICUS* Bate in the Lagoon of Bates-Sigeon ( 000398  
*PENAEUS SEMISULCATUS* (Decapoda, Penaeidae) from the 000194  
 Pennak and Zinn 1943\* and Temperature Tolerances 000391  
 Pennate Diatom, *AMPHORA COFFEAFORMIS* var *PERPUSILLA*\* 000118  
 Pentachlorophenolate for Fathead Minnows (*PIMEPHALES*) 000608  
*PERCA FLAVESCENS* (Mitchell), White Bass *MORONE CHRYSOPS* 000370  
*PERCA FLAVESCENS* (Mitchell)\* 000464  
*PERCA FLAVESCENS*\* #Influence of Temperature and 000129  
*PERCA FLAVESCENS* and Walleye *STIZOSTEDION VITREUM* 000332  
*PERCA FLAVESCENS* and White Sucker (*CATOSTOMUS* 000368  
 Perch (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) and Walleye *STIZOSTEDION* 000332  
 Perch (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) and White Sucker (*CATOSTOMUS* 000368  
 Perch and Walleye Using Formulated Feed\* 000333  
 Perch in the Columbia River\* Temperatures on Survival 000065  
 Perch *PERCA FLAVESCENS* (Mitchell), White Bass *MORONE* 000370  
 Perch\* Temperature Rise on Physiological Parameters 000552  
 Perch, *PERCA FLAVESCENS* (Mitchell)\* 000464  
 Perch, *PERCA FLAVESCENS*\* #Influence of Temperature 000129  
 Perch, *PERCOPSIS OMINOMAYCYS* (Walbaum), in Beech Fork 000509  
*PERCOPSIS OMINOMAYCYS* (Walbaum), in Beech Fork of 000509  
*PEREGRA*\* Tolerance to High Temperatures and Reactions 000653



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Croaker, \*Incidence and Intensity of SPIROCAMALLANUS PUNCTATUS)\*  
 \*Temperature Tolerance and  
 \*The Reaction of Small Fish to  
 and Nutritional Studies on DINOBYON Ehrenb.: Seasonal  
 \*Seaward Movement of Juvenile Fishes, Including Lunar  
 Insecta: Trichoptera)\* \*Temperature as a Cue for the  
 in Power Station Cooling Systems Studied Using  
 Effluent\*  
 upon the Osmotic Properties and Nonelectrolyte  
 and Reproduction of an Intertidal Sponge, HALICLONA  
 System of a Pennate Diatom, AMPHORA COPPEAFORMIS var  
 of PENAEUS SEMISCULCATUS (Decapoda, Penaeidae) from the  
 of Low-Grade Heat in Cold Climates for Aquaculture: A  
 \*Impact of Power Plants on Aquatic Systems: A Social  
 A Problem of Multispecies Interaction and Environmental  
 \*On the Recovery of  
 \*Reproduction of LITTORINA (AUSTROLITTORINA)  
 Temperatures in the Cichlid Fish, TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA  
 \*Life History Patterns in the Coastal Shiner, NOTROPIS  
 Saeur)\* \*Reproduction du  
 \*The Spawning of THEMISTRE  
 CYANIDIUM CALDARIUM Geitler. I. Effects of Temperature,  
 FONTINALIS)\* \*Differences in Low  
 (Mollusca: Gastropoda). II. Effects of Temperature and  
 Neorhabdocoela) Living in a \*The Population Dynamics of  
 the Life History of ELACHISTA PUCICOLA (Vell.) Aresch. (C)  
 \*Autecology of PUCUS DISTICHUS ssp. DISTICHUS (C)  
 LOMENTARIA (Lyngbye) J. Agardh (Scytophionales:  
 Lethal Threshold Concentration of Hexavalent Chromium,  
 (Cryptoneurales, Rhodophyceae). IV. Life History and  
 Liver Carbohydrate Metabolism in the \*Seasonal  
 GAUDICHAUDI (Guerin)\* \*Factors Influencing Change in the  
 Piddock MARETIS STRIATA (L.) (Mollusca: Bivalvia:  
 Hydrostatic Pressure and \*Activity of Alkaline  
 Freshwater Fish\* \*Seasonal Changes in Glucose-6-  
 Acclimated \*Structural Changes in Glyceroldehyde-3-  
 on DINOBYON Ehrenb.: Seasonal Periodicity and the  
 Crayfish\*  
 and Absorption, Retention, and Equilibrium Burden of  
 and Experimental Temperature on the Rates of Oxidative  
 from the Pituitary Gland of the \*The Effects of  
 Development in Two Species of Odonata\* \*Effects of  
 of Reproduction in the Female Catfish HETEROPNEUSTES  
 Blacknose Dace, RHINICHTHYS ATRATULUS\* \*Effect of  
 the Creek Chub SEMOTILUS \*The Effect of Temperature and  
 Body Fat Reserves in the Golden Shiner, \*Effects of  
 Gonadotrophs, Pituitary Gonadotropin \*Effects of  
 Responses of PLATHEMIS LYDIA Drury to Experimental  
 SALAR L.) at Different Experimental Temperatures and  
 \*Effects of Condenser Entrainment on Algal  
 \*Effects of Temperature and Salinity Variations on  
 \*Effects of Thermal Circulation on Phytoplankton  
 and Their Seasonal Changes in the Colder Region of  
 Effects of Temperature, pH and Light Intensity on the  
 Discharged \*Influence of Heating on the Condition of  
 \*Influence of Light and Temperature on the  
 RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISI ( \*The Effect of Temperature on  
 \*The Locomotor Activity of Larval and Juvenile Minnows (C)  
 Activity of Larval and Juvenile Minnows (PHOXINUS  
 and Population Aspects of the Reef-Building Polychaete  
 Variables: A \*Response of the Marine Angiosperm  
 of Thermal Effluents on Parasites and Commensals of  
 of Thermal Effluent on the Population Dynamics of  
 Interpopulation Variation in the Thermal Tolerance of  
 and Abundance of Littoral Molluscs on Macquarie Island  
 Pigmy Backswimmer, NEOPLEA STRIOLA (Hemiptera: Pleidae)  
 ESCHERICHIA COLI MC-6 in an Estuarine \*Effect of  
 \*Resilience of a Rocky Intertidal Fish Community in a  
 of Variations of Water Temperature on Some Species of  
 Temperatures\*  
 Additions for Aquatic Life\*  
 I. Metabolism and Energy Balance\* \*The  
 \*Thermal  
 Isopoda)\* \*Ecological-  
 of Artificially-Induced Water Temperature Rise on  
 Temperatures and \*Effects of Acclimatization and  
 in the Purple Shore Crab HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS: An in Vitro  
 Poikilotherms as \*Some Concepts and Descriptions of  
 Pennate Diatom, AMPHORA COPPEAFORMIS var \*Growth  
 \*Some Aspects of the  
 and Salinity Relationships of the Amphipod \*Ecological  
 of Michigan with Aspects of Their Life Cycle and  
 \*Biochemical Studies of Entrained  
 Potomac River Estuary, \*The Effects of Entrainment on  
 \*Thermal Ecology of  
 of the Konakovo \*Effect of Pollution on the Growth of
- PEREIRAI (Nematoda: Camallanidae) Infestations in the 000360  
 Perference of Immature Channel Catfish (ICTALURUS 000120  
 Perforated Plates\* 000295  
 Periodicity and the Phosphate Toxicity Problem\* 000418  
 Periodicity in the Movement of Coho Salmon ( 000449  
 Periodicity in Feeding of BRACHYCENTRUS OCCIDENTALIS ( 000245  
 Periphytic Communities\* \*Effect of Entrainment 000654  
 \*Periphyton Crops and Productivity in a Reactor Thermal 000710  
 Permeability of Liver and Gill Mitochondria from 000306  
 PERMOLLIS\* \*Seasonal Growth 000212  
 PERPUSILLA\*\*Growth Physiology and the Glucose Transport 000118  
 Persia Gulf\* \*On the Life Cycle 000194  
 Perspective in the Western Hemisphere and Japan\*The Use 000480  
 Perspective\* 000147  
 Perturbations, with Special Reference to Gulf of St. 000421  
 Perturbed Ecosystems\* 000138  
 PERUVIANA (Lamarck, 1822) and LITTORINA ( 000359  
 Peters\* \*Mortality and Breathing Rate at High Ambient 000018  
 PETERSONI, Fowler\* 000153  
 Petit Barre de l'est FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS DIAPHANUS (Le 000232  
 PETRICOLA (Sipuncula, Golfingiidae) in the Laboratory\* 000017  
 pH and Light Intensity on the Photosynthetic Oxygen 000214  
 pH Tolerance among Strains of Brook Trout (SALVELINUS 000599  
 pH\* in the Prosobranch Snail VIVIPARUS CONECTOIDES 000095  
 PHAEOWOCORA TYPHLOPS (Vejdovsky) (Tubellaria: 000775  
 (Phaeophyceae) in Culture\* \*Observations on 000384  
 (Phaeophyceae: Fuciales) in Nova Scotia, Canada\* 000201  
 (Phaeophyta) from Southern Australia: The Effects of 000133  
 Phenol, and Sodium Pentachlorophenate for Fathead 000608  
 Phenology\* \*The Biology of HARVEYELLA MIRABILIS 000264  
 Phenomena of Temperature Selection, Gonadal Cycle and 000728  
 Phenotype of the Planktonic Amphipod PARATHEMISTO 000639  
 Pholadidae)\* \*The Larval Development of the Wood Boring 000077  
 Phosphatase in Some Seaweeds under the Influence of 000638  
 Phosphate Dehydrogenase Activity in Two Species of 000026  
 Phosphate Dehydrogenase Isolated from Temperature- 000758  
 Phosphate Toxicity Problem\* and Nutritional Studies 000418  
 Phosphofructokinase Activity of Temperature-Acclimated 000238  
 Phosphorus in an Aquatic Snail, GONIOBASIS CLAVAEFORMIS 000213  
 Phosphorylation of Liver and Muscle Mitochondria from 000576  
 Photoperiod and Temperature on the Release of Prolactin 000468  
 Photoperiod and Temperature on Abnormal Wing-Pad 000344  
 Photoperiod and Temperature Control in the Regulation 000693  
 Photoperiod on the Temperature Tolerance of the 000703  
 Photoperiod on Isozyme Induction in Selected Tissues of 000372  
 Photoperiod-Temperature Regimes and Pinelectory on 000176  
 Photoperiod-Temperature Regimes on Pituitary 000177  
 Photoperiods and Temperatures (Odonata: Anisoptera)\* 000642  
 Photoperiods\* Adaptation in Atlantic Salmon (SALMO 000382  
 Photosynthesis at Mid-Atlantic Power Plants\* 000659  
 Photosynthesis of Some Littoral Seaweeds of the North 000780  
 Photosynthesis\* 000425  
 Photosynthesis-Temperature Relationships in Seaweeds 000302  
 Photosynthetic Oxygen Evolution of Intact and Treated 000214  
 Photosynthetic Pigments of Phytoplankton in the 000206  
 Photosynthetic Rate of Marine Benthic Diatoms\* 000135  
 Photosynthetic Studies of CHONDRUS CRISPUS\* 000451  
 Phototaxis and Geotaxis by Larvae of the Crab 000544  
 PHOXINUS PHOXINUS)\* \*The Locomotor 000557  
 PERAGHAPOPONA LAPIDOSA from the East Coast of Florida\* 000200  
 PHYLLOSPADIX TORREYI to Certain Environmental 000195  
 PHISA GRIWA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and Their 000616  
 PHISA GRIWA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Lake 000615  
 PHISA VIRGATA Gould\* \*Effluent-Induced 000477  
 Physical and Biotic Factors Limiting the Distribution 000651  
 Physical Gill Efficiency and Winter Dormancy in the 000260  
 Physical Parameters on the In Situ Survival of 000221  
 Physically Unstable Environment\* 000707  
 Physidae, Lynaeidae, Planorbidae, and Hydrobiidae ( 000726  
 Physiological Adaptation of MYTILUS EDULIS to Cyclic 000751  
 Physiological Considerations of Future Thermal 000146  
 Physiological Ecology of MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS Conrad. 000049  
 Physiological Effects in Aquatic Systems\* 000240  
 Physiological Investigations in IDOTEA CHELIPES ( 000737  
 Physiological Parameters of Two members of the 000552  
 Physiological State on the Tolerance to High 000653  
 Physiological Studies of Subtidal Red Algae\* 000450  
 Physiological Study with Excised Gills\* Adaptation 000334  
 Physiological Tolerance: Rate-Temperature Curves of 000011  
 Physiology and the Glucose Transport System of a 000118  
 Physiology of the Striped Bass, MORONE SAXATILIS\* 000380  
 Physiology of Arctic Marine Invertebrates. Temperature 000559  
 Physiology\* \*The Distribution of the Crayfishes 000427  
 Phytoplankton at the Morgantown Maryland Power Plant\* 000496  
 Phytoplankton at the Morgantown Steam Electric Station, 000226  
 Phytoplankton in a Desert Reservoir\* 000542  
 Phytoplankton in a Zone Influenced by the Heated Water 000184



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Heating on the Condition of Photosynthetic Pigments of  
#Response of  
of Power Plant Effects: Response of Some Estuarine  
Estuary, Delaware\*  
#Effects of Thermal Circulation on  
Light and Temperature and Its #An Expression for  
#Morgantown Entrainment. Part IV.  
#Effects of Power-Plant Cooling Systems on Marine  
Nuclear Station on Carbon-14 Assimilation Rates of  
on the Nitrogen Excretion and Oxygen Consumption of the  
#Observations on the Chain  
SALVELINUS #Toxicity of the Herbicides Dinoseb and  
Pholadidae)\* #The Larval Development of the Wood Boring  
#Diatoms from Thermal Waters and Mud in  
Influence of Heating on the Condition of Photosynthetic  
#Physical Gill Efficiency and Winter Dormancy in the  
of Egg Cleavage Rate on Temperature in the Carp,  
on the Age, Growth, Reproduction and Food of the  
and Sodium Pentachlorophenate for Fathead Minnows  
Toxicity of Hydrogen Sulfide to the Fathead Minnow  
#Effects of Photoperiod-Temperature Regimes and  
the Growth and Food-Conversion Efficiency of Postlarval  
Induced Precocious Development in the Male  
#Zooplankton Abundance and Feeding Habits of Fry of  
the Extent of Temperature Adaptation in IDUS IDUS L.  
#Biology of Five Species of Searobins  
Eggs and Early Larvae of CARANX HATE (Cur. & Valenci.)  
Control in the Pumpkinseed, LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS  
in the Thermal Tolerance of GAMBUSIA AFFINIS AFFINIS  
and Natural Spawning of Captive SIGANUS CANALICULATUS  
Respiratory Variation and Acclimation in the Pea Clam,  
and Temperature on the Release of Prolactin from the  
and #Effects of Photoperiod-Temperature Regimes on  
Temperature Regimes on Pituitary Gonadotrophs,  
Circulating Blood-Cell Types in #Variations in the  
of Group I Sole (SOLEA SOLEA L.) and a Cross of  
STEPHANI (Hagenmüller 1899) (Protozoa: #Infection of  
Study of Their Effects on the Development of  
#Respiratory Adaptations of PLEURONCODES  
Plant on Oceanographic Conditions and Composition of  
on Biscayne Bay: Have Thermal Effects Affected the  
#Influence of Temperature on the Locomotor Activity of  
#Factors Influencing Change in the Phenotype of the  
#Respiration in  
Light Intensity and Temperature on the Growth Rates of  
Embryonal and Postembryonal Development of Freshwater  
of Adaptation Temperature on the Respiration of  
Temperature on Some Species of Physidae, Lynaeidae,  
of the 1972-1973 #The Impact of the Morgantown Power  
of Initial Operation of Detroit Edison's Monroe Power  
#Effect of the Palisades Nuclear Power  
of the Warm Cooling Water from a Fossil Fueled Power  
#Effect of Power  
#Power  
#Toxicity of Chlorinated Power  
Thermal and Mechanical Stresses in a Simulated Power  
#Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power  
#Effects of Passage through Power  
#Effects of Power  
#Technology of Power  
#Effects of Power  
Macroinvertebrates of the Wabash #Effects of Power  
#Oyster Development in Power  
#Assessment of Power  
to Time Temperature #Laboratory Simulation of Power  
#Some Effects of Power  
#Chronic in Situ Exposure of the Bay Scallop to Power  
A Laboratory Assessment\* #Thermal Effects of Power  
Patterns of Amphipods and Grass Shrimp #Effects of Power  
Channel\* #Effects of Power  
CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA Gmelin, as Related to Power  
Utilizing the Water Flow and Waste Heat from Power  
#Utilization of Power  
Induced by the Thermal Discharge of a Hawaiian Power  
Carp Raised in Warm Waters of the Kirish Electric Power  
Phytoplankton at the Morgantown Maryland Power  
Connecticut River Fish Entrained at a Nuclear Power  
MYTILUS EDULIS to Heated Water from a Steam Generating  
BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS, at a Coastal Nuclear Power  
of the Thermal Discharge from the Point Beach Nuclear  
Before and During Early Operation of an Electric Power  
in a Salt-Marsh Tidal Creek Affected by a Coastal Power  
of Macroflora and Fauna, Humboldt Bay Nuclear Power  
Assessment of Larval Fish Entrainment, Colbert Steam  
of Estuarine Zooplankton into a Mid-Atlantic Power  
#Thermal Discharges from a Nuclear Power  
Survival in Cooling Water Systems of Four Thermal Power  
#Impact of Power  
Phytoplankton in the Discharged Waters of the Konakovo  
Phytoplankton to Thermal Stress\*  
Phytoplankton to Time Temperature Combinations\*  
#Phytoplankton Entrainment Studies at the Indian River  
Phytoplankton Photosynthesis\*  
Phytoplankton Specific Growth Rate as a Function of  
Phytoplankton Taxonomic Studies\*  
Phytoplankton\*  
Phytoplankton\* #Effects of Entrainment through Oconee  
Pickarel\* #Effect of Moving Activity  
Pickarel in West Virginia\*  
Picloras to Cutthroat (SALMO CLARKI) and Lake Trout (  
Piddock MARTESIA STRIATA (L.) (Mollusca: Bivalvia:  
Piestaa Sp. (Slovakia)\*  
Pigments of Phytoplankton in the Discharged Waters of  
Pigmy Backswimmer, NEOPLEA STRIOLA (Hemiptera: Pleidae)\*  
Pike and Peled\* #Dependence  
Pike ESOX LUCIUS (L.) in Two Rivers in Southern England\*  
#Pillchard and Anchovy Spawning along the Cape East Coast\*  
PINEPHALES PROMELAS RAPINOSQUE\* Chromium, Phenol,  
PINEPHALES PROMELAS\* #Acute and Chronic  
Pinealectomy on Body Fat Reserves in the Golden Shiner,  
Pinfish\* Temperature, Salinity, and Food Availability on  
Pink Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA)\* #Environmentally  
Pink Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, and Chum Salmon,  
(Pisces, Cyprinidae)\* Influence of Different Factors on  
(Pisces, Triglidae) from the Northeastern Gulf of Mexico\*  
(Pisces: Carangidae) in Hawaii\* and Salinity on the  
(Pisces: Centrarchidae)\* Cycle and Its Environmental  
(Pisces: Perciliidae)\* #Diel Variation  
(Pisces: Siganidae) Year Round\* #Hormone Induced  
PISIDIUM WALKERI\* #Seasonal  
Pituitary Gland of the Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\*  
Pituitary Gonadotrophs, Pituitary Gonadotropin Potency  
Pituitary Gonadotropin Potency and Hypothalamic  
Pituitary-Interrenal Axis and the Abundance of  
Plaice (PLEURONECTES PLATTESSA L.) and Flounder (  
Plaice PLEURONECTES PLATTESSA L. with GLUGEA (NOSEMA)  
Planarians\* and Fluctuating Temperature. I. Comparative  
PLAWIPES to Its Environment off Baja California\*  
Plankton in Owa Bay. I. Water Temperature in Relation  
Plankton of Biscayne Bay? #Studies at Turkey Point  
Plankton Crustaceans\*  
Planktonic Amphipod PARATHENISTO GAUDICHAUDI (Guerin)\*  
Planktonic Animals from the Equatorial Pacific\*  
Planktonic Blue-Green Algae\* The Influence of Daylength,  
Planktonic Copepoda (Diaptomidae, Cyclopidae)\* Time of  
PLANORBARIUS CORNEUS L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)\*  
Planorbidae, and Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda)\* of Water  
Plant on the Potomac Estuary: An Interpretive Summary  
Plant on Fish Populations of Lake Erie's Western Shore  
Plant on Lake Michigan\*  
Plant on Oceanographic Conditions and Composition of  
Plant Chlorination on Estuarine Productivity\*  
Plant Chlorination: Regulatory Considerations\*  
Plant Condenser Cooling Waters to Fish\*  
Plant Condenser\* #Survival of Juvenile Fishes Receiving  
Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments\*  
Plant Cooling Systems on Estuarine Copepods\*  
Plant Cooling Systems on Marine Phytoplankton\*  
Plant Cooling\*  
Plant Cooling-Water Entrainment on the Drifting  
Plant Discharge\*  
Plant Effects on Zooplankton in the Near Field\*  
Plant Effects: Response of Some Estuarine Phytoplankton  
Plant Effluent on Estuarine Epibenthic Organisms\*  
Plant Effluents\*  
Plant Entrainment on Survival of Fish Eggs and Larvae:  
Plant Entrainment Temperatures on Oxygen Consumption  
Plant Operation on the Biota of a Thermal Discharge  
Plant Operation\* #Thermal Tolerance of Oyster Larvae,  
Plant Operations\* #The Potential for Aquaculture  
Plant Thermal Effluent for Mariculture\*  
Plant\*  
Plant\* #Fouling Community Changes  
Plant\* #Sexual Maturation of Female  
Plant\* #Biochemical Studies of Entrained  
Plant\* #Vulnerability and Survival of Young  
Plant\* of an Estuarine Population of the Blue Mussel  
Plant\* Bubble Disease Mortality of Atlantic Menhaden,  
Plant\* #An Environmental Study of the Ecological Effects  
Plant\* #Zooplankton Studies in the Cox Bay, Texas, Area,  
Plant\* Biomass, Diversity, and Trophic Structure of Fish  
Plant, California\* Discharges on the Distribution  
Plant, Tennessee River\* #Preliminary  
Plant: Delayed Effects\* #Entrainment  
Plant: Predicted Effects on Lake Erie Fish\*  
Plants in the California Coast - Interim Report. March  
Plants on Aquatic Systems: A Social Perspective\*  
000206  
000286  
000500  
000089  
000425  
000658  
000502  
000086  
000393  
000505  
000422  
000763  
000077  
000581  
000206  
000260  
000341  
000437  
000020  
000608  
000656  
000176  
000561  
000434  
000034  
000410  
000423  
000618  
000099  
000353  
000092  
000097  
000468  
000177  
000177  
000473  
000166  
000478  
000555  
000577  
000719  
000399  
000607  
000639  
000507  
000235  
000345  
000481  
000726  
000072  
000204  
000060  
000719  
000234  
000717  
000046  
000365  
000530  
000307  
000086  
000457  
000376  
000733  
000568  
000500  
000776  
000687  
000631  
000100  
000484  
000316  
000713  
000647  
000459  
000069  
000496  
000440  
000267  
000439  
000103  
000583  
000326  
000004  
000766  
000168  
000584  
000340  
000147



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #The Effects of Power  
#Problems in Determining the Impact of Power  
#The Effects of Power  
#Interfaces of Steam Electric Power  
#Fish Culture Using Cooling Water from Thermal Power  
#Entrapment of Zooplankton at Three Mid-Atlantic Power  
in Aquatic Ecosystems Associated with Power  
Coastal Rivers: A Contribution to the Location of Power  
on Algal Photosynthesis at Mid-Atlantic Power  
PUNCTATUS\* #Salinity Effects on  
Hormone Treatment of Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIRDNERI):  
CEPHALUS Lin\* #Influence of Environmental Temperature on  
Temperatures on Growth of the Blue-Green Alga SPIRULINA  
#The Reaction of Small Fish to Perforated  
Teleosts: MUGIL AURATUS Risso and PLEURONECTES  
(SOLEA SOLEA L.) and a Cross of Plaice (PLEURONECTES  
Observations on the Fish Fauna Associated with Offshore  
Temperatures (Odonata: Anisoptera)\* #Larval Responses of  
of Plaice (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA L.) and Plounder (L.  
on Aerial Breathing of the Shortnose Gar, LEPISOSTEUS  
1899) (Protozoa: #Infection of Plaice PLEURONECTES  
Adaptations of the Stout Razor Clam, TAGELUS  
in the Piggy Backswimmer, NEOPLEA STRIOLA (Hemiptera:  
California\* #Respiratory Adaptations of  
in Two Euryhaline Teleosts: MUGIL AURATUS Risso and  
of Group I Sole (SOLEA SOLEA L.) and a Cross of Plaice (L.  
(Hagenmuller 1899) (Protozoa: #Infection of Plaice  
STEPHANI (Hagenmuller), a Microsporidian Parasite of  
Cape Cod, #Seasonal Distributions of Larval Flatfishes (L.  
Ionic Regulation in Blood, Bile and Tissues of Three  
#Control of Spawning in the Tunicate STELLA  
from a Poikilotherm: #Discontinuities in the Arrhenius  
Temperatures for Freshwater Fish: A Data  
Station, #Biological Effects of Simulated Discharge  
#What Can We Learn from Thermal  
on Calcification Rate in the Hermatypic Coral  
in a Rapidly Growing Alga, GONIUM MULTICOCCUM  
Bay, Florida\* #Seasonal Distribution of a  
#Thermal Tolerance of GAMBUSIA AFFINIS (Teleostei):  
Thermal Tolerance of GAMBUSIA AFFINIS (Pisces):  
Gonochoeristic Cyprinodontid Fish REVULUS CYLINDRACEUS  
of Mitochondrial Membrane-Bound Enzyme Systems from a  
of Physiological Tolerance: Rate-Temperature Curves of  
#Donnees sur la Croissance de CITHARINUS CITHARUS (L.  
and Larval Rearing of Navaga (ELEGINUS NAVAGA Pall.),  
#Ecology of Chironomidae (Diptera) in a  
Hokkaido-I. Feeding #Ecological Studies on the Alaska  
#Some Interactions between Thermal  
#Some Interactions between Thermal Pollution and  
of #The Common Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS as an Indicator of  
Influenced by the Heated Water of the #Effect of  
#Effects of  
Larvae of SERPULA VERNICULARIS L. (Annelida:  
#Reproduction in the genus OPHRYOTROCHA (L.  
#Temperature and Life Cycle in OPHRYOTROCHA LABRONICA (L.  
Development and Population Aspects of the Reef-Building  
Winter Plounder (PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS) Fed the  
the Period of High Water #On the Extirpation of  
SALMOIDES Lacépède\* #Thermal Tolerance and Biochemical  
Chlorophyta)\*  
#Reproductive Behavior of the Damselfish  
among Atlantic Mackerel, SCOMBER SCOMBERUS, Bluefish  
Occurrence and Length Variation in the Sand Goby,  
Three Factors, Singly and #Dispersal and Dispersion of  
#Studies on Primary Production in a Freshwater  
(Vejdovsky) (Tubellaria: Neorhabdocoela) Living in a  
Productivity of a Reactor Cooling Reservoir (Par  
and Early Life History of the Sunapee Trout of Floods  
#Effects of a Thermal Effluent on the Ostracods of Par  
#The Function of Hemoglobin in the Arctic Clam NORTIA  
Control of Primary Productivity in Alaskan Tundra  
the Feeding Behavior of Channel Catfish in Culture  
#Dynamics of Organic Materials in a Natural  
#Study of the Fish  
Water from A Stea #Responses of an Estuarine  
Biological Differentiation in the Kuybyshev Reservoir  
Heated Water Zone of Konakovo #The Formation of a Local  
in Relation to Food and #The Dynamics of a Laboratory  
Alaskan Arctic Stream\* #Life History Notes for a  
Thermal Loading on the Growth and Ecology of a Northern  
PHEGMA TOPOMA LAPIDOSA from the #Larval Development and  
Following Exposure to High Temperature during #Cell  
L. in Two Sections of a South Swedish #Size, Growth,  
MERCENARIA in Long #Growth Rate, Distribution, and  
Copepod CALANOECEA LUCASI in a Northern New Zealand  
MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI Lacépède and Responses to  
Tubellaria: Neorhabdocoela) Living in a Pond\* #The  
Gastropoda) at Lake #Effects of Thermal Effluent on the  
Plants on Fish Populations\* 000611  
Plants on Large Freshwater Systems\* 000052  
Plants on Productivity of the Nekton\* 000534  
Plants with Aquatic Ecosystems\* 000412  
Plants\* 000324  
Plants\* 000169  
Plants\* #Radionuclides 000582  
Plants\* #Thermal Effluent in 000036  
Plants\* #Effects of Condenser Entrainment 000659  
Plasma Electrolytes of Channel Catfish, ICTALURUS 000170  
Plasma Hormone Profile Following a Single Injection\* 000160  
Plasma Ionic and Osmotic Concentrations in MUGIL 000525  
PLATESSIS (Gom) Geitler\* #Effect of Extreme 000119  
Plates\* 000295  
PLATESSA L.\* on Radiostrophium Uptake in Two Euryhaline 000016  
PLATESSA L.) and Plounder (PLATICHTHYS FLESUS L.) Sole 000166  
Platforms in the Northeastern Gulf of Mexico\* 000301  
PLATHEIS LYDIA Drury to Experimental Photoperiods and 000642  
PLATICHTHYS FLESUS L.)\* (SOLEA SOLEA L.) and a Cross 000166  
PLATOSPHONUS\* #Effects of Temperature and Light 000613  
PLATESSA L. with GLUGEA (NOSEMA) STEPHANI (Hagenmuller 000478  
PLEBEIUS Solander, to Environmental Factors Prevalent 000336  
Pleidae)\* #Physical Gill Efficiency and Winter Dormancy 000260  
PLEUROECTES PLANIPES to Its Environment off Baja 000577  
PLEUROECTES PLATESSA L.\* on Radiostrophium Uptake 000016  
PLEUROECTES PLATESSA L.) and Plounder (PLATICHTHYS 000166  
PLEUROECTES PLATESSA L. with GLUGEA (NOSEMA) STEPHANI 000478  
Pleuroectid Flatfishes\* and Field Studies on GLUGEA 000543  
Pleuroectiformes) on the Continental Shelf Between 000660  
PLEUROECTES Species\* #On Osmotic and 000664  
PLICATA by Variations in a Natural Light Regime\* 000746  
Plots of Mitochondrial Membrane-Bound Enzyme Systems 000757  
Plotting Method\* between Lethal and Acclimatization 000373  
Plume Entrainment at Indian Point Nuclear Power 000405  
Plume Prediction? 000646  
POCILLOPODA DANICORNIS\* and Temperature Adaptation 000132  
Pocock (Volvocaceae)\* of Colonial Multiplication 000612  
Podocopid Ostracod in a Thermally Altered Area of Tampa 000681  
Poeciliidae) from a Warm Spring. I. Field Tolerance 000756  
Poeciliidae)\* #Diel Variation in the 000353  
Poey\* and Sex Genotype on Meristic Counts of the 000297  
Poikilotherm: Acclimation Temperature of Carp Affects 000757  
Poikilotherms as Transects of Response Surfaces\* 000011  
Poissons, Characiformes) dans le Bassin Tchadien\* 000058  
Polar Cod (BOROGADUS SAIDA Lepechin) and Arctic 000025  
Polar Lake\* 000745  
Pollack in the Adjacent Waters of the Funks Bay, 000720  
Pollution and Pollution by Hydrocarbons\* 000230  
Pollution by Hydrocarbons\* 000230  
Pollution by Zinc, Cadmium, Lead and Copper. I. Effects 000565  
Pollution on the Growth of Phytoplankton in a Zone 000184  
Pollution on Freshwater Fish\* 000469  
Polychaeta)\* and Mercury on Mortality of the Trochophore 000274  
Polychaeta, Dorvilleidae)\* 000006  
Polychaeta, Dorvilleidae)\* 000007  
Polychaete PHEGMA TOPOMA LAPIDOSA from the East Coast 000200  
Polychaete, NEREIS VIRENS, under Experimental Conditions 000122  
Polychaids: Calcium Hypochlorite (CaOCl<sub>2</sub>) Treatment in 000771  
Polymorphism of Immature Largemouth Bass MICROPTERUS 000657  
Polymorphism of Selected Marine Chaetophoraceae ( 000772  
POMACENTRUS NAGASAKIENSIS at Miyake-jima, Japan\* 000501  
POMATONUS SALTRIX, and Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS\* 000541  
POMATOSCHISTUS MINUTUS (Pallas), in the Shore Zone of 000314  
Pond Snails in an Experimental Environment Varying to 000074  
Pond\* 000513  
Pond\* #The Population Dynamics of PHAENOCORA TYPHLOPS 000775  
Pond)\* #Changes in Water Chemistry and Primary 000711  
Pond, Maine\* #Reproductive Biology 000377  
Pond, South Carolina\* 000075  
PONDEROSA. I. Oxygenation in Vitro and in Vivo\* 000237  
Ponds\* #Environmental 000669  
Ponds\* #Some Factors Influencing 000579  
Pool of Shimogamo Hot Spring, Japan\* 000634  
Population of an Artificially Heated Riverine Habitat\* 000013  
Population of the Blue Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS to Heated 000267  
Population of Bream ABRAMIS BRAMA\* and Prerequisites for 000167  
Population of Bream, ABRAMIS BRAMA ORIENTALIS, in the 000620  
Population of BRACHIONUS DIMIDIATUS (Bryce) (Rotatoria) 000572  
Population of Slimy Sculpin (COTTUS COGNATUS) in an 000157  
Population of SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA\* #The Effects of 000725  
Population Aspects of the Reef-Building Polychaete 000200  
Population Change in Initiation of Spermatogenesis 000339  
Population Density and Food of Brown Trout SALMO TRUTTA 000546  
Population Density of the Northern Quahog MERCENARIA 000158  
Population Dynamics and Production of the Calanoid 000276  
Population Dynamics of Potamodromous Smallmouth Bass ( 000597  
Population Dynamics of PHAENOCORA TYPHLOPS (Vejdovsky) ( 000775  
Population Dynamics of PHYSA GYRINA Say (Mollusca) 000615



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- BALANOIDEA (L.) from a Number of European and American  
 #Distribution and Abundance of Fish  
 #Alteration of Microbial  
 #Effect of Temperature-Transfer on Growth of Laboratory  
 Basommatophora)\* #Energy Flow in Four Field  
 #Effect of Temperature on Development in Some  
 and Heated Effluent from Oconee Nuclear Station on  
 of Detroit Edison's Monroe Power Plant on Fish  
 Bottom Muds. II. Seasonal Cycles of Abundance in the  
 #Growth, Reproduction and Life Cycle in Six Texan  
 Tolerance and Respiratory Movement of Bluegill from Two  
 #The Effects of Power Plants on Fish  
 #Thermal Alteration and the Enhancement of Species  
 Effects of Thermal Additions on Selected Zooplankton  
 Zone\* #The Respiratory Metabolism of Two Species of  
 Freshwater and Marine Sponges\* #Dormancy Among the  
 Temperatures\* #Occurrence of Tropical Marine Fishes at  
 #Observations on Fishes Killed by Cold at  
 Ecology of Blue Crabs, Genus CALLINectes (Brachyura):  
 #Fish Diversity in Adjacent Ambient, Thermal, and  
 #The Effect of Temperature on the Time of Embryonal and  
 in Eastern North America\* #Distribution, Ecology, and  
 #Prehatch and  
 of Anchovy, ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA Hubbs and Marine  
 on the Growth and Food-Conversion Efficiency of  
 Lapepede) and Responses to #Population Dynamics of  
 #Factors Affecting the Drift of  
 Lake Esrom, Denmark. A Field and #Reproduction of  
 the Profundal of Eutrophic #Growth and Life Cycle of  
 Salmon (#Influence of Water Temperature on Gill Sodium,  
 on Pituitary Gonadotrophs, Pituitary Gonadotropin  
 Distribution of Fishes in the New River, Glen Lyn, #The  
 Waste Heat from Power Plant Operations\* #The  
 Fossil Fuel and Nuclear Power Generating Stations for  
 #Influence of Temperature on the Reproductive  
 Aquatic #A Respirometer Technique for Evaluating the  
 1973 #The Impact of the Morgantown Power Plant on the  
 Phytoplankton at the Morgantown Steam Electric Station,  
 An Evaluation of the Impingement of Fishes at Four Duke  
 Condenser Cooling Waters from Fossil Fuel and Nuclear  
 Nature's Order\* #The  
 Summary of the 1972-1973 #The Impact of the Morgantown  
 Effects of Initial Operation of Detroit Edison's Monroe  
 #Effect of the Palisades Nuclear  
 of the Warm Cooling Water from a Fossil Fueled  
 #Effect of  
 #Toxicity of Chlorinated  
 #Report of a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal  
 #Effects of Passage through  
 #Technology of  
 Macroinvertebrates of the Wabash River ( #Effects of  
 #Oyster Development in  
 #Laboratory Simulation of  
 Phytoplankton to Time #Some Effects of a  
 Larvae: A Laboratory Assessment\* #Thermal Effects of a  
 Discharge Channel\* #Effects of  
 Larvae, CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA Gmelin, as Related to  
 Utilizing the Water Flow and Waste Heat from  
 #Utilization of  
 Changes Induced by the Thermal Discharge of a Hawaiian  
 of Entrained Phytoplankton at the Morgantown Maryland  
 of Young Connecticut River Fish Entrained at a Nuclear  
 Carp Raised in Warm Waters of the Kirish Electric  
 Fish in a Salt-Marsh Tidal Creek Affected by a Coastal  
 Menhaden, BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS, at a Coastal Nuclear  
 Area, Before and During Early Operation of an Electric  
 of Macroflora and Fauna, Humboldt Bay Nuclear  
 of Estuarine Zooplankton into a Mid-Atlantic  
 #Thermal Discharges from a Nuclear  
 Survival in Cooling Water Systems of Four Thermal  
 #Impact of  
 #The Effects of  
 #Problems in Determining the Impact of  
 #The Effects of  
 #Interfaces of Steam Electric  
 #Fish Culture Using Cooling Water from Thermal  
 #Radionuclides in Aquatic Ecosystems Associated with  
 #Entrainment of Zooplankton at Three Mid-Atlantic  
 in Coastal Rivers: A Contribution to the Location of  
 Entrainment on Algal Photosynthesis at Mid-Atlantic  
 Affected by Warm Waters Discharged from the Konakovo  
 Influence of Thermal Discharge from a Large Electric  
 #Effects of the Discharge of Thermal Effluent from a  
 #A Study of Some Effects of the Waikato Geothermal  
 Communities\* #Effect of Entrainment in  
 Growth in #Effect of Konakovo State Regional Electric  
 Populations and the Designation of Local Races\* BALANUS 000043  
 Populations in the Middle Wabash River\* 000702  
 Populations in Thermal Stress\* 000287  
 Populations of a South American Annual Fish CYNOLEBIAS 000428  
 Populations of ANCYLUS FLUVIATILIS (Gastropoda - 000584  
 Populations of ARCTOCORISA CARINATA (Sahib.) ( 000550  
 Populations of Fresh Water Insects in Lake Keowee - 000231  
 Populations of Lake Erie's Western Shore Area\*Operation 000204  
 Populations of Several Species of Copepods and Their 000364  
 Populations of Two Species of Fresh-Water Limpets\* 000476  
 Populations Tested at Different Levels of Acclimation 000506  
 Populations\* 000611  
 Populations\* 000255  
 Populations\* #Studies on the 000694  
 Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) of the Intertidal 000193  
 Porifera: Gemmule Formation and Germination in 000652  
 Port Aransas, Texas 1967-1973, Related to Sea 000492  
 Port Aransas, Texas, 11-12 January 1973\* 000491  
 Portunidae) in the Caribbean\* #The 000526  
 Post-Thermal Freshwater Streams\* 000466  
 Postembryonal Development of Freshwater Planktonic 000345  
 Postglacial Dispersal of Certain Crustaceans and Fishes 000164  
 Posthatch Growth of Fishes - A General Model\* 000784  
 Postlarvae Developed in Different Seasons and at 000174  
 Postlarval Pinfish\* Salinity, and Food Availability 000561  
 Potamodromous Smallmouth Bass (MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI 000597  
 POTAMOPHYLAX CINGULATUS (Trichoptera) Larvae\* 000545  
 POTAMOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS (Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in 000708  
 POTAMOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS (Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in 000709  
 Potassium-Stimulated ATPase Activity in Juvenile Coho 000779  
 Potency and Hypothalamic Gonadotropin Releasing Activity 000177  
 Potential and Realized Influences of Temperature on the 000670  
 Potential for Aquaculture Utilizing the Water Flow and 000713  
 Potential for Use of Condenser Cooling Waters from 000024  
 Potential of Two Brackish-Water Harpacticoids ( 000309  
 Potential Effects of Rapid Thermal Changes to Small 000592  
 Potosac Estuary: An Interpretive Summary of the 1972- 000072  
 Potosac River Estuary, September 5-8, 1972\* on 000226  
 Power Company Steam-Generating Facilities\* # 000205  
 Power Generating Stations for Freshwater Aquaculture in 000024  
 Power Park Concept: Ameliorating Man's Disorder with 000537  
 Power Plant on the Potosac Estuary: An Interpretive 000072  
 Power Plant on Fish Populations of Lake Erie's Western 000204  
 Power Plant on Lake Michigan\* 000060  
 Power Plant on Oceanographic Conditions and Composition 000719  
 Power Plant Chlorination on Estuarine Productivity\* 000234  
 Power Plant Chlorination: Regulatory Considerations\* 000717  
 Power Plant Condenser Cooling Waters to Fish\* 000046  
 Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic Environments\* 000530  
 Power Plant Cooling Systems on Estuarine Copepods\* 000307  
 Power Plant Cooling\* 000457  
 Power Plant Cooling-Water Entrainment on the Drifting 000376  
 Power Plant Discharge\* 000733  
 Power Plant Effects: Response of Some Estuarine 000500  
 Power Plant Effluent on Estuarine Epibenthic Organisms\* 000776  
 Power Plant Entrainment on Survival of Fish Eggs and 000631  
 Power Plant Operation on the Biota of a Thermal 000484  
 Power Plant Operation\* #Thermal Tolerance of Oyster 000316  
 Power Plant Operations\* #The Potential for Aquaculture 000713  
 Power Plant Thermal Effluent for Mariculture\* 000647  
 Power Plant\* #Fouling Community 000459  
 Power Plant\* #Biochemical Studies 000496  
 Power Plant\* #Vulnerability and Survival 000440  
 Power Plant\* #Sexual Maturation of Female 000069  
 Power Plant\* Diversity, and Trophic Structure of 000326  
 Power Plant\* #Gas Bubble Disease Mortality of Atlantic 000439  
 Power Plant\*#Zooplankton Studies in the Cox Bay, Texas, 000583  
 Power Plant, California\* Discharges on the Distribution 000004  
 Power Plant: Delayed Effects\* #Entrainment 000168  
 Power Plant: Predicted Effects on Lake Erie Fish\* 000584  
 Power Plants on the California Coast - Interim Report. 000340  
 Power Plants on Aquatic Systems: A Social Perspective\* 000447  
 Power Plants on Fish Populations\* 000611  
 Power Plants on Large Freshwater Systems\* 000052  
 Power Plants on Productivity of the Nekton\* 000534  
 Power Plants with Aquatic Ecosystems\* 000412  
 Power Plants\* 000324  
 Power Plants\* 000582  
 Power Plants\* 000169  
 Power Plants\* #Thermal Effluent 000036  
 Power Plants\* #Effects of Condenser 000659  
 Power Production on Estuaries and Tidal Rivers\* 000081  
 Power Station into Ivan'kovskoye Reservoir\* in the Zone 000078  
 Power Station on the Biology and Nearshore Circulation 000053  
 Power Station on Lake Wabamun, Alberta, Canada - 000247  
 Power Station upon the Waikato River\* 000155  
 Power Station Cooling Systems Studied Using Periphytic 000654  
 Power Station Heated Water Discharge on the Bream 000619



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #Fish Investigations in Long Island Sound at a Nuclear  
#Ecological Effects of a  
Zooplankton of Heated Discharge from the Novorossiysk  
Cooler of the Lithuanian State Regional Electric  
the Discharged Waters of the Konakovo Thermal Electric  
by the Heated Water of the Konakovo Thermal Electric  
BRAMA ORIENTALIS, in the Heated Water Zone of Konakovo  
Construction and Operation of the Cedar Bayou Electric  
Discharge Plume Entrainment at Indian Point Nuclear  
of Entrainment Research at the Millstone Point Nuclear  
Water #The Problem of the Effect of Steam and Atomic  
with Aquatic Monitoring and Research at Operating  
Thermal and Mechanical Stresses in a Simulated  
#Effects of  
#Assessment of  
#Chronic in Situ Exposure of the Bay Scallop to  
Consumption Patterns of Amphipods and Grass #Effects of  
#Effects of Low Delta T  
and Nutrition Studies for Larval Stages of the Giant  
ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA)\* #Environmentally Induced  
Temperature on Proliferation of Erythropoietic  
of Cold Shock on the Vulnerability of Young Bluegill to  
Effects on Susceptibility of Young Channel Catfish to  
Thompson and Scott) in a New #The Biology of the  
#Effect of Water Temperature on the  
#Thermal Discharges from a Nuclear Power Plant:  
#What Can We Learn from Thermal Plume  
#On the Subject of Red Tide  
#Some Relationships of Upper Thermal Tolerances to  
of LIMAPONTIA CAPITATA (Opisthobranchia, #Food  
Heated Discharge Channel)\* #Temperature  
Temperatures\* #Attainment of the Final Thermal  
with Marine and Estuarine Organisms from #Temperature  
on the Salinity and Temperature Tolerances and Salinity  
Centrarchid Fishes\* #Thermal  
PSEUDOHARENGUS) in Lake Michigan\* #Lethal and  
COGNATUS\* #Upper Lethal and  
Model\*  
#The Commercial Production of Topminnows. A  
Colbert Steam Plant, Tennessee River\*  
of-the-Year Fishes at Long Point Bay, Lake Erie: A  
Temperature Tolerances and Salinity Preferences of  
of Sexual Selection in the Barbel, BARBUS BARBUS (L.) #A  
Shrimp PALAEMONETES #The Cycle of Sexual Maturation and  
TORREYI to Certain Environmental Variables: A  
Kuybyshev Reservoir #Conditions of Reproduction and  
ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, in Water with Constant Total Gas  
in Some Seaweeds under the Influence of Hydrostatic  
Responses of UCA PUGILATOR to Variations in Hydrostatic  
#Respiration and the Effects of Temperature and  
#Effects of Combination of Temperature and Hydrostatic  
and Metabolic Responses of #The Effects of Hydrostatic  
TAGELUS PLEBEIUS Solander, to Environmental Factors  
#Studies on  
Organic Matter in a Mohave Desert Thermal Stream\*  
#Environmental Control of  
Par Pond)\* #Changes in Water Chemistry and  
Affecting the Contribution by Epiphytic Algae to the  
#On the Reproduction of CORBICULA LEANA  
Screening Workshop #Entrainment and Intake Screening:  
#Morphology and Seasonal Incidence of Infection of  
#Periphyton Crops and  
#Environmental Control of Primary  
#Changes in Water Chemistry and Primary  
the Contribution by Epiphytic Algae to the Primary  
#The Effects of Power Plants on  
#Effect of Power Plant Chlorination on Estuarine  
of Rainbow Trout (SALMO GATREDNERI): Plasma Hormone  
HAMMONDENSIS (Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in the  
SCYLLIORHINUS CANICULA) at Different #The Effect of  
Centrarchid Fishes in #Effects of Pumped Storage  
of Photoperiod and Temperature on the Release of  
Temperatures\* #Ionoregulatory Role of  
Diatom: NAVICULA CONFERVACEA (Kütz.) Grunow\* #The  
AURATUS and #The Effect of Acclimation Temperature on  
Pentachlorophenolate for Fathead Minnows (PIMEPHALES  
of Hydrogen Sulfide to the Fathead Minnow, PIMEPHALES  
Gastropoda). II. Effects of #Oxygen Consumption in the  
Reproduction, and Feeding of Mountain Whitefish (the  
American Lobster, HOMARUS #Thermal Compensation in  
Pall. (Isopoda) Caused by Heat Shocks by Blocking  
#Sensitivity of Marine Ciliates (L. with GLUGEA (NOSENA) STEPHANI (Hagemüller 1899) (Cultural Characteristics of the Marine Ciliated  
Salmon (SALMO SALAR)\* #Seasonal Variations in  
the Laboratory (ACARTIA TONSA, TEMORA LONGICORNIS and  
Depth Distribution of Landlocked Alewives, ALOSA  
Power Station Site at Shoreham, New York\* 000781  
Power Station\* 000045  
Power Station\* #The Effect on 000271  
Power Station\* Condition in the Reservoir 000027  
Power Station\* Pigments of Phytoplankton in 000206  
Power Station\* of Phytoplankton in a Zone Influenced 000184  
Power Station\* of a Local Population of Bream, ABRAMIS 000620  
Power Station\* and Discharge Areas Before and After the 000458  
Power Station, Hudson River Estuary USA\* of Simulated 000405  
Power Station, 1970-1971\* #Summary 000113  
Power Stations on the Hydrobiological Regime of the 000494  
Power Stations\* #Problems Associated 000586  
Power-Plant Condenser\* of Juvenile Fishes Receiving 000365  
Power-Plant Cooling Systems on Marine Phytoplankton\* 000086  
Power-Plant Effects on Zooplankton in the Near Field\* 000568  
Power-Plant Effluents\* 000687  
Power-Plant Entrainment Temperatures on Oxygen 000100  
Powerplant Temperatures on Estuarine Invertebrates\* 000101  
Prava, MACROBRACHIUM ROSENBERGII\* #Culture Techniques 000650  
Precocious Development in the Male Pink Salmon ( 000434  
Precursors in CARASSIUS AURATUS and on the Uptake of 000522  
Predation\* #The Effect 000759  
Predation\* #Further Studies of Cold-Shock 000149  
Predatory Calanoid Copepod TORTANUS DISCARDATUS ( 000564  
Predatory Efficiency of GAMBUSIA AFFINIS\* 000580  
Predicted Effects on Lake Erie Fish\* 000584  
Prediction\* 000646  
Predictions from Temperature Patterns\* 000495  
Preference and Avoidance Responses of the Bluegill\* 000563  
Preference and Food Consumption in Relation to Growth 000349  
Preference and Movement of Fish in Relation to a Long 000765  
Preference in Brown Bullheads Acclimated to Different 000159  
Preference, Avoidance, Shock, and Swim Speed Studies 000768  
Preferences of DEROCEILOCARIS TYPICA Pennak and Zinn 000391  
Preferences and Behavioral Thermoregulation in Three 000588  
Preferred Temperatures of the Alewife (ALOSA 000548  
Preferred Temperatures of the Slimy Sculpin, COTTUS 000696  
Prehatch and Posthatch Growth of Fishes - A General 000784  
Preliminary Analysis\* 000312  
Preliminary Assessment of Larval Fish Entrainment, 000766  
Preliminary Assessment\*of Once-Through Cooling on Young- 000701  
Preliminary Observations on the Salinity and 000391  
Preliminary Report on the Spawning Behaviour and Nature 000294  
Preliminary Studies on the Spawning of the Freshwater 000266  
Preliminary Study\*of the Marine Angiosperm PHYLOSPADIX 000195  
Prerequisites for Biological Differentiation in the 000167  
Pressure and Different Oxygen-Nitrogen Ratios\* Salmon, 000606  
Pressure and Temperature\* of Alkaline Phosphatase 000638  
Pressure and Temperature\*VIII. Behavioral and Metabolic 000029  
Pressure in the Mesoplagic Fish MELANOSTIGMA PAMELAS\* 000057  
Pressure on ASTERIAS RUBENS\* 000518  
Pressure on Living Aquatic Organisms. VIII. Behavioral 000029  
Prevalent in the Intertidal Zone of a South Carolina 000336  
Prevention and Control of Viral Diseases of Salmonids\* 000014  
Primary Production in a Freshwater Pond\* 000513  
Primary Production, Standing Stock, and Export of 000510  
Primary Productivity in Alaskan Tundra Ponds\* 000669  
Primary Productivity of a Reactor Cooling Reservoir ( 000711  
Primary Productivity of an Oligotrophic Freshwater Lake\* 000641  
Prize\* 000242  
Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake 000352  
PROCTOCEUS MACULATUS (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911 ( 000404  
Productivity in a Reactor Thermal Effluent\* 000710  
Productivity in Alaskan Tundra Ponds\* 000669  
Productivity of a Reactor Cooling Reservoir (Par Pond)\* 000711  
Productivity of an Oligotrophic Freshwater Lake\* 000641  
Productivity of the Nekton\* 000534  
Productivity\* 000234  
Profile Following a Single Injection\* Hormone Treatment 000160  
Profundal of Eutrophic Lake Esrom. A Field and 000709  
Progressive Hypoxia on Respiration in the Dogfish ( 000104  
Project Operations on the Spawning Success of 000061  
Prolactin from the Pituitary Gland of the Goldfish, 000468  
Prolactin in Salt Water Adapted Killifish at Subzero 000722  
Proliferation in the Seine of a Tropical Benthic 000142  
Proliferation of Erythropoietic Precursors in CARASSIUS 000522  
PROMELAS RAPINESQUE)\* Chromium, Phenol, and Sodium 000608  
PROMELAS\* #Acute and Chronic Toxicity 000656  
Prosobranch Snail VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES (Mollusca: 000095  
PROSOPIUM WILLIAMSONI) in the Sheep River, Alberta\* 000706  
Protein and RNA Synthesis during the Intermolt Cycle of 000461  
Protein Synthesis\*in Heat Resistance of IDOTEA BATHICA 000394  
Protozoa, Ciliophora) to High Thermal Stress\* 000447  
Protozoa: Microsporidia) in a Fish Farm and under 000478  
Protozoan, URONEMA MARINUM Dujardin\* 000553  
Proximate Composition of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic 000140  
PSEUDOCALANUS ELONGATUS)\* of Calanoid Copepods in 000248  
PSEUDOHARENGUS (Wilson), in a Shallow, Eutrophic Lake\* 000426



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Lethal and Preferred Temperatures of the Alewife (ALOSA  
Temperature and #Growth Response of THALASSIOSIRA  
#Viable Embryogenesis of the Winter Flounder  
Laboratory Growth and Metabolism of the Winter Flounder  
#Seasonal Hematological Changes in Winter Flounder,  
Dissociation Characteristics of the Winter Flounder,  
NEREIS VIRENS, under #Energetics of Winter Flounder (
- Distribution\* #Temperature Relations of  
VIII. Behavioral and Metabolic Responses of UCA  
Algae in the Diet of ASELLUS AQUATICUS L. and GAMMARUS  
#Effects of Increased Water Temperature on DAPHNIA  
the Respiration of PLANORBARIUS CORNEUS L. (Gastropoda:  
to Stressors Including Sublethal Concentrations of  
Success of Centrarchid Fishes in Leesville #Effects of  
on Social Behaviour in Territorial Groups of  
Reproductive Cycle and Its Environmental Control in the  
Temperature, #Seasonal Changes in the Respiration of  
Absorption and Conversion of Food in OPHIOCEPHALUS  
on Plasma Electrolytes of Channel Catfish, ICTALURUS  
of Nitrogenous Compounds to Channel Catfish, ICTALURUS  
and Performance of Immature Channel Catfish (ICTALURUS  
Conditions on the Development of Larvae and  
#Developmental Temperature Tolerance of a Death Valley  
Metabolic #Temperature and Salinity Adaptation in the  
#Temperature and Salinity Adaptation in the  
#How to  
of PARARGYRACIS CANADENSIS Munroe (Lepidoptera:  
#Toxicity of Natural Pyrethrins and Five  
on the Fatty Acid Composition of TETRAHYMENA  
#The Larval Development of  
Distribution, and Population Density of the Northern  
#Reproduction and Early Development of the Ocean  
and Its Application in Models of Estuarine Water  
Carp suckers in an #Age, Growth, and Fecundity of the  
#Deep-Sea Red Crab, GERONTO  
Absorption of Glycine by Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI  
and American Populations and the Designation of Local  
#Waste Characterization Studies for  
Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI)\* #Effects of Gamma  
Nuclear #Combined Effects on the Environment of  
Power Plants\*  
AURATUS RISSO #Effects of Various Ecological Factors on  
#Feeding Ecology of the Bluegill, LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS (Rafinesque), Freshwater Drum APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS (Plavescens (Mitchell), White Bass MORONE CHRYSOPS (Pimephales promelas  
#Observations on the  
Variations on Intestinal Absorption of Glycine by  
Dehydrogenase Isolated from Temperature-Acclimated  
Increased Water #Acceleration of Maturation in the  
Gamma Radiation and Temperature on Growth of Juvenile  
Permeability of Liver and Gill Mitochondria from  
on Lactate-Glycogen Metabolism in Zinc-Intoxicated  
Following a Single #Gonadotropic Hormone Treatment of  
#Behavioral Thermal Regulation by  
and Excretion of 203-Hg-Labelled Methylmercury in  
Properties of Blood and Multiple Haemoglobins of  
Dehydrogenases from Liver of Warm and Cold Acclimated  
#Temperature and Rate of Gastric Evacuation by  
#Seasonal Changes in Hematology of  
\* #Sexual Maturation of Female Carp  
Technique for Evaluating the Potential Effects of  
#Observations of Colonial Multiplication in a  
of Phosphorus #Effects of Temperature on Food Ingestion  
of Temperature and Salinity on Routine Metabolic  
#An Expression for Phytoplankton Specific Growth  
TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA Peters\* #Mortality and Breeding  
Temperature and Temperature Adaptation on Calcification  
Adapted to Difficult Water Temperatures\* #Metabolic  
#The Multiplication  
Rations\* #The Growth  
BALANOIDES (L.) from a Number of European and #The  
Maximum Weight of Food Consumed in a Day and Maximum  
GAIARDNERI\* #Temperature and  
#Oxygen Consumption, Ventilatory Frequency and Heart  
of Light and Temperature on the Photosynthetic  
Algal Concentration and Temperature on the Filtration  
MERETRIX MERETRIX\* #The  
Relation to Environmental Conditions\* #A Study on the  
#Dependence of Egg Cleavage  
Concepts and Descriptions of Physiological Tolerance:  
Northern Quahog MERCENARIA MERCENARIA in Long #Growth  
CYANELLUS\* #Effects of Turbidity on Ventilation  
#Metabolic  
#Thermal Effects on Growth and Respiration
- PSEUDOHARENGUS) In Lake Michigan\* # 000548  
PSEUDOMANA Hasle and Heimdal Clone 3H to Illumination, 000223  
PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS from -1.8 to 15 C\* 000754  
PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS from Hatching through 000413  
PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS\* 000087  
PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS\* #Blood Oxygen 000304  
(PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS) Fed the Polychaete, 000122  
#Psychrophilic Bacteria\* 000497  
Puget Sound Thais in Reference to Their Intertidal 000063  
PUGILATOR to Variations in Hydrostatic Pressure and 000029  
PULEX L.\* #The Role of 000490  
PULEX\* 000156  
Pulmonata\* #The Influence of Adaptation Temperature on 000481  
Pulp Mill Effluent and Zinc\* (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) 000472  
Pumped Storage Project Operations on the Spawning 000061  
Pumpkinseed Sunfish, LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS\* Temperature 000573  
Pumpkinseed, LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS (Pisces: Centrarchidae)\* 000099  
Pumpkinseed, LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS, Correlated with 000098  
PUNCTATUS Bloch\* of Temperature on the Consumption, 000253  
PUNCTATUS\* #Salinity Effects 000170  
PUNCTATUS\* #Evaluation of the Short-Term Toxicity 000137  
PUNCTATUS\* #Temperature Tolerance 000120  
Pupae\* Culicidae): III. Effect of Certain Environmental 000317  
Pupfish (CYPRINODON NEVADENSIS)\* 000648  
Purple Shore Crab HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS: An in Vitro 000335  
Purple Shore Crab HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS: An in Vitro 000334  
Put Waste Heat to Work\* 000145  
Pyralidae\* #Life History 000415  
Pyrethrins and Five Pyrethroids to Fish\* 000456  
Pyrethroids to Fish\* 000456  
PYRIPONIS W\* #The Influence of Temperature 000680  
PYURA STOLONIFERA (Tunicata)\* 000279  
Quahog MERCENARIA MERCENARIA in Long Beach, California\* 000158  
Quahog, ARCTICA ISLANDICA, in the Laboratory\* 000401  
Quality\* Rate as a Function of Light and Temperature 000658  
Quillback (CARPIODES CYPRINUS) and Highfin (C. VELIFER) 000764  
QUINQUEDEMS, Survey off Northeastern United States\* 000752  
R.)\* the Effects of Thermal Variations on Intestinal 000070  
Races\* BALANUS BALANOIDES (L.) from a Number of European 000043  
Raceway Production of Catfish\* 000270  
Radiation and Temperature on Growth of Juvenile Rainbow 000202  
Radioactive Effluents on a Tropical Nearshore Ecosystem\* 000554  
Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal Releases from the 000747  
#Radionuclides in Aquatic Ecosystems Associated with 000582  
Radiostrontium Uptake in Two Euryhaline Teleosts: MUGIL 000016  
Rafinesque) in Two Heated Reservoirs of Texas. II. Size 000622  
Rafinesque), and Goldfish CARASSIUS AURATUS (Linnaeus) 000370  
Rafinesque), Freshwater Drum APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS ( 000370  
RAFINESQUE) \* Phenol, and Sodium Pentachlorophenate 000608  
Rainbow Selt in Lake George, New York\* 000252  
Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI B.)\* Effects of Thermal 000070  
Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI) (39549)\* 3-Phosphate 000758  
Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI) under the Influence of 000715  
Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI)\* #Effects of 000202  
Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI)\* and Nonelectrolyte 000306  
Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI)\* #Temperature Effects 000320  
Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI): Plasma Hormone Profile 000160  
Rainbow Trout in a Temperature Gradient\* 000462  
Rainbow Trout\* #Retention 000609  
Rainbow Trout\* Acclimation and Oxygen-Binding 000743  
Rainbow Trout\*the Properties of Cytoplasmic NADP Malate 000037  
Rainbow Trout, SALMO GAIARDNERI\* 000755  
Rainbow Trout, SALMO GAIARDNERI\* 000182  
Raised in Warm Waters of the Kirish Electric Power Plant 000069  
Rapid Thermal Changes to Small Aquatic Organisms\* 000592  
Rapidly Growing Alga, GONIUM MULTICOCCUM Pocock ( 000612  
Rate and Absorption, Retention, and Equilibrium Burden 000213  
Rate and Growth of Young Atlantic Menhaden\* #Influence 000315  
Rate as a Function of Light and Temperature and Its 000658  
Rate at High Ambient Temperatures in the Cichlid Fish, 000018  
Rate in the Hermatypic Coral POCILLOPORA DAMICORNIS\* of 000132  
Rate of the Underyearling Carp, CYPRINUS CARPIO, 000389  
Rate of Amoebae Related to the Cultivation Temperature\* 000661  
Rate of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) Fed on Maximum 000208  
Rate of Development of the Embryos of BALANUS 000043  
Rate of Feeding for Brown Trout, SALMO TRUTTA L.\*a Day, 000210  
Rate of Gastric Evacuation by Rainbow Trout, SALMO 000755  
Rate of Lampreys (LAMPETRA FLUVIATILIS) During Their 000130  
Rate of Marine Benthic Diatoms\* #Influence 000135  
Rate of MYTILUS EDULIS\* #Influence of 000632  
Rate of Water Filtration in an Estuarine Bivalve 000183  
Rate of Water Transport of the Clam KATELYSIA OPIMA in 000436  
Rate on Temperature in the Carp, Pike and Peled\* 000341  
Rate-Temperature Curves of Poikilotherms as Transects 000011  
Rate, Distribution, and Population Density of the 000158  
Rates and Oxygen Consumption of Green Sunfish, LEPOMIS 000327  
Rates in Zooplankton\* 000379  
Rates of the Mayfly DOLANIA AMERICANA (Ephemeroptera)\* 000299



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Response to Various Levels of Blackbass\* #Developmental 000293
- River\* #Seasonal Growth 000587
- Effect of Season and Experimental Temperature on the Oconee Nuclear Station on Carbon-14 Assimilation 000262
- Light Intensity and Temperature on the Growth 000576
- #Growth 000393
- Streams (Diptera: Simuliidae)\* #Feeding 000235
- Thermoregulation by Bluegill Exposed to Various 000148
- #Cesium Kinetics Data for Estimating Food Consumption 000503
- Species of Euphausiids Found in the Gulf #Respiration 000054
- Culture of Larvae of the Blue Crab, CALLINectes SAPIDUS 000291
- Response to Salinity of Juvenile CALLINectes SAPIDUS 000614
- Consumption in the Blue Crab, CALLINectes SAPIDUS 000691
- #Laboratory Survival of Larvae of PALAEMON ELEGANS 000417
- Amphipoda GAMMARUS OLIVII: Dependence of Amounts of Day 000400
- Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to Temperature and 000601
- of TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA in Relation to Temperature and 000001
- L.) in Relation to Body Weight, Water Temperature and 000211
- #Daily 000485
- Rate of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) Fed on Maximum 000209
- Unheated Areas of Lake Michigan - Measured by RNA-DNA 000689
- Total Gas Pressure and Different Oxygen-Nitrogen 000208
- Factors #The Respiratory Adaptations of the Trout 000667
- #The 000606
- to the Kinetics of an Opposed First-Order Chemical 000336
- State on the Tolerance to High Temperatures and 000295
- in Water Chemistry and Primary Productivity of a 000207
- including MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM L. (Angiospermae), in a 000653
- #Periphyton Crops and Productivity in a 000711
- of Fishes in the New River, Glen #The Potential and 000273
- Pedunculate Barnacle OCTOLASHIS MULLERI (Coker, 1902) 000710
- Crab RHITHROPANOEUS HARRISII (Brachyura: Xanthidae) 000670
- Variations in Proximate Composition of Hatchery- 000403
- Parameters and Muscle and Liver Glycogen of Hatchery- 000127
- (Sparidae)\* #Feeding of Laboratory- 000228
- MENIDIA MENIDIA\* #Laboratory Spawning and 000229
- #New Results on the 000678
- BOREOGADUS SAIDA Lepechin) #Egg Incubation and Larval 000483
- Carp (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)\* #Effect of Two 000188
- the Genus #Development of Spawning and Mass Larval 000025
- the Mosquito Aedes Aegypti L.\* #The Effect of DDT and 000073
- Simulated Power-Plant #Survival of Juvenile Fishes 000196
- #Hatching Temperatures and New Distributional 000761
- #Thermal Transitions of Collagen from Fish 000365
- Special Reference to #The Influence of Fluctuations in 000055
- Environmental Perturbations, with Special Reference to 000595
- on EUCHEIMA NUDUM J. Agardh, a Caragennan Producing 000421
- #Physiological Studies of Subtidal 000172
- United States\* #Deep-Sea 000450
- #Rooting and Growth of 000752
- #Maturation and Breeding Season of the 000039
- #The Effect of Temperature on the Growth of the 000329
- #On the Subject of 000023
- #Energetic Aspects of the Intertidal Oyster 000495
- #Biological Impact Caused by Changes on a Tropical 000033
- the #Larval Development and Population Aspects of the 000358
- #Effects of Temperature on Oil 000200
- Steam and Atomic Power Stations on the Hydrobiological 000585
- Muller). V. Effect of Feeding, Temperature, and Light 000494
- STYELA PLICATA by Variations in a Natural Light 000042
- Golden Shiner, #Effects of Photoperiod-Temperature 000746
- Brachyuran #Effects of Constant and Cyclic Temperature 000176
- Gonadotropin #Effects of Photoperiod-Temperature 000624
- Larvae Cultured under Constant and Cycling Temperatures 000177
- Transient Environmental Temperatures in the Near-Field 000623
- in Seaweeds and Their Seasonal Changes in the Colder 000566
- on the Bream Growth in the #Effect of Konakovo State 000302
- in the Reservoir Cooler of the Lithuanian State 000619
- #Comparative Limnology of Differentially 000027
- Juvenile CALLINectes SAPIDUS Rathbun\* #Ionic and Osmotic 000740
- #Behavioral Thermal 000417
- PLEURONECTUS Species\* #On Osmotic and Ionic 000462
- #Effect of Temperature on Osmotic and Ionic 000664
- Algae UROSPORA by Temperature\* 000433
- #Photoperiod and Temperature Control in the 000031
- #Power Plant Chlorination: 000693
- the Colder Region of Japan\* #Photosynthesis-Temperature 000717
- Arctic Marine Invertebrates. Temperature and Salinity 000302
- and Avoidance Responses of the Bluegill\* #Some 000559
- Mitchell), White Bass #Food Selection and Feeding 000563
- Abundance, Seasonal Distribution, and Length-Frequency 000370
- #The Effects of Photoperiod and Temperature on the 000640
- on the Environment of Radioactive, Chemical and Thermal 000468
- Gonadotropin Potency and Hypothalamic Gonadotropin 000747
- Alternative Cooling Technologies\* #The 000177
- Temperature Selection by Juvenile and Sub-Adult TILAPIA 000769
- #The Effects of Temperature and Salinity on TILAPIA 000115
- 000750
- Rates of Embryos of Atlantic Salmon, SALMO SALAR L., in 000293
- Rates of Heating, Cooling and Heartbeat in Largemouth 000587
- Rates of Mooneye (Hiodon tergisus) from the Assiniboine 000262
- Rates of Oxidative Phosphorylation of Liver and Muscle 000576
- Rates of Phytoplankton\* #Effects of Entrainment through 000393
- Rates of Planktonic Blue-Green Algae\* of Daylength, 000235
- Rates of Subadult Largemouth Bass at 24 to 35.5 C\* 000148
- Rates of SIMULIUM Larvae on Particulates in Natural 000503
- Rates of Temperature Change\* #Behavioral 000054
- Rates of Trout\* 000291
- Rates, Energy Budgets, and Molting Frequencies of Three 000614
- Rathbun\* #Induced Winter Spawning and 000691
- Rathbun\* #Ionic and Osmotic Regulation and Metabolic 000417
- Rathbun\* Intrinsic and Environmental Factors on Oxygen 000400
- Ratke and Other Caridean Shrimps in Relation to Their 000601
- Ratios on the Body Weight\* #The Black Sea 000001
- Ratios Size\* #Body Composition of Brown 000211
- Ratios Size\* #Changes in the Energy Balance 000485
- Ratios Size\* and Growth of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA 000209
- Ratios, Temperature Selection, and Activity of Bluegill\* 000689
- Ratios\* #The Growth 000208
- Ratios\* #Growth of Salmonid Fishes from Heated and 000667
- Ratios\* ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, in Water with Constant 000606
- Razor Clam, TAGELUS PLEBEIUS Solander, to Environmental 000336
- Reaction of Small Fish to Perforated Plates\* 000295
- Reaction\* #The Locomotor Activity of Fish: An Analogy 000207
- Reactions to Desiccation of THEODOXUS FLUVIATILIS and 000653
- Reactor Cooling Reservoir (Par Pond)\* #Changes 000711
- Reactor Cooling Reservoir\* of Submerged Macrophytes, 000273
- Reactor Thermal Effluent\* 000710
- Realized Influences of Temperature on the Distribution 000670
- Reared in the Laboratory\* and Metamorphosis of the 000403
- Reared in the Laboratory\* Larval Development of the Mud- 000127
- Reared Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR)\* #Seasonal 000228
- Reared Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR)\*Variation in Blood 000229
- Reared Larvae of the Sea Bream ARCHOSARGUS RHOMBOLIDALIS 000678
- Rearing of a Marine Fish, the Silverside MENIDIA 000483
- Rearing of CARCINUS MAENAS in the Laboratory\* 000188
- Rearing of Navaga (ELEGINUS NAVAGA Pall.), Polar Cod ( 000025
- Rearing Conditions on Growth and Body Composition in 000073
- Rearing Techniques for Brackish-Freshwater Shrimps of 000196
- Rearing Temperature on Pecten Spine Number in Larvae of 000761
- Receiving Thermal and Mechanical Stresses in a 000365
- Records for CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA (Crustacea, 000055
- Recovered from Different Depths\* 000595
- Recruitment on Fisheries Management Strategy, with 000421
- Recruitment: A Problem of Multispecies Interaction and 000172
- Red Alga from Florida\* #Culture Studies 000450
- Red Algae\* 000752
- Red Crab, GERYON QUINQUEDENS, Survey off Northeastern 000039
- Red Mangrove Seedlings from Thermally Stressed Trees\* 000329
- Red Sea Bream\* 000023
- Red Shiner, NOTROPIS LUTRENSIS (Baird and Girard)\* 000495
- Red Tide Predictions from Temperature Patterns\* 000033
- Reef Community at Sapelo Island, Georgia\* 000358
- Reef\* 000200
- Reef-Building Polychaete PHRAGMATOPOMA LAPIDOSA from 000585
- Refinery Waste Toxicity\* 000494
- Regime of the Water Bodies (A Review)\* of the Effect of 000042
- Regime on Breeding and Moulting Cycles\* STROEMIA (O.F. 000746
- Regime\* #Control of Spawning in the Tunicate 000176
- Regimes and Pinelectomy on Body Fat Reserves in the 000624
- Regimes on the Pelagic Larval Development of a 000177
- Regimes on Pituitary Gonadotrophs, Pituitary 000623
- Regimes\* #Metabolic Adaptation of Brachyuran Crab 000566
- Regime of a Thermal Discharge\* Method for Approximating 000302
- Regime of Japan\* Temperature Relationships 000619
- Regional Electric Power Station Heated Water Discharge 000027
- Regional Electric Power Station\* Condition 000740
- Regulated Sections of a Colorado Mountain River\* 000417
- Regulation and Metabolic Response to Salinity of 000462
- Regulation by Rainbow Trout in a Temperature Gradient\* 000664
- Regulation in Blood, Bile and Tissues of Three 000433
- Regulation in Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* 000031
- Regulation of Development and Metabolism of the Green 000693
- Regulation of Reproduction in the Female Catfish 000717
- Regulatory Considerations\* 000302
- Relationships in Seaweeds and Their Seasonal Changes in 000559
- Relationships of the Amphipod ONISIMUS AFFINIS H.J. 000563
- Relationships of Upper Thermal Tolerances to Preference 000370
- Relationships of Yellow Perch PERCA FLAVESCENS ( 000640
- Relationships\* of South Carolina Estuaries - Relative 000468
- Release of Prolactin from the Pituitary Gland of the 000747
- Releases from the Nuclear Industry: Report on the 000177
- Releasing Activity in the Teleost NOTEMIGONUS 000769
- Relevance of Cost-Benefit Analyses in Choosing among 000115
- RENDALLI Boulenger (Cichlidae)\* #Diurnal Movement and 000750
- RENDALLI Boulenger 1898\*



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- MALLOTUS VILLOSUM, Juvenile and #Seasonal Distribution, ARCTICA ISLANDICA, in the Laboratory\*  
 ) in the River Stour, #Observations on the Age, Growth, Two Rivers in #Observations on the Age, Growth, Two Species of Fresh-Water Limpets\* #Growth, Differentiation in the Kuybyshev #Conditions of DIAPHANUS (Le Suesur)\*  
 Dorvilleidae)\*  
 and Temperature Control in the Regulation of ELEGANTISSIMA\* #The Effect of Increased Temperature on #Effects of a Thermal Outfall on  
 1. Reproductive Cycle of the Cultured #Studies on the PERMOLLIS\* #Seasonal Growth and  
 #Effects of a Thermal Effluent on the IDELLA, in the Ili River\* #Natural  
 #On the Short-Term Exposure to Elevated #Survival and Relationship to Water Temperature\* #The Lamarck, 1822) and LITTORINA (AUSTRALITTORINA) #Effects of Thermal Effluents on  
 Oligochaeta) in Lake Esrom, Denmark. A Field and PROSOPIUM #Observations on the Age, Growth, #Effect of Temperature on Growth, Mortality, of Some Uncommon Species from Sviyaga Bay, #The Valparaiso\* #Ciclo  
 MAGASAKIENSIS at Miyake-jima, Japan\* Sunapee Trout of Floods Pond, Maine\* ONICOMAYCIS (Walbaum), in Beech Fork of Twelvepole American Cyprinid, NOTROPIS LONGIROSTRIS (Hay)\* #The Pumpkinseed, LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS (Pisces): #The of a Scallop, PATINOPECTEN YESSOENSIS (Jay). 1. JAPONICA), from Hood Canal, Washington\*  
 Experimental Variations of the Temperature\* Tolerances of the Sunray Venus Clam MACROCALLISTA #The Correlated with Temperature, Day Length, and Stage of PACHYGRAPUS HARMORATUS ( #Role of Temperature in the Food and Temperature\*  
 Harpacticoids ( #Influence of Temperature on the Rathbun\* #Ionic and Osmotic Regulation and Metabolic 1970-1971\* #Summary of Entrainment  
 #Problems Associated with Aquatic Monitoring and Temperature Regimes and Pinealectomy on Body Fat Acclimation on Glycogenolytic Enzymes and Carbohydrate Macroinvertebrate #The Influence of a Deep Storage Chemistry and Primary Productivity of a Reactor Cooling Electric Power Station#Hydrobiological Condition in the  
 for Biological Differentiation in the Kuybyshev #Thermal Ecology of Phytoplankton in a Desert of Some Uncommon Species from Sviyaga Bay, Kuybyshev from the Konakovo Power Station into Ivan'kovskoye Water Discharge on the Bream Growth in the Ivankov of the Tyulka, CLUPEONELLA DELICULATA, of Kuybyshevskoe SPICATUM L. (Angiospermae), in a Reactor Cooling LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS (Rafinesque) in Two Heated  
 #Aquatic Life in Texas of Bacteria on Dissolved Organic Matter of Freshwater Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, during Stream #Cesium 137 Activities in Fish  
 and CYCLOPS #Toxicity of 30-Minute Exposures of Physically Unstable Environment\*  
 Ciliary Activity in the MYTILUS Gills\* #The Thermal #Thermal Tolerance and Relation to Temperature Conditions under Which #Heat #Acute Cold-Shock  
 Heat #Is It Possible to Inhibit the Increase in Heat Temperature Change\*  
 MYTILUS Gills\* #The Thermal Resistance and Thermal Thermal Inactivation of Membrane-Bound Enzymes\*  
 #Low-Grade Heat: A Electron Transport System in Marine Zooplankton\* in the Mesoplastic Fish MELANOSTIGMA PAMMELAS\* the Black Sea\* #Energy Losses in  
 Occidental Basin and Ionian Sea) and of its #Study of Different #The Effect of Progressive Hypoxia on LUCASI Brady\* #Feeding and  
 Dependence of Food Intake, Ammonia Excretion and Pacific\*  
 Correlated with Temperature, #Seasonal Changes in the #The Influence of Adaptation Temperature on the Ephemeroptera\* #Thermal Effects on Growth and Frequencies of Three Species of Euphausiids Found in  
 #Diel Feeding and the Respiratory Function in Fishes during Alteration in TAGELUS PLEBEIUS Solander, to Environmental #The Environment off Baja California\*  
 Zooplankton\* #Respiration and the Activity of the Reproduction and Behaviour of Schools of Capelin, Reproduction and Early Development of the Ocean Quahog, Reproduction and Food of the Chub SQUALIUS CEPHALUS (L. Reproduction and Food of the Pike ESOX LUCIUS (L.) in Reproduction and Life Cycle in Six Texan Populations of Reproduction and Prerequisites for Biological Reproduction du Petit Barre de l'est PUNDULUS DIAPHANUS Reproduction in the genus OPHRYOTROCHA (Polychaeta, Reproduction in the Female Catfish HETEROPNEUSTES Reproduction in the Sea Anemone ANTHOPLEURA Reproduction in Mussels and Barnacles\* Reproduction of a Scallop, PATINOPECTEN YESSOENSIS (Jay) Reproduction of an Intertidal Sponge, HALICLONA Reproduction of the American Oyster\* Reproduction of the Grass Carp, CTENOPHARYNGODON Reproduction of CORBICULA LEANA Prime\* Reproduction of GAMMARUS spp. (Amphipoda) Following Reproduction of HALICLONA LOOSANOFFI and Its Apparent Reproduction of LITTORINA (AUSTRALITTORINA) PERUVIANA ( Reproduction of Minnows in the White River, Indiana\* Reproduction of POTAMOTHRIX HAMMONIENSIS (Tubificidae, Reproduction, and Feeding of Mountain Whitefish ( Reproduction, and Production of Adult Snails\* Reproduction, Distribution and Growth of Juvenile Fish Reproduction de CONCHOLEPAS CONCHOLEPAS en la Zona de Reproductive Behavior of the Damsel Fish POMACENTRUS Reproductive Biology and Early Life History of the Reproductive Biology of the Trout Perch, PERCOPSIS Reproductive Biology, Age and Growth of the North Reproductive Cycle and Its Environmental Control in the Reproductive Cycle of the Cultured Scallop\*Reproduction Reproductive Cycle of the Manila Clam (VENERUPIS Reproductive Cycle of Trout and Tench: Effect of Reproductive Cycle, Larval Development, Culture, and Reproductive Development\*Pumpkinseed, LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS, Reproductive Function of the Females of the Crab Reproductive Patterns of ARTEMIA with Special Regard to Reproductive Potential of Two Brackish-Water Response to Salinity of Juvenile CALLINectes RAPIDUS Research at the Millstone Point Nuclear Power Station, Research at Operating Power Stations\* Reserves in the Golden Shiner, NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS\* Reserves in Teleost Fishes\* #Effects of Thermal Reservoir on the Species Diversity of Benthic Reservoir (Par Pond)\* #Changes in Water Reservoir Cooler of the Lithuanian State Regional Reservoir Cove Ecosystem Model\* Reservoir Population of Bream ABRAMIS BRAMA\* Reservoir\* Distribution and Growth of Juvenile Fish Reservoir\* the Zone Affected by Warm Waters Discharged Reservoir\* State Regional Electric Power Station Heated Reservoir\*Seasonal and Size-Age Differences in the Diet Reservoir\*Submerged Macrophytes, including MYRIOPHYLLUM Reservoirs of Texas. II. Size of the Fish and Patterns Reservoirs\* #Growth  
 Residence\* of Circulating Blood-Cell Types in Juvenile Residing in Thermal Discharges to Lake Michigan\* Residual Chlorine to the Copepods LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS Resilience of a Rocky Intertidal Fish Community in a Resistance and Thermal Resistance Acclimation of Resistance of the Northern Anchovy, ENGRAULIS MORDAX\* Resistance of Gametes of Marine Invertebrates in Resistance of Gizzard Shad\* Resistance of IDOTEA BATHICA Pall. (Isopoda) Caused by Resistance of Roach (RUTILUS RUTILUS L.) to Sudden Resistance to Rises in Temperature in the Seine River\* Resistance Acclimation of Ciliary Activity in the Resistance Adaptation of the Freshwater Crayfish and Resource in Cold Climates\* Respiration and the Activity of the Respiratory Respiration and the Effects of Temperature and Pressure Respiration and Egg Production in GAMMARUS OLIVII from Respiration in some Mediterranean Pelagic Copepods ( Respiration in the Dogfish (SCYLLIORHINUS CANICULA) at Respiration in the New Zealand Copepod CALANOECEIA Respiration in CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (Jurine) (Lake Respiration in Planktonic Animals from the Equatorial Respiration of Pumpkinseed, LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS, Respiration of PLANORBARIUS CORNEUS L. (Gastropoda: Respiration Rates of the Mayfly DOLANIA AMERICANA ( Respiration Rates, Energy Budgets, and Molting Respiration Rhythms in Zooplankton\* Respiratory Activity\* #Main Parameters of Respiratory Adaptations of the Stout Razor Clam, Respiratory Adaptations of PLEURONOCODES PLANIPES to Its Respiratory Electron Transport System in Marine







## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Mountain Whitefish (*PROSOPIUM WILLIAMSONI*) in the Sheep  
 #The Ecology of Algae in the Moruya  
 of Temperature on the Distribution of Fishes in the New  
 Effluents on Reproduction of Minnows in the White  
 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Communities of the Guadalupe  
 Fish Species in the Vicinity of a Thermal Discharge New  
 Thermal Discharges from the Chesterfield Station, James  
 and Movements of Fishes in the Channel of the York  
 #An Electrofishing Survey of the Illinois  
 #Study of the Fish Population of an Artificially Heated  
 and Food of the Pike *ESOX LUCIUS* (L.) in Two  
 of Young Salmon of the Genus *ONCORHYNCHUS* from the  
 #Power Production on Estuaries and Tidal  
 #Thermal Effluent in Coastal  
 Meristic Counts of the Gonochoristic Cyprinodontid Fish  
 Genotypes (Clones) of the Self-Fertilizing Fish  
 American Lobster, #Thermal Compensation in Protein and  
 and Unheated Areas of Lake Michigan - Measured by  
 #Resistance of  
 Parameters of Two members of the Teleostei Group:  
 #Aspects of Molting, Growth and Survival of Male  
 Isolation and Characterization of *HYPHOMICROBIUM* from a  
 and Thermal Distribution on Glycolysis in Two  
 Unstable Environments\* #Resilience of a  
 Thermally Stressed Trees\*  
 for Larval Stages of the Giant Prawn, *MACROBRACHIUM*  
 Laboratory Population of *BRANCHIONUS DIMIDIATUS* (Byrse) (East Atlantic)\*  
 #Early Development of the  
 Captive *SIGANUS CANALICULATUS* (Pisces: Siganidae) Year  
 of Temperature and Hydrostatic Pressure on *ASTERIAS*  
 on the Microdistribution of the Isopod *SPHAEROMA*  
 Lampreys (*LAMPETRA FLUVIATILIS*) During Their Spawning  
 #Resistance of Roach (*RUTILUS*  
 #Resistance of Roach (*RUTILUS*  
 #Spermatogenesis in Gordan  
 #Spermatogenesis in Gordan *RUTILUS*  
 #The Power Park Concept: Ameliorating Man's  
 Case-History #An Analysis of the Applicability of EPA  
 on the Spot (*LEIOTOMUS XANTHURUS*) in Georgia  
 Some Effects of Initial Operation of Detroit Edison  
 Park Concept: Ameliorating Man's Disorder with Nature  
 #Observations on the Growth and Morphology of Emerson's  
 Monroe Power Plant on Fish Populations of Lake Erie  
 #Life Histories of *STENONEMA VICARIUM* (Walker) and  
 to Growth of *LINAPONTIA CAPITATA* (Opisthobranchia,  
 of Larvae\* #Sturgeon Spawning in the  
 Effects on a Mysid Shrimp and Striped Bass in the  
 by Tagging Experiments. 4. Movement in and around the  
 in Some Populations of *ARTOCORIS CARINATA* (Nava  
 Navaga (*ELEGINUS NAVAGA* Pall.), Polar Cod (*BOREOGADUS*  
 #Osmoregulation in *TRICHOPTERYX VERTICALIS INTERIORES*  
 Juvenile and Adult, in the Estuary and Gulf of  
*ONCORHYNCHUS* from the Rivers of the Northeast Coast of  
 Relation of Embryonic Development in the Northwestern  
 #Seawater Adaptation in Atlantic Salmon (*SALMO*  
 Rates of Embryos of Atlantic Salmon, *SALMO*  
 Selection of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon (*SALMO*  
 11, and 19 C\* #Zinc Uptake by Atlantic Salmon (*SALMO*  
 Composition of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon (*SALMO*  
 Glycogen of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon (*SALMO*  
 #Activation of the *ARTEMIA*  
 (Hemiptera, Corixidae) - an Inhabitant of Saskatchewan  
 #Toxicity of Copper at Two Temperatures and Three  
 of the Mud-Crab *EMITHROPANOEUS HARRISII* #The Effect of  
 Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. III. Effects of Temperature,  
 Hawaiian Striped Mullet, *MUGIL CEPHALUS* L.\*  
 the Tube Building Amphipod *COROPHUM* #Effects of  
 Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). A Study on #The Effect of  
 of *VERECCA STROEMIA* (O.F. Muller). IV. Effect of  
 Preferences of #Preliminary Observations on the  
 #Ionic and Osmotic Regulation and Metabolic Response to  
 Cur. 5 Valenc.) (Pisces): #Effects of Temperature and  
 Survival of Larvae of #Effect of Water Temperature and  
 Adenosine Triphosphatase in #Effects of Temperature and  
 #Effects of Temperature and  
 Mortality of Atlantic Cod ( #Effects of Temperature and  
 MERCENARIA\* #The Effect of Temperature and  
 for Six Marine Algae\* #Effects of Temperature and  
*PANOPAEUS HERBSTII*\* #Interaction of Temperature and  
 Atlantic Menhaden\* #Influence of Temperature and  
 Fungi\* #Effect of  
 #The Effects of Temperature and  
*HEMIGRAPSUS NUDUS*: An in Vitro #Temperature and  
*HEMIGRAPSUS NUDUS*: An in Vitro #Temperature and  
 on the Larval #Synergistic Effects of Cadmium and  
 Catfish, *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*\*  
*TESTUDINUM* Konig, with Reference to Temperature and  
 on the Salinity and Temperature Tolerances and  
 River, Alberta\* Growth, Reproduction, and Feeding of  
 River, Australia\*  
 River, Glen Lyn, Virginia\* and Realized Influences  
 River, Indiana\* #Effects of Thermal  
 River, Texas\* Reservoir on the Species Diversity of  
 River, Virginia\* #Summer Distribution of  
 River, Virginia\* #Environmental Responses to  
 River, Virginia\* #The Seasonality of Availability  
 River, 1959-1974\*  
 Riverine Habitat\*  
 Rivers in Southern England\* Age, Growth, Reproduction  
 Rivers of the Northeast Coast of Sakhalin\* Migration  
 Rivers\*  
 Rivers: A Contribution to the Location of Power Plants\*  
*RIVULUS CYLINDRACEUS* Poey\* and Sex Genotype on  
*RIVULUS MARMORATUS*\* Variation among Three Homozygous  
 RNA Synthesis during the Internolt Cycle of the  
 RNA-DNA Ratios\* #Growth of Salmonid Fishes from Heated  
 Roach (*RUTILUS RUTILUS* L.) to Sudden Temperature Change\*  
 Roach and Perch\*Water Temperature Rise on Physiological  
 Rock Crabs, *CANCER IRROBORATUS*, in Chesapeake Bay\*  
 Rock Creek Tributary\* of the Patuxent River and the  
 Rockfish Species (*SEBASTES*) \* #The Effect of Temperature  
 Rocky Interstitial Fish Community in a Physically  
 Rooting and Growth of Red Mangrove Seedlings from  
*ROSENBERGII*\* #Culture Techniques and Nutrition Studies  
 (Rotatoria) in Relation to Food and Temperature\* of a  
 Round Herring *ETRUMEUS TERES* (De Kay) from the South  
 Round\* #Hormone Induced and Natural Spawning of  
 RUBENS\* #Effects of Combination  
*RUGICAUDA* from a Saltmarsh Habitat\* of Temperature  
 Run\* Ventilatory Frequency and Heart Rate of  
*RUTILUS* L.) to Sudden Temperature Change\*  
 (*RUTILUS RUTILUS* L.) to Sudden Temperature Change\*  
*RUTILUS RUTILUS*\*  
*RUTILUS*\*  
 s Disorder with Nature's Order\*  
 s Draft Water-Temperature Criteria: A Site-Specific  
 s Estuarine and Close Inshore Ocean Waters\*Observations  
 s Monroe Power Plant on Fish Populations of Lake Erie's  
 s Order\* #The Power  
 s *SAPROLEGNIA* sp. 47-15-a\*  
 s Western Shore Area\* Operation of Detroit Edison  
 S. *TRIPUNCTATUM* (Banks) in a West Virginia Steam  
 Saccoglossa\* #Preference and Food Consumption in Relation  
 Sacramento River in 1973, as Determined by Distribution  
 Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta\* #Entrainment and Thermal  
 Sagami Bay\* along the Pacific Coast of Japan Observed  
 Sahlb.) (Hemiptera, Corixidae)\* on Development  
 SAIDA Lepechin) and Arctic Flounder (*LIOPSETTA*  
 Sailer (Hemiptera, Corixidae) - an Inhabitant of  
 Saint Lawrence\* Schools of Capelin, *MALLOTUS VILLOSUM*,  
 Sakhalin\* Migration of Young Salmon of the Genus  
 Salamander, *AMBYSTOMA GRACILE*\* #The Time-Temperature  
*SALAR* L.) at Different Experimental Temperatures and  
*SALAR* L., in Response to Various Levels of Temperature,  
*SALAR* as Influenced by Various Toxic Substances\*  
*SALAR*) Exposed to a Lethal Concentration of Zinc at 3,  
*SALAR*\* #Seasonal Variations in Proximate  
*SALAR*\* in Blood Parameters and Muscle and Liver  
*SALINA* Eggs\*  
 Saline Lakes, Canada\* *VERTICALIS INTERIORES* Sailer  
 Salinities to the American Lobster (*HOVARUS AMERICANUS*)\*  
 Salinity and Cyclic Temperature on Larval Development  
 Salinity and Other Factors on the Hatching of Resting  
 Salinity and Oxygen Tolerances of Eggs and Larvae of  
 Salinity and Temperature on the Development of Eggs in  
 Salinity and Temperature on Egestion in Mud Snails (*S*  
 Salinity and Temperature on Survival, Behaviour, and  
 Salinity and Temperature Tolerances and Salinity  
 Salinity of Juvenile *CALLINECTES SAPIDUS* Rathbun\*  
 Salinity on the Eggs and Early Larvae of *CARANX HARE* (*S*  
 Salinity on the Embryonic Development of Eggs and the  
 Salinity on the Microsomal ( $\text{Na}^+$  +  $\text{K}^+$ )-Dependent  
 Salinity on the Survival of Winter Flounder Embryos\*  
 Salinity on Comparative Embryo Development and  
 Salinity on Extension of Siphons by *MERCENARIA*  
 Salinity on Growth and Uptake of Zinc-65 and Cesium-137  
 Salinity on Oxygen Consumption of the Estuarine Crab  
 Salinity on Routine Metabolic Rate and Growth of Young  
 Salinity on Spore Germination of Terrestrial and Marine  
 Salinity on *TILAPIA RENDALLI* Boulenger 1898\*  
 Salinity Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab  
 Salinity Adaptation in the Purple Shore Crab  
 Salinity Combined with Constant and Cycling Temperature  
 Salinity Effects on Plasma Electrolytes of Channel  
 Salinity Effects\* Variation of Turtle Grass, *PHALASSIA*  
 Salinity Preferences of *DEROCHEILOCARIS TYPICA* Pennak



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- of Arctic Marine Invertebrates. Temperature and the Blue Crab, *CALLINectes sapidus*, to Temperature and *LEURESTHES TENIUS* (Ayres): A #Temperature and Seaweeds of the North #Effects of Temperature and Nauplii under Controlled Conditions of Temperature and Incubation in Various Combinations of Temperature and (Sweden): Adaptations to Substratum, Temperature, and (*ONISIMUS*) *AFFINIS*, to Variations in Temperature and to Changes in Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen and and Fresh-Water Habitats, Exposed to the Influence of Conversion Efficiency of #The Effect of Temperature, #Interactive Effects of Temperature, Organism { #Determination of Effects of Temperature, Trochophore Larvae of *SERPULA* #The Effects of *EURYTEMORA AFFINIS* (Copepoda: Calanoida) in Relation to #Temperature Tolerances and Upper Lethal Limits of Temperature on Scope for Activity in Cutthroat Trout, of the Herbicides Dinoseb and Picloram to Cutthroat on Intestinal Absorption of Glycine by Rainbow Trout the Method of Gastrointestinal Transit Study in Trout, #Seasonal Changes in Hematology of Rainbow Trout, and Rate of Gastric Evacuation by Rainbow Trout, Isolated from Temperature-Acclimated Rainbow Trout #Acceleration of Maturation in the Rainbow Trout and Temperature on Growth of Juvenile Rainbow Trout Glycogen Metabolism in Zinc-Intoxicated Rainbow Trout of Liver and Gill Mitochondria from Rainbow Trout #Gonadotropic Hormone Treatment of Rainbow Trout and #Seawater Adaptation in Atlantic Salmon #Developmental Rates of Embryos of Atlantic Salmon, #Temperature Selection of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon at 3, 11, and 19 C\* #Zinc Uptake by Atlantic Salmon Composition of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon and Liver Glycogen of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon Growth, Population Density and Food of Brown Trout in a Day and Maximum Rate of Feeding for Brown Trout, of Feeding, Metabolism and Growth of Brown Trout Size\* #Body Composition of Brown Trout #The Growth Rate of Brown Trout Polymorphism of Immature Largemouth Bass *MICROPTERUS* Thermoregulating Largemouth Blackbass (*MICROPTERUS*) Induced Precocious Development in the Male Pink Variation in the Multiple Hemoglobins of Coho #Sensitivity of Blood Cell Counts in Juvenile Coho Tributaries of Lake Michigan\* #The Survival of Coho Including Lunar Periodicity in the Movement of Coho Potassium-Stimulated ATPase Activity in Juvenile Coho Temperatures and #Seawater Adaptation in Atlantic Substances\* #Temperature Selection of Juvenile Atlantic of Zinc at 3, 11, and 19 C\* #Zinc Uptake by Atlantic in Proximate Composition of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Muscle and Liver Glycogen of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic of Dissolved Atmospheric Gas on Juvenile Chinook #Features of the Downstream Migration of Young Relation to Water Temperature, #Migration of Chinook System for Monitoring the Location of Harvestable Coho Zooplankton Abundance and Feeding Habits of Fry of Pink of Fry of Pink Salmon, *ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA*, and Chum of Circulating Blood-Cell Types in Juvenile Coho Total Gas #Gas-Bubble Disease: Mortalities of Coho #Scops for Metabolism and Growth of Sockeye of #Developmental Rates of Embryos of Atlantic Infectious Diseases, and the Immune Response in Michigan - Measured by RNA-DNA Ratios\* #Growth of #Prevention and Control of Viral Diseases of #Diatom Communities from a Delaware Biomass, Diversity, and Trophic Structure of Fish in a of the Isopod *SPHAEROMA RUGICAUDA* from a Atlantic Mackerel, *SCOMBER SCOMBERUS*, Bluefish *PARAICHTHYS* in Low pH Tolerance among Strains of Brook Trout (of Chlorine and Temperature on Juvenile Brook Trout (Picloram to Cutthroat (*SALMO CLARKI*) and Lake Trout (on a Mysid Shrimp and Striped Bass in the Sacramento-Shore #Seasonal Occurrence and Length Variation in the Chesapeake Bay #Seasonal Distribution and Abundance of Patterns #On the Coexistence of Scavengers on Shallow, #On the Coexistence of Scavengers on Shallow Aspects of the Intertidal Oyster Reef Community at Spawning Grounds and Nurseries of American Shad, *Alosa* and Culture of Larvae of the Blue Crab, *CALLINectes* Metabolic Response to Salinity of Juvenile *CALLINectes* on Oxygen Consumption in the Blue Crab, *CALLINectes* #Studies on the Blue Crab (*CALLINectes*) #Osmotic Response of the Blue Crab, *CALLINectes* #Observations on the Growth and Morphology of Emerson's *TENIUS* (Ayres): A Comparison with Gulf Grunion, L. Salinity Relationships of the Amphipod *ONISIMUS AFFINIS* Salinity Stress\* #Osmotic Response of Salinity Tolerances of Larval Californian Grunion, Salinity Variations on Photosynthesis of Some Littoral Salinity\* #Survival of Brine Shrimp, *ARTEMIA* Salinity\* (L.) (Cyprinodontidae), to Continuous Salinity\* on Shallow Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord Salinity\* Amphipods, *GAMMARUS ZADDACHI* and *BOECKOSIUS* Salinity\* Respiratory Responses of *GILLICHTHYS MIRABILIS* Salinity-Temperature Combinations. I. Effect on Survival Salinity, and Food Availability on the Growth and Food-Salinity, and Other Factors on Coastal Copepods\* Salinity, and Toxicity of Kelthane to an Estuarine Salinity, Temperature and Mercury on Mortality of the Salinity: Field and Laboratory Observations\* of *SALMO APACHE*\* *SALMO CLARKI*\* #The Influence of (*SALMO CLARKI*) and Lake Trout (*SALVELINUS MAYAYCUSH*)\* (*SALMO GAIRODNERI* R.)\* the Effects of Thermal Variations *SALMO GAIRODNERI* Richardson. I. Influence of the Number *SALMO GAIRODNERI*\* #Temperature *SALMO GAIRODNERI* (39549)\* 3-Phosphate Dehydrogenase (*SALMO GAIRODNERI*) under the Influence of Increased Water #Effects of Gamma Radiation (*SALMO GAIRODNERI*)\* #Temperature Effects on Lactate- and Nonelectrolyte Permeability (*SALMO GAIRODNERI*): Plasma Hormone Profile Following a (*SALMO GAIRODNERI*) at Different Experimental Temperatures *SALMO SALAR* L., in Response to Various Levels of *SALMO SALAR* as Influenced by Various Toxic Substances\* (*SALMO SALAR*) Exposed to a Lethal Concentration of Zinc (*SALMO SALAR*)\* #Seasonal Variations in Proximate (*SALMO SALAR*)\* Variation in Blood Parameters and Muscle *SALMO TRUTTA* L. in Two Sections of a South Swedish *SALMO TRUTTA* L.\* a Day, Maximum Weight of Food Consumed *SALMO TRUTTA* L.) in Relation to Body Weight, Water (*SALMO TRUTTA* L.) in Relation to Temperature and Ration (*SALMO TRUTTA* L.) Fed on Maximum Rations\* *SALMOIDES* Lacépède\* #Thermal Tolerance and Biochemical *SALMOIDES*\* #Body Temperatures of Behaviorally *SALMO* (*ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA*)\* #Environmentally *SALMO* (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) and Effect of *SALMO* (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) to Stressors Including *SALMO* (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) Eggs in Two Wisconsin *SALMO* (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) Fry\* of Juvenile Fishes, *SALMO* (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*)\* on Gill Sodium, *SALMO* (*SALMO SALAR* L.) at Different Experimental *SALMO* (*SALMO SALAR*) as Influenced by Various Toxic *SALMO* (*SALMO SALAR*) Exposed to a Lethal Concentration *SALMO* (*SALMO SALAR*)\* #Seasonal Variations *SALMO* (*SALMO SALAR*)\* Variation in Blood Parameters and *SALMO* and Steelhead Trout\* of Various Concentrations *SALMO* of the Genus *ONCORHYNCHUS* from the Rivers of the *SALMO* Fry from Simulated Incubation Channels in *SALMO* Stocks\* #A *SALMO*, *ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA*, and Chum Salmon, *SALMO*, *ONCORHYNCHUS KETA*, in Traitors Cove, Alaska, *SALMO*, *ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*, during Stream Residence\* *SALMO*, *ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*, in Water with Constant *SALMO*, *ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*, and Some Related Energetics\* *SALMO*, *SALMO SALAR* L., in Response to Various Levels *SALMO* Fish\* #Temperature, *SALMO* Fishes from Heated and Unheated Areas of Lake *SALMO* Cultured at Low Temperatures in Sea Water\* *SALMO* Salt Marsh\* Salt Water Adapted Killifish at Subzero Temperatures\* Salt-Marsh Tidal Creek Affected by a Coastal Power Plant Saltmarsh Habitat\* Temperature on the Microdistribution *SALTRII*, and Tautog, *TAUTOGA ONITIS*\* A Comparison among *SALVELINUS PONTINALIS*\* #Differences *SALVELINUS PONTINALIS*\* Food Organisms. Part I. Effects *SALVELINUS MAYAYCUSH*\* of the Herbicides Dinoseb and San Joaquin Delta\* #Entrainment and Thermal Effects Sand Goby, *POMATOSCHISTUS MINUTUS* (Pallas), in the Sand Shrimp *CRANGON SEPTENTRIONALIS* in the York River-Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Activity Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Adaptations to Sapelo Island, Georgia\* #Energetic *SAPIDISSIMA*, in the Delaware River\* and Historical *SAPIDUS* Rathbun\* #Induced Winter Spawning *SAPIDUS* Rathbun\* #Ionic and Osmotic Regulation and *SAPIDUS* Rathbun\* of Intrinsic and Environmental Factors *SAPIDUS* in Georgia\* *SAPIDUS*, to Temperature and Salinity Stress\* *SAPROLEGNIA* sp. #7-15-a\* *SARDINA* (Jenkins & Evermann)\* Grunion, *LEURESTHES*



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Filtering and Assimilation in DAPHNIA SCHOEDLERI  
 #Field and Laboratory Studies of DAPHNIA SCHOEDLERI  
 II. The Body Musculature of CYCLOPS AGILIS (Koch),  
 Sailer (Hemiptera, Corixidae) - an Inhabitant of  
 Stages of Walleye, STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, and  
 #Hematology of Juvenile Striped Bass, MORONE  
 Aspects of the Physiology of the Striped Bass, MORONE  
 Effluents on Parasites and Commensals of PHYSA GYRINA  
 Effluent on the Population Dynamics of PHYSA GYRINA  
 Temperature on Egg Production of LYMAEA OBRUSSA  
 of Trematodes on Survival of NASSARIUS OBSOLETUS (S)  
 #Chronic In Situ Exposure of the Bay  
 YESSOENSIS (Jay). I. Reproductive Cycle of the Cultured  
 Cycle of the Cultured #Studies on the Reproduction of a  
 Sweden): Adaptations to #On the Coexistence of  
 Sweden): Activity Patterns and #On the Coexistence of  
 #Field and Laboratory Studies of DAPHNIA  
 #Feeding, Filtering and Assimilation in DAPHNIA  
 #Seasonal Distribution, Reproduction and Behaviour of  
 as a Growth Accelerator in the Spot (Teleost:  
 of Marine Fishes: A Comparison among Atlantic Mackerel,  
 Fishes: A Comparison among Atlantic Mackerel, SCOMBER  
 #The Influence of Temperature on  
 ONCORHYNCHUS WERKA, and Some Related Energetics\*  
 ssp. DISTICHUS (Phaeophyceae: Fucales) in Nova  
 Calanoid Copepod TORTANUS DISCARDATUS (Thompson) and  
 Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and Intake  
 Intake Screening Workshop held #Entrainment and Intake  
 #Entrapment of Fishes on Intake Water  
 #Life History Notes for a Population of Slimy  
 #Aspects of the Ecology and Life History of the  
 #Upper Lethal and Preferred Temperatures of the Slimy  
 of Progressive Hypoxia on Respiration in the Dogfish  
 #Complanate SCYTOSIPHON LOMENTARIA (Lyngbye) J. Agardh  
 Scytosiphonales: Phaeophyta) from Southern #Complanate  
 #Factors Influencing Bacterial Distribution in the  
 Species of Copepods and Their Eggs in the Inland  
 Day Ration on the Body Weight\* #The Black  
 Effect of Increased Temperature on Reproduction in the  
 #Feeding of Laboratory-Reared Larvae of the  
 #Maturation and Breeding Season of the Red  
 Investigations on the Spawning Grounds of the Barents  
 and Time of Year on the Oxygen Uptake of the  
 and Upper Intertidal Limits of Three Species of  
 Northeastern United States\* #Deep-  
 Fishes at Port Aransas, Texas 1967-1973, Related to  
 BDELLOVIBRIO Parasitic Against #Lethal Effect of Fresh  
 #Mortality of Salmonids Cultured at Low Temperatures in  
 #The Seagrasses in the Wadden  
 and Egg Production in GAMMARUS OLIVII from the Black  
 of Some Littoral Seaweeds of the North Adriatic  
 Pelagic Copepods (Occidental Basin and Ionian  
 the Populations of Several #Calanoid Copepod Eggs in  
 and Other Factors on the #Calanoid Copepod Eggs in  
 the Gulf of Mexico\* #Biology of Five Species of  
 Oxidative Phosphorylation of Liver and #The Effect of  
 #Maturation and Breeding  
 Adjacent Waters of the Funka Bay, Hokkaido-I. Feeding  
 Phaeophyta) from Southern Australia: The Effects of  
 Indices at a Hot-Water Discharge in Galveston Bay,  
 Tyulka, CLUPEONELLA DELICULATA, of Kuybyshevskoe  
 the Haemolymph in the New Zealand Freshwater Crayfish  
 Structure of Fish in a Salt-Marsh Tidal Creek Affected  
 Temperature Relationships in Seaweeds and Their  
 Thyroid Gland of the Medaka, ORYZIAS LATIPES\*  
 LEFOMIS GIBBOSUS, Correlated with Temperature, Day  
 Crustacea, Amphipoda) in Newfoundland\*  
 Activity in Two Species of Freshwater Fish\*  
 GAIRDNERI\*  
 Tintinnida in the New York Bight\*  
 Several #Calanoid Copepod Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. II.  
 ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS (Wilson), in a Shallow, Eutrophic  
 Fishes at the J.M. Stuart Electric Generating Station\*  
 CRANGON SEPTENTRIONALIS in the York River-Chesapeake Bay  
 Thermally Altered Area of Tampa Bay, Florida\*  
 of South Carolina Estuaries - Relative Abundance,  
 Schools of Capelin, MALLOTUS VILLOSUS, Juvenile and  
 Pleuronectiformes) on the Continental Shelf Between  
 Sponge, HALICLONA PERMOLLIS\*  
 the Assiniboine River\*  
 PSEUDOPLEUROWECTES AMERICANUS\*  
 (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911 (Trematoda) #Morphology and  
 #The  
 Goby, POMATOSCHISTUS MINUTUS (Pallas), in the Shore  
 Mullet HUGIL CEPHALUS and HUGIL CUREMA\*  
 and Nutritional Studies on DINOBRYON Ehrenb.:  
 Cycle and Liver Carbohydrate Metabolism in the  
 Sars as Affected by Environmental Conditions\* #Feeding, 000305  
 Sars from a Winterkill Lake of Alberta\* 000419  
 Sars)\*#The Effect of Temperature on Size and Structure. 000112  
 Saskatchewan Saline Lakes, Canada\*VERTICALIS INTERIORES 000716  
 Sauer, STIZOSTEDION CANADENSE\* the Early Life History 000385  
 SAKATILIS (Walbaum), Acclimated to Different 000144  
 SAKATILIS\* #Some 000380  
 Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and Their Interactions at 000616  
 Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Lake Wabamun, Alberta\* 000615  
 Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda)\* of Constant and Varying 000453  
 Say)\* #Effect 000594  
 Scallop to Power-Plant Effluents\* 000687  
 Scallop\* on the Reproduction of a Scallop, PATINOPECTEN 000448  
 Scallop, PATINOPECTEN YESSOENSIS (Jay). I. Reproductive 000448  
 Scavengers on Shallow Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord ( 000215  
 Scavengers on Shallow, Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord ( 000216  
 SCODERII Sars from a Winterkill Lake of Alberta\* 000419  
 SCHOEDLERI Sars as Affected by Environmental Conditions\* 000305  
 Schools of Capelin, MALLOTUS VILLOSUS, Juvenile and 000035  
 Sciaenidae)\* #Temperature 000749  
 SCOMBER SCOMBERUS, Bluefish POMATONUS SALTRIX, and 000541  
 SCOMBERUS, Bluefish POMATONUS SALTRIX, and Tautog, 000541  
 Scope for Activity in Cutthroat Trout, SALMO CLARKI\* 000198  
 Scope for Metabolism and Growth of Sockeye Salmon, 000083  
 Scotia, Canada\* #Autecology of FUCUS DISTICHUS 000201  
 Scott) in a New Hampshire Estuary\* of the Predatory 000564  
 Screening Workshop held February 5-9, 1973\* Screening; 000352  
 Screening; Proceedings of the Second Entrainment and 000283  
 Screens at a Steam Electric Generating Station\* 000157  
 Sculpin (COTTUS COGNATUS) in an Alaskan Arctic Stream\* 000342  
 Sculpin, COTTUS ALBATICUS (Gilbert), in Lake Washington\* 000696  
 Sculpin, COTTUS COGNATUS\* 000104  
 SCYTOSIPHON CANICULA) at Different Seasonal 000133  
 SCYTOSIPHONALES: Phaeophyta) from Southern Australia: 000133  
 SCYTOSIPHON LOMENTARIA (Lyngbye) J. Agardh ( 000488  
 Sea of Biichi-Nada Area\* 000364  
 Sea of Japan\*of Abundance in the Populations of Several 000001  
 Sea Amphipoda GAMMARUS OLIVII: Dependence of Amounts of 000348  
 Sea Anemone ANTHOPLEURA ELEGANTISSIMA\* #The 000678  
 Sea Bream ARCHOSARGUS RHOMBODALIS (Sparidae)\* 000329  
 Sea Bream\* #Ecological 000610  
 Sea Capelin\* 000178  
 Sea Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS\*#The Influence of Temperature 000371  
 Sea Mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in New Zealand\* 000752  
 Sea Red Crab, GERYON QUINQUEDENS, Survey off 000492  
 Sea Temperatures\* #Occurrence of Tropical Marine 000487  
 Sea Water on VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS and Isolation of 000625  
 Sea Water\* 000567  
 Sea\* 000002  
 Sea\* #Energy Losses in Respiration 000780  
 Sea\* and Salinity Variations on Photosynthesis 000250  
 Sea) and of its Variations in Relation to the 000364  
 Sea-Bottom Muds. II. Seasonal Cycles of Abundance in 000363  
 Sea-Bottom Muds. III. Effects of Temperature, Salinity 000567  
 Seagrasses in the Wadden Sea\* 000423  
 Searobias (Pisces, Triglidae) from the Northeastern 000576  
 Season and Experimental Temperature on the Rates of 000329  
 Season of the Red Sea Bream\* 000720  
 Season\*#Ecological Studies on the Alaska Pollack in the 000133  
 Season, Temperature, and Daylength on the Life History\* 000244  
 Seasonal and Areal Comparisons of Fish Diversity 000386  
 Seasonal and Size-Age Differences in the Diet of the 000760  
 Seasonal and Thermal Effects on the Concentration of 000326  
 Seasonal Abundance, Biomass, Diversity, and Trophic 000302  
 Seasonal Changes in the Colder Region of Japan\* 000523  
 Seasonal Changes in the Histological Activity of the 000098  
 Seasonal Changes in the Respiration of Pumpkinseed, 000674  
 Seasonal Changes in Abundance of GAMMARUS OCEANICUS ( 000026  
 Seasonal Changes in Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase 000182  
 Seasonal Changes in Hematology of Rainbow Trout, SALMO 000265  
 Seasonal Changes in Loric Size and the Species of 000364  
 Seasonal Cycles of Abundance in the Populations of 000426  
 Seasonal Depth Distribution of Landlocked Alewives, 000774  
 Seasonal Distribution and Abundance of Ohio River 000288  
 Seasonal Distribution and Abundance of Sand Shrimp 000681  
 Seasonal Distribution of a Podocopid Ostracod in a 000640  
 Seasonal Distribution, and Length-Frequency 000035  
 Seasonal Distribution, Reproduction and Behaviour of 000660  
 Seasonal Distributions of Larval Flatfishes ( 000212  
 Seasonal Growth and Reproduction of an Intertidal 000262  
 Seasonal Growth Rates of Mooneye (Hiodon TERGISTUS) from 000087  
 Seasonal Hematological Changes in Winter Flounder, 000404  
 Seasonal Incidence of Infection of PROCTOCEUS MACULATUS 000068  
 Seasonal Migration of the Brown Shrimp CRANGON CRANGON\* 000314  
 Seasonal Occurrence and Length Variation in the Sand 000493  
 Seasonal Patterns in the Respiratory Metabolism of the 000418  
 Seasonal Periodicity and the Phosphate Toxicity Problem\* 000728  
 Seasonal Phenomena of Temperature Selection, Gonadal



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Pea Clam, *PISIDIUM WALKERI*\*  
 Pacific Intertidal Fish\*  
 Structure of Striae \*Effects of Thermal Constancy and  
 in the Dogfish (*SCYLIORHINUS CANICULA*) at Different  
 Liver Glycogen of Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon (*TESTUDINUM KONIG*, with Reference to Temperature and  
 Hatchery-Reared Atlantic Salmon (*SALMO SALAR*)\*  
 the Channel of the York River, Virginia\*  
 Hubbs and Marine Postlarvae Developed in Different  
 Exposure to High Temperature during Sexually Inactive  
 Periodicity in the Movement of Coho Salmon (*PLEURONECTES* \*Mortality and Growth in Heated  
 of Placae (PLEURONECTES \*Mortality and Growth in Heated  
 at Different Experimental Temperatures and Photoperiods\*  
 \*Survival of Enteric Viruses in  
 of the Surf Clam, *SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA*, in Synthetic  
 Region of \*Photosynthesis-Temperature Relationships in  
 Salinity Variations on Photosynthesis of Some Littoral  
 and \*Activity of Alkaline Phosphatase in Some  
 Distribution on Glycolysis in Two Rockfish Species (*TEMPERATURE* Limitation of Methanogenesis in Aquatic  
 \*Rooting and Growth of Red Mangrove  
 CONSERVACEA (Kütz.) Grunov\* \*The Proliferation in the  
 \*GAMMARUS Resistance to Rises in Temperature in the  
 \*Acute Toxicity of Chlorine to  
 \*Polymorphism of  
 \*The Effects of Chlorine and Heat on  
 of Temperature and Photoperiod on Isozyme Induction in  
 \*Studies on the Effects of Thermal Additions on  
 PERCA FLAVESCENS (Mitchell), White Bass MORONE \*Food  
 Larvae\* \*Habitat  
 \*Temperature  
 Assessment of Factors Influencing Microhabitat  
 Boulenger (Cichlidae)\* \*Diurnal Movement and Temperature  
 Subjected to Hotwater Effluents\* \*Allelic  
 Report on the Spawning Behaviour and Nature of Sexual  
 Influenced by Various Toxic Substances\* \*Temperature  
 \*Daily Ration, Temperature  
 Metabolism in the \*Seasonal Phenomena of Temperature  
 \*Influence of Environmental Factors on  
 among Three Homozygous Genotypes (Clones) of the  
 Environments on Egg Development of *ENALLAGNA BOREALIS*  
 under \*Behavior of Lobsters (*HOMARUS AMERICANUS*) in a  
 Gulf\* \*On the Life Cycle of *PERNAEUS*  
 Isozyme Induction in Selected Tissues of the Creek Chub  
 History and Morphology of the Cyprinid Fish *NOTROPIS*  
 Salmon (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) to Stressors Including  
 to High Thermal Stress\*  
 Metabolism in the Whitefish, *COREGONUS NASUS* (Pallas),  
 Steam Electric Station, Potosac River Estuary,  
 Distribution and Abundance of Sand Shrimp *CRANGON*  
 and Mercury on Mortality of the Trochophore Larvae of  
 L.)? 1. Composition of Blood with Special Reference to  
 and Glutamate-oxaloacetate-transaminase in Muscle and  
 and New Distributional Records for *CAENESTHERIELLA*  
 \*The Effects of Light and Temperature on  
 Cyprinodontid Fish *RIVULUS* \*Effects of Temperature and  
*HYDRODROMUS* (Herbst), with Reference to Size,  
 Influence of Temperature, Food, Size and Origin on the  
 Spawning of the Freshwater Shrimp \*The Cycle of  
 of the Kirish Electric Power Plant\*  
 Report on the Spawning Behaviour and Nature of  
 Following Exposure to High Temperature during  
 \*Susceptibility of Threadfin  
 \*Acute Cold-Shock Resistance of Gizzard  
 on Hatching Success of Blueback Herring, American  
 Historical Spawning Grounds and Nurseries of American  
 Fish Lift\* \*The State of the Ovaries of the  
 Adaptations to \*On the Coexistence of Scavengers on  
 Alewives, *ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS* (Wilson), in a  
 Activity Patterns \*On the Coexistence of Scavengers on  
 of Mountain Whitefish (*PROSOPOM WILLIAMSONI*) in the  
 Flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes) on the Continental  
 Intertidal Fish\* \*Seasonal  
 through Cooling Systems\*  
 \*Dynamics of Organic Materials in a Natural Pool of  
 and Pinealectomy on Body Fat Reserves in the Golden  
 \*The Effect of Temperature on the Growth of the Red  
 \*Life History Patterns in the Coastal  
 \*Growth and Survival of Young-of-the-Year Emerald  
 Predation\* \*The Effect of Cold  
 Catfish to Predation\* \*Further Studies of Cold-  
 Concentrations of \*Invertebrate Response to Thermal  
 \*Acute Cold-  
 Organisms from New \*Temperature Preference, Avoidance,  
 \*Direct Effects of Cold  
 Approximating Transient Environmental \*Cold  
 of *IDOTEA BATHICA* Pall. (Isopoda) Caused by Heat  
 and Abundance of Larval Fishes along the Western  
 \*Seasonal Respiratory Variation and Acclimation in the  
 \*Seasonal Shifts in the Spawning Site of a Northeast  
 \*Seasonal Temperature Displacement on Community  
 \*Seasonal Temperatures\* Hypoxia on Respiration  
 \*Seasonal Variation in Blood Parameters and Muscle and  
 \*Seasonal Variation of Turtle Grass, *THALASSIA*  
 \*Seasonal Variations in Proximate Composition of  
 \*Seasonality of Availability and Movements of Fishes in  
 Seasons and at Different Temperatures\* ANCHOITA  
 Seasons in the Teleost, *ORYZIAS LATIPES*\* Following  
 \*Seaward Movement of Juvenile Fishes, Including Lunar  
 \*Seawater of Group I Sole (*SOLEA SOLEA* L.) and a Cross  
 \*Seawater Adaptation in Atlantic Salmon (*SALMO SALAR* L.)  
 \*Seawater\*  
 \*Development of Eggs and Embryos  
 \*Seaweeds and Their Seasonal Changes in the Colder  
 \*Seaweeds of the North Adriatic Sea\* of Temperature and  
 \*Seaweeds under the Influence of Hydrostatic Pressure  
 \*The Effect of Temperature and Thermal  
 \*Sediments\*  
 Seedlings from Thermally Stressed Trees\*  
 Seine of a Tropical Benthic Diatom: *NAVICULA*  
 Seine River\*  
 Selected Estuarine Species\*  
 Selected Marine Chaetophoraceae (Chlorophyta)\*  
 Selected Stream Invertebrates\*  
 Selected Tissues of the Creek Chub *SEMOTILUS*  
 Selected Zooplankton Populations\*  
 Selection and Feeding Relationships of Yellow Perch  
 Selection and Growth of Bluegill\*  
 Selection and Tolerance in Three Species of *AMBYSTOMA*  
 Selection by the Two Tidepool Fishes *OLIGOCOTTUS*  
 Selection by Juvenile and Sub-Adult *TILAPIA RENDALLI*  
 Selection in a Fish (*GYMNOCEPHALUS CERNUA* L.)  
 Selection in the Barbel, *BARBUS BARBUS* (L.) \*Preliminary  
 Selection of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon (*SALMO SALAR*) as  
 Selection, and Activity of Bluegill\*  
 Selection, Gonadal Cycle and Liver Carbohydrate  
 Selenia Flux in Two Marine Invertebrates\*  
 Self-Fertilizing Fish *RIVULUS MARMORATUS*\* Variation  
 Selys (Zygoptera: Coenagrionidae)\* Constant Temperature  
 Semi-Natural Environment at Ambient Temperatures and  
*SEMISCULCATUS* (Decapoda, Penaeidae) from the Persian  
*SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS*\* Temperature and Photoperiod on  
*SEMPERASPIS* Endemic to the Upper James River Drainage,  
 Sensitivity of Blood Cell Counts in Juvenile Coho  
 Sensitivity of Marine Ciliates (Protozoa, Ciliophora)  
 sensu Svardsen\* Gonadal Cycle and Liver Carbohydrate  
 September 5-8, 1972\* on Phytoplankton at the Morgantown  
*SEPTENSPINOSA* in the York River-Chesapeake Bay Estuary\*  
*SERPULA VERMICULARIS* L. (Annelida: Polychaeta)\*  
 Serus Electrolites\* Stressor in Carps (*CYPRINUS CARPIO*  
 Serus\* L.)? 2. Activities of Lactate-dehydrogenase  
*SETOSA* (Crustacea, Conchostraca)\* \*Hatching Temperatures  
 Settlement and Germination of *ENTEROMORPHA*\*  
 Sex Genotype on Meristic Counts of the Gonochoristic  
 Sex, and Sudden Changes of Temperature\* PARATELPHUSA  
 Sexual Differentiation of Elvers (*ANGUILLA ANGUILLA*) \*  
 Sexual Maturation and Preliminary Studies on the  
 Sexual Maturation of Female Carp Raised in Warm Waters  
 Sexual Selection in the Barbel, *BARBUS BARBUS* (L.)\*  
 Sexually Inactive Seasons in the Teleost, *ORYZIAS*  
 Shad to Ispingement\*  
 Shad\*  
 Shad, and Striped Bass Eggs\* Temperature Histories  
 Shad, *ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA*, in the Delaware River\* and  
 Shad, *CASPIALOSA KESSLERI*, Passed through the Volgograd  
 Shallow Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden):  
 Shallow, Eutrophic Lake\* Distribution of Landlocked  
 Shallow, Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden):  
 Sheep River, Alberta\* Growth, Reproduction, and Feeding  
 Shelf Between Cape Cod, Massachusetts, and Cape  
 Shifts in the Spawning Site of a Northeast Pacific  
 Shifts in Microbial Groups of River Water upon Passage  
 Shimogamo Hot Spring, Japan\*  
 Shiner, *NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS*\* Temperature Regimes  
 Shiner, *NOTROPIS LUTRENSIS* (Baird and Girard)\*  
 Shiner, *NOTROPIS PETERSONI*, Fowler\*  
 Shiners (*NOTROPIS ATERINOIDES*) at Different  
 Shock on the Vulnerability of Young Bluegill to  
 Shock Effects on Susceptibility of Young Channel  
 Shock Following Exposure to Acutely Sub-Lethal  
 Shock Resistance of Gizzard Shad\*  
 Shock, and Swim Speed Studies with Marine and Estuarine  
 Shock: Bioassays with Three Columbia River Organisms\*  
 Shock: Biological Implications and a Method for  
 Shocks by Blocking Protein Synthesis? \*Heat Resistance  
 Shore of Lake Erie at Monroe, MI\* \*The Distribution



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- of Benthic Macroinvertebrates near the Western Power Plant on Fish Populations of Lake Erie's Western Flux #Temperature and Salinity Adaptation in the Purple #Temperature and Salinity Adaptation in the Purple Response of Hepatopancreas Tissue in the Lined #Oxygen Consumption and Respiratory Levels of Juvenile the Sand Goby, *POMATOSCHISTUS MINUTUS* (Pallas), in the in Long Island Sound at a Nuclear Power Station Site at of Temperature and Light on Aerial Breathing of the Delta\* #Entrainment and Thermal Effects on a Mysid #Effects of 1973 River Flood Waters on Brown #The Seasonal Migration of the Brown Chesapeake #Seasonal Distribution and Abundance of Sand Penaeidae\* #Culture of the Preliminary Studies on the Spawning of the Freshwater on the Oxygen Consumption of Two Species of Fairy and Retention of Cobalt-60 and Zinc-65 by the Common Copper on the Survival and Growth of the Coon Stripe on Oxygen Consumption Patterns of Amphipods and Grass Temperature and Salinity\* #Survival of Brine #Life History and Ecology of the Freshwater Caridean of Larvae of *PALAEON ELEGANS* Rathke and Other Caridean Mass Larval Rearing Techniques for Brackish-Freshwater Spawning of Captive *SIGANUS CANALICULATUS* (Pisces: #Hormone Induced and Natural Spawning of Captive Growth of *PENAEUS JAPONICUS* Rate in the Lagoon of Bases- #Laboratory Spawning and Rearing of a Marine Fish, the Bass Exposed to Fluid-Induced and Thermal Stresses in a Nuclear Power Station, Hudson #Biological Effects of Temperature, #Migration of Chinook Salmon Fry from Fishes Receiving Thermal and Mechanical Stresses in a Estuarine Phytoplankton to Time Temperature #Laboratory Larvae on Particulates in Natural Streams (Diptera: Diptera: Simuliidae)\* #Feeding Rates of (SALMO GARDNERI): Plasma Hormone Profile Following an Experimental Environment Varying to Three Factors, #The Effect of Temperature and Salinity on Extension of #The Spawning of *THEMISTRE PETRICOLA* ( in Long Island Sound at a Nuclear Power Station #Seasonal Shifts in the Spawning of EPA's Draft Water-Temperature Criteria: A to Assess the Environmental Implications of Offshore Effluents\* #Chronic in Environment\* #Effect of Physical Parameters on the In Bight\* #Seasonal Changes in Loric of *Aedes Aegypti* (L., 1762) and *Aedes Albopictus* ( of *Aedes Aegypti* (L., 1792) and *Aedes Albopictus* ( Stream\* #Life History Notes for a Population of #Upper Lethal and Preferred Temperatures of the of the Life History of *TREBUS NUTTALLII* in Elkhorn #Diatoms from Thermal Waters and Mud in Piestany Spa ( Responses to #Population Dynamics of Potamodromous #Observations on the Rainbow Effect of Temperature on These Characteristics of the II. Effects of #Oxygen Consumption in the Prosobranch #Heat Effects on a Marine and Equilibrium Burden of Phosphorus in an Aquatic Effect of Salinity and Temperature on Egestion in Mud Factors, Singly and #Dispersal and Dispersion of Pond Mortality, Reproduction, and Production of Adult by the Two Tidepool Fishes *OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS* and *O. of Two Tidepool Fishes* (*OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS*, *O. Sunfish*, *LEPOMIS* #Effects of Increasing Temperature on #Impact of Power Plants on Aquatic Systems: A Energetics\* #Scope for Metabolism and Growth of Concentration of Hexavalent Chromium, Phenol, and Juvenile Coho #Influence of Water Temperature on Gill Adaptations of the Stout Razor Clam, *TAGELUS PLEBEIUS* #Mortality and Growth in Heated Seawater of Group I and Growth in Heated Seawater of Group I Sole (*SOLEA* and Growth in Heated Seawater of Group I Sole ( Activity in *MERCENARIA MERCENARIA* (L.) and *SPISULA* of Eggs and Embryos of the Surf Clam, *SPISULA* York\* #Fish Investigations in Long Island Distribution\* #Temperature Relations of Puget the Cunner, *TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS*, in Fishers Island Clone 3H to Illumination, Temperature and Nitrogen Maximum\* #Thermal Tolerances of Dragonfly Nymphs. I. Transfer on Growth of Laboratory Populations of a Distribution, and Length-Frequency #Bottom Fishes of Factors Prevalent in the Intertidal Zone of a Annual Occurrence, Abundance and Diversity of Fish in a of a Thermal Effluent on the Ostracods of Par Pond, of the Round Herring *ETRUSCUS TERES* (De Kay) from the of Brown Trout *SALMO TRUTTA* L. in Two Sections of a and Abundance of Larvae of the Hake *MERLUCCIIUS* spp. off #Some Limnological Characteristics of Arivaca Lake in (Lyngby) J. Agardh (Scytophionales: Phaeophyta) from Shore of Lake Erie\* #The Distribution and Abundance 000367 Shore Area\*Initial Operation of Detroit Edison's Monroe 000204 Shore Crab *HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS*: An in Vitro Metabolic 000335 Shore Crab *HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS*: An in Vitro Physiological 000334 Shore Crab, *HEMIGRAPUS NUDUS* (Dana)\* #Respiratory 000303 Shore Crabs, *CARCINUS MAENAS*, in Relation to Weight and 000378 Shore Zone of the Inner Oslofjord\* Length Variation in 000314 Shoreham, New York\* #Fish Investigations 000781 Shortnose Gar, *LEPISOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS*\* #Effects 000613 Shrimp and Striped Bass in the Sacramento-San Joaquin 000117 Shrimp in Louisiana Estuaries\* 000748 Shrimp CRANGON CRANGON\* 000068 Shrimp CRANGON SEPTEMPINOSA in the York River- 000288 Shrimp HYMENOPENAEUS MULLERI (Crustacea, Decapoda, 000627 Shrimp PALAEMONETES ARGENTINUS (Nobili, 1901) { 000266 Shrimp\* #The Effect of Temperature 000381 Shrimp\* #The Effect of Temperature on the Uptake 000731 Shrimp\* #Some Effects of Temperature, Chlorine, and 000256 Shrimp\*#Effects of Power-Plant Entrainment Temperatures 000100 Shrimp, *ARTEMIA Nauplii* under Controlled Conditions of 000362 Shrimp, *PALAEMONETES PALUDOSUS* (Gibbes)\* 000050 Shrimps in Relation to Their Distribution and Ecology\* 000601 Shrimps of the Genus *MACROBRACHIUM* (Decapoda 000196 Siganidae) Year Round\* #Hormone Induced and Natural 000092 *SIGANUS CANALICULATUS* (Pisces: Siganidae) Year Round\* 000092 Sigan (Aude) in Captivity in its Natural Environment ( 000398 Silverside *MEMIDIA MEMIDIA*\* 000483 Simulated Condenser Tube\* #Survival of Larval Striped 000150 Simulated Discharge Plume Entrainment at Indian Point 000405 Simulated Incubation Channels in Relation to Water 000705 Simulated Power-Plant Condenser\* #Survival of Juvenile 000365 Simulation of Power Plant Effects: Response of Some 000500 Simuliidae)\* #Feeding Rates of *SIMULIUM* 000503 *SIMULIUM* Larvae on Particulates in Natural Streams ( 000503 Single Injection\* Hormone Treatment of Rainbow Trout 000160 Singly and in Combination\* Dispersion of Pond Snails in 000074 Siphons by *MERCENARIA MERCENARIA*\* 000732 Sipuncula, Golfingidae) in the Laboratory\* 000017 Site at Shoreham, New York\* #Fish Investigations 000781 Site of a Northeast Pacific Intertidal Fish\* 000444 Site-Specific Case-History Evaluation\*the Applicability 000186 Siting of Electric Generation Facilities - New York 000529 Situ Exposure of the Bay Scallop to Power-Plant 000687 Situ Survival of *ESCHERICHIA COLI* MC-6 in an Estuarine 000221 Sizes and the Species of Tintinnida in the New York 000265 Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): II. Effect of 000318 Skuse, 1895) (Diptera, Culicidae): III. Effect of 000317 Slimy Sculpin (*COTTUS COGNATUS*) in an Alaskan Arctic 000157 Slimy Sculpin, *COTTUS COGNATUS*\* #Aspects 000696 Slovakia)\* 000131 Smallmouth Bass (*MIcroPTERUS DOLOMIEUI* Lacepede) and 000597 Smelt in Lake George, New York\* 000252 Smooth Lump sucker, *APTOCYCLUS VENTRICOSUS* (Pallas)\* the 000397 Snail *VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). 000095 Snail\* 000292 Snail, *GONIOBASIS CLAVAEFORMIS* Lea\* Retention, 000213 Snails (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). A Study on Niche 000338 Snails in an Experimental Environment Varying to Three 000074 Snails\* #Effect of Temperature on Growth, 000452 SNYDERI\* of Factors Influencing Microhabitat Selection 000512 SNYDERI)\* #Temperature and the Vertical Distribution 000511 Social Behaviour in Territorial Groups of Pumpkinseed 000573 Social Perspective\* 000147 Sockeye Salmon, *ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*, and Some Related 000083 Sodium Pentachlorophenate for Fathead Minnows ( 000608 Sodium, Potassium-Stimulated ATPase Activity in 000779 Solander, to Environmental Factors Prevalent in the 000336 Sole (*SOLEA SOLEA* L.) and a Cross of Plaice ( 000166 *SOLEA* L.) and a Cross of Plaice (*PLEURONECTES PLATESSA* 000166 *SOLEA* L.) and a Cross of Plaice (*PLEURONECTES* 000166 *SOLIDISSIMA* (Dillwyn) as a Function of Temperature and 000626 *SOLIDISSIMA*, in Synthetic Seawater\* #Development 000105 Sound at a Nuclear Power Station Site at Shoreham, New 000781 Sound Thais in Reference to Their Intertidal 000063 Sound, Connecticut\* Contribution to the Life History of 000185 Sources of Variation in Estimating Critical Thermal 000223 South American Annual Fish *CYNOLEBIAS BELLOTTII*\* 000428 South Carolina Estuaries - Relative Abundance, Seasonal 000640 South Carolina Estuary\* Solander, to Environmental 000336 South Carolina Intertidal Creek\* #Effects 000107 South Carolina\* #Early Development 000536 South East Atlantic\* Population Density and Food 000546 South Swedish Stream\* #Distribution 000535 South West Africa 1972-1974\* 000699 Southern Arizona\* 000133 Southern Australia: The Effects of Season, Temperature,



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- and Food of the Pike *ESOX LUCIUS* (L.) in Two Rivers in Management Strategy, with Special Reference to  
 #Thermal Effluents, Fish, and Gas-Bubble Disease in  
 #The Ecology of *CRASPEDACUSTA*  
 Some Factors on the Growth and Morphology of *NAEGLERIA* on the Growth and Morphology of Emerson's *SAPROLEGNIA*  
 #Diatoms from Thermal Waters and Mud in Piestany  
 Larvae of the Sea Bream *ARCHOSARGUS RHOMBODALIS* ( on the Growth and Ecology of a Northern Population of  
 #The Distribution of Fishes as Related to  
 #Pilchard and Anchovy  
*CALLINECTES SAPIDUS* Rathbun\* #Induced Winter  
 Brackish-Freshwater Shrimps of the #Development of  
*MENIDIA MENIDIA MENIDIA*\* #Laboratory  
 by Distribution of Larvae\* #Sturgeon  
 in a Natural Light Regime\* #Control of  
 of Sexual Maturation and Preliminary Studies on the  
*Siganidae* Year Round\* #Hormone Induced and Natural  
 Golfingidae) in the Laboratory\* #The  
 the Barbel, *BARBUS BARBUS* (#A Preliminary Report on the  
*SAPIDISSIMA*, in the Delaware #Present and Historical  
 #Ecological Investigations on the  
 #Investigations at the  
 Rate of Lampreys (*LAMPETRA FLUVIATILIS*) During Their  
 #Seasonal Shifts in the  
 #Effects of Pumped Storage Project Operations on the  
 (Dahl) with Some Notes on Other Intertidal Gammarid  
 and Thermal Distribution on Glycolysis in Two Rockfish  
 #The Effect of Subtle Temperature Changes on Individual  
 Influence of Temperature on the Contamination of Marine  
 and Growth of Juvenile Fish of Some Uncommon  
 River, Virginia\* #Summer Distribution of Fish  
 #Temperature Selection and Tolerance in Three  
 Based on #Distribution of Leptocephali of the Two  
 on the Effect of Temperature on the Egg Laying of Three  
 Cycles of Abundance in the Populations of Several  
 #Diapause Termination in Two  
 Rates, Energy Budgets, and Molting Frequencies of Three  
 Effect of Temperature on the Oxygen Consumption of Two  
 and Life Cycle in Six Texan Populations of Two  
 in Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Activity in Two  
 #Delayed Mortality Following Thermal Stress in Three  
 and Temperature on Abnormal Wing-Pad Development in Two  
 #Effects of Variations of Water Temperature on Some  
 Intertidal Zone\* #The Respiratory Metabolism of Two  
 Temperatures and Upper Intertidal Limits of Three  
 Northeastern Gulf of Mexico\* #Biology of Five  
 #Seasonal Changes in Lorica Sizes and the  
 Macroinvertebrate Organisms in the Intake and Discharge  
 #The Influence of a Deep Storage Reservoir on the  
 in Relation to Temperature Conditions under Which the  
 of Stomach Contents and Condition of Two Catfish  
 #Thermal Alteration and the Enhancement of  
 #Acute Toxicity of Chlorine to Selected Estuarine  
 in Blood, Bile and Tissues of Three *PLEURONECTUS*  
 the Bathymetric Character and the Geographic Origin of  
 on the Larval Development of Two Estuarine Crab  
 #Parasites of the Western  
*ONCORHYNCHUS KETA*, in Traitors Cove, Alaska, with  
 New #Temperature Preference, Avoidance, Shock, and Swim  
 during #Cell Population Change in Initiation of  
 of Temperature on the Microdistribution of the Isopod  
 of Submerged Macrophytes, including *MYRIOPHYLLUM*  
 Consumption and Feeding of *DONAX INCARNATUS* and *DONAX*  
 #The Effect of DDT and Rearing Temperature on Pecten  
 #An Ecological Study of *FUCUS*  
 Infestations in the #Incidence and Intensity of  
 Extreme Temperatures on Growth of the Blue-Green Alga  
 #Burrowing Activity in *MERCENARIA MERCENARIA* (L.) and  
 #Development of Eggs and Embryos of the Surf Clam,  
 #Field Experiments on Gemmulation in the Fresh-Water  
 #Seasonal Growth and Reproduction of an Intertidal  
 Formation and Germination in Freshwater and Marine  
 Experiments on Gemmulation in the Fresh-Water Sponge  
*OKAMURANUS* -IV. Development of Zoospore from Unilocular  
 #Effect of Salinity on  
 Development #Influence of Temperature on the Growth of  
 Laver. II. Temperature Changes and the Development of  
 Close Inshore Ocean Waters\* #Observations on the  
 #Temperature as a Growth Accelerator in the  
 in the Croaker, *MICROPOGON UNDULATUS* (Linnaeus) and  
 Elevated #Survival and Reproduction of *GAMMARUS*  
 and Abundance of Larvae of the Hake *MERLUCCIIUS*  
 Consumers\* #Functional Analysis of a Thermal  
*GAMBUSIA AFFINIS* (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) from a Warm  
 of Organic Materials in a Natural Pool of Shimogano Hot  
 Vertical Distribution and Feeding Habits of Trout in  
 Southern England\* on the Age, Growth, Reproduction 000437  
 Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Cod\* on Fisheries 000420  
 Southwestern Lake Michigan\* 000547  
 SOWERBII Lankester, A Freshwater Hydrozoan\* 000003  
 sp. and Three Strains of the genus *ACANTHAMOEBA*\* of 000361  
 sp. 47-15-a\* #Observations 000516  
 Spa (Slovakia)\* 000581  
 (Sparidae)\* #Feeding of Laboratory-Reared 000678  
*SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA*\* #The Effects of Thermal Loading 000725  
 Spatial, Temporal, and Environmental Variables\* 000322  
 Spawning along the Cape East Coast\* 000020  
 Spawning and Culture of Larvae of the Blue Crab, 000691  
 Spawning and Mass Larval Rearing Techniques for 000196  
 Spawning and Rearing of a Marine Fish, the Silverside 000483  
 Spawning in the Sacramento River in 1973, as Determined 000387  
 Spawning in the Tunicate *STYELA PLICATA* by Variations 000746  
 Spawning of the Freshwater Shrimp *PALAEMONETES* 000266  
 Spawning of Captive *SIGANUS CANALICULATUS* (Pisces: 000092  
 Spawning of *THEMISTRE PETRICOLA* (Sipuncula, 000017  
 Spawning Behaviour and Nature of Sexual Selection in 000294  
 Spawning Grounds and Nurseries of American Shad, *ALOSA* 000126  
 Spawning Grounds of the Barents Sea Capelin\* 000610  
 Spawning Grounds of Capelin in 1975\* 000261  
 Spawning Run\* Ventilatory Frequency and Heart 000130  
 Spawning Site of a Northeast Pacific Intertidal Fish\* 000444  
 Spawning Success of Centrarchid Fishes in Leesville 000061  
 Species (Crustacea, Amphipoda)\* *OBTUSATUS* 000729  
 Species (*SEBASTES*)\* #The Effect of Temperature 000310  
 Species and Community Structure\* 000354  
 Species by Iron-59\* 000236  
 Species from Sviyaga Bay, Kuybyshev Reservoir\* 000396  
 Species in the Vicinity of a Thermal Discharge New 000672  
 Species of *AMBYSTOMA* Larvae\* 000366  
 Species of *ANGUILLA* in the Western North Atlantic, 000736  
 Species of Calanoid Copepods in the Laboratory (*ACARTIA* 000140  
 Species of Copepods and Their Eggs in the Inland Sea of 000364  
 Species of Damselflies\* 000343  
 Species of Euphausiids Found in the Gulf of St. Lawrence 000614  
 Species of Fairy Shrimp\* #The 000381  
 Species of Fresh-Water Limpets\* #Growth, Reproduction 000476  
 Species of Freshwater Fish\* #Seasonal Changes 000026  
 Species of Intertidal Pelecypod Molluscs (*MODIOLUS* 000742  
 Species of Odonata\* #Effects of Photoperiod 000344  
 Species of Physidae, Lymanaeidae, Planorbidae, and 000726  
 Species of Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) of the 000193  
 Species of Sea Mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in New 000371  
 Species of Scrobins (Pisces, Triglidae) from the 000423  
 Species of Tinninidae in the New York Bight\* 000265  
 Species Composition, Distribution, and Abundance of 000458  
 Species Diversity of Benthic Macroinvertebrate 000777  
 Species Exist\* of Gametes of Marine Invertebrates 000022  
 Species Living at Ambient Temperatures and in a Heated 000673  
 Species Populations\* 000255  
 Species\* 000598  
 Species\* #On Osmotic and Ionic Regulation 000664  
 Species\* Sea) and of its Variations in Relation to 000250  
 Species\* Combined with Constant and Cycling Temperature 000604  
 Speckled Dace from Eastern Washington\* 000402  
 Speculations on the Carrying Capacity of the Area\* 000034  
 Speed Studies with Marine and Estuarine Organisms from 000768  
 Spermatogenesis in Gardon *RUTILUS RUTILUS*\* 000217  
 Spermatogenesis Following Exposure to High Temperature 000339  
*SPHAEROMA RUGICAUDA* from a Saltmarsh Habitat\* #Effect 000445  
*SPICATUM* L. (Angiospermae), in a Reactor Cooling 000273  
*SPICULUM* from Tropical Beaches\* #The Oxygen 000475  
 Spine Number in Larvae of the Mosquito *AEDES AEGYPTI* L.\* 000761  
*SPIRALIS* L.\* 000521  
*SPIROCALLANUS PEREIRAI* (Nematoda: Camallanidae) 000360  
*SPIRULINA PLATENSIS* (Gom) Geitler\* #Effect of 000119  
*SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA* (Dillwyn) as a Function of 000626  
*SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA*, in Synthetic Seawater\* 000105  
 Sponge *SPONGILIA LACUSTRIS*\* 000257  
 Sponge, *HALICLONA PERHOLLIS*\* 000212  
 Sponges\* #Dormancy Among the Porifera: Gemmule 000652  
*SPONGILIA LACUSTRIS*\* #Field 000257  
*Sporangium*\* of an Edible Brown Alga, *CLADOSIPHON* 000645  
 Spore Germination of Terrestrial and Marine Fungi\* 000093  
 Sporelings of Laver. II. Temperature Changes and the 000770  
 Sporelings\* Temperature on the Growth of Sporelings of 000770  
 Spot (*LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*) in Georgia's Estuarine and 000508  
 Spot (Teleost: Sciaenidae)\* 000749  
 Spot, *LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS* Lacépède, from Texas\* 000360  
 spp. (Amphipoda) Following Short-Term Exposure to 000259  
 spp. off South West Africa 1972-1974\* #Distribution 000535  
 Spring Ecosystem, with an Evaluation of the Role of 000136  
 Spring. I. Field Tolerance under Natural Stream 000756  
 Spring, Japan\* #Dynamics 000634  
 Spruce Knob Lake\* #The Summer Catch, 000313



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- on the Age, Growth, Reproduction and Food of the Chub Canada\*  
 #Autecology of FUCUS DISTICHUS  
 Perturbations, with Special Reference to Gulf of Strategy, with Special Reference to Southern Gulf of Three Species of Euphausiids Found in the Gulf of Marine Waters\*  
 Study of Their Effects on the Development of Planarians  
 The Effect on the Duration of Intermolting of GIBBOSUS, Correlated with Temperature, Day Length, and #Culture Techniques and Nutrition Studies for Larval #Study of the Early #Normal Embryonic  
 Sauger, #Thermal Requirements of the Early Life History of Temperature and Wind on the Survival of Early #Environmental Temperature and #Primary Production, Mohave Desert Thermal Stream\*  
 Water Crab PARATELPHUSA HYDRODROMUS (Herbst), with Organism (CRANGON FRANCISCORUM, Stimpson) under Trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) to Nontarget Fish in by Warm Waters Discharged from the Konakovo Power of Thermal Discharge from a Large Electric Power  
 \* Effects of Entrainment through Oconee Nuclear of the Discharge of Thermal Effluent from a Power of Substrate and Heated Effluent from Oconee Nuclear A Study of Some Effects of the Waikato Geothermal Power Communities\*  
 #Effect of Entrainment in Power the #Effect of Konakovo State Regional Electric Power Investigations in Long Island Sound at a Nuclear Power #Ecological Effects of a Power  
 The Marine Biological Impact of the Honolulu Generating on Intake Water Screens at a Steam Electric Generating of Heated Discharge from the Novorossiysk Power and Operation of the Cedar Bayou Electric Power Cooler of the Lithuanian State Regional Electric Power Waters of the Konakovo Thermal Electric Power River Fishes at the J.N. Stuart Electric Generating ORIENTALIS, in the Heated Water Zone of Konakovo Power Cooling Water System of Cedar Bayou Electric Generating the Heated Water of the Konakovo Thermal Electric Power Plume Entrainment at Indian Point Nuclear Power Responses to Thermal Discharges from the Chesterfield on Phytoplankton at the Morgantown Steam Electric Research at the Hillstone Point Nuclear Power Waters from Fossil Fuel and Nuclear Power Generating #The Problem of the Effect of Steam and Atomic Power into Minimizing Fish Loss at Stream Electric Generating with Aquatic Monitoring and Research at Operating Power America\*  
 #Comments on the Current (Walker) and S. TRIPUNCTATUM (Banks) in a West Virginia Regime of the Water #The Problem of the Effect of #Entrainment of Fishes on Intake Water Screens at a #Interfaces of of Entrainment on Phytoplankton at the Morgantown the Blue Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS to Heated Water from A Assessment of Larval Fish Entrainment, Colbert of the Impingement of Fishes at Four Duke Power Company Eggs in the Tube Building Aspidop COROPHIUM TRIAENONYX Atmospheric Gas on Juvenile Chinook Salmon and in a West Virginia Stream ( #Life Histories of #Respiratory Energy Losses in Placice PLEURONECTES PLATTESSA L. with GLUGEA (NOSENA) Pleuronectid #Laboratory and Field Studies on GLUGEA #Life Cycle of EUDIAPTONUS INTERMEDIUM (Water Temperatures on Survival of Adult Threespine to an Estuarine Organism (CRANGON FRANCISCORUM, of Water Temperature on Gill Sodium, Potassium-DOLOMITI Laccipede) and Responses to Environmental of Walleye, STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, and Sauger, Growth of Yellow Perch (PERCA FLAVESCENS) and Walleye of the Early Life History Stages of Walleye, Manitoba, as Determined by #Diel Movement of Walleye, Thermal Stream\*  
 #Primary Production, Standing Industry: Report on the International Symposium held in for Monitoring the Location of Harvestable Coho Salmon Biology of a Non-Diadromous Galaxiid, GALAXIAS VULGARIS #The Larval Development of PYURA Living at Ambient Temperatures and in a #Comparison of Areas\*  
 #Body Condition and Factors Influencing Distribution\* #Norwegian Centrarchid Fishes in Leesville #Effects of Pumped Macroinvertebrate Communities #The Influence of a Deep Food of the Chub SQUALIUS CEPHALUS (L.) in the River Environmental #The Respiratory Adaptations of the on the Growth and Morphology of NAEGLERIA sp. and Three #Differences in Low pH Tolerance among #Hyponeustonic Fish Larvae in the Northumberland #Effect of Hot Drainage on Marine Lives in the Wakasa of Fluctuations in Recruitment on Fisheries Management SQUALIUS CEPHALUS (L.) in the River Stour, Dorset\*  
 ssp. DISTICHUS (Phaeophyceae: Fucales) in Nova Scotia, St. Lawrence Atlantic Herring (CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS) St. Lawrence Cod\*in Recruitment on Fisheries Management St. Lawrence\* Energy Budgets, and Molting Frequencies #Stability of Human Enteroviruses in Estuarine and Stable and Fluctuating Temperature. I. Comparative Stable and Fluctuating Temperature. II. Comparison of Stage of Reproductive Development\* Pumpkinseed, LEPOMIS Stages of the Giant Prawn, MACROBRACHIUM ROSENBERGII\* Stages of the Life of the Anchoveta\* Stages of the White Sucker, CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI\* Stages of Walleye, STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, and Stages of Yellow Perch, PERCA FLAVESCENS\* #Influence Standard Metabolism in Fishes (Carbon Dioxide Output)\* Standing Stock, and Export of Organic Matter in a Starvation Stress on Metabolism of the Tropical Fresh Static and Continuous-Flow Bioassay Techniques\* Static Tests\* #Toxicity of the Lampricide 3-Station into Ivan'kovskoye Reservoir\* the Zone Affected Station on the Biology and Nearshore Circulation of Station on Carbon-14 Assimilation Rates of Phytoplankton Station on Lake Wabamun, Alberta, Canada - Limnological Station on Populations of Fresh Water Insects in Lake Station upon the Waikato River\* # 000155 Station Cooling Systems Studied Using Periphytic Station Heated Water Discharge on the Bream Growth in Station Site at Shoreham, New York\* #Fish 000045 Station\* 000460 Station\* #Entrapment of Fishes 000283 Station\* #The Effect on Zooplankton 000271 Station\* Areas Before and After the Construction 000458 Station\* #Hydrobiological Condition in the Reservoir 000027 Station\* pigments of Phytoplankton in the Discharged 000296 Station\* #Seasonal Distribution and Abundance of Ohio 000774 Station\* of a Local Population of Bream, ABRAMIS BRAMA 000620 Station\* Galveston Bays, with Special Reference to the Station\*Growth of Phytoplankton in a Zone Influenced by Station, Hudson River Estuary USA\* Simulated Discharge Station, James River, Virginia\* #Environmental 000405 Station, Potomac River Estuary, September 5-8, 1972\* 000226 Station, 1970-1971\* #Summary of Entrainment 000113 Stations for Freshwater Aquaculture in Cold Climates\* 000024 Stations on the Hydrobiological Regime of the Water 000494 Stations\* #Investigations 000682 Stations\* #Problems Associated 000586 Status of Aquaculture in Heated Effluents in North 000030 Steam (Ephemeroptera: Heptageniidae)\*STENONEMA VICARIUM 000593 Steam and Atomic Power Stations on the Hydrobiological 000494 Steam Electric Generating Station\* 000283 Steam Electric Power Plants with Aquatic Ecosystems\* 000412 Steam Electric Station, Potomac River Estuary. 000226 Steam Generating Plant\* of an Estuarine Population of 000267 Steam Plant, Tennessee River\* #Preliminary 000766 Steam-Generating Facilities\* #An Evaluation 000205 Stebbins\*Salinity and Temperature on the Development of Steelhead Trout\* of Various Concentrations of Dissolved 000649 STENONEMA VICARIUM (Walker) and S. TRIPUNCTATUM (Banks) 000173 STENTOR COERULEUS Ehrenberg (Ciliophora)\* 000416 STEPHANI (Hagenmuller 1899) (Protozoa: Microsporidia) 000478 STEPHANI (Hagenmuller), a Microsporidian Parasite of (Steuer) (Copepoda, Calanoida) in a Mountain Lake\* 000224 Stickleback and Juvenile Yellow Perch in the Columbia Stimpson) under Static and Continuous-Flow Bioassay 000374 Stimulated ATPase Activity in Juvenile Coho Salmon (Stimuli\* of Potamodromous Smallmouth Bass (MICROPTERUS STIZOSTEDION CANADENSE\*of the Early Life History Stages STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM) Using Formulated Diets\* 000332 STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, and Sauger, STIZOSTEDION STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, in West Blue Lake, 000385 Stock, and Export of Organic Matter in a Mohave Desert Stockholm June 2-5, 1975\* Releases from the Nuclear 000510 Stocks\* #A System 000767 Stokell, in a New Zealand River\* #Breeding 000106 STOLONIPERA (Tunicata)\* 000279 Stomach Contents and Condition of Two Catfish Species 000673 Stomach Contents of Fish Inhabiting Thermally Altered 000409 Stoneflies. IV. Laboratory Studies on Ecological 000424 Storage Project Operations on the Spawning Success of Storage Reservoir on the Species Diversity of Benthic Stour, Dorset\* on the Age, Growth, Reproduction and Stout Razor Clam, TAGELUS PLEBEIUS Solander, to 000438 Strains of the genus ACANTHOEBA\* of Some Factors 000336 Strains of Brook Trout (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS)\* 000361 Strait during Summer 1962\* 000599 Straits\* 000219 Strategy, with Special Reference to Southern Gulf of 000420



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- from a Warm Spring. I. Field Tolerance under Natural  
 #Thermal Tolerance of  
 #Investigations into Minimizing Fish Loss at  
 #The Effects of Chloride and Heat on Selected  
 Temperature Displacement on Community Structure of  
 in Juvenile Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, during  
 and Export of Organic Matter in a Mohave Desert Thermal  
 SALMO TRUTTA L. in Two Sections of a South Swedish  
 and Highfin (C. VELIFER) Carpsuckers in an Ohio  
 Rates of SIMULIUM Larvae on Particulates in Natural  
 #Temperature Optima for Algae Inhabiting Cold Mountain  
 #Insect Fauna of Some Virginia Thermal  
 Adjacent Ambient, Thermal, and Post-Thermal Freshwater  
 #Morphological Adaptation to Thermal  
 Molluscs (MODIOLUS) #Delayed Mortality Following Thermal  
 #Thermal  
 #Chlorine and Temperature  
 PARATELPHUSA HYDRODROMUS (Herbst), with #Starvation  
 of Larval Fish, LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS, to Environmental  
 Guan\* #Distribution, Morphometry, and Thermal  
 #Alteration of Microbial Populations in Thermal  
 #Response of Phytoplankton to Thermal  
 Marine Ciliates (Protozoa, Ciliophora) to High Thermal  
 (GAMBUSIA AFFINIS) to Ash Effluent and Thermal  
 Crab, CALLINectes SAPIDUS, to Temperature and Salinity  
 Environment at Ambient Temperatures and under Thermal  
 and Growth of Red Mangrove Seedlings from Thermally  
 Striped Bass Exposed to Fluid-Induced and Thermal  
 of Juvenile Fishes Receiving Thermal and Mechanical  
 of Blood with #To What Extent Effects Temperature as  
 of Lactate- #To What Extent Effects Temperature as  
 #Temperature as a  
 in Juvenile Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) to  
 Larval Development of the Wood Spring Piddock MARETTES  
 and Winter Dormancy in the Piggy Backswimmer, NEOPLEA  
 and Copper on the Survival and Growth of the Coon  
 #Entrainment and Thermal Effects on a Mysid Shrimp and  
 Success of Blueback Herring, American Shad, and  
 Stresses in a Simulated Condenser #Survival of Larval  
 #Effects of Water Velocity on Activity of Juvenile  
 Different Environmental #Hematology of Juvenile  
 #Some Aspects of the Physiology of the  
 #Summer Growth Depression in the  
 and Oxygen Tolerances of Eggs and Larvae of Hawaiian  
 Temperature on #The General Biology of VERRUCA  
 Temperature, and Light #The General Biology of VERRUCA  
 Dehydrogenase Isolated from Temperature-Acclimated  
 #Seasonal Abundance, Biomass, Diversity, and Trophic  
 Galveston Bays, with Special Reference to #Community  
 and Seasonal Temperature Displacement on Community  
 Koch, Sars)\* #The Effect of Temperature on Size and  
 Temperature Changes on Individual Species and Community  
 and Abundance of Ohio River Fishes at the J.M.  
 Determined by Distribution of Larvae\*  
 #Control of Spawning in the Tunicate  
 Movement and Temperature Selection by Juvenile and  
 and Abundance of Littoral Molluscs on Macquarie Island  
 Response to Thermal Shock Following Exposure to Acutely  
 #Growth Rates of  
 LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS, to Environmental Stress Following  
 Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) to Stressors Including  
 L. (Angiospermae), in a #Distribution and Abundance of  
 Salmon (SALMO SALAR) as Influenced by Various Toxic  
 Station on Populations of Fresh Water #The Influence of  
 Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Adaptations to  
 #Physiological Studies of  
 Community Structure\* #The Effect of  
 Role of Prolactin in Salt Water Adapted Killifish at  
 CLARKII at Miyake-Jima, Japan\* #Notes on the Nesting  
 Various Time-Excess Temperature Histories on Hatching  
 of Pumped Storage Project Operations on the Spawning  
 #Movement of Yellow Perch (PERCA FLAVESCENS) and White  
 #Normal Embryonic Stages of the White  
 HYDRODROMUS (Herbst), with Reference to Size, Sex, and  
 #Resistance of Roach (RUTILUS RUTILUS L.) to  
 Petit Barre de l'est FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS DIAPHANUS (Le  
 #Acute and Chronic Toxicity of Hydrogen  
 Power Plant on the Potomac Estuary: An Interpretive  
 Nuclear Power Station, 1970-1971\* #The  
 of Trout in Spruce Knob Lake\* #The  
 a Thermal Discharge New River, Virginia\*  
 CEPHALUS L.\*  
 Fish Larvae in the Northumberland Strait during  
 Sigeon (Aude) in Captivity in its Natural Environment  
 #Reproductive Biology and Early Life History of the  
 of Methyl Mercury Chloride from Water in Bluegill  
 Thermal Effects on the Accumulation of Arsenic in Green  
 Stream Conditions\* AFFINIS (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) 000756  
 Stream Cyprinid Minnows\* 000467  
 Stream Electric Generating Stations\* 000682  
 Stream Invertebrates\* 000277  
 Stream Macroinvertebrates\* Constancy and Seasonal 000741  
 Stream Residence\* of Circulating Blood-Cell Types 000473  
 Stream\* #Life History Notes for a Population 000157  
 Stream\* #Primary Production, Standing Stock, 000510  
 Stream\* Population Density and Food of Brown Trout 000546  
 Stream\* Fecundity of the Quillback (CARPIODES CYPRIINUS) 000764  
 Stream\* (Diptera: Simuliidae)\* #Feeding 000503  
 Stream\* 000498  
 Stream\* 000600  
 Stream\* #Fish Diversity in 000466  
 Stress in a Marine Fish, FUNDULUS HETEROCILLITUS\* 000486  
 Stress in Three Species of Intertidal Pelecypod 000742  
 Stress in THALASSIA TESTUDINUM\* 000629  
 Stress on Estuarine Invertebrates\* 000471  
 Stress on Metabolism of the Tropical Fresh Water Crab 000390  
 Stress Following Sublethal Cadmium Exposure\* Response 000482  
 Stress Studies on Two Forms of LINCKIA (Asteroidea) on 000685  
 Stress\* 000287  
 Stress\* 000286  
 Stress\* #Sensitivity of 000447  
 Stress\* #Responses of Mosquitofish 000121  
 Stress\* #Osmotic Response of the Blue 000015  
 Stress\* Lobsters (HOMARUS AMERICANUS) in a Semi-Natural 000677  
 Stressed Trees\* #Rooting 000039  
 Stresses in a Simulated Condenser Tube\* of Larval 000150  
 Stresses in a Simulated Power-Plant Condenser\* #Survival 000365  
 Stressor in Carps (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? 1. Composition 000281  
 Stressor in Carps (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)? 2. Activities 000280  
 Stressor in IDUS IDUS L. (Teleostei)\* 000080  
 Stressors Including Sublethal Concentrations of 000472  
 STRIATA (L.) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pholadidae)\* #The 000077  
 STRIOLA (Hemiptera: Pleidae)\* #Physical Gill Efficiency 000260  
 Stripe Shrimp\* #Some Effects of Temperature, Chlorine, 000256  
 Striped Bass in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta\* 000117  
 Striped Bass Eggs\* Temperature Histories on Hatching 000630  
 Striped Bass Exposed to Fluid-Induced and Thermal 000150  
 Striped Bass\* 000076  
 Striped Bass, MORONE SAXATILIS (Walbaum), Acclimated to 000144  
 Striped Bass, MORONE SAXATILIS\* 000380  
 Striped Mullet, MUGIL CEPHALUS L.\* 000116  
 Striped Mullet, MUGIL CEPHALUS L.\* #Salinity 000695  
 STROEMIA (O.F. Muller). IV. Effect of Salinity and 000044  
 STROEMIA (O.F. Muller). V. Effect of Feeding, 000042  
 Structural Changes in Glyceraldehyde-3-Phosphate 000758  
 Structure of Fish in a Salt-Marsh Tidal Creek Affected 000326  
 Structure of Macro-Zooplankton in Trinity and Upper 000325  
 Structure of Stream Macroinvertebrates\* Constancy 000741  
 Structure. II. The Body Musculature of CYCLOPS AGILIS ( 000112  
 Structure\* #The Effect of Subtle 000354  
 Stuart Electric Generating Station\* Distribution 000774  
 Sturgeon Spawning in the Sacramento River in 1973, as 000387  
 STYELA PLOCATA by Variations in a Natural Light Regime\* 000746  
 Sub-Adult TILAPIA RENDALLI Boulenger (Cichlidae)\* 000115  
 Sub-Antarctic\* Biotic Factors Limiting the Distribution 000651  
 Sub-Lethal Concentrations of Chemicals\* #Invertebrate 000111  
 Subadult Largemouth Bass at 24 to 35.5 C\* 000148  
 Sublethal Cadmium Exposure\* The Response of Larval Fish, 000482  
 Sublethal Concentrations of Pulp Mill Effluent and Zinc\* 000472  
 Submerged Macrophytes, including MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM 000273  
 Substances\* #Temperature Selection of Juvenile Atlantic 000562  
 Substrate and Heated Effluent from Oconee Nuclear 000231  
 Substratum, Temperature, and Salinity\* on Shallow 000215  
 Subtidal Red Algae\* 000450  
 Subtle Temperature Changes on Individual Species and 000354  
 Subzero Temperatures\* #Ionoregulatory 000722  
 Success and Fecundity of the Anemonefish ANEMONE 000056  
 Success of Blueback Herring, American Shad, and Striped 000630  
 Success of Centrarchid Fishes in Leesville Lake, 000061  
 Sucker (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) in a Nearshore Great 000368  
 Sucker, CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI\* 000430  
 Sudden Changes of Temperature\* Water Crab PARATELPHUSA 000390  
 Sudden Temperature Change\* 000041  
 Sueri\* #Reproduction du 000232  
 Sulfide to the Fathead Minnow, PIMEPHALES PROMELAS\* 000656  
 Summary of the 1972-1973 Investigations\* the Morgantown 000072  
 Summary of Entrainment Research at the Millstone Point 000113  
 Summer Catch, Vertical Distribution and Feeding Habits 000313  
 Summer Distribution of Fish Species in the Vicinity of 000672  
 Summer Growth Depression in the Striped Mullet, MUGIL 000116  
 Summer 1962\* #Hyponeustonic 000219  
 Summer 1973)\* JAPONICUS Bate in the Lagoon of Bates- 000398  
 Sunapee Trout of Floods Pond, Maine\* 000377  
 Sunfish (LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS)\* on the Direct Uptake 000162  
 Sunfish, LEPOMIS CYANELLUS\* # 000662



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- on Ventilation Rates and Oxygen Consumption of Green  
Social Behaviour in Territorial Groups of Pumpkinseed  
#Locomotor Activity Rhythms in the Bluegill  
Larval Development, Culture, and Tolerances of the  
of Crustacean Zooplankton in the Outlet of Lake  
Characiformes) dans le Bassin Tchadien\* #Donnees  
#Development of Eggs and Embryos of the  
#Bacteriology of Chesapeake Bay  
Curves of Poikilotherms as Transsects of Response  
#An Electrofishing  
#Deep-Sea Red Crab, GERYON QUINQUEDENS,  
#The Embryonic and Larval Development, Growth,  
Effects of Temperature, Chlorine, and Copper on the  
#Environmental Factors Affecting  
Following Short-Term Exposure to Elevated Temperatures\*  
#AEROMONAS Distribution and  
Plants on the California Coast - Interior #Zooplankton  
#Comparative Study of E. COLI  
Yellow Perch #Effect of Increased Water Temperatures on  
Controlled Conditions of Temperature and Salinity\*  
Two Wisconsin Tributaries of Lake Michigan\* #The  
FLAVESCENS\* #Influence of Temperature and Wind on the  
#Effect of Physical Parameters on the In Situ  
#Thermal Effects of Power Plant Entrainment on  
Mechanical Stresses in a Simulated Power-Plant  
Caridean Shrimps in Relation to Their #Laboratory  
Salinity on the Embryonic Development of Eggs and the  
Induced and Thermal Stresses in a Simulated Condenser  
Chesapeake Bay\* #Aspects of Molting, Growth and  
#Effect of Trematodes on  
#Effects of Temperature and Salinity on the  
Nuclear Power Plant\* #Vulnerability and  
ATHERINOIDES) at Different Temperatures\* #Growth and  
of Salinity-Temperature Combinations. I. Effect on  
O.F. Muller). IV. Effect of Salinity and Temperature on  
#Further Studies of Cold-Shock Effects on  
in the Whitefish, COREGONUS NASUS (Pallas), sensu  
Growth of Juvenile Fish of Some Uncommon Species from  
Scavengers on Shallow, Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord  
Scavengers on Shallow Sandy Bottoms in Gullmar Fjord  
Brown Trout SALMO TRUTTA L. in Two Sections of a South  
Discharges in the Aquatic Environment\*  
from New #Temperature Preference, Avoidance, Shock, and  
#Temperature Discrimination by Captive Free-  
from the Nuclear Industry: Report on the International  
with Constant and Cycling Temperature on the Larval  
#The Connecticut River Ecological Study: A  
Lobster, #Thermal Compensation in Protein and RNA  
(Isopoda) Caused by Heat Shocks by Blocking Protein  
and Embryos of the Surf Clam, SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA, in  
Salmon Stocks\* #A  
and the Activity of the Respiratory Electron Transport  
PERPUSILLA\* #Growth Physiology and the Glucose Transport  
Temperature Change #Immediate Response of the Hemoglobin  
Bays, with Special Reference to the Cooling Water  
Arrhenius Plots of Mitochondrial Membrane-Bound Enzyme  
Coast - Interior #Zooplankton Survival in Cooling Water  
a Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling  
#Effects of Passage through Power Plant Cooling  
#Effects of Power-Plant Cooling  
#Effect of Entrainment in Power Station Cooling  
#Thermal Physiological Effects in Aquatic  
Groups of River Water upon Passage through Cooling  
the Impact of Power Plants on Large Freshwater  
#Impact of Power Plants on Aquatic  
#Effects of Low Delta  
#The Limnology of Lake Geraldine, Prohisher Bay, N.W.  
#The Respiratory Adaptations of the Stout Razor Clam,  
along the Pacific Coast of Japan Observed by  
Macrobenthic Community of a Thermally Altered Area of  
of a Podocypid Ostracod in a Thermally Altered Area of  
#The Effect of Temperature on the Behavior of Young  
SCOMBER SCOMBERUS, Bluefish PCMATONUS SALTRIX, and  
ADSPERSUS, and Comparison of Food Habits with Young  
Effect of Temperature on the Behavior of Young Tautog,  
SCOMBERUS, Bluefish PCMATONUS SALTRIX, and Tautog,  
and Comparison of Food Habits with Young Tautog,  
Movements, and Feeding Behavior of the Cunner,  
#A Contribution to the Life History of the Cunner,  
#Morgantown Entrainment. Part IV. Phytoplankton  
CITHARUS (Poissons, Characiformes) dans le Bassin  
Benefit Analyses in Choosing among Alternative Cooling  
Sunfish, LEPOMIS CYANELLUS\* #Effects of Turbidity 000327  
Sunfish, LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS\* of Increasing Temperature on 000573  
Sunfish, LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS\* 000589  
Sunray Venus Clam MACROCALLISTA NIMBOSA (Lightfoot 1786) 000290  
Superior, 1971-72\* #Life Histories and Abundance 000635  
sur la Croissance de CITHARINUS CITHARUS (Poissons, 000058  
Surf Clam, SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA, in Synthetic Seawater\* 000105  
Surface Waters\* 000139  
Surfaces\* of Physiological Tolerance: Rate-Temperature 000011  
Survey of the Illinois River, 1959-1974\* 000665  
Survey off Northeastern United States\* 000752  
Survival and Changes in Body Form, and the Effect of 000397  
Survival and Growth of the Coon Stripe Shrimp\* #Some 000256  
Survival and Growth of VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS. A Review 000064  
Survival and Reproduction of GAMMARUS spp. (Amphipoda) 000259  
Survival in a Thermally Altered Lake\* 000227  
Survival in Cooling Water Systems of Four Thermal Power 000340  
Survival in Two Aquatic Ecosystems\* 000734  
Survival of Adult Threespine Stickleback and Juvenile 000065  
Survival of Brine Shrimp, ARTEMIA NAUPLII under 000362  
Survival of Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) Eggs in 000134  
Survival of Early Stages of Yellow Perch, PERCA 000129  
Survival of Enteric Viruses in Seawater\* 000181  
Survival of ESCHERICHIA COLI MC-6 in an Estuarine 000221  
Survival of Fish Eggs and Larvae: A Laboratory 000631  
Survival of Juvenile Fishes Receiving Thermal and 000365  
Survival of Larvae of PALAEMON ELEGANS Rathke and Other 000601  
Survival of Larvae of PARALICHTHYS OLIVACEUS\* and 000773  
Survival of Larval Striped Bass Exposed to Fluid- 000150  
Survival of Male Rock Crabs, CANCER IRROBORATUS, in 000289  
Survival of NASSARIUS OBSOLETUS (Say)\* 000594  
Survival of Winter Flounder Embryos\* 000602  
Survival of Young Connecticut River Fish Entrained at a 000440  
Survival of Young-of-the-Year Emerald Shiners (NOTROPIS 000465  
Survival\* Fresh-Water Habitats, Exposed to the Influence 000191  
Survival, Behaviour, and Osmotic Relations\* STROEMIA ( 000044  
Susceptibility of Threadfin Shad to Impingement\* 000278  
Susceptibility of Young Channel Catfish to Predation\* 000149  
Svardsen\* Cycle and Liver Carbohydrate Metabolism 000728  
Sviyaga Bay, Kuybyshev Reservoir\* Distribution and 000396  
(Sweden): Activity Patterns and Feeding Ability\* of 000216  
(Sweden): Adaptations to Substratum, Temperature, and 000215  
Swedish Stream\* Growth, Population Density and Food of 000546  
Swedish Studies on Combination Effects of Thermal 000282  
Swim Speed Studies with Marine and Estuarine Organisms 000768  
Swimming Tuna, EUTHYNNUS AFFINIS\* 000676  
Symposium held in Stockholm June 2-5, 1975\* Releases 000747  
Synergistic Effects of Cadmium and Salinity Combined 000604  
Synopsis\* 000479  
Synthesis during the Internolt Cycle of the American 000461  
Synthesis\* in Heat Resistance of IDOTEA BATHICA Pall. 000394  
Synthetic Seawater\* #Development of Eggs 000105  
System for Monitoring the Location of Harvestable Coho 000767  
System in Marine Zooplankton\* #Respiration 000735  
System of a Pennate Diatom, AMPHORA COFFEAFORMIS var 000118  
System of the Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS, to 000328  
System of Cedar Bayou Electric Generating Station, 000325  
Systems from a Poikilotherm: Acclimation Temperature of 000757  
Systems of Four Thermal Power Plants on the California 000340  
Systems on Aquatic Environments\* #Report of 000530  
Systems on Estuarine Copepods\* 000307  
Systems on Marine Phytoplankton\* 000086  
Systems Studied Using Periphytic Communities\* 000654  
Systems\* 000240  
Systems\* #Shifts in Microbial 000735  
Systems\* #Problems in Determining 000052  
Systems: A Social Perspective\* 000147  
T Powerplant Temperatures on Estuarine Invertebrates\* 000101  
T. V. Nan-Made Lakes\* 000246  
TAGELUS PLEBEIUS Solander, to Environmental Factors 000336  
Tagging Experiments. 4. Movement in and around the 000697  
Tampa Bay, Florida\* #The 000066  
Tampa Bay, Florida\* #Seasonal Distribution 000681  
Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS (L.)\* 000540  
Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS\* among Atlantic Mackerel, 000541  
Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS, off Long Island, New York\* 000539  
TAUTOGA ONITIS (L.)\* #The 000540  
TAUTOGA ONITIS\* among Atlantic Mackerel, SCOMBER 000541  
TAUTOGA ONITIS, off Long Island, New York\* ADSPERSUS, 000539  
TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, and Comparison of Food 000539  
TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS, in Fishers Island Sound, 000185  
Taxonomic Studies\* 000502  
Tchadien\* #Donnees sur la Croissance de CITHARINUS 000058  
Technologies\* #The Relevance of Cost- 000769  
Technology of Power Plant Cooling\* 000457  
Teleosts after Thermal Acclimation, Particularly at 000538  
Teleost Fishes\* #Effects of Thermal Acclimation 000062  
Teleost NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS\* Gonadotropin Potency 000177



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- \*Functional Properties of Hemoglobins in the Temperature during Sexually Inactive Seasons in the  
 \*Temperature as a Growth Accelerator in the Spot (Rise on Physiological Parameters of Two members of the  
 \*Temperature as a Stressor in IDUS IDUS L. (Tolerance under \*Thermal Tolerance of GAMBUSIA AFFINIS (Factors on Radiotritium Uptake in Two Euryhaline of Calanoid Copepods in the Laboratory (ACARTIA TONSA, der Rhodophyceae GRACILIARIA \*Der Einfluss der CONECTOIDES (Mollusca: Gastropoda). II. Effects of Tidepool Fishes (OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS, O. SNYDERI)\*  
 \*Distribution of Aquatic Yeasts - Effect of Incubation (L.) and SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA (Dillwyn) as a Function of \*Effects of Combination of  
 Specific Growth Rate as a Function of Light and Polychaeta, Dorvilleidae)\*  
 Shortnose Gar, LEPISTOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS\* \*Effects of Walleye Using Forcalated Feed\* \*Effects of Larvae of SERPULA \*The Effects of Salinity, on the Direct Uptake of Methyl \*The Influence of PSEUDONANA Hasle and Heindal Clone 38 to Illumination, Carp\* \*High Water  
 Selected Tissues of the Creek Chub \*The Effect of MELANOSTIGMA PAMMELAS\* \*Respiration and the Effects of Trout, SALMO GAIRODNERI\*  
 the Energy Balance of TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA in Relation to of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to Body Weight, Water of CARANX MATE (Car. & Valenc.) (Pisces: \*Effects of Eggs and the Survival of Larvae of \*Effect of Water Dependent Adenosine Triphosphatase in the \*Effects of Flounder Embryos\* \*Effects of Development and Mortality of Atlantic Cod ( \*Effects of MERCENARIA MERCENARIA\* \*The Effect of 65 and Cesium-137 for Six Marine Algae\* \*Effects of Estuarine Crab PANOPAEUS HERBSTII\* \*Interaction of Growth of Young Atlantic Menhaden\* \*Influence of 1898\* \*The Effects of Crab HEMIGRAPSUS NUDUS: An in Vitro Physiological Crab HEMIGRAPSUS NUDUS: An in Vitro Metabolic Flux Grass, THALASSIA TESTUDINUM König, with Reference to \*Ecological Physiology of Arctic Marine Invertebrates. Response of the Blue Crab, CALLINectes SAPIDUS, to Californian Grunion, LEURESTHES TENIUS (Ayres): A of Some Littoral Seaweeds of the North \*Effects of Shrimp, ARTEMIA Nauplii under Controlled Conditions of , to Continuous Incubation in Various Combinations of and BOECKOSINUS (ONISIMUS) AFFINIS, to Variations in Gonochoristic Cyprinodontid Fish RIVULUS \*Effects of Dioxide Output)\* \*Environmental Rate in the Hermatypic Coral POCILLOPORA \*Effect of Properties and Nonelectrolyte \*The Effects of Two Rockfish Species (SEBASTES)\* \*The Effect of the Sea Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS\* \*The Influence of Populations Tested at Different Levels of Acclimation Yellow Perch, PERCA FLAVESCENS\* \*Influence of BRACHYCENTRUS OCCIDENTALIS (Insecta: Trichoptera)\*  
 Teleost: Sciaenidae)\*  
 of Two Closely Related Freshwater Triclad: An  
 2. Activities of Lactate- \*To What Extent Effects  
 1. Composition of Blood with \*To What Extent Effects of Spermatogenesis Following Exposure to High  
 \*Dependence of Egg Cleavage Rate on of the Crab PACHYGRAPSUS MARMORATUS (Fabricius) \*Role of \*GAMMARUS Resistance to Rises in and Composition of Plankton in Owassee Bay. I. Water of the Number of Meals, Quantities Ingested, and Bound Enzyme Systems from a Poikilotherm: Acclimation Lipid Composition Induced by Change in Environmental  
 Distribution of Two Freshwater Insects\* \*The ONITIS (L.)\* \*The Effect of Comparison among Atlantic Mackerel, \*The Effect of Conversion of Food in OPHIOCEPHALUS \*The Effect of Iron-59\* \*Influence of Building Amphipod COROPHIUM \*Effects of Salinity and River, Glen \*The Potential and Realized Influences of Calanoid Copepods in the \*Studies on the Effect of TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS W\* \*The Influence of \*Influence of Algal Concentration and LUTRENSIS (Baird and Girard)\* \*The Effect of Temperature Changes and the Development \*Influence of Green \*The Influence of Daylength, Light Intensity and Cadmium and Salinity Combined with Constant and Cycling Crustaceans\* \*Influence of SPHAEROMA RUGICAUDA from a Saltmarsh Habitat\* \*Effect of Fairy Shrimp\* \*The Effect of  
 Teleost TILAPIA GRAHAMI\*  
 Teleost, ORYZIAS LATIPES\* Following Exposure to High  
 Teleost: Sciaenidae)\*  
 Teleostel Group: Roach and Perch\* Water Temperature  
 Teleostel)\*  
 Teleostel: Poeciliidae) from a Warm Spring. I. Field  
 Teleosts: MUGIL AURATUS Risso and PLEURONECTES PLATESSA  
 TENORA LONGICORNIS and PSEUDOCALANUS ELONGATUS)\*Species  
 Temperatur aur das Wachstum von Karposporen-Keimlingen  
 Temperatur and pH\* in the Prosobranch Snail VIVIPARUS  
 Temperatur and the Vertical Distribution of Two  
 Temperatur and Chloramphenicol Concentration on  
 Temperatur and Dissolved Oxygen\* MERCENARIA MERCENARIA  
 Temperatur and Hydrostatic Pressure on ASTERIAS RUBENS\*  
 Temperatur and Its Application in Models of Estuarine  
 Temperatur and Life Cycle in OPHRYOTROCHA LABRONICA (Temperatur and Light on Aerial Breathing of the  
 Temperatur and Light on Growth of Yellow Perch and  
 Temperatur and Mercury on Mortality of the Trochophore  
 Temperatur and Methyl Mercury Chloride Concentration  
 Temperatur and Nitrogen Source\* of THALASSIOSIRA  
 Temperatur and Oxygen Deficiency Tolerance in Larval  
 Temperatur and Photoperiod on Isozyme Induction in  
 Temperatur and Pressure in the Mesoplagic Fish  
 Temperatur and Rate of Gastric Evacuation by Rainbow  
 Temperatur and Ration Size\* \*Changes in  
 Temperatur and Ration Size\* \*Body Composition  
 Temperatur and Ration Size\* and Growth of Brown Trout  
 Temperatur and Salinity on the Eggs and Early Larvae  
 Temperatur and Salinity on the Embryonic Development  
 Temperatur and Salinity on the Microsomal (Na<sup>+</sup> + K<sup>+</sup>)-  
 Temperatur and Salinity on the Survival of Winter  
 Temperatur and Salinity on Comparative Embryo  
 Temperatur and Salinity on Extension of Siphons by  
 Temperatur and Salinity on Growth and Uptake of Zinc  
 Temperatur and Salinity on Oxygen Consumption of the  
 Temperatur and Salinity on Routine Metabolic Rate and  
 Temperatur and Salinity on TILAPIA RENDALLI Boulenger  
 Temperatur and Salinity Adaptation in the Purple Shore  
 Temperatur and Salinity Adaptation in the Purple Shore  
 Temperatur and Salinity Effects\* Variation of Turtle  
 Temperatur and Salinity Relationships of the Amphipod  
 Temperatur and Salinity Stress\* \*Osmotic  
 Temperatur and Salinity Tolerances of Larval  
 Temperatur and Salinity Variations on Photosynthesis  
 Temperatur and Salinity\* \*Survival of Brine  
 Temperatur and Salinity\* (L.) (Cyprinodontidae)  
 Temperatur and Salinity\* Amphipods, GAMMARUS ZADDACHI  
 Temperatur and Sex Genotype on Meristic Counts of the  
 Temperatur and Standard Metabolism in Fishes (Carbon  
 Temperatur and Temperature Adaptation on Calcification  
 Temperatur and Thermal Acclimation upon the Osmotic  
 Temperatur and Thermal Distribution on Glycolysis in  
 Temperatur and Time of Year on the Oxygen Uptake of  
 Temperatur and Water Hardness\* of Bluegill from Two  
 Temperatur and Wind on the Survival of Early Stages of  
 Temperatur as a Cue for the Periodicity in Feeding of  
 Temperatur as a Growth Accelerator in the Spot (Temperatur as a Stressor in IDUS IDUS L. (Teleostel)\*  
 Temperatur as an Ecological Factor in the Distribution  
 Temperatur as Stressor in Carps (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)?  
 Temperatur as Stressor in Carps (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.)?  
 Temperatur during Sexually Inactive Seasons in the  
 Temperatur in the Carp, Pike and Peled\*  
 Temperatur in the Reproductive Function of the Females  
 Temperatur in the Seine River\*  
 Temperatur in Relation to Distribution of Microplankton  
 Temperatur of Acclimatization\*Richardson. I. Influence  
 Temperatur of Carp Affects Transition Temperatures\*  
 Temperatur of Goldfish (CARASSIUS AURATUS L.)\* Myelin  
 Temperatur of Tissues in Freshwater Fishes\*  
 Temperatur of Two Welsh Lakes and Its Effect on the  
 Temperatur on the Behavior of Young Tautog, TAUTOGA  
 Temperatur on the Behaviour of Marine Fishes: A  
 Temperatur on the Consumption, Absorption and  
 Temperatur on the Contamination of Marine Species by  
 Temperatur on the Development of Eggs in the Tube  
 Temperatur on the Distribution of Fishes in the New  
 Temperatur on the Egg Laying of Three Species of  
 Temperatur on the Fatty Acid Composition of  
 Temperatur on the Filtration Rate of MYTILUS EDULIS\*  
 Temperatur on the Growth of the Red Shiner, NOTROPIS  
 Temperatur on the Growth of Sporelings of Laver. II.  
 Temperatur on the Growth Rates of Planktonic Blue-  
 Temperatur on the Larval Development of Two Estuarine  
 Temperatur on the Locomotor Activity of Plankton  
 Temperatur on the Microdistribution of the Isopod  
 Temperatur on the Oxygen Consumption of Two Species of



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Benthic Diatoms\* #Influence of Light and Temperature on the Photosynthetic Rate of Marine 000135  
 AFFINIS\* #Effect of Water Temperature on the Predatory Efficiency of GAMBUSIA 000580  
 Malate Dehydrogenases from Liver of Wana and #Effect of Temperature on the Properties of Cytoplasmic NADP 000037  
 of Liver and #The Effect of Season and Experimental Temperature on the Rates of Oxidative Phosphorylation 000576  
 Pituitary Gland of the #The Effects of Photoperiod and Temperature on the Release of Prolactin from the 000468  
 Brackish-Water Harpacticoids (Crustacea: #Influence of Temperature on the Reproductive Potential of Two 000309  
 L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata)\* #The Influence of Temperature on the Respiration of PLANORBARIUS CORNEUS 000481  
 Development of Freshwater Planktonic #The Effect of Temperature on the Time of Embryonal and Postembryonal 000345  
 and Zinc-65 by the Common Shrimp\* #The Effect of Temperature on the Uptake and Retention of Cobalt-60 000731  
 Species of Odonata\* #Effects of Photoperiod and Temperature on Abnormal Wing-Pad Development in Two 000344  
 of MACOMA BALTHICA (L.)\* #Influence of Temperature on Behaviour, Energy Metabolism, and Growth 000179  
 ARCTOCORISA CARINATA (Sahib.) (Hemiptera, #Effect of Temperature on Development in Some Populations of 000550  
 #Effects of Increased Water Temperature on DAPHNIA PULEX\* 000156  
 Hydrobiidae). A Study on #The Effect of Salinity and Temperature on Egestion in Mud Snails (Gastropoda: 000338  
 Mollusca: Gastropoda)\* #Effect of Constant and Varying Temperature on Egg Production of LYNAEA OBRUSSA Say ( 000453  
 on the Combined Effects of Chlorine, Heavy Metals and Temperature on Fishes and Fish Food Organisms. Part I. 000704  
 Retention, and Equilibrium Burden of #Effects of Temperature on Food Ingestion Rate and Absorption, 000213  
 Activity in Juvenile Coho Salmon ( #Influence of Water Temperature on Gill Sodium, Potassium-Stimulated ATPase 000779  
 TRICORYTHODES MINUTUS Traver\* #The Effect of Temperature on Growth and Development of the Mayfly 000519  
 GAIRDNERI)\* #Effects of Gamma Radiation and Temperature on Growth of Juvenile Rainbow Trout (SALMO 000202  
 Production of Adult Snails\* #Effect of Temperature on Growth, Mortality, Reproduction, and 000452  
 Fish Food Organisms. Part I. Effects of Chlorine and Temperature on Juvenile Brook Trout (SALVELINUS 000704  
 RHITHROPANOPEUS #The Effect of Salinity and Cyclic Temperature on Larval Development of the Mud-Crab 000127  
 #Effects of Temperature on Oil Refinery Waste Toxicity\* 000585  
 Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* #Effect of Temperature on Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in 000433  
 Mosquito Aedes Aegypti L.\* #The Effect of DDT and Rearing Temperature on Pecten Spine Number in Larvae of the 000761  
 Crab RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISI (Gould)\* #The Effect of Temperature on Phototaxis and Geotaxis by Larvae of the 000544  
 in MUGIL CEPHALUS Lin.\* #Influence of Environmental Temperature on Plasma Ionic and Osmotic Concentrations 000525  
 Precursors in CARASSIUS #The Effect of Acclimation Temperature on Proliferation of Erythropoietic 000522  
 ANTHOPLEURA ELEGANTISSIMA\* #The Effect of Increased Temperature on Reproduction in the Sea Anemone 000348  
 SALMO CLARKI\* #The Influence of Temperature on Scope for Activity in Cutthroat Trout, 000198  
 ENTEROMORPHA\* #The Effects of Light and Temperature on Settlement and Germination of 000762  
 Musculature of CYCLOPS AGILIS (Koch, #The Effect of Temperature on Size and Structure. II. The Body 000112  
 of Pumpkinseed Sunfish, LEPOMIS #Effects of Increasing Temperature on Social Behaviour in Territorial Groups 000573  
 Planorbidae, and #Effects of Variations of Water Temperature on Some Species of Physidae, Lynaeidae, 000726  
 STROEMIA (O.F. Muller). IV. Effect of Salinity and Temperature on Survival, Behaviour, and Osmotic 000044  
 Survival and Changes in Body Form, and the Effect of Temperature on These Characteristics of the Smooth 000397  
 Curves using Small Blood Samples: The Effect of Temperature on Trout and Human Blood\* Dissociation 000330  
 Organisms\* #The Effects of Temperature upon the Toxicity of Chemicals to Aquatic 000110  
 #Intracellular and Extracellular Osmoregulation of Temperature Acclimated Goldfish: CARASSIUS AURATUS L.\* 000114  
 of Blood and Multiple Haemoglobins of Rainbow Trout\* Temperature Acclimation and Oxygen-Binding Properties 000743  
 Carpenter (1964)\* #Some Biochemical Responses to Temperature Acclimation in the Limpet, ACHAEA LINATULA 000441  
 (42)-Activated Myofibrillar ATPase Activity Induced by Temperature Acclimation\* #Adaptations in Magnesium 000355  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS\* #Adaptation at the Hemoglobin Level in Temperature Adaptation in Gibel Carp (CARASSIUS AURATUS 000392  
 GIBELIO Bloch)\* #The Influence of Oxygen Tension on the Temperature Adaptation in IDUS IDUS L. (Pisces, 000410  
 #On the Influence of Different Factors on the Extent of Temperature Adaptation in Myosin of Antarctic Fish\* 000356  
 Hermatypic Coral POCILLOPORA #Effect of Temperature and Temperature Adaptation on Calcification Rate in the 000132  
 Composition of Erythrocytes in the #The Effect of Temperature Adaptation on Deformability and Lipid 000038  
 #Resistance of Roach (RUTILUS RUTILUS L.) to Sudden Temperature Change\* 000041  
 #Response of CHLAMYDOMONAS to Temperature Change\* 000435  
 by Bluegill Exposed to Various Rates of Temperature Change\* #Behavioral Thermoregulation 000054  
 System of the Goldfish, CARASSIUS AURATUS, to Temperature Change\* Immediate Response of the Hemoglobin 000328  
 Temperature on the Growth of Sporelings of Laver. II. Temperature Changes and the Development of Sporelings\* 000770  
 Structure\* #The Effect of Subtle Temperature Changes on Individual Species and Community 000354  
 Water Habitats, Exposed to the Influence of Salinity- Temperature Combinations. I. Effect on Survival\* Fresh- 000191  
 Response of Some Estuarine Phytoplankton to Time- Temperature Combinations\* of Power Plant Effects: 000500  
 of Gametes of Marine Invertebrates in Relation to Temperature Conditions under Which the Species Exist\* 000022  
 in the Female Catfish HETEROPNEUSTES #Photoperiod and Temperature Control in the Regulation of Reproduction 000693  
 #An Analysis of the Applicability of EPA's Draft Water- Temperature Criteria: A Site-Specific Case-History 000186  
 and Descriptions of Physiological Tolerance: Rate- Temperature Curves of Poikilotherms as Transsects of 000011  
 Excretion and Respiration in CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA ( Temperature Dependence of Food Intake, Assimilation 000268  
 Tuna, EUTHYMNUS AFFINIS\* Temperature Discrimination by Captive Free-Swimming 000676  
 Streams #Effects of Thermal Constancy and Seasonal Temperature Displacement on Community Structure of 000741  
 Patterns of Identified Neurons\* #Correlations between Temperature Effects on Behavior in APLYSIA and Firing 000489  
 Zinc-Intoxicated Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIRDNERI)\* Temperature Effects on Lactate-Glycogen Metabolism in 000320  
 FLAVESCENS (Mitchill)\* Temperature Effects on Young Yellow Perch, PERCA 000464  
 ENALLAGMA BOREALE Selys (Zygoptera: #Effect of Constant Temperature Environments on Egg Development of 000596  
 #Behavioral Thermal Regulation by Rainbow Trout in a Temperature Gradient\* 000462  
 Herring, American Shad, #Effects of Various Time-Excess Temperature Histories on Hatching Success of Blueback 000630  
 Sediments\* Temperature Limitation of Methanogenesis in Aquatic 000782  
 Streams\* Temperature Optima for Algae Inhabiting Cold Mountain 000498  
 Mountain Habitats\* Temperature Optima for Bacteria and Yeasts from Cold- 000495  
 #On the Subject of Red Tide Predictions from Temperature Patterns\* 000765  
 to a Long Heated Discharge Channel\* Temperature Preference and Movement of Fish in Relation 000768  
 Speed Studies with Marine and Estuarine Organisms from Temperature Preference, Avoidance, Shock, and Swim 000176  
 Reserves in the Golden Shiner, #Effects of Photoperiod- Temperature Regimes and Pinelectomy on Body Fat 000624  
 of a Brachyuran Crab\* #Effects of Constant and Cyclic Temperature Regimes on Pelagic Larval Development 000177  
 Pituitary Gonadotropin Potency #Effects of Photoperiod- Temperature Regimes on Pituitary Gonadotrophs, 000091  
 Northwestern Salamander, AMBYSTOMA GRACILE\* #The Time- Temperature Relation of Embryonic Development in the 000063  
 Reference to Their Intertidal Distribution\* Temperature Relations of Puget Sound Thais in 000302  
 Seasonal Changes in the Colder Region #Photosynthesis- Temperature Relationships in Seaweeds and Their 000067  
 CRICOPHAEA CARTERAE, Measured in a Simple and Temperature Responses of a Coccolithophorid, 000019  
 members of the #Effect of Artificially-Induced Water Temperature Rise on Marine Life. Bibliographic Study\* 000552  
 AMBYSTOMA Larvae\* Temperature Rise on Physiological Parameters of Two 000366  
 RENDALLI Boulenger (Cichlidae)\* #Diurnal Movement and Temperature Selection and Tolerance in Three Species of 000115  
 SALMO SALAR as Influenced by Various Toxic Substances\* Temperature Selection by Juvenile and Sub-Adult TILAPIA 000562



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

Carbohydrate Metabolism in the	#Daily Ration, #Seasonal Phenomena of #Chlorine and	Temperature Selection, and Activity of Bluegill*	000689
Channel Catfish (ICHTALURUS PUNCTATUS)*		Temperature Selection, Gonadal Cycle and Liver	000728
CYPRINODON NEVADENSIS)*		Temperature Stress on Estuarine Invertebrates*	000471
RHINICHTHYS ATRATULUS*	#Developmental	Temperature Tolerance and Perference of Tasature	000120
Whitefish, COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS*	#Effect of Photoperiod on the #The Effect of Acclimation on the	Temperature Tolerance of a Death Valley Pupfish (	000648
		Temperature Tolerance of the Blacknose Dace,	000703
		Temperature Tolerance of Young Muskellunge Fry*	000300
		Temperature Tolerance of Young-of-the-Year Lake	000203
		Temperature Tolerance: Verification of an Index*	000079
	#Preliminary Observations on the Salinity and	Temperature Tolerances and Salinity Preferences of	000391
APACHE*		Temperature Tolerances and Upper Lethal Limits of SALMO	000009
		Temperature Variation in Fiddler Crab Microhabitats*	000574
the Development of Planarians*	#Stable and Fluctuating	Temperature. I. Comparative Study of Their Effects on	000555
Duration of Intermolting of	#Stable and Fluctuating	Temperature. II. Comparison of the Effect on the	000605
Patterns of ARTEMIA with Special Regard to Food and		Temperature*	000346
the Northern Anchovy (ENGRANULIS MORDAX) in Relation to		Temperature*	000085
Rate of Amoebae Related to the Cultivation		Temperature*	000661
and Metabolism of the Green Algae UROSPORA by		Temperature*	000031
and Tench: Effect of Experimental Variations of the		Temperature*	000082
LOOSANOFFI and Its Apparent Relationship to Water		Temperature*	000222
Shore Crabs, CARCINUS MAENAS, in Relation to Weight and		Temperature*	000378
(CaOC12) Treatment in the Period of High Water		Temperature*	000771
SALMO GAIARDNERI) under the Influence of Increased Water		Temperature*	000715
DIMIDIATUS (Bryce) (Rotatoria) in Relation to Food and		Temperature*	000572
under the Influence of Hydrostatic Pressure and		Temperature*	000638
in Goldfish (CARASSIUS AURATUS L.) in Relation to		Temperature*	000071
UCA PUGILATOR to Variations in Hydrostatic Pressure and		Temperature*	000029
, with Reference to Size, Sex, and Sudden Changes of		Temperature*	000390
	#Phosphofructokinase Activity of	Temperature-Acclimated Crayfish*	000238
Glyceraldehyde-3-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Isolated from		Temperature-Acclimated Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI) (	000758
Homozygous Genotypes (Clones) of the Self-Fertilizing		Temperature-Induced Meristic Variation among Three	000298
Populations of a South American Annual Fish		Temperature-Transfer on Growth of Laboratory	000428
from Southern Australia: The Effects of Season,		Temperature, and Daylength on the Life History*	000133
VERRUCA STROEMIA (O.F. Muller). V. Effect of Feeding,		Temperature, and Light Regime on Breeding and Moulting	000042
in Gullmar Fjord (Sweden): Adaptations to Substratum,		Temperature, and Salinity* on Shallow Sandy Bottoms	000215
of CYAMIDUM CALDARIUM Geitler. I. Effects of		Temperature, pH and Light Intensity on the	000214
Growth of the Coon Stripe Shrimp*		Temperature, Chlorine, and Copper on the Survival and	000256
of Pumpkinseed, LEPOMIS GIBBOSUS, Correlated with		Temperature, Day Length, and Stage of Reproductive	000098
Responses of GILLICHTHYS MIRABILIS to Changes in		Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen and Salinity*#Respiratory	000143
SALMO SALAR L., in Response to Various Levels of		Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen, and Water Exchange*	000293
from Simulated Incubation Channels in Relation to Water		Temperature, Flow, and Turbidity* of Chinook Salmon Fry	000705
Differentiation of Elvers (ANGUILLA		Temperature, Food, Size and Origin on the Sexual	000395
Response in Salmonid Fish*		Temperature, Infectious Diseases, and the Immune	000241
Copepod Eggs in Sea-Bottom Muds. III. Effects of		Temperature, Salinity and Other Factors on the Hatching	000363
Growth and Food-Conversion Efficiency of #The Effect of		Temperature, Salinity, and Food Availability on the	000561
Copepods*		Temperature, Salinity, and Other Factors on Coastal	000010
Estuarine Organism (		Temperature, Salinity, and Toxicity of Kelthane to an	000378
PLATHEMIS LYDIA Drury to Experimental Photoperiods and		Temperatures (Odonata: Anisoptera)*#Larval Responses of	000642
and Condition of Two Catfish Species Living at Ambient		Temperatures and in a Heated Discharge*Stomach Contents	000673
AMERICANUS) in a Semi-Natural Environment at Ambient		Temperatures and under Thermal Stress*#Lobsters (HOMARUS	000677
CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA (Crustacea,		Temperatures and New Distributional Records for	000055
Salmon (SALMO SALAR L.) at Different Experimental		Temperatures and Photoperiods* Adaptation in Atlantic	000382
and Physiological State on the Tolerance to High		Temperatures and Reactions to Desiccation of PHEODOKUS	000653
Lobster (HOMARUS AMERICANUS)*#Toxicity of Copper at Two		Temperatures and Three Salinities to the American	000474
Species of Sea Mussels (Mollusca: #Desiccation, Higher		Temperatures and Upper Intertidal Limits of Three	000371
* Relationship between Lethal and Acclimatization		Temperatures for Freshwater Fish: A Data-Plotting Method	000373
Peters*		Temperatures in the Cichlid Fish, TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA	000018
* Mortality and Breathing Rate at High Ambient		Temperatures in the Near-Field Region of a Thermal	000566
and a Method for Approximating Transient Environmental		Temperatures in Sea Water*	000625
*Mortality of Salmonids Cultured at Low		Temperatures near Zero* Balance in Some Brackishwater	000538
Telecosts after Thermal Acclimation, Particularly at		Temperatures of the Alewife (ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS) In	000548
Lake Michigan*		Temperatures of the Slimy Sculpin, COTTUS COGNATUS*	000696
	#Upper Lethal and Preferred	Temperatures of Behaviorally Thermoregulating	000590
Largemouth Blackbass (MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES)*		Temperatures on Estuarine Invertebrates*	000101
	#Effects of Low Delta T Powerplant	Temperatures on Growth of the Blue-Green Alga SPIRULINA	000119
PLATENSIS (Gom) Geitler*		Temperatures on Oxygen Consumption Patterns of	000100
Amphipods and Grass #Effects of Power-Plant Entrainment		Temperatures on Survival of Adult Threespine	000065
Stickleback and Juvenile		Temperatures Regimes*Metabolic Adaptation of Brachyuran	000623
Crab Larvae Cultured under Constant and Cycling		Temperatures*	000751
#Physiological Adaptation of MYTILUS EDULIS to Cyclic		Temperatures*	000722
of Prolactin in Salt Water Adapted Killifish at Subzero		Temperatures*	000492
Fishes at Port Aransas, Texas 1967-1973, Related to Sea		Temperatures*	000159
Preference in Brown Bullheads Acclimated to Different		Temperatures*	000389
Carp, CYPRINUS CARPIO, Adapted to Different Water		Temperatures*	000174
Developed in Different Seasons and at Different		Temperatures*	000465
Emerald Shiners (NOTROPIS ATERINOIDES) at Different		Temperatures*	000413
AMERICANUS from Hatching through Metamorphosis at Three		Temperatures*	000757
Acclimation Temperature of Carp Affects Transition		Temperatures*	000104
Dogfish (SCYLLIORHINUS CANICULA) at Different Seasonal		Temperatures*	000259
(Amphipoda) Following Short-Term Exposure to Elevated		Temporal, and Environmental Variables*	000322
*The Distribution of Fishes as Related to Spatial,		Tench, PISCIA TINCA* Rates of Oxidative Phosphorylation	000576
of Liver and Muscle Mitochondria from the		Tench: Effect of Experimental Variations of the	000082
Temperature*		TEMUS (Ayres): A Comparison with Gulf Grunion, L.	000591
Tolerances of Larval Californian Grunion, LEURESTHES		Tennessee River*	000766
of Larval Fish Entrainment, Colbert Steam Plant,		Tension on the Temperature Adaptation in Gibel Carp (	000392
CARASSIUS AURATUS GIBELIO		TERES (De Kay) from the South East Atlantic*	000536
*Early Development of the Round Herring ETRURNEUS		TERGISUS) from the Assiniboine River*	000262
*Seasonal Growth Rates of Mooneye (MIDON		TERGISUS, in the Assiniboine River*	000263
*Fecundity of Mooneye, MIDON			



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- of GAMMARUS spp. (Amphipoda) Following Short-Catfish, ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS\* #Evaluation of the Short-  
 #The Algal Flora in the Thermal Baths of Montegrotto  
 #Diapause  
 #Effect of Salinity on Spore Germination of  
 of Increasing Temperature on Social Behaviour in  
 Respiratory Movement of Bluegill from Two Populations  
 Salinity #Seasonal Variation of Turtle Grass, THALASSIA  
 #Thermal Stress in THALASSIA  
 of Temperature on the Fatty Acid Composition of  
 #Growth, Reproduction and Life Cycle in Six  
 #Aquatic Life in  
 #Occurrence of Tropical Marine Fishes at Port Aransas,  
 MACROCHIRUS (Rafinesque) in Two Heated Reservoirs of  
 Linneus) and Spot, LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS Lacepede, from  
 Macroinvertebrate Communities of the Guadalupe River,  
 Indices at a Hot-Water Discharge in Galveston Bay,  
 Electric Power #Zooplankton Studies in the Cox Bay,  
 #Observations on Fishes Killed by Cold at Port Aransas,  
 of the Lampicide 3-Trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (  
 #Temperature Relations of Puget Sound  
 Temperature and #Seasonal Variation of Turtle Grass,  
 #Thermal Stress in  
 Illumination, Temperature and #Growth Response of  
 Laboratory\* #The Spawning of  
 to High Temperatures and Reactions to Desiccation of  
 Plant Condenser\* #Survival of Juvenile Fishes Receiving  
 Nearshore Ecosystem\* #Impact of  
 Carbohydrate Reserves in Teleost Fishes\* #Effects of  
 Nonelectrolyte #The Effects of Temperature and  
 Balance in Some Brackishwater Teleosts after  
 #Physiological Considerations of Future  
 #Studies on the Effects of  
 Populations\*  
 Ontario with Emphasis on MELOSIRA BINDERANA Kutz During  
 Distribution Over One-Year #The Algal Flora in the  
 Technique for Evaluating the Potential Effects of Rapid  
 #Effects of  
 during the Intermolt Cycle of the American Lobster,  
 on Community Structure of Streams #Effects of  
 on the Biology and #Investigation of the Influence of  
 An Environmental Study of the Ecological Effects of the  
 #Polluting Community Changes Induced by the  
 #Effects of Power Plant Operation on the Biota of a  
 Distribution of Fish Species in the Vicinity of a  
 #Growth and Movement of Fish in the Vicinity of a  
 in a Nearshore Great Lake Habitat Subject to a  
 Temperatures in the Near-Field Region of a  
 Operation of Detroit #An Ecological Evaluation of a  
 Predicted Effects on Lake Erie Fish\*  
 River, Virginia\* #Environmental Responses to  
 #Swedish Studies on Combination Effects of  
 and Fauna, Humboldt Bay Nuclear Power #The Influence of  
 #Cesium 137 Activities in Fish Residing in  
 #Distribution of Fish in Relation to  
 Species (SEBASTES)\* #The Effect of Temperature and  
 of Fish Eggs and Larvae: A Laboratory Assessment\*  
 the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta\* #Entrainment and  
 Sunfish, LEPOMIS CYANEUS\*  
 in the New Zealand Freshwater Crayfish #Seasonal and  
 Bibliography of the 1975 Literature\*  
 Mayfly DOLANIA AMERICANA (Ephemeroptera)\*  
 Studies at Turkey Point on Biscayne Bay: Have  
 River Ecological Study in the Area of Indian Point:  
 Benthos of an Alberta Lake\* #Effects of  
 #Utilization of Power Plant  
 Alberta, Canada - #Effects of the Discharge of  
 the Location of Power Plants\*  
 #Use of  
 Carolina\* #Effects of a  
 GYRINA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Lake #Effects of a  
 Oyster\* #Effects of a  
 #Periphyton Crops and Productivity in a Reactor  
 GYRINA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and Their #Effects of  
 White River, Indiana\* #Effects of  
 Southwestern Lake Michigan\*  
 Phytoplankton in the Discharged Waters of the Konakovo  
 a Zone Influenced by the Heated Water of the Konakovo  
 #Fish Diversity in Adjacent Ambient, Thermal, and Post-  
 #Resistance Adaptation of the Freshwater Crayfish and  
 #Relationship Between  
 #Influence of  
 Population of SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA\* #The Effects of  
 Nymphs. I. Sources of Variation in Estimating Critical  
 \* #Effects of a  
 Term Exposure to Elevated Temperatures\*and Reproduction 000259  
 Term Toxicity of Nitrogenous Compounds to Channel 000137  
 Term (Padua). Its Distribution Over One-Year Period\* 000021  
 Termination in Two Species of Damselflies\* 000343  
 Terrestrial and Marine Fungi\* 000093  
 Territorial Groups of Pumpkinseed Sunfish, LEPOMIS 000573  
 Tested at Different Levels of Acclimation Temperature 000506  
 TESTUDINUM Konig, with Reference to Temperature and 000783  
 TESTUDINUM\* 000629  
 TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS W\* #The Influence 000680  
 Texas Populations of Two Species of Fresh-Water Limpets\* 000476  
 Texas Reservoirs\* 000712  
 Texas 1967-1973, Related to Sea Temperatures\* 000492  
 Texas. II. Size of the Fish and Patterns of Feeding\* 000622  
 Texas\* in the Croaker, MICROPOGON UNDULATUS ( 000360  
 Texas\* Reservoir on the Species Diversity of Benthic 000777  
 Texas\*#Seasonal and Areal Comparisons of Fish Diversity 000244  
 Texas, Area, Before and During Early Operation of an 000583  
 Texas, 11-12 January 1973\* 000491  
 (FNI) to Nontarget Fish in Static Tests\* #Toxicity 000442  
 Thais in Reference to Their Intertidal Distribution\* 000063  
 THALASSIA TESTUDINUM Konig, with Reference to 000783  
 THALASSIA TESTUDINUM\* 000629  
 THALASSIOSIRA PSEUDONANA Hasle and Heindal Clone 3H to 000223  
 THEMISTRE PETRICOLA (Sipuncula, Golfingiidae) in the 000017  
 THEODONUS FLUVIATILIS and LYNEA PEREGRINA\* the Tolerance 000653  
 Thermal and Mechanical Stresses in a Simulated Power- 000365  
 Thermal and Radioactive Effluents on a Tropical 000554  
 Thermal Acclimation on Glycogenolytic Enzymes and 000062  
 Thermal Acclimation upon the Osmotic Properties and 000306  
 Thermal Acclimation, Particularly at Temperatures near 000538  
 Thermal Additions for Aquatic Life\* 000186  
 Thermal Additions on Selected Zooplankton Populations\* 000698  
 Thermal Alteration and the Enhancement of Species 000255  
 Thermal Bar Conditions\*on the Growth of Diatoms in Lake 000504  
 Thermal Baths of Montegrotto Terme (Padua). Its 000021  
 Thermal Changes to Small Aquatic Organisms\*Respirometer 000592  
 Thermal Circulation on Phytoplankton Photosynthesis\* 000425  
 Thermal Compensation in Protein and RNA Synthesis 000461  
 Thermal Constancy and Seasonal Temperature Displacement 000741  
 Thermal Discharge from a Large Electric Power Station 000053  
 Thermal Discharge from the Point Beach Nuclear Plant\* # 000103  
 Thermal Discharge of a Hawaiian Power Plant\* 000459  
 Thermal Discharge Channel\* 000484  
 Thermal Discharge New River, Virginia\* #Summer 000672  
 Thermal Discharge\* 000059  
 Thermal Discharge\* White Sucker (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) 000368  
 Thermal Discharge\*Approximating Transient Environmental 000566  
 Thermal Discharge, Part VIII: Some Effects of Initial 000204  
 Thermal Discharges from a Nuclear Power Plant: 000584  
 Thermal Discharges from the Chesterfield Station, James 000350  
 Thermal Discharges in the Aquatic Environment\* 000282  
 Thermal Discharges on the Distribution of Macroflora 000004  
 Thermal Discharges to Lake Michigan\* 000666  
 Thermal Discharges\* 000671  
 Thermal Distribution on Glycolysis in Two Rockfish 000310  
 Thermal Ecology of Phytoplankton in a Desert Reservoir\* 000542  
 Thermal Ecology II\* 000218  
 Thermal Effects of Power Plant Entrainment on Survival 000631  
 Thermal Effects on a Mysid Shrimp and Striped Bass in 000117  
 Thermal Effects on the Accumulation of Arsenic in Green 000662  
 Thermal Effects on the Concentration of the Haemolymph 000760  
 Thermal Effects on Aquatic Organisms - Annotated 000152  
 Thermal Effects on Growth and Respiration Rates of the 000299  
 Thermal Effects Affected the Plankton of Biscayne Bay? 000399  
 Thermal Effects Report\* #Hudson 000528  
 Thermal Effects\* 000151  
 Thermal Effluent and Macrophyte Harvesting on the 000248  
 Thermal Effluent for Mariculture\* 000647  
 Thermal Effluent from a Power Station on Lake Wabamun, 000247  
 Thermal Effluent in Coastal Rivers: A Contribution to 000036  
 Thermal Effluent in Culturing the American Lobster\* 000730  
 Thermal Effluent on the Ostracods of Par Pond, South 000075  
 Thermal Effluent on the Population Dynamics of PHYSA 000615  
 Thermal Effluent on the Reproduction of the American 000714  
 Thermal Effluent\* 000710  
 Thermal Effluents on Parasites and Commensals of PHYSA 000616  
 Thermal Effluents on Reproduction of Minnows in the 000628  
 Thermal Effluents, Fish, and Gas-Bubble Disease in 000547  
 Thermal Electric Power Station\* Pigments of 000206  
 Thermal Electric Power Station\* of Phytoplankton in 000184  
 Thermal Freshwater Streams\* 000466  
 Thermal Inactivation of Membrane-Bound Enzymes\* 000141  
 Thermal Loading and Parasitism in the Mosquitofish\* 000005  
 Thermal Loading on the Ecology of Intertidal Algae\* 000724  
 Thermal Loading on the Growth and Ecology of a Northern 000725  
 Thermal Maxima\* #Thermal Tolerances of Dragonfly 000446  
 Thermal Outfall on Reproduction in Mussels and Barnacles 000319



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- Environments\* #What Can We Learn from  
#Some Interactions between  
#Report of a Workshop on the Impact of  
#Zooplankton Survival in Cooling Water Systems of Four  
#Fish Culture Using Cooling Water from  
Different Temperatures\* #Attainment of the Final  
Three Centrarchid Fishes\*  
Gradient\*  
Effects on the Environment of Radioactive, Chemical and  
of Walleye, *STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM*, and Sauger,  
of Ciliary Activity in the *MYTILUS* Gills\* #The  
the *MYTILUS* Gills\* #The Thermal Resistance and  
Concentrations of Chemicals\* #Invertebrate Response to  
Role of Consumers\* #Functional Analysis of a  
Stock, and Export of Organic Matter in a Mohave Desert  
#Insect Fauna of Some Virginia  
Molluscs (*MODIOLUS*)  
#Delayed Mortality Following  
Asterioidea on Guam\* #Distribution, Morphometry, and  
#Alteration of Microbial Populations in  
#Response of Phytoplankton to  
of Mosquitofish (*GAMBUSIA AFFINIS*) to Ash Effluent and  
of Marine Ciliates (Protozoa, Ciliophora) to High  
Natural Environment at Ambient Temperatures and under  
of Larval Striped Bass Exposed to Fluid-Induced and  
Immature Largemouth Bass *MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES* Lacepede  
Anchovy, *ENGRAULIS MORDAX*\*  
from Two Populations Tested at Different Levels of  
of Nymphs from Control and Thermally Altered  
Poeciliidae) from a Warm Spring. I. Field Tolerance  
Poeciliidae)\* #Diel Variation in the  
VIRGINICA Gmelin, as Related to Power Plant Operation\*  
#Effluent-Induced Interpopulation Variation in the  
#A Mobile Laboratory with Flow-Through Capability for  
Variation in Estimating Critical Thermal Maximum\*  
#Factors Influencing  
Responses of the Bluegill\* #Some Relationships of Upper  
from Different Depths\*  
vitro and in vivo Methods for Studying the Effects of  
#Diatoms from  
#Isolation of Pathogenic Amoeba from  
CARTERAE, Measured in a Simple and Inexpensive  
#Fish Diversity in Adjacent Ambient,  
#The Macrobenthic Community of a  
#Seasonal Distribution of a Podocopeid Ostracod in a  
#Body Condition and Stomach Contents of Fish Inhabiting  
Nymphs. II. Comparison of Nymphs from Control and  
#AEROMONAS Distribution and Survival in a  
#Rooting and Growth of Red Mangrove Seedlings from  
#Effects  
of Temperature, pH and #Mechanisms of the Acido-  
and *SALMOIDES*)\* #Body Temperatures of Behaviorally  
of Temperature Change\* #Behavioral  
#Mechanisms of Behavioral  
#Thermal Preference and Behavioral  
Changes in Body Form, and the Effect of Temperature on  
Copepods *LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS* and *CYCLOPS BISPIDATUS*  
of the Predatory Calanoid Copepod *TORTANUS DISCARDATUS* (  
#Susceptibility of  
of Increased Water Temperatures on Survival of Adult  
and #The Relationship of the 96-Hour LC50 to the Lethal  
Mortality of the Pacific Oyster (*CRASSOSTREA GIGAS*,  
in *CRASSOSTREA AURATUS* and on the Uptake of Triated  
#Seasonal Changes in the Histological Activity of the  
and Trophic Structure of Fish in a Salt-Marsh  
#Power Production on Estuaries and  
#On the Subject of Red  
#Temperature and the Vertical Distribution of Two  
Factors Influencing Microhabitat Selection by the Two  
#Functional Properties of Hemoglobins in the Teleost  
Ration Size\* #Changes in the Energy Balance of  
Rate at High Ambient Temperatures in the Cichlid Fish,  
and Temperature Selection by Juvenile and Sub-Adult  
#The Effects of Temperature and Salinity on  
Freshwater Planktonic #The Effect of Temperature on the  
*FUNDULUS NAJALIS* (Walbaum)\* #The Morphological  
*MYTILUS EDULIS*\* #The Influence of Temperature and  
and *VIBRIO ALGINOLYTICUS*: Short Generation-  
Effects: Response of Some Estuarine Phytoplankton to  
of Blueback Herring, American Shad, #Effects of Various  
the Northwestern Salamander, *AMBYSTOMA GRACILE*\* #The  
of Liver and Muscle Mitochondria from the Tench,  
of Liver and Muscle Mitochondria from the Tench, *TINCA*  
#Thermal Physiological Effects in Aquatic Systems\* 000240  
Thermal Pluse Prediction? 000646  
Thermal Pollution and Pollution by Hydrocarbons\* 000230  
Thermal Power Plant Cooling Systems on Aquatic 000530  
Thermal Power Plants on the California Coast - Interia 000340  
Thermal Power Plants\* 000324  
Thermal Preference in Brown Bullheads Acclimated to 000159  
Thermal Preference and Behavioral Thermoregulation in 000588  
Thermal Regulation by Rainbow Trout in a Temperature 000462  
Thermal Releases from the Nuclear Industry: Report on 000747  
Thermal Requirements of the Early Life History Stages 000385  
Thermal Resistance and Thermal Resistance Acclimation 000637  
Thermal Resistance Acclimation of Ciliary Activity in 000637  
Thermal Shock Following Exposure to Acutely Sub-Lethal 000111  
Thermal Spring Ecosystem, with an Evaluation of the 000136  
Thermal Stream\* #Primary Production, Standing 000510  
Thermal Streams\* 000600  
Thermal Stress in a Marine Fish, *FUNDULUS HETEROCOLLITUS*\* 000486  
Thermal Stress in Three Species of Intertidal Pelecypod 000742  
Thermal Stress in *THALASSIA TESTUDINUM*\* 000629  
Thermal Stress Studies on Two Forms of *LINCKIA* ( 000685  
Thermal Stress\* 000287  
Thermal Stress\* #Responses 000286  
Thermal Stress\* 000121  
Thermal Stress\* #Sensitivity 000447  
Thermal Stress\* Lobsters (*HOVARUS AMERICANUS*) in a Semi- 000677  
Thermal Stresses in a Simulated Condenser Tube\*Survival 000150  
Thermal Tolerance and Biochemical Polymorphism of 000657  
Thermal Tolerance and Resistance of the Northern 000084  
Thermal Tolerance and Respiratory Movement of Bluegill 000506  
Thermal Tolerance of the Adult Asiatic Clam\* 000455  
Thermal Tolerance of Dragonfly Nymphs. II. Comparison 000249  
Thermal Tolerance of *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS* (Teleostei: 000756  
Thermal Tolerance of *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS AFFINIS* (Pisces: 000353  
Thermal Tolerance of Oyster Larvae, *CRASSOSTREA* 000316  
Thermal Tolerance of *PHYSA VIRGATA* Gould\* 000477  
Thermal Tolerance of Stream Cyprinid Minnows\* 000467  
Thermal Tolerance of Zooplankton\* 000272  
Thermal Tolerance Studies of Aquatic Organisms\* 000331  
Thermal Tolerances of Dragonfly Nymphs. I. Sources of 000446  
Thermal Tolerances of Individual Organisms\* 000337  
Thermal Tolerances to Preference and Avoidance 000563  
Thermal Transitions of Collagen from Fish Recovered 000595  
Thermal Variations on Intestinal Absorption of Glycine 000070  
Thermal Waters and Mud in Piestany Spa (Slovakia)\* 000581  
Thermal-Discharge Water\* 000753  
Thermal-Gradient Device\* Coccolithophorid, *CYCLOPSAERA* 000667  
Thermal, and Post-Thermal Freshwater Streams\* 000466  
Thermally Altered Area of Tampa Bay, Florida\* 000666  
Thermally Altered Area of Tampa Bay, Florida\* 000681  
Thermally Altered Areas\* 000409  
Thermally Altered Environments\* Tolerance of Dragonfly 000249  
Thermally Altered Lake\* 000227  
Thermally Stressed Trees\* 000039  
Thermiques de la Centrale Gentilly I\* 000727  
Thermophilicity of *CYANIDIUM CALDARIUM* Geitler. I. Effects 000214  
Thermoregulating Largemouth Blackbass (*MICROPTERUS* 000590  
Thermoregulation by Bluegill Exposed to Various Rates 000554  
Thermoregulation in Fishes\* 000515  
Thermoregulation in Three Centrarchid Fishes\* 000588  
These Characteristics of the Smooth Lumpsucker, 000397  
THOMASI\*30-Minute Exposures of Residual Chlorine to the 000408  
Thompson and Scott) in a New Hampshire Estuary\* Biology 000564  
Threadfin Shad to Impingement\* 000278  
Threespine Stickleback and Juvenile Yellow Perch in the 000065  
Threshold Concentration of Hexavalent Chromium, Phenol, 000608  
Thunberg)\*Bacterial Pathogenicity in Laboratory-Induced 000284  
Thymidine in Haematopoietic and Intestinal Tissue\* 000522  
Thyroid Gland of the Medaka, *ORYZIAS LATIPES*\* 000523  
Tidal Creek Affected by a Coastal Power Plant\* 000326  
Tidal Rivers\* 000081  
Tide Predictions from Temperature Patterns\* 000495  
Tidepool Fishes (*OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS*, O. SNYDERI)\* 000511  
Tidepool Fishes *OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS* and O. SNYDERI\*of 000512  
TILAPIA GRAHAMI\* 000432  
TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA in Relation to Temperature and 000485  
TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA Peters\* #Mortality and Breathing 000018  
TILAPIA BENDALLI Boulenger (Cichlidae)\*Diurnal Movement 000115  
TILAPIA BENDALLI Boulenger 1898\* 000750  
Time of Embryonal and Postembryonal Development of 000345  
Time of Fixation of the Total Number of Vertebrae in 000220  
Time of Year on the Oxygen Uptake of the Sea Mussel 000178  
Time Marine Bacteria\* #YIBRIO PARAHAEVOLYTICUS 000721  
Time Temperature Combinations\*Simulation of Power Plant 000500  
Time-Excess Temperature Histories on Hatching Success 000630  
Time-Temperature Relation of Embryonic Development in 000091  
TINCA TINCA\* on the Rates of Oxidative Phosphorylation 000576  
TINCA\* on the Rates of Oxidative Phosphorylation 000576



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- \* Seasonal Changes in Loric Size and the Species of  
 \* Respiratory Response of Hepatopancreas  
 of Triated Thyridine in Haematopoietic and Intestinal  
 \* Temperature of  
 Affecting the Accumulation and Removal of Mercury from  
 and Photoperiod on Isozyme Induction in Selected  
 \* On Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in Blood, Bile and  
 PONTINALIS)\* \* Differences in Low pH  
 Largemouth Bass MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES Lacépède\* \* Thermal  
 ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS)\* \* Temperature  
 ENGRAULIS MORDAX)\* \* Thermal  
 Populations Tested at Different Levels of \* Thermal  
 CUBICULARIS (Westwood, 1936)\* \* Studies on Heat  
 \* High Water Temperature and Oxygen Deficiency  
 \* Temperature Selection and  
 NEVADENSIS)\* \* Developmental Temperature  
 \* Thermal  
 \* Effect of Photoperiod on the Temperature  
 from Control and Thermally Altered Environments\* Thermal  
 from a Warm Spring. I. Field Tolerance under \* Thermal  
 Poeciliidae)\* \* Diel Variation in the Thermal  
 Gmelin, as Related to Power Plant Operation\* \* Thermal  
 Induced Interpopulation Variation in the Thermal  
 \* Thermal  
 to Heated Waters\* \* Studies on the  
 \* The Effect of Acclimation on the Temperature  
 COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS)\* \* Temperature  
 \* Thermal  
 of Acclimatization and Physiological State on the  
 (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) from a Warm Spring. I. Field  
 Laboratory with Flow-Through Capability for Thermal  
 \* Some Concepts and Descriptions of Physiological  
 \* The Measurement of Temperature  
 Observations on the Salinity and Temperature  
 \* Temperature  
 Reproductive Cycle, Larval Development, Culture, and  
 in Estimating Critical Thermal Maximum\* \* Thermal  
 Mullet, MUGIL CEPHALUS L.\* \* Salinity and Oxygen  
 \* Factors Influencing Thermal  
 TENIUS (Ayres): A Comparison \* Temperature and Salinity  
 Bluegill\* \* Some Relationships of Upper Thermal  
 Species of Calanoid Copepods in the Laboratory (ACARTIA  
 \* The Commercial Production of  
 \* Response of the Marine Angiosperm PHYLOSPADIX  
 \* The Biology of the Predatory Calanoid Copepod  
 and Other Factors on the Hatching of Resting Eggs of  
 Freshwater Fish\* \* A Study of Lethality and  
 Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR) as Influenced by Various  
 Cutthroat (SALMO CLARKI) and Lake Trout (SALVELINUS  
 nitrophenol (TFM) to Nontarget Fish in Static Tests\* \*  
 \* The Effects of Temperature upon the  
 \* A Method for Estimating the  
 Waters to Fish\* \*  
 Varying Environmental Conditions\* \* The  
 \* Acute  
 Salinities to the American Lobster (HOMARUS AMERICANUS)\*  
 PINEPHALES PROMELAS)\* \* Acute and Chronic  
 \* Determination of Effects of Temperature, Salinity, and  
 Fish\* \*  
 ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS)\* \* Evaluation of the Short-Term  
 Fishes, Yellow-Eye Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI) \* Acute  
 the Copepods LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS and CYCLOPS  
 Review\* \*  
 Ehrenb.: Seasonal Periodicity and the Phosphate  
 \* Effects of Temperature on Oil Refinery Waste  
 by Hotwater Effluents as Observed by Ultrasonic  
 West Blue Lake, Manitoba, as Determined by Ultrasonic  
 \* Hydrogen Ion Concentration in the Gastrointestinal  
 GORBUSCHA, and Chum Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, in  
 of Lactate-dehydrogenase and Glutamate-oxaloacetate  
 Tolerance: Rate-Temperature Curves of Poikilotherms as  
 American Annual Fish CYNOLEBIAS \* Effect of Temperature-  
 \* Heat  
 Biological Implications and a Method for Approximating  
 \* Description of the Method of Gastrointestinal  
 a Poikilotherm: Acclimation Temperature of Carp Affects  
 Different Depths\* \* Thermal  
 Environmental Conditions\* \* A Study on the Rate of Water  
 and the Activity of the Respiratory Electron  
 COFFEAFORMIS var \* Growth Physiology and the Glucose  
 and Development of the Mayfly TRICORYTHODES MINUTUS  
 of Red Mangrove Seedlings from Thermally Stressed  
 of PROCTOCECS MACULATUS (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911  
 \* Effect of  
 \* Aspects of the Life History of  
 of Eggs in the Tube Building Amphipod COROPHIUM  
 Precursors in CARASSIUS AURATUS and on the Uptake of  
 Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) Eggs in Two Wisconsin  
 Tiatinaida in the New York Bight\* 000265  
 Tissue in the Lined Shore Crab, HEMIGRAPSUS NUDUS (Dana) 000303  
 Tissue\* in CARASSIUS AURATUS and on the Uptake 000522  
 Tissues in Freshwater Fishes\* 000180  
 Tissues of the American Oyster CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA\* 000161  
 Tissues of the Creek Chub SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS\* 000372  
 Tissues of Three PLEURONECTUS Species\* 000664  
 Tolerance among Strains of Brook Trout (SALVELINUS 000599  
 Tolerance and Biochemical Polymorphism of Immature 000657  
 Tolerance and Preference of Immature Channel Catfish ( 000120  
 Tolerance and Resistance of the Northern Anchovy, 000084  
 Tolerance and Respiratory Movement of Bluegill from Two 000506  
 Tolerance in the Freshwater Crab, BARYTELPUSA 000189  
 Tolerance in Larval Carp\* 000243  
 Tolerance in Three Species of AMBYSTOMA Larvae\* 000366  
 Tolerance of a Death Valley Pupfish (CYPRINODON 000648  
 Tolerance of the Adult Asiatic Clam\* 000455  
 Tolerance of the Blacknose Dace, RHINICHTHYS ATRATULUS\* 000703  
 Tolerance of Dragonfly Nymphs. II. Comparison of Nymphs 000249  
 Tolerance of GAMBUSIA AFFINIS (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) 000756  
 Tolerance of GAMBUSIA AFFINIS AFFINIS (Pisces: 000353  
 Tolerance of Oyster Larvae, CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA 000316  
 Tolerance of PHYSA VIRGATA Gould\* \* Effluent- 000477  
 Tolerance of Strea Cyprinid Minnows\* 000467  
 Tolerance of Young of the Year Mississippi River Fish 000163  
 Tolerance of Young Muskellunge Fry\* 000300  
 Tolerance of Young-of-the-Year Lake Whitefish, 000203  
 Tolerance of Zooplankton\* 000272  
 Tolerance to High Temperatures and Reactions to 000653  
 Tolerance under Natural Stream Conditions\* AFFINIS 000756  
 Tolerance Studies of Aquatic Organisms\* \* A Mobile 000331  
 Tolerance: Rate-Temperature Curves of Poikilotherms as 000011  
 Tolerance: Verification of an Index\* 000079  
 Tolerances and Salinity Preferences of DEROCELOCARIS 000391  
 Tolerances and Upper Lethal Limits of SALMO APACHE\* 000009  
 Tolerances of the Sunray Venus Clam MACROCALLISTA 000290  
 Tolerances of Dragonfly Nymphs. I. Sources of Variation 000446  
 Tolerances of Eggs and Larvae of Hawaiian Striped 000695  
 Tolerances of Individual Organisms\* 000337  
 Tolerances of Larval Californian Grunion, LEURESTHES 000591  
 Tolerances to Preference and Avoidance Responses of the 000563  
 TONSA, TEMORA LONGICORNIS and PSEUDOCALANUS ELONGATUS)\* 000140  
 Topminnows. A Preliminary Analysis\* 000312  
 TORREYI to Certain Environmental Variables: A 000195  
 TORRANUS DISCARDATUS (Thompson and Scott) in a New 000564  
 TORRANUS PORCIPATUS\* Effects of Temperature, Salinity 000363  
 Toxic Mechanisms of Intermittent Chlorination to 000047  
 Toxic Substances\* \* Temperature Selection of Juvenile 000562  
 Toxicity of the Herbicides Dinoseb and Picloram to 000763  
 Toxicity of the Larpricide 3-Trifluoromethyl-4- 000462  
 Toxicity of Chemicals to Aquatic Organisms\* 000110  
 Toxicity of Chlorinated Discharges\* 000454  
 Toxicity of Chlorinated Power Plant Condenser Cooling 000046  
 Toxicity of Chlorine to Freshwater Organisms Under 000090  
 Toxicity of Chlorine to Selected Estuarine Species\* 000598  
 Toxicity of Copper at Two Temperatures and Three 000478  
 Toxicity of Hydrogen Sulfide to the Fathead Minnow, 000656  
 Toxicity of Kelthane to an Estuarine Organism (CRANGON 000374  
 Toxicity of Natural Pyrethrins and Five Pyrethroids to 000456  
 Toxicity of Nitrogenous Compounds to Channel Catfish, 000137  
 Toxicity of Zinc, Cadmium and Chromium to the Marine 000514  
 Toxicity of 30-Minute Exposures of Residual Chlorine to 000408  
 Toxicity to Fish of Cyanides and Related Compounds. A 000192  
 Toxicity Problem\* and Nutritional Studies on DINOBYRON 000418  
 Toxicity\* 000585  
 Tracking\* \* Behaviour of Fish Influenced 000532  
 Tracking\* of Walleye, STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, in 000369  
 Tract of Channel Catfish\* 000549  
 Traitors Cove, Alaska, with Speculations on the 000034  
 transaminase in Muscle and Serum\* L.)? 2. Activities 000280  
 Transsects of Response Surfaces\* of Physiological 000011  
 Transfer on Growth of Laboratory Populations of a South 000428  
 Transfer Between Fish and Ambient Water\* 000679  
 Transient Environmental Temperatures in the Near-Field 000566  
 Transit Study in Trout, SALMO GAIARDNERI Richardson. I. 000570  
 Transition Temperatures\* Bound Enzyme Systems from 000757  
 Transitions of Collagen from Fish Recovered from 000595  
 Transport of the Clam KATELYSIA OPIMA in Relation to 000436  
 Transport System in Marine Zooplankton\* \* Respiration 000375  
 Transport System of a Pennate Diatom, AMPHORA 000118  
 Traver\* \* The Effect of Temperature on Growth 000519  
 Trees\* \* Rooting and Growth 000039  
 Trematoda) in MYTILUS EDULIS L.\* Incidence of Infection 000404  
 Trematodes on Survival of NASSARIUS OBSOLETUS (Say)\* 000594  
 TREBUS NUTTALLII in Elkhorn Slough\* 000131  
 TRIAEWONIX Stebbing\* and Temperature on the Development 000649  
 Triated Thyridine in Haematopoietic and Intestinal 000522  
 Tributaries of Lake Michigan\* \* The Survival of Coho 000134



- Characterization of HYPHOMYXIDUM from a Rock Creek Corixidae) - an Inhabitant of Osmoregulation in Factors Affecting the Drift of POTANOPHYLLA CINGULATOS ( in Feeding of BRACHYCENTRUS OCCIDENTALIS (Insecta: Feeding of DENDROCOELUM LACTEUM (Muller) (Turbellaria, in the Distribution of Two Closely Related Freshwater of Temperature on Growth and Development of the Mayfly Static Tests\* Toxicity of the Lampricide 3- Biology of Five Species of Searobins (Pisces, Reference Community Structure of Macro-Zooplankton in on the Microsomal (Na+ + K+)-Dependent Adenosine Life Histories of STENOPOEMA VICARIUM (Walker) and S. Salinity, Temperature and Mercury on Mortality of the Affected Seasonal Abundance, Biomass, Diversity, and and Feeding of DONAX INCARNATUS and DONAX SPICULUM from Grunow\* The Proliferation in the Seine of a Herbivore, with Starvation Stress on Metabolism of the 1973, Related to Sea Temperatures\* Occurrence of Impact of Thermal and Radioactive Effluents on a Biological Impact Caused by Changes on a on Intestinal Absorption of Glycine by Rainbow Isolated from Temperature-Acclimated Rainbow Increased Acceleration of Maturation in the Rainbow Radiation and Temperature on Growth of Juvenile Rainbow Lactate-Glycogen Metabolism in Zinc-Intoxicated Rainbow of Liver and Gill Mitochondria from Rainbow Following a Gonadotropic Hormone Treatment of Rainbow Energetics of Feeding, Metabolism and Growth of Brown Ration Size\* Body Composition of Brown The Growth Rate of Brown Differences in Low pH Tolerance among Strains of Brook Effects of Chlorine and Temperature on Juvenile Brook and Plicorua to Catfish (SALMO CLARKI) and Lake using Small Blood Samples: The Effect of Temperature on the Temperature\* Reproductive Cycle of Behavioral Thermal Regulation by Rainbow Catch, Vertical Distribution and Feeding Habits of Biology and Early Life History of the Sunapee Fork of Twelvepole Creek, Reproductive Biology of the Size, Growth, Population Density and Food of Brown Kinetics Data for Estimating Food Consumption Rates of Excretion of 203-Hg-Labelled Methylmercury in Rainbow from Liver of Warm and Cold Acclimated Rainbow of Blood and Multiple Haemoglobins of Rainbow Gas on Juvenile Chinook Salmon and Steelhead of Temperature on Scope for Activity in Catfish of the Method of Gastrointestinal Transit Study in Temperature and Rate of Gastric Evacuation by Rainbow Seasonal Changes in Hematology of Rainbow Consumed in a Day and Maximum Rate of Feeding for Brown Population Density and Food of Brown Trout (SALMO Day and Maximum Rate of Feeding for Brown Trout, (SALMO of Feeding, Metabolism and Growth of Brown Trout (SALMO Body Composition of Brown Trout (SALMO The Growth Rate of Brown Trout (SALMO and Temperature on the Development of Eggs in the Induced and Thermal Stresses in a Simulated Condenser Population Dynamics of PHAENOCORA TYPHLOPS (Vejdovsky) ( Growth and Life Cycle of POTANOPHYLLA HANNOVENSIS Field and Reproduction of POTANOPHYLLA HANNOVENSIS Temperature Discrimination by Captive Free-Swimming Control of Primary Productivity in Alaskan The Larval Development of PYURA STOLONIFERA ( Light Regime\* Control of Spawning in the Affecting the Feeding of DENDROCOELUM LACTEUM (Muller) ( of Green Sunfish, LEPOMIS CYANEUS\* Effects of Channels in Relation to Water Temperature, Flow, and Affecting the Plankton of Entrapment Studies at Reference to Temperature and Seasonal Variation of PERCOPIS OMNINOCCATUS (Walbaum), in Beech Fork of Living in a Pond\* The Population Dynamics of PHAENOCORA Tolerances and Salinity Preferences of DEROCHILOCARIS Disease Mortality of Atlantic Menhaden, BREVOORTIA Seasonal and Size-Age Differences in the Diet of the Organisms. VIII. Behavioral and Metabolic Responses of Fish Influenced by Hotwater Effluents as Observed by VITREUM, in West Blue Lake, Manitoba, as Determined by Distribution and Growth of Juvenile Fish of Some Different Water Temperatures\* Metabolic Rate of the Waters Discharged from the Konakovo The Morphology of Camallanidae Infestations in the Croaker, MICROPOGON Rations\* Growth of Salmonid Fishes from Heated and OKANURANUS -IV. Development of Zoospore from Red Crab, GERYON QUINQUESENS, Survey off Northeastern of a Rocky Intertidal Fish Community in a Physically Community Structure of Macro-Zooplankton in Trinity and (Mollusca: Desiccation, Higher Temperatures and the Cyprinid Fish NOTROPIS SEMPERASPER Endemic to the Tributary\* of the Patuxent River and the Isolation and TRICHOPTERIS VERTICALIS INTERIORES Sailer (Hemiptera, Trichoptera) Larvae\* Trichoptera\* Temperature as a Cue for the Periodicity Tricladida) on ASELLUS AQUATICUS (L.) (Crustacea, Tricladida: An Experimental Study\* as an Ecological Factor TRICHOPTERIS MINUTUS Traver\* The Effect Trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) on Nontarget Fish in Triglidae) from the Northeastern Gulf of Mexico\* Triality and Upper Galveston Bays, with Special Triphosphatase in the Gills of the Bel, ANGUILLA TRIPUNCTATUM (Banks) in a West Virginia Stream\* Trochophore Larvae of SERPULA VERMICULARIS L. Trophic Structure of Fish in a Salt-Marsh Tidal Creek Tropical Beaches\* The Oxygen Consumption Tropical Benthic Diatom: WACULIA CONFERVACEA (Kütz.) Tropical Fresh Water Crab PARATELPHUS HYDRODROMUS ( Tropical Marine Fishes at Port Aransas, Texas 1967- Tropical Nearshore Ecosystem\* Tropical Reef\* Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI R.)\* of Thermal Variations Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI) (39549)\* Phosphate Dehydrogenase Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI) under the Influence of Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI)\* Effects of Gamma Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI)\* Temperature Effects on Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI)\* and Nonelectrolyte Permeability Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI): Plasma Hormone Profile Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to Body Weight, Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to Temperature and Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) Fed on Maximal Rations\* Trout (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS)\* Trout (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS)\* Food Organisms. Part I. Trout (SALVELINUS NAYACUS)\* of the Herbicides Dinoseb Trout and Human Blood\* Oxygen Dissociation Curves Trout and Tench: Effect of Experimental Variations of Trout in a Temperature Gradient\* Trout in Spruce Knob Lake\* The Summer Trout of Floods Pond, Maine\* Reproductive Trout Perch, PERCOPIS OMNINOCCATUS (Walbaum), in Beech Trout SALMO TRUTTA L. in Two Sections of a South Trout\* Cesium Trout\* Retention and Trout\* of Cytoplasmic NADP Malate Dehydrogenases Trout\* Acclimation and Oxygen-Binding Properties Trout\* Various Concentrations of Dissolved Atmospheric Trout, SALMO CLARKI\* The Influence Trout, SALMO GAIARDNERI Richardson. I. Influence of the Trout, SALMO GAIARDNERI\* Trout, SALMO GAIARDNERI\* Trout, SALMO TRUTTA L.\* in a Day, Maximum Weight of Food TRUTTA L. in Two Sections of a South Swedish Stream\* TRUTTA L.\* a Day, Maximum Weight of Food Consumed in a TRUTTA L.) in Relation to Body Weight, Water TRUTTA L.) in Relation to Temperature and Ration Size\* TRUTTA L.) Fed on Maximal Rations\* Tube Building Amphipod COROPHUM TRIAZONIX Stebbing\* Tube\* Survival of Larval Striped Bass Exposed to Fluid-Tubellaria: Neorhabdocoela Living in a Pond\* The Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in the Profundal of Eutrophic Tubificidae, Oligochaeta) in Lake Esrom, Denmark. A Tuna, EUTHYNUS AFFINIS\* Tundra Ponds\* Environmental Tunicata\* Tunicate STYELA PLICATA by Variations in a Natural Tubellaria, Tricladida) on ASELLUS AQUATICUS (L.) ( Turbidity on Ventilation Rates and Oxygen Consumption Turbidity\* Chinook Salmon Fry from Simulated Incubation Turkey Point on Biscayne Bay: Have Thermal Effects Turtle Grass, THALASSIA TESTUDINUM König, with Twelvepole Creek, Wayne County, West Virginia\* Perch, TYPHLOPS (Vejdovsky) (Tubellaria: Neorhabdocoela) TYPIA Pennak and Zinn 1943\* Salinity and Temperature TYPHLOPS, at a Coastal Nuclear Power Plant\* Gas Bubble Tyulka, CLYPEONELLA DELICULATA, of Kuybyshevskoe UCA PUGILATOR to Variations in Hydrostatic Pressure and Ultrasonic Tracking\* Behaviour Ultrasonic Tracking\* of Walleye, STIZOSTEDION VITREUM Uncommon Species from Sviraya Bay, Kuybyshev Reservoir\* Underyearling Carp, CYPRINUS CARPIO, Adapted to Underyearling Fishes in the Zone Affected by Warm WUDOLATOS (Linnaeus) and Spot, LEISTONUS XANTHORUS Unheated Areas of Lake Michigan - Measured by RNA-DNA Unilocular Sporangium\* an Edible Brown Alga, CLADOPHYTON Unstable States\* Deep-Sea Unstable Environment\* Resilience Upper Galveston Bays, with Special Reference to the Upper Intertidal Limits of Three Species of Sea Mussels Upper James River Drainage, Virginia\* and Morphology of







## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #The Limnology of Lake Geraldine, Prober Bay, N. on the Paddy Acid Composition of TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and Their Interactions at Lake of PHYSA GYRINA Say (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Lake of Thermal Effluent from a Power Station on Lake Entrapment on the Drifting Macroinvertebrates of the and Abundance of Fish Populations in the Middle GRACILIARIA #Der Einfluß der Temperatur auf das #The Seagrasses in the #A Study of Some Effects of the of the Waikato Geothermal Power Station upon the #Effect of Hot Drainage on Marine Lives in the of the Total Number of Vertebrae in FUNDULUS MAJALIS (Biology of the Trout Perch, PERCOPUS OMINCOMAYCIS ( #Hematology of Juvenile Striped Bass, MORONE SAXATILIS ( Steam ( #Life Histories of STENONEMA VICARIUM ( Variation and Acclimation in the Pea Clam, PISIDIUM and Growth of Yellow Perch (PERCA FLAVESCENS) and of Temperature and Light on Growth of Yellow Perch and Requirements of the Early Life History Stages of Lake, Manitoba, as Determined by #Diel Movement of of Cytoplasmic NADP Malate Dehydrogenases from Liver of Oceanographic Conditions and #The Influence of the of GAMBUSIA AFFINIS (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) from a #The Development of Carp Gonads in #Sexual Maturation of Female Carp Raised in of Underyearling Fishes in the Zone Affected by #Parasites of the Western Speckled Dace from Eastern the Manila Clam (VENERUPIS JAPONICA), from Hood Canal, of the Sculpin, COTTUS ALEUTICUS (Gilbert), in Lake of Catfish\* Potential for Aquaculture Utilizing the Water Flow and #How to Put #Effects of Temperature on Oil Refinery Design Parameters for Assessing the Impact of Heated Conditions and #The Influence of the Warm Cooling Population of the Blue Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS to Heated #Fish Culture Using Cooling on the Direct Uptake of Methyl Mercury Chloride from of Phytoplankton in a Zone Influenced by the Heated BDELLOVIBRIO Parasitic #Lethal Effect of Fresh Sea #Shifts in Microbial Groups of River Mortalities of Coho Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, in #Immunoregulatory Role of Prolactin in Salt #The Development of Carp Gonads in Warm Power Stations on the Hydrobiological Regime of the Cooling Reservoir (Par Pond)\* #Changes in #The Environmental Impact of #Starvation Stress on Metabolism of the Tropical Fresh Areal Comparisons of Fish Diversity Indices at a Hot-Konakovo State Regional Electric Power Station Heated Parameters for Assessing the Impact of Heated Waste-Heated Waste- the Wabash River ( #Effects of Power Plant Cooling- to Various Levels of Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen, and MERETRIX\* #The Rate of #The Potential for Aquaculture Utilizing the (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Marine, Brackish and Fresh- at Different Levels of Acclimation Temperature and on the Reproductive Potential of Two Brackish- from Oconee Nuclear Station on Populations of Fresh Cycle in Six Texan Populations of Two Species of Fresh- Temperature and Its Application in Models of Estuarine #Entrapment of Fishes on Intake #Field Experiments on Gammarus in the Fresh- Galveston Bays, with Special Reference to the Cooling California Coast - #Zooplankton Survival in Cooling Larval Carp\* #High Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to Body Weight, Development of Eggs and the Survival of #Effect of Conditions and Composition of Plankton in Ouse Bay, I. GAMBUSIA AFFINIS\* #Effects of Increased ATPase Activity in Juvenile Coho Salmon ( #Influence of Lysacidae, Planorbidae, and #Effects of Variations of Two members of the #Effect of Artificially-Induced HALICLONA LOOSANOFFI and Its Apparent Relationship to (SALMO GAIEDNERI) under the Influence of Increased Hypochlorite (CaOCl<sub>2</sub>) Treatment in the Period of High Fry from Simulated Incubation Channels in Relation to Stickleback and Juvenile Yellow #Effect of Increased Carp, CYPRINUS CARPIO, Adapted to Different to Environmental Conditions\* #A Study on the Rate of #The Need to Assess Cooling #Effects of of Bream, ABRAHIS BRAMA ORIENTALIS, in the Heated #Isolation of Pathogenic Amoeba from Thermal-Discharge W.T. V. Man-Made Lakes\* Wabasca, Alberta\* #The Influence of Temperature Wabasca, Alberta\* and Commensals of PHYSA GYRINA Say Wabasca, Alberta\* Effluent on the Population Dynamics Wabasca, Alberta, Canada - Limnological Features\* Wabash River (Indiana)\* of Power Plant Cooling-Water Wabash River\* #Distribution Wachstum von Karposporen-Keimlingen der Rhodophyceae Wadden Sea\* Waikato Geothermal Power Station upon the Waikato River\* #A Study of Some Effects Wakasa Straits\* #The Morphological Time of Fixation Walbass)\*, in Beech Fork of Twelvepole Creek, Wayne Walbass), Acclimated to Different Environmental Walker) and S. TRIPUNCTATUM (Banks) in a West Virginia WALKER)\* #Seasonal Respiratory Walleye STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM) Using Formulated Walleye Using Formulated Feed\* #Effects Walleye, STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, and Saugey, Walleye, STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, in West Blue Warm and Cold Acclimated Rainbow Trout\* the Properties Warm Cooling Water from a Fossil Fueled Power Plant on Warm Spring, I. Field Tolerance under Natural Stream Warm Water Aquaria\* Warm Waters of the Kirish Electric Power Plant\* Warm Waters Discharged from the Konakovo Power Station Washington\* #Reproductive Cycle of Washington\* #Aspects of the Ecology and Life History Waste Characterization Studies for Raceway Production Waste Heat from Power Plant Operations\* #The Waste Heat to Work\* Waste Toxicity\* #Ecological Waste Water Discharges\* Waste-Water Effects on Aquatic Ecosystems\* Water from a Fossil Fueled Power Plant on Oceanographic Water from a Steam Generating Plant\* of an Estuarine Water from Thermal Power Plants\* Water in Bluegill Sunfish (LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS)\* Water of the Konakovo Thermal Electric Power Station\* Water on VIBRIO PARAHAEOLYTICUS and Isolation of Water upon Passage through Cooling Systems\* Water with Constant Total Gas Pressure and Different Water Adapted Killifish at Subzero Temperatures\* Water Aquaria\* Water Bodies (A Review)\* the Effect of Steam and Atomic Water Chemistry and Primary Productivity of a Reactor Water Chlorination\* Water Crab PARATELPHUSA HYDRODROMUS (Herbst), with Water Discharge in Galveston Bay, Texas\* #Seasonal and Water Discharge on the Bream Growth in the Ivankov Water Discharges\* #Ecological Design Water Effects on Aquatic Ecosystems\* Water Entrapment on the Drifting Macroinvertebrates of Water Exchange\* Salmon, SALMO SALAR L., in Response Water Filtration in an Estuarine Bivalve MERETRIX\* Water Flow and Waste Heat from Power Plant Operations\* Water Habitats, Exposed to the Influence of Salinity- Water Hardness\* of Bluegill from Two Populations Tested Water Harpacticoids (Crustacea: Copepoda)\* of Temperature Water Insects in Lake Keowee - Littoral Zone\* Effluent Water Limpets\* #Growth, Reproduction and Life Water Quality\* Growth Rate as a Function of Light and Water Screens at a Steam Electric Generating Station\* Water Sponge SPONGILIA LACUSTRIS\* Water System of Cedar Bayou Electric Generating Station\* Water Systems of Four Thermal Power Plants on the Water Temperature and Oxygen Deficiency Tolerance in Water Temperature and Ration Size\* and Growth of Brown Water Temperature and Salinity on the Embryonic Water Temperature in Relation to Distribution of Water Temperature on the Predatory Efficiency of Water Temperature on DAPHNIA PULEX\* Water Temperature on Gill Sodium, Potassium-Stimulated Water Temperature on Some Species of Physidae, Water Temperature Rise on Physiological Parameters of Water Temperature\* #The Reproduction of Water Temperature\* of Maturation in the Rainbow Trout Water Temperature\* Extermination of Polychaetes: Calcium Water Temperature, Flow, and Turbidity\* Chinook Salmon Water Temperatures on Survival of Adult Threespine Water Temperatures\* #Metabolic Rate of the Underyearling Water Transport of the Clam KATELYSIA OPTIMA in Relation Water Use on a Waterbody Basis\* Water Velocity on Activity of Juvenile Striped Bass\* Water Zone of Konakovo Power Station\* a Local Population Water\*



## PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

- #Heat Transfer Between Fish and Ambient of Salmonids Cultured at Low Temperatures in Sea  
#An Analysis of the Applicability of EPA's Draft  
#The Need to Assess Cooling Water Use on a #Diatoms from Thermal Stations for #Potential for Use of Condenser Cooling Studies on the Alaska Pollack in the Adjacent  
#Sexual Maturation of Female Carp Raised in Warm Pigments of Phytoplankton in the Discharged  
#Effects of 1973 River Flood  
#Toxicity of Chlorinated Power Plant Condenser Cooling of Underyearling Fishes in the Zone Affected by Warm  
#Bacteriology of Chesapeake Bay Surface of Human Enteroviruses in Estuarine and Marine of Young of the Year Mississippi River Fish to Heated in Georgia's Estuarine and Close Inshore Ocean (Walbaum), in Beech Fork of Twelvepole Creek,  
#What Can Juvenile Shore Crabs, CARCINUS MAENAS, in Relation to Feeding for Brown #Number of Meals in a Day, Maximum OLIVII: Dependence of Amounts of Day Ration on the Body of Brown Trout (SALMO TRUTTA L.) in Relation to Body Freshwater Insects\*  
#The Temperature of Two of Larvae of the Hake MERLUCCIIUS spp. off South Movement of Walleye, STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM, in VICARIUM (Walker) and S. TRIPUNCTATUM (Banks) in a #Observations on the Chain Pickerel in , in Beech Fork of Twelvepole Creek, Wayne County, in Cold Climates for Aquaculture: A Perspective in the , and Goldfish CARASSIUS AURATUS (Linnaeus) in of Leptocephali of the Two Species of ANGUILLA in the Distribution and Abundance of Larval Fishes along the and Abundance of Benthic Macroinvertebrates near the s Monroe Power Plant on Fish Populations of Lake Erie's #Parasites of the in the Freshwater Crab, BARYTELPUS CONICULARIS ( of Yellow Perch PERCA FLAVESCENS (Mitchell), of Thermal Effluents on Reproduction of Minnows in the Great #Movement of Yellow Perch (PERCA FLAVESCENS) and #Normal Embryonic Stages of the Zealand Freshwater Crayfish PARANEOPHROPUS ZEALANDICUS the Age, Growth, Reproduction, and Feeding of Mountain #Temperature Tolerance of Young-of-the-Year Lake Gonadal Cycle and Liver Carbohydrate Metabolism in the ) and Small-Mouthed Hardyhead (ATHERINOMYXOMIS MICROSTOMA and Feeding of Mountain Whitefish (PROSOPOMIS of Landlocked Alewives, ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS ( PERCA FLAVESCENS\*  
#Influence of Temperature and #Effects of Photoperiod and Temperature on Abnormal STERIOLE (Hemiptera): #Physical Gill Efficiency and Polychaete, NEREIS VIRENS, under #Energetics of #Effects of Temperature and Salinity on the Survival of Hatching #Laboratory Growth and Metabolism of the to 15 C\*  
#Viable Embryogenesis of the #Seasonal Hematological Changes in the CALLINECTES SAPIIDUS Rathbun\*  
#Induced and Laboratory Studies of DAPHNIA SCHODERI Sars from a of Coho Salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) Eggs in Two Bivalvia: Pholadidae\*  
#The Larval Development of the #How to Put Waste Heat to of the Second Entrainment and Intake Screening Systems on Aquatic Environments\*  
#Report of a of the Mud-Crab RHITHROPANOEUS HARRISII (Brachyura: MICROPOGON UNDULATUS (Linnaeus) and Spot, LEIOSTOMUS Ocean Waters\*  
#Observations on the Spot (LEIOSTOMUS Cadmus #The Response of Larval Fish, LEIOSTOMUS Chloramphenicol Concentration #Distribution of Aquatic #Temperature Optima for Bacteria and #Bioenergetics of Food Conversion and Growth of CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI in a Nearshore #Movement of #Effects of Temperature and Light on Growth of Survival of Adult Threespine Stickleback and Juvenile MORONE #Food Selection and Feeding Relationships of #Temperature Effects on Young Temperature and Wind on the Survival of Early Stages of of Zinc, Cadmium and Chromium to the Marine Fishes, by Tagging Experiments. 4. Movement in #Migration of #Studies on the Reproduction of a Scallop, PATINOPECTEN #Early Life History of LIMANDA and Abundance of Ichthyoplankton in the New Lorica Sizes and the Species of Tintinnidia in the New Offshore Siting of Electric Generation Facilities - New Abundance of Sand Shrimp CRANGON SEPTENTRIONALIS in the and Movements of Fishes in the Channel of the #Observations on the Rainbow Smelt in Lake George, New Sound at a Nuclear Power Station Site at Shoreham, New with Young Tautog, TAUTOGA ONITIS, off Long Island, New  
Water\*  
Water\*  
Water-Temperature Criteria: A Site-Specific Case-  
Waterbody Basis\*  
Waters and Mud in Piestany Spa (Slovakia)\*  
Waters from Fossil Fuel and Nuclear Power Generating Waters of the Punka Bay, Hokkaido-I. Feeding Season\*  
Waters of the Kirish Electric Power Plant\*  
Waters of the Konakovo Thermal Electric Power Station\*  
Waters on Brown Shrimp in Louisiana Estuaries\*  
Waters to Fish\*  
Waters Discharged from the Konakovo Power Station into Waters\*  
Waters\*  
Waters\*  
Waters\*  
#Studies on the Tolerance Waters\*#Observations on the Spot (LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS) Wayne County, West Virginia\* PERCOPSIS OMINCOMAYCYS We Learn from Thermal Plume Prediction?#  
Weight and Temperature\* and Respiratory Levels of Weight of Food Consumed in a Day and Maximum Rate of Weight\*  
#The Black Sea Amphipoda GAMMARUS Weight, Water Temperature and Ration Size\* and Growth Welsh Lakes and Its Effect on the Distribution of Two West Africa 1972-1974\*  
#Distribution and Abundance West Blue Lake, Manitoba, as Determined by Ultrasonic West Virginia Steam (Ephemeroptera: Heptageniidae)\*  
West Virginia\*  
West Virginia\* Perch, PERCOPSIS OMINCOMAYCYS (Walbaum) Western Hemisphere and Japan\*#The Use of Low-Grade Heat Western Lake Erie\*  
APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS (Rafinesque) Western North Atlantic, Based on Collections Made Western Shore of Lake Erie at Monroe, MI\*  
#The Western Shore of Lake Erie\*  
#The Distribution Western Shore Area\* Initial Operation of Detroit Edison\* Western Speckled Dace from Eastern Washington\*  
Westwood, 1936)\*  
#Studies on Heat Tolerance White Bass MORONE CHRYSOPS (Rafinesque), Freshwater White River, Indiana\*  
#Effects White Sucker (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) in a Nearshore White Sucker, CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI\*  
#On the Concentration of the Haemolymph in the New Whitefish (PROSOPOMIS WILLIAMSONI) in the Sheep River, Whitefish, COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS\*  
#Coregonus nasus (Pallas), sensu Svardsen\* Whitley\*Yellow-Eye Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI C. & V. WILLIAMSONI) in the Sheep River, Alberta\* Reproduction, Wilson, in a Shallow, Eutrophic Lake\*  
Distribution Wind on the Survival of Early Stages of Yellow Perch, Wing-Pad Development in Two Species of Odonata\*  
Winter Dormancy in the Piggy Backswimmer, NEOPLEA Winter Flounder (PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS) Fed the Winter Flounder Embryos\*  
Winter Flounder PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS from Winter Flounder PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS from -1.8 Winter Flounder, PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS\*  
Winter Flounder, PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS\* Winter Spawning and Culture of Larvae of the Blue Crab, Winterkill Lake of Alberta\*  
#Field Wisconsin Tributaries of Lake Michigan\*  
#The Survival Wood Boring Piddock MARETIS STRIATA (L.) (Mollusca: Work\*  
Workshop held February 5-9, 1973\*Screening; Proceedings Workshop on the Impact of Thermal Power Plant Cooling Xanthidae) Reared in the Laboratory\* Larval Development XANTHURUS Lacedpede, from Texas\*  
in the Croaker, XANTHURUS) in Georgia's Estuarine and Close Inshore XANTHURUS, to Environmental Stress Following Sublethal Yeasts - Effect of Incubation Temperature and Yeasts from Cold-Mountain Habitats\*  
Yellow Perch (PERCA FLAVESCENS) and Walleye Yellow Perch (PERCA FLAVESCENS) and White Sucker ( Yellow Perch and Walleye Using Formulated Feed\*  
Yellow Perch in the Columbia River\*  
Temperatures on Yellow Perch PERCA FLAVESCENS (Mitchell), White Bass Yellow Perch, PERCA FLAVESCENS (Mitchill)\*  
#Influence of Yellow-Eye Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI C. & V.) and Yellowtails along the Pacific Coast of Japan Observed YESSOENSIS (Jay). 1. Reproductive Cycle of the cultured YOKOHANAE (Günther)\*  
York Bight during the Fall in 1971\*  
#Distribution York Bight\*  
#Seasonal Changes in York Field Studies 1973-1974\*  
Implications of York River-Chesapeake Bay Estuary\*  
Distribution and York River, Virginia\*  
#The Seasonality of Availability York\*  
York\*  
#Fish Investigations in Long Island ADSPERSUS, and Comparison of Food Habits 000679  
000625  
000186  
000225  
000581  
000024  
000720  
000069  
000206  
000748  
000046  
000078  
000139  
000429  
000163  
000508  
000509  
000646  
000378  
000210  
000001  
000209  
000088  
000535  
000369  
000593  
000422  
000509  
000480  
000370  
000736  
000517  
000367  
000204  
000402  
000189  
000370  
000628  
000368  
000430  
000760  
000706  
000203  
000728  
000514  
000706  
000426  
000129  
000344  
000260  
000122  
000602  
000413  
000754  
000087  
000304  
000691  
000419  
000134  
000077  
000145  
000352  
000530  
000127  
000360  
000508  
000482  
000094  
000499  
000332  
000368  
000333  
000065  
000370  
000464  
000129  
000514  
000697  
000448  
000778  
000028  
000265  
000529  
000288  
000443  
000252  
000781  
000539



Variations	#Response of Two Arctic Amphipods, GAMMARUS	ZADDACHI and BOECKOSINUS (ONISINUS) AFFINIS, to	000102
	#Feeding and Respiration in the New	Zealand Copepod CALAMOEZIA LUCASI Brady*	000775
	on the Concentration of the Haemolymph in the New	Zealand Freshwater Crayfish PARANEPHROPS ZEALANDICUS	000760
	Calanoid Copepod CALAMOEZIA LUCASI in a Northern New	Zealand Lake*#Population Dynamics and Production of the	000276
	Galaxii, GALAXIAS VULGARIS Stokell, in a New	Zealand River* #Breeding Biology of a Non-Madrosous	000106
	Species of Sea Mussels (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in New	Zealand* and Upper Intertidal Limits of Three	000371
	in the New Zealand Freshwater Crayfish PARANEPHROPS	ZEALANDICUS White* the Concentration of the Haemolymph	000760
	(SALMO SALAR) Exposed to a Lethal Concentration of	Zinc at 3, 11, and 19 C*#Zinc Uptake by Atlantic Salmon	000321
	a Lethal Concentration of Zinc at 3, 11, and 19 C* #	Zinc Uptake by Atlantic Salmon (SALMO SALAR) Exposed to	000321
	Sublethal Concentrations of Pulpmill Effluent and	Zinc* (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) to Stressors Including	000472
	#Temperature Effects on Lactate-Glycogen Metabolism in	Zinc-Intoxicated Rainbow Trout (SALMO GAIARDNERI)*	000320
	of Temperature and Salinity on Growth and Uptake of	Zinc-65 and Cesium-137 for Six Marine Algae* #Effects	000690
	on the Uptake and Retention of Cobalt-60 and	Zinc-65 by the Common Shrimp*#The Effect of Temperature	000731
	Eye Mullet (ALDRICHETTA FORSTERI) C. #Acute Toxicity of	Zinc, Cadmium and Chromium to the Marine Fishes, Yellow	000514
	Mussel MYTILUS EDULIS as an Indicator of Pollution by	Zinc, Cadmium, Lead and Copper. I. Effects of	000565
	Preferences of DEROCHEILOCARIS TYPICA Pennak and	Zinn 1943* and Temperature Tolerances and Salinity	000391
	#The Uptake of	Zn-65 by Marine Benthic Algae*	000124
	#Ciclo Reproductive de CONCHOLEPAS CONCHOLEPAS en la	Zona de Valparaiso*	000578
	to Environmental Factors Prevalent in the Intertidal	Zone of a South Carolina Estuary* PLEBEIUS Solander,	000336
	Goby, POMATOSCHISZUS MINUTUS (Pallas), in the Shore	Zone of the Inner Oslofjord* Variation in the Sand	000314
	of Bream, ABRAMIS BRAMA ORIENTALIS, in the Heated Water	Zone of Konakovo Power Station* of a Local Population	000620
	Konakovo #The Morphology of Underyearling Fishes in the	Zone Affected by Warm Waters Discharged from the	000070
	Effect of Pollution on the Growth of Phytoplankton in a	Zone Influenced by the Heated Water of the Konakovo	000184
	of Fresh Water Insects in Lake Keovee - Littoral	Zone* from Oconee Nuclear Station on Populations	000231
	Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) of the Intertidal	Zone* #The Respiratory Metabolism of Two Species of	000193
	#Fatty Acid Composition of Lipids in Big Pacific	Zooplankters*	000008
	#Entrainment of	Zooplankton at Three Mid-Atlantic Power Plants*	000169
	#Assessment of Power-Plant Effects on	Zooplankton in the Near Field*	000568
	#Life Histories and Abundance of Crustacean	Zooplankton in the Outlet of Lake Superior, 1971-72*	000635
	Special Reference to the #Community Structure of Macro-	Zooplankton in Trinity and Upper Galveston Bays, with	000325
	Effects* #Entrainment of Estuarine	Zooplankton into a Mid-Atlantic Power Plant: Delayed	000168
	Power Station* #The Effect on	Zooplankton of Heated Discharge from the Novorossiysk	000271
	Salmon, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, and Chum Salmon, #	Zooplankton Abundance and Feeding Habits of Fry of Pink	000034
	Studies on the Effects of Thermal Additions on Selected	Zooplankton Populations*	000694
	and During Early Operation of an Electric Power Plant* #	Zooplankton Studies in the Cox Bay, Texas, Area, Before	000583
	Thermal Power Plants on the California Coast #Intria	Zooplankton Survival in Cooling Water Systems of Four	000340
	#Diel Feeding and Respiration Rhythms in	Zooplankton*	000197
	#Metabolic Rates in	Zooplankton*	000379
	#Thermal Tolerance of	Zooplankton*	000272
	of the Respiratory Electron Transport System in Marine	Zooplankton* #Respiration and the Activity	000375
	Brown Alga, CLADOSIPHON OKAMURANUS -IV. Development of	Zoospore from Unilocular Sporangium* of an Edible	000645
	on Egg Development of ENALLAGMA BOREALE Selys (	Zygoptera: Coenagrionidae)* Temperature Environments	000596
	OKAMURANUS -V. Conjugation of Gamete and Development of	Zygote#Cultivation of an Edible Brown Alga, CLADOSIPHON	000644

## INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

- |                         |                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. S. I. Auerbach       | 140. H. Postma                    |
| 2. B. G. Blaylock       | 141. D. E. Reichle                |
| 3. R. W. Brocksen       | 142. C. R. Richmond               |
| 4-28. R. F. Carrier     | 143. G. D. Robbins                |
| 29. S. W. Christensen   | 144. T. H. Row                    |
| 30-54. B. N. Collier    | 145. G. W. Suter                  |
| 55-79. C. C. Coutant    | 146. J. S. Suffern                |
| 80. D. K. Cox           | 147. A. Szluha                    |
| 81. P. Cunningham       | 148-172. S. S. Talmage            |
| 82-106. N. S. Dailey    | 173-182. G. U. Ulrikson           |
| 107. B. J. Dozier       | 183. W. Van Winkle                |
| 108. L. L. Dye          | 184. Biology Library              |
| 109. W. Fulkerson       | 185-186. Central Research Library |
| 110. S. G. Hildebrand   | 187. Document Reference Section   |
| 111. G. Kauffman        | 188. ERC Resource Center, 2028    |
| 112. J. M. Loar         | 189. ICC Resource Center, 7509    |
| 113. R. B. McLean       | 190-191. Laboratory Records       |
| 114. J. S. Mattice      | 192. Laboratory Records, RC       |
| 115-139. H. A. Pfuderer | 193. ORNL Patent Office           |

## EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

194. Theodore M. Albert, Office of Technology Impacts, Division of Environmental Impacts, Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. 20545.
195. C. Dale Becker, Ecosystems Department, Battelle Memorial Institute, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, P.O. Box 999, Richland, Washington 99352.
196. J. R. Brett, Pacific Biological Station, P.O. Box 100, Nanaimo, British Columbia V9R5K6, Canada.
197. Arthur Brooks, Center for Great Lakes Studies, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.
198. Huntting W. Brown, American Electric Power Service Corporation, P.O. Box 487, Canton, Ohio 44701.
199. John Cairns, Jr., Center for Environmental Studies, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061.
200. Don Cherry, Center for Environmental Studies, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061.
201. John R. Clark, The Conservation Foundation, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20036.



202. Jared Davis, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.
203. W. R. Effer, Environmental Studies, Generator Projects Division, Ontario Hydro, 620 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M5G1X6, Canada.
204. R. Don Estes, Tennessee Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, Tennessee Technological University, Biology Department, Box 5063, Cookeville, Tennessee 38501.
205. David Etnier, Department of Zoology, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee 37916.
206. L. F. Fages, International Atomic Energy Agency, Karntnerring II, P.O. Box 590, A-1011, Vienna, Austria.
207. F.E.J. Fry, Department of Zoology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
208. Ronald R. Garton, Western Fish Toxicology Station, 1350 Southeast Goodnight Avenue, Corvallis, Oregon 97330.
209. Robert A. Goldstein, Electric Power Research Institute, Box 10412, Palo Alto, California 94303.
210. C. P. Goodyear, National Power Plant Team, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1451 Green Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107.
211. Jack Griffith, Department of Biology, Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho 83209.
212. D. Heyward Hamilton, Division of Biomedical and Environmental Research, Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. 20545.
213. Kenneth E. F. Hokanson, Monticello Field Station, P.O. Box 500, Monticello, Minnesota 55362.
214. Loren D. Jensen, Ecological Analysts, Inc., 600 Wyndhurst Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210.
215. Philip L. Johnson, Executive Director, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830.
216. P. R. Kamath, Environmental Studies Section, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Trombay, India 400 085.
217. M. Khalanski, Department Environment Aquatique et Atmospherique Electricede France, 6 Quai Watier, 78 Chatoy, France.
218. Henry Kissman, Associate Director, Specialized Information Services, National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.
219. T. E. Langford, Scientific Services Centre, Ratcliffe-on-Soar, Nottingham, NG II OEE, United Kingdom.
220. R. Weldon Larimore, Illinois Natural History Survey, Natural Resources Building, Urbana, Illinois 60801.
221. G. Leynaud, Division Qualite des Ezux, Peche et Pisciculture, 14 Avenue de Sant-Mande, 75012 Paris, France.
222. Library, Canada Center for Inland Waters, P.O. Box 5050, Burlington, Ontario L7R486, Canada.
223. Library, Chesapeake Biology Laboratory, Solomons, Maryland 20688.
224. Library, Division of Environmental Planning, Tennessee Valley Authority, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401.
225. Library, Division of Forestry, Fisheries and Wildlife, Tennessee Valley Authority, Norris, Tennessee 37828.

226. Library, Sandy Hook Laboratory, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Highlands, New Jersey 07732.
227. Library, International Laboratory of Marine Radioactivity, Musee Oceanographique, Principality of Monaco.
228. Library, Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Drawer E, Aiken, South Carolina 29801.
229. Library, F. T. Stone Laboratory, Put-in-Bay, Ohio 43456.
230. Library, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1451 Green Road, P.O. Box 640, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107.
231. J. H. McCormick, Environmental Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Duluth, Minnesota 55802.
232. J. W. McMahon, Biology and Health Physics Division, Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories, Chalk River, Ontario, Canada.
233. John J. Magnuson, Laboratory of Limnology, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.
234. Donald Miller, Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Narragansett, Rhode Island 02882.
235. Dr. Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, Biological Institute of Inland Water Research, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Borok, USSR.
236. B. B. Owen, Jr., NUS Corporation, 1910 Cochran Road, Manor Oak Two, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220.
237. E. C. Raney, Ichthyological Association, 301 Forest Drive, Ithaca, New York 14850.
238. W. O. Schikarski, Gesellschaft fur Kernforschung, P.O. Box 3640, 75 Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany.
239. Mark Schneider, Ecosystems Department, Battelle Memorial Institute, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, P.O. Box 999, Richland, Washington 99352.
240. Rajendra K. Sharma, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60439.
241. Steven Spigarelli, Radiological and Environmental Research Division, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60439.
242. James R. Spotila, Biology Department, State University College at Buffalo, 1300 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14222.
243. Kirk Strawn, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 77843.
244. Richard H. Stroud, Sport Fishing Institute, 608 13th Street NW, Suite 801, Washington, D.C. 20005.
245. Clyde Voigtlander, Division of Forestry, Fisheries and Wildlife, Tennessee Valley Authority, Norris, Tennessee 37828.
246. John Whitehouse, Central Electricity Research Laboratories, Leatherhead, Surrey, England KT22 7SE.
247. John H. Wilson, Jr., Office of Technology Impacts, Division of Environmental Impacts, Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. 20545.
248. W. B. Wrenn, Biothermal Research Unit, Tennessee Valley Authority, P.O. Box 2000, Decatur, Alabama 35602.
- 249-275. Technical Information Center, Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830.
276. Research and Technical Support Division, Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830.